



3 1761 11554503 0



CAI FN 76

-B17

Government

Publications

and


CAI FN 76

-B17S

Canada

Bank of Canada

Statistical Summary 1958 + supp.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115545030>

BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

BANK OF CANADA

///

Statistical summary

1958 & suppl.

115217

JANUARY 1959



712513

HC

111

B262

1958

cop. 2

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

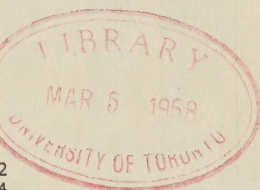
Bank of Canada: Liabilities and Assets	1-2
Chartered Banks:	
Monthly Series: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets	3-4
Estimated Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities	5-6
Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	7
Canadian Dollar Currency and Bank Deposits Held by the General Public	10
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	11
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	11
Chartered Banks Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	12
Stock Market Statistics	12
Money Market Statistics	13-14
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	15-16
Security Issues and Retirements	17-18
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	19
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	20
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	21-22
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	23
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain Financial Institutions	23
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	24
Foreign Exchange Rates	25
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	25
Canadian Gold Statistics	26
Price Indexes	26
Labour Force Status of the Population	27
Employment and Labour Income	27
★ Population and Immigration	28
Newsprint: North America	29
★ Mortgage Loans Approve by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm Residential Construction	30
Housing Statistics	30
Selected Agricultural Statistics	31-32
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	33-34
Volume of Industrial Production	33
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	35
U.S.A. Economic Statistics	35
External Trade and Trade Indexes	36
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	37
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	38

★ A New or Substantially Revised Table.

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	8
Chartered Banks: Selected Assets	9
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits Held by the General Public	10
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	20
Retail Financing: Consumers' Commercial and Industrial Goods	22
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	25
Newsprint: Production, Shipments and Stocks	29
Volume of Industrial Production	34

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



JANUARY 1958



Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
1	1					1				
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	
End of										
1957—Jan.	413.5	678.2	438.8	510.3	229.2	1,856.5	2,270.0	2.1	-	
Feb.	436.6	616.1	620.4	318.9	224.9	1,780.4	2,217.0	1.2	-	
Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	2,255.6	0.7	-	
Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	2,320.9	-	-	
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	2,320.9	-	0.1	
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	-	3.0	
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	-	-	
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	
Average of Wednesdays										
1957—Jan.	466.4 ¹	687.6 ¹	1,178.3 ¹			1,866.0 ¹	2,332.4 ¹	1.2	-	
Feb.	402.6	646.2	1,174.1			1,820.3	2,222.9	7.0	-	
Mar.	484.3	610.9	1,149.4			1,760.3	2,244.5	0.1	5.4	
Apr.	479.7	650.8	1,154.5			1,805.3	2,285.0	7.9	12.8	
May	495.8	666.9	1,166.7			1,833.6	2,329.4	1.2	5.1	
June	502.8	707.5	1,158.4			1,866.0	2,368.8	-	6.0	
July	532.9	701.4	1,166.2			1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	2.4	
Aug.	548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	2.8	
Sept.	510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	
Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	
Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	
As at										
1957—Aug. 14	554.1	701.9	1,170.9			1,872.8	2,426.8	3.7	-	
21	564.7	714.3	1,172.3			1,886.6	2,451.3	-	-	
28	546.1	715.0	1,174.0			1,889.0	2,435.0	-	-	
Sept. 4	537.0	717.5	1,168.5			1,886.0	2,423.0	-	-	
11	534.9	744.6	1,168.2			1,912.7	2,447.6	-	-	
18	511.9	774.8	1,181.6			1,956.4	2,468.3	-	-	
25	458.7	780.9	1,170.5			1,951.4	2,410.1	-	-	
Oct. 2	419.4	759.8	1,173.2			1,933.0	2,352.5	0.8	-	
9	468.0	782.9	1,175.1			1,958.0	2,426.0	15.8	-	
16	503.4	778.8	1,172.9			1,951.7	2,455.1	9.0	-	
23	515.5	776.7	1,165.7			1,942.4	2,457.9	-	-	
30	535.6	808.7	1,159.4			1,968.1	2,503.7	53.7	-	
Nov. 6	515.5	785.6	1,147.7			1,933.3	2,448.7	-	-	
13	491.3	805.6	1,146.1			1,951.7	2,443.0	-	-	
20	486.6	846.9	1,133.3			1,980.2	2,466.8	-	-	
27	458.3	869.1	1,118.6			1,987.7	2,446.0	21.4	-	
Dec. 4	440.9	887.9	1,114.6			2,002.5	2,443.4	27.7	-	
11	467.7	899.2	1,120.9			2,020.1	2,487.9	3.6	-	
18	478.6	777.2	1,215.4			1,992.7	2,471.2	-	-	
25	470.3	780.9	1,191.9			1,972.8	2,443.2	-	-	
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2	1,181.3			1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	
8	451.4	780.0	1,180.6			1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	-	
15	463.6	781.5	1,383.3			1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	-	
22	479.3	778.4	1,122.2			1,900.6	2,379.9	-	-	
29	487.7	770.1	1,077.4			1,847.5	2,335.2	-	-	

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values.
 Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: For 1935-1944 YEAR-END AND 1946-1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4-13 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

DA
Y SERIES

Millions of Dollars

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
66.9	2,460.9	294.1	1,444.8	1,738.9	57.8	524.0	34.3	65.4	40.5	End of Jan. — 1957
69.6	2,421.5	260.6	1,457.3	1,717.9	52.7	497.5	27.2	75.0	51.4	Feb.
167.0	2,548.7	224.5	1,500.0	1,724.6	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.
72.3	2,517.7	299.4	1,456.8	1,756.3	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
139.7	2,592.0	229.0	1,522.5	1,751.5	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	*	*	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
55.3	2,514.3	380.2	1,421.9	1,802.2	57.5	524.5	27.9	63.0	39.3	Average of Wednesdays
60.6	2,406.3	326.7	1,399.4	1,726.0	64.3	478.3	28.0	64.1	45.5	Jan. — 1957
54.0	2,429.4	318.0	1,406.6	1,724.7	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Feb.
68.1	2,492.1	315.2	1,431.7	1,746.9	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Mar.
53.0	2,519.4	324.6	1,431.1	1,755.7	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	Apr.
65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	May
61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	June
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	July
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Aug.
75.0	2,644.9	329.6†	1,500.1†	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Sept.
119.2	2,695.6	339.4†	1,494.4†	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Oct.
67.7	2,669.8	337.4	1,536.8	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Nov.
72.5	2,606.5	357.5	1,479.3	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Dec.
56.8	2,622.9	340.6	1,485.6	1,826.3	49.4	547.9	28.8	70.9	99.5	Jan. — 1958
58.7	2,658.8	343.5	1,474.1	1,817.6	51.9	560.8	32.2	80.7	115.6	As at Aug. — 1957
69.5	2,634.1	346.2	1,467.8	1,814.1	67.0	563.7	32.4	61.4	95.5	21
93.1	2,655.7	314.8	1,513.1	1,827.9	50.3	532.8	27.9	70.3	146.5	28
52.0	2,627.1	350.7	1,484.1	1,834.8	38.5	559.5	27.9	57.9	108.4	4 Sept.
54.8	2,656.1	346.6	1,482.0	1,828.6	49.9	565.0	30.8	63.7	118.1	11
49.7	2,589.0	354.2	1,466.0	1,820.2	50.4	533.7	27.6	59.9	97.3	18
134.4	2,608.4	303.6	1,518.3	1,821.9	45.8	463.5	26.6	52.1	198.6	25
53.8	2,608.3	338.1	1,493.0	1,831.0	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	2 Oct.
66.7	2,653.4	322.5	1,517.1	1,839.6	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	9
56.0	2,643.7	354.4	1,477.0	1,831.4	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	16
63.9	2,710.8	329.5†	1,495.3†	1,824.8	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	23
156.2	2,734.8	321.3†	1,510.7†	1,832.0	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	30
120.1	2,691.2	351.9†	1,490.1†	1,842.0	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	6 Nov.
113.6	2,707.7	343.9†	1,491.2†	1,835.2	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	13
86.8	2,648.7	340.7	1,485.7	1,826.3	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	20
103.4	2,682.3	306.9	1,539.8	1,846.7	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	27
52.4	2,680.3	350.3	1,513.1	1,863.4	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	4 Dec.
69.6	2,681.7	345.9	1,538.2	1,884.1	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	11
45.3	2,634.7	346.3	1,556.2	1,902.4	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	18
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	25
70.9	2,630.3	390.5	1,480.1	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	1 Jan. — 1958
83.0	2,615.2	349.2	1,483.0	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	8
52.8	2,584.1	358.5	1,439.2	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	15
65.9	2,544.1	340.6	1,439.2	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	22

on figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

† Revised.

OR 1945-1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4-15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★										As at Dec. 31	Ad- Br
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio			
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total									
Daily Averages											
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**		1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**		1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**		1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8†		1954
											1955
1956—Oct.	544	340	885	10,607	8.3	83	773	1,740	16.4		1956
Nov.	539	341	881	10,591	8.3	83	774	1,737	16.4		1957
Dec.	553	338	890	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9		End of 1956—Oct.
											Nov. Dec.
1957—Jan.	523	355	878	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2		
Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1		
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1		1957—Jan.
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6		Feb.
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6		Mar.
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7		Apr.
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4		May
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5		June
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5		July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836†	17.3		Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1		Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2		Oct.
											Nov. Dec.
1958—Jan.*	552	336	888	10,854	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3		

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Other Canadian Securities 5				Ins. Res. Mtges.	Call and Short 9		Provincial 7	Municipal 7
				2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total	Provincial 6, 7	Municipal 7	Corporate	Total		To Stock-Brokers 8	To Others		
				4											
As at Dec. 31															
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	321	167	393	881	-	78	30	68	
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	304	159	370	834	-	73	32†	79	
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	280	152	341	773	-	61	93†	65	
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	264	177	353	794	74	68	75	61	
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	322	218	482	1,022	294	112	67	83	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	269	185	510	964	493	89†	68†	95	
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	285	168	509	962	586	58	133	89	
End of															
1956-Oct.	884	85	791	464	1,320	1,784	295	197	516	1,008	471	104	41†	83	
Nov.	875	64	743	485	1,280	1,765	265	192	518	975	489	89	37†	124	
Dec.	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	269	185	510	964	493	89†	68†	95	
1957-Jan. 15	818	86	800	503‡	1,232‡	1,735‡	284‡	178	501 ¹⁵	963‡	500	86	42†	60	
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	288	178	499	964	507	90	66†	74	
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	260	178	501	940	508	85	67†	40	
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	268	175	502	945	509	104	93†	23	
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	266	172	505	943	512	99	65†	20	
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	258	170	512	940	503	104†	62†	25	
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	275	167	510	952	509	108†	63†	23	
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	273	165	506	945	519	84	38†	23	
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	272	166	509	946	532	73	41	33	
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	272	167	505	944	552	53	73	54	
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	282	166	511	959	571	50	73	75	
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	285	168	509	962	586	58	133	89	

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings

of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency.
6. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
7. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
8. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
9. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes deposits with other banks in foreign currencies, foreign bank notes, gold and coin outside Canada and foreign currency items in transit (net).

NOTE: FOR 1946-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14-21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

NKS

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Foreign Currency Deposits	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	878	225	7	375	9,458	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	905	199	7	381	10,128	1951
166	4,256	278	69	3,368	9,111	963	155	8	419	10,656	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	1,030	155	43	521	11,433	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	1,056	203	26	567	12,702	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	1,369	210	34	653	13,428	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	1,827	224	53	732	14,244	1956
											1957
154	6,098	453	155	3,846	10,859	1,334	216	48	647	13,104	End of
103	5,974	439	123	3,821	10,877	1,376	221	38	652	13,164	Oct. - 1956
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	1,369	210	34	653	13,428	Nov.
											Dec.
138	6,039	438	110	3,499	10,479	1,409	209	41	653	12,791	Jan. - 1957
142	6,090	454	103	3,445	10,625	1,506	236	36	656	13,058	Feb.
191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	1,450	232	36	667	13,150	Mar.
217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	1,546	235	38	672	13,494	Apr.
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	1,667	235	35	677	13,351	May
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	1,650	243	36	684	13,495	June
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	1,644	256	39	700	13,284	July
140	6,273	420	106	3,580	10,642	1,752	256	38	703	13,391	Aug.
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	1,740	256	42	703	13,765	Sept.
139	6,365 ³	411 ³	156	3,764	10,915	1,713	254	53	711	13,646	Oct.
121	6,203 ³	403 ³	109	3,706	10,990	1,794	247	58	732	13,822	Nov.
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	1,827	224	53	732	14,244	Dec.

Canadian Currency				Total of Foreign Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Foreign Cash Items Securities & Loans			Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Assets	
C.S.B. 8, 11	Sub- Total 8	General Loans 8	Total Loans			Cash Items 12	Foreign Sec.	Loans in Foreign Currencies				
137	583	2,587†	3,171†	7,698†	512	254	206	409	225	154†	9,458	As at Dec. 31
146	734	2,786†	3,519†	8,037†	752	283	262	435	199	160†	10,128	1951
165	871	3,235†	4,105†	8,526†	751	280	244	540	155	160†	10,656	1952
147	859	3,237	4,096	9,137	827	332	322	488	155	172	11,433	1953
163	910	3,981	4,891†	10,187	1,002	327	282	518	203	183	12,702	1954
169	971† ¹⁴	4,392† ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	10,191¹⁴	1,330	356	375	755 ¹⁴	210	211	13,428	1955
176	1,061	4,344	5,405	10,669	1,151	443	431	1,096	224	230	14,244	1956
												1957
4	757†	4,570†	5,327	10,351	843	381	371	740	216	202	13,104	End of
193	956†	4,542†	5,498	10,409	878	314	395	746	221	201	13,164	Oct. - 1956
169	971†	4,392†	5,363	10,191	1,330	356	375	755	210	211	13,428	Nov.
												Dec.
148	900† ¹⁵	4,373† ¹⁵	5,273 ¹⁵	10,176¹⁵	715	311	370	795 ¹⁵	209	215	12,791	Jan. - 1957
132	939†	4,380†	5,319	10,227	814	352	395	820	236	215	13,058	Feb.
115	947†	4,406†	5,353	10,276	907	330	357	832	232	217	13,150	Mar.
95	963†	4,465†	5,428	10,339	1,078	347	385	898	235	213	13,494	Apr.
79	899†	4,499†	5,397	10,281	911	341	387	981	235	216	13,351	May
63	904†	4,563†	5,467	10,303	1,049	308	411	964	243	217	13,495	June
47	855†	4,572†	5,427	10,263	829	335	402	974	256	225	13,284	July
35	793†	4,626†	5,418	10,294	847	365	424	982	256	224	13,391	Aug.
22	791	4,589	5,380	10,388	1,064	338	463	1,033	256	223	13,765	Sept.
4	779	4,579	5,358	10,450	860	406	432	1,016	254	228	13,646	Oct.
176	980†	4,476†	5,457	10,513	938	368	456	1,075	247	226	13,822	Nov.
176	1,061	4,344	5,405	10,669	1,151	443	431	1,096	224	230	14,244	Dec.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is

also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Preliminary.

* Revised.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Other Canadian Securities				Insured Residential Mortgages	Call & Short ⁵		Provinc- ial ⁴	M ic
					Provinc- ial 2, 3, 4	Mun- icipal 4	Cor- porate	Total		To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁶		
Av. of Wednesdays													
1956—													
Mar.	841	61	570	2,352	297	208	482	987	339	116	48	33	
Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	295	208	480	984	352	119	57	11	
May	858	59	759	1,994	294	207	489	990	368	126	65	24	
June	886	78	760	1,932	289	206	504	1,000	385	119	87†	39	
July	871	77	739	1,906	288	202	509	999	400	128	58	25	
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	290	200	514	1,004	420	127	41	41	
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	289	197	516	1,002	438	120	35	61	
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	293	195	517	1,005	459	107	39† ⁶	69	
Nov.	881	79	771.	1,773	280	191	515	987	480	95	33	108	
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	267	186	510	964	493	88	51	124	
1957—													
Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	265	179	506	950	496	88	45	67	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ⁹	270 ⁹	179	504	952 ⁹	502	87	47	72	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	259	176	498	932	507	88	57	60	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	263	173	498	939	505	94	75	26	
May	879	107	774	1,732	266	171	500	936	508	104	67	24	
June	889	104	799	1,726	260	168	503	931	501	106	53	24	
July	854	86	784	1,704	270	166	509	944	504	110	56†	22	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	273	165	507	945	511	95	43	25	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	271	164	504	939	523	77	36	27	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	271	163	504	938	539	67	65	45	
Nov.	883	142	823	1,747	273	162	504	939	560	50	68	73	
Dec.	880	165	799	1,776	284	163	502	950	579	53	109	96	
1958—													
Jan.	898	178	818	1,870	284	167	499	950	591	53	116	74	
As at													
June 5	834	105	829	1,727	263	168	502	933	500	105	44	23	
12	904	109	789	1,726	263	168	501	932	500	106	59	24	
19	904	106	785	1,726	256	168	498	922	502	108	54	27	
26	914	98	792	1,724	257	169	511	937	503	107	56	20	
July 3	831	93	788	1,723	260	166	508	935	501	110	49	23	
10	886	89	773	1,705	271	165	507	944	502	109	53	19	
17	874	98	773	1,695	270	165	509	943	504	108	49	22	
24	885	70	794	1,693	274	165	509	948	506	112	66	24	
31	795	81	794†	1,705	275	167	510	952	509	108	63†	23	
Aug. 7	859	81	773	1,681	274	165	507	946	507	104	49	25	
14	889	102	762	1,670	273	165	508	946	510	99	46	26	
21	904	89	774	1,680	272	165	506	944	512	92	41	25	
28	910	106	819	1,687	272	165	506	943	516	86	36	25	
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	271	163	504	938	518	81	41	23	
11	910	107	833	1,680	271	164	504	938	519	78	39	28	
18	912	72	883	1,686	270	164	504	939	525	77	30	25	
25	888	73	926	1,709	271	163	505	939	530	73	35	33	
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	273	162	502	937	530	78	72	33	
9	861	109	860	1,738	273	163	503	939	533	72	62	52	
16	860	111	821	1,735	271	163	504	937	537	71	66	49	
23	916	123	814	1,732	270	163	504	936	544	61	62	41	
30	905†	86	795	1,736	270	164	505	939	549	53	64	52	
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	270	162	503	934	553	51	65	67	
13	884†	127	839	1,745	269	162	503	934	557	50	60	80	
20	889	145	824	1,744	274	162	505	940	562	48	68	71	
27	901	157	808	1,753	279	163	505	947	569	51	80	71	
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	282	160	502	944	574	50	98	91	
11	912	156	796	1,760	285	161	502	948	577	52	88	100	
18	904	175	782	1,778	284	165	500	949	582	53	124	97	
25	875	173	798	1,802	285	168	503	957	585	57	126	98	
1958—													
Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	285	168	509	962	586	58	133	89	
8	917	193	824	1,834	283	166	498	947	586	55	111	74	
15	877	185	810	1,864	283	165	497	945	591	52	117	72	
22	926	163	815	1,888	285	166	497	947	594	52	103	68	
29	905	139	835	1,930	285	167	498	950	598	51	118	65	

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 3.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 9

3. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

4. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

5. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

6. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 4.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR RE

**BNKS
ERIES**

Millions of Dollars

in Canadian Currencies				Total of Fore- going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Mar.—1956
C.S.B. 8	Sub- Total 6	General Loans 6	Total Loans 6			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
119	852	4,156	5,008	10,158	510	5,754	530	4,057	10,342	Jan.—1957
103	834	4,287	5,121	10,172	591	5,822	367	4,234	10,423	Feb.
85	830	4,427	5,256	10,285	654	5,859	437	4,298	10,595	Mar.
66	820†	4,512†	5,331	10,371	622	5,867	488	4,275	10,630	Apr.
53	753	4,552	5,305	10,297	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	May
39	747	4,571	5,319	10,342	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	June
26	737	4,563	5,300	10,351	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	July
11	738† 6	4,534 6	5,272 6	10,296 6	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Aug.
130	864	4,543	5,407	10,378	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Sept.
178	961	4,478	5,439	10,325	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Oct.
157	904	4,451	5,355	10,181	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Nov.
138	897 9	4,431 9	5,329 9	10,173	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Dec.
121	921	4,409	5,330	10,295	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Jan.—1957
105	932	4,467	5,398	10,330	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Feb.
87	919	4,492	5,410	10,346	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	Mar.
69	905	4,538	5,443	10,393	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	Apr.
54	864†	4,578†	5,442	10,320	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	May
39	815	4,602	5,417	10,320	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	June
27	780	4,593	5,373	10,370	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	July
11	798	4,573	5,371	10,401	755	6,313 10	137	4,289 10	10,740	Aug.
120†	891†	4,511†	5,403	10,496	711†	6,239 10	314	4,233 10	10,786†	Sept.
187†	1,033†	4,404†	5,437	10,586	747	6,183 10	445	4,290 10	10,918	Oct.
167	1,030	4,330	5,361	10,667	734	6,240 10	465	4,271 10	10,976	Nov.
75	892	4,553	5,445	10,372	705	6,179	294	4,153	10,627	Dec.
71	925	4,534	5,459	10,420	662	6,159	314	4,167	10,640	Jan.—1958
67	914	4,515	5,429	10,374	795	6,161	248	4,315	10,725	As at
63	889	4,550	5,439	10,406	757	6,155	207	4,314	10,676	5 Jan.—1957
60	882	4,576	5,457	10,327	971	6,217	126	4,471	10,814	12
57	880	4,604	5,484	10,383	727	6,183	247	4,223	10,653	19
54	845	4,570	5,415	10,303	775	6,206	187	4,249	10,643	26
51	860	4,569	5,429	10,324	673	6,197	189	4,174	10,560	3 July
47	855†	4,572†	5,427	10,263	829	6,242	148	4,255	10,645	10
44	836	4,622	5,458	10,306	657	6,253	188	4,055	10,495	17
41	831	4,590	5,421	10,299	654	6,238	159	4,105	10,502	24
38	806	4,586	5,392	10,296	712	6,243	154	4,133	10,531	31
35	788	4,609	5,397	10,377	610	6,244	126	4,153	10,523	7 Aug.
31	787	4,606	5,392	10,313	778	6,299	108	4,202	10,610	14
28	782	4,603	5,385	10,373	644	6,282	170	4,096	10,549	21
25	767	4,592	5,358	10,375	744	6,289	159	4,230	10,679	28
22	783	4,572	5,354	10,419	684	6,270	151	4,259	10,680	4 Sept.
18	815	4,575	5,390	10,425	978	6,318 10	175	4,483 10	10,975	11
14	810	4,600	5,410	10,451	613	6,298 10	175	4,170 10	10,644	18
11	807	4,565	5,371	10,372	853	6,312 10	135	4,363 10	10,810	25
7	778	4,551	5,330	10,395	627	6,300 10	122	4,201 10	10,623	2 Oct.
4	781	4,572	5,353	10,363†	704†	6,339 10	80	4,230 10	10,649†	9
32	796	4,582	5,379	10,432†	631†	6,320 10	110	4,204 10	10,634†	16
63	832	4,509	5,341	10,426†	744	6,265 10	214	4,263 10	10,743†	23
191	958	4,493	5,451	10,554	772†	6,195 10	473	4,249 10	10,918†	30
197†	978†	4,461†	5,439	10,574	698	6,176 10	458	4,218 10	10,851	6 Nov.
193†	1,018†	4,440†	5,458	10,546	728	6,209 10	437	4,196 10	10,842	13
189†	1,017†	4,416†	5,433	10,583	572	6,171 10	436	4,136 10	10,743	20
184†	1,045†	4,407†	5,452	10,621	760	6,165 10	447	4,366 10	10,978	27
180†	1,051†	4,353†	5,404	10,594	928	6,186 10	458	4,465 10	11,109	4 Dec.
176	1,061	4,344	5,405	10,669	1,151	6,248 10	423	4,737 10	11,407	11
171	1,022	4,373	5,395	10,698	625	6,224 10	519	4,180 10	10,903	18
167	1,026	4,333	5,359	10,632	721	6,232 10	509	4,184 10	10,925	25
162	1,014	4,312	5,326	10,660	593	6,241 10	460	4,115 10	10,816	1 Jan.—1958
157	1,029	4,290	5,318	10,675	581	6,255 10	415	4,159 10	10,829	8

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for

Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 4).

10. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 3.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1956	1957 8			
	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6
Home improvement loans ²	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.8	48.0
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	434.9	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5
TOTAL PERSONAL	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4
Other farm loans	227.0	187.9	201.4	220.9	223.7
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2
Electric apparatus and supplies	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4
Food, beverages and tobacco	208.0	192.1	196.4	215.6	234.5
Forest products	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6
Furniture	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3
Iron and steel products	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7
Mining and mine products	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1
Petroleum and products	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2
Textiles, leather and clothing	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3
Transportation equipment	48.5	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6
Other products	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7
Merchandisers ³	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 4}	394.5	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2
Construction contractors	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5
Public utilities, transportation and communications	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1
Other business ⁵	394.7†	384.4†	410.3†	424.9	412.7
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,392.2†	4,405.7†	4,563.1†	4,589.2	4,343.9
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁶	95.0	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.9
Municipal governments and school districts ⁶	176.6	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1
Stockbrokers ⁷	89.4†	85.0†	104.3†	72.8	57.5
Investment dealers ⁷	67.6†	67.0†	62.3†	40.6	133.0
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	169.4	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1
Grain dealers and exporters	372.5	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	970.5†	947.0†	904.1†	790.8	1,061.0
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,362.6†	5,352.7†	5,467.2	5,380.1	5,404.9

★ Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the banks' returns to the Department of Finance. For details see footnote 14, page 4.

The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes small loan companies.

5. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

7. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

8. Figures for 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for 1956 and earlier dates owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4 on page 3.

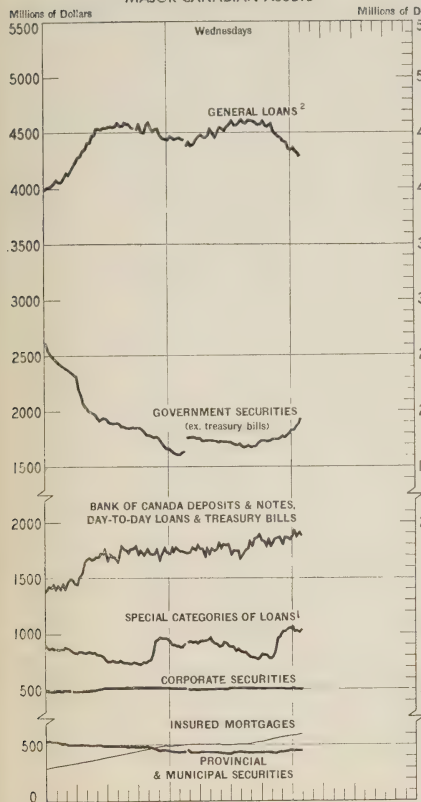
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 28-29 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

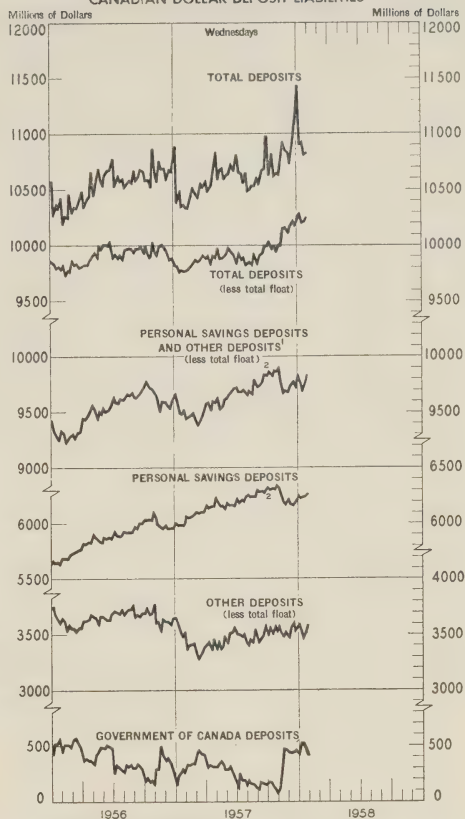
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

MAJOR CANADIAN ASSETS



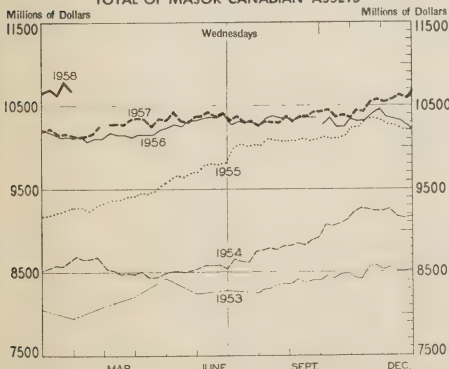
¹ Loans to provincial governments and municipalities, specially secured loans to grain dealers, investment dealers and stockbrokers and to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ² See footnote 14 on page 4.

CANADIAN DOLLAR DEPOSIT LIABILITIES



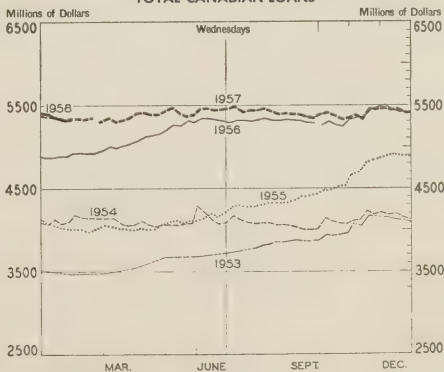
¹ Excludes govt. of Canada deposits. ² Figures since Sept. 30, 1957 adjusted for comparability. See footnote 3 on page 3.

TOTAL OF MAJOR CANADIAN ASSETS¹



¹ Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, govt. of Canada securities, other Canadian securities, insured mortgages and loans in Canadian currency. See footnote 14 on page 4.

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

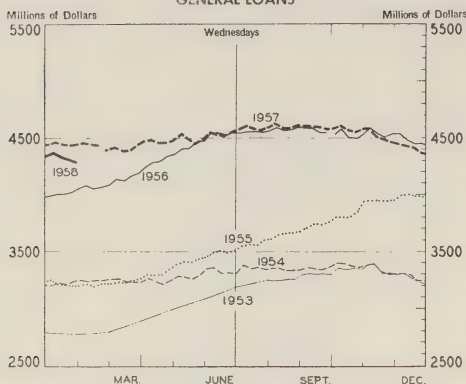


¹ Excl. day-to-day loans. See footnote 14 on page 4.

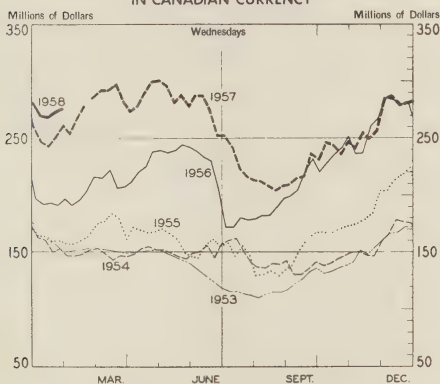
Last weekly data plotted Jan. 29, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 4.

CHARTERED BANKS

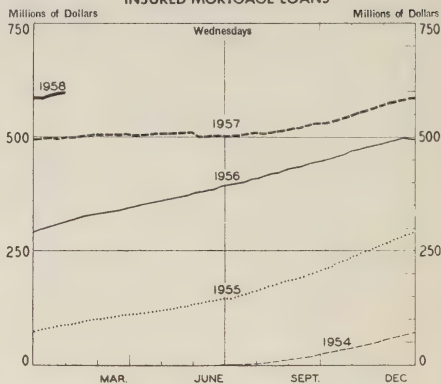
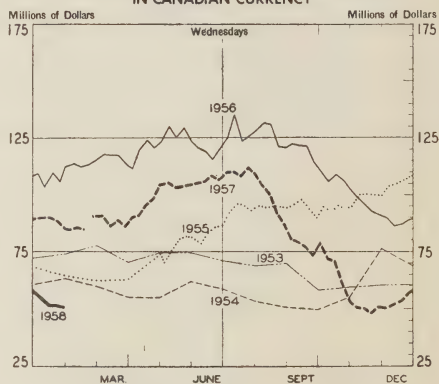
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS¹

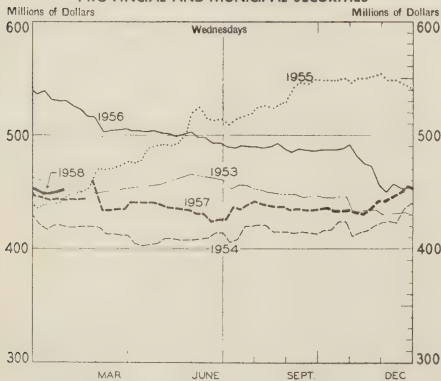
1. All loans other than to provincial governments and municipalities, specially secured loans to grain dealers, investments dealers and stockbrokers and to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. See footnote 14 on page 4.

LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES
IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

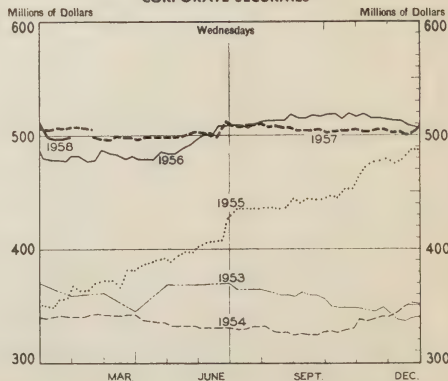
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS

CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS
IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



1. Not exceeding market values.

Last weekly data plotted Jan. 29, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 4.

CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

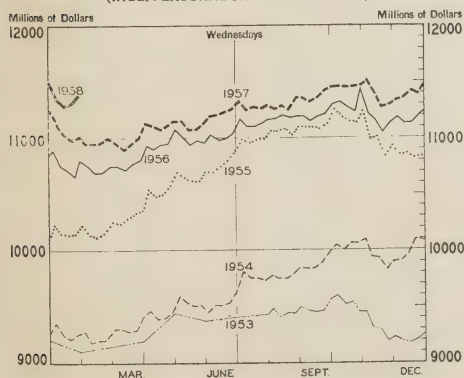
	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS			TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	Including Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31								
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	3,281	7,881	4,658	9,258
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	3,129	7,885	4,558	9,314
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	3,462	8,680	4,920	10,137
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	3,697	9,330	5,248	10,881
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	3,580	9,587	5,185	11,192
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	3,585 ²	9,833	5,253 ²	11,500
End of								
1956—Jan.	1,358	98	1,457	5,676	3,593	9,269	5,049	10,726
Feb.	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	3,557	9,278	5,031	10,753
Mar.	1,458	102	1,561	5,791	3,501	9,292	5,062	10,853
Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	3,596	9,514	5,113	11,031
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	3,600	9,444	5,127	10,972
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	3,646	9,527	5,250	11,131
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	3,668	9,591	5,229	11,152
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	3,745	9,686	5,366	11,306
Sept.	1,514	106	1,620	6,020	3,656	9,676	5,276	11,295
Oct.	1,472	106	1,578	6,098	3,764	9,862	5,342	11,440
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	3,607	9,582	5,258	11,233
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	3,580	9,587	5,185	11,192
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	3,470	9,509	5,019	11,058
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	3,329	9,419	4,892	10,982
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	3,328	9,481	4,935	11,088
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	3,406	9,617	4,970	11,181
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	3,382	9,543	5,014	11,174
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	3,448	9,644	5,117	11,313
July	1,510	109	1,618	6,242	3,426	9,668	5,044	11,287
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	3,401	9,673	5,082	11,355
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 ²	3,477 ²	9,829	5,117 ²	11,469
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 ²	3,611 ²	9,976	5,274 ²	11,639
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 ²	3,401 ²	9,605	5,119 ²	11,322
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	3,585 ²	9,833	5,253 ²	11,500

Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net). Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 3.

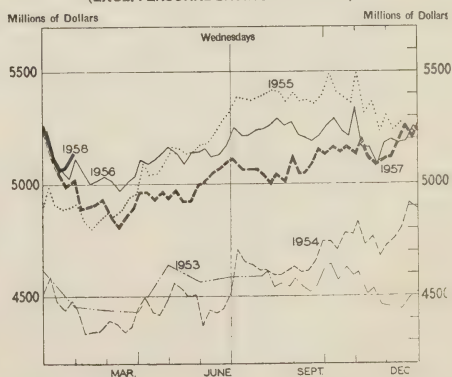
NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 32 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS¹ HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC

CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS
(INCL. PERSONAL SAVINGS DEPOSITS)



CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS
(EXCL. PERSONAL SAVINGS DEPOSITS)²



1. Less total float. Last weekly data plotted Jan. 29, 1958.

2. Figures since Sept. 30, 1957 have been adjusted for comparability with earlier figures. See footnote 3 on page 3.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442†	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,648	14,436	728	15,164
End of									
1956—Sept.	1,730	—	—	10,449†	29	2,210	14,417	793	15,210
Oct.	1,720	—	—	10,448	28	2,199	14,395	793	15,187†
Nov.	1,625	—	—	10,448	26	2,593	14,693†	793	15,485
Dec.	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442†	793	15,234
1957—Jan.	1,565	—	—	10,298	23	2,509†	14,394	793	15,187
Feb.	1,605	—	—	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	—	—	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21†	2,315	14,109	793	14,901†
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18†	2,277	14,067†	728	14,796†
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18†	2,245	14,051†	728	14,779†
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17†	2,213	14,032†	728	14,761†
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18†	2,201	14,022†	728	14,750†
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17†	2,698†	14,499†	728	15,227†
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,648	14,436	728	15,164

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account 4	Unemploy- ment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non-market Issues 1	Total 3	
		3							2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,375	—	892	312	6,529	2,090	8,619	15,465
1955	2,416	3,132	200	884	407	6,528	2,433	8,961	16,000
1956	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
1957	2,463	2,643	—	874	492	6,043	2,648	8,691	15,164
End of									
1956—Sept.	2,453	2,732	105	895	422	6,394	2,210	8,604	15,210
Oct.	2,454	2,675	165	909	421	6,363	2,199	8,562	15,187†
Nov.	2,478	2,624	190	919	430	6,250	2,593	8,844	15,485
Dec.	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
1957—Jan.	2,302	2,535	182	917	437	6,305	2,509†	8,814†	15,187
Feb.	2,249	2,580	182	899	442	6,365	2,475	8,840	15,192
Mar.	2,288	2,573	182	878	429	6,386	2,436	8,821†	15,172
Apr.	2,353	2,509	182	858	433	6,400	2,394	8,794	15,130
May	2,354	2,549	112	847	530	6,343	2,350	8,693	15,085
June	2,410	2,530	—	854	507†	6,284†	2,315	8,600	14,901†
July	2,401	2,502	—	865	506	6,245†	2,277	8,522†	14,796†
Aug.	2,461	2,517	—	872	504	6,179†	2,245	8,424†	14,779†
Sept.	2,412	2,637	—	881	499	6,119†	2,213	8,331†	14,761†
Oct.	2,492	2,583	—	888	500	6,087†	2,201	8,289†	14,750†
Nov.	2,472	2,587	—	888	495	6,088†	2,698†	8,786	15,227†
Dec.	2,463	2,643	—	874	492	6,043	2,648	8,691	15,164

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. Foreign par issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1957, see table on page 395 "Statistical Summary" December 1957.

3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Annual Reports of Chartered Banks

Financial Years ¹ : Ending in	1952	1953	1954 ²	1955	1956	1957
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS:						
Interest and discount on loans.....	166.3	191.6	219.3	236.3	314.2	380.6
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities.....	100.8	111.4	124.3	128.4	102.8	118.4
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	70.0	75.5	81.9	89.0	96.5	109.5
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	337.1	378.5	425.5	453.7	513.5	608.5
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES ³:						
Interest on deposits.....	61.5	65.7	91.5	105.2	129.1	183.4
Remuneration to employees.....	125.3	133.4	143.6	153.1	167.8	188.3
Contributions to pension funds.....	12.6	13.0	13.6	13.6	14.0	13.8
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	7.0	7.1	9.0	10.1	11.4	12.7
Other current operating expenses ^{3, 4}	53.4	56.6	63.5	70.1	77.5	86.0
Total Current Operating Expenses ³	259.8	275.8	321.2	352.1	399.8	484.2
Current Operating Earnings ³	77.3	102.8	104.3	101.6	113.7	124.3
Provision for losses ⁵ and addition to inner reserves ^{5, 6}	27.3	25.35	34.75	23.15	11.05	2.4
Provision for income taxes ⁷	25.5	30.1	58.0	37.2	41.7	56.6
Adding for dividends and addition to shareholders' equity.....	24.5	47.4	81.0	41.3	61.0	65.3
Of which:						
Dividends to shareholders.....	18.6	20.4	21.5	26.2	31.9	35.4
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	5.9	27.0	59.5	15.1	29.1	29.9
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:						
From net operating earnings and inner reserves (as above) to:						
Undivided profits.....	-4.6	-6.1	2.5	2.4	-5.7	3.2
Rest account.....	10.5	33.1	57.0	12.7	34.9	26.7
From issue of new shares: Rest account.....	0.5	1.9	29.98	19.8	42.1	33.3
Capital paid up.....	0.4	2.3	16.28	13.7	14.2	16.5
Total Increase in Shareholders' Equity.....	6.7	31.2	105.7	48.6	85.5	79.7

average annual amount required for losses (on loans and investments, other than Securities of Canada and the provinces less recoveries) during the 25 years ending with the current year. 9.9 9.7 8.6 8.3 8.5 7.9

in 1957 the financial years of six banks ended on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30 and one on Sept. 30. 2. Includes figures for only a 11 month period in the case of two banks (accounting on the average for 7.3 per cent of total bank assets) which changed their financial year-ends from Nov. 30 to Oct. 31. 3. Before provision for income taxes and losses and addition to inner reserves. 4. Includes taxes other than income taxes. 5. After deduction of retransfers to inner reserves to undivided profits and rest account amount to 17.0, 48.0, 4.0, 19.0 and 18.7 in 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 respectively. 6. Includes net profits and losses and non-recurring items. 7. Includes provision for income taxes on the taxable portion of additions to inner reserves and on that portion of the funds retransferred from inner reserves which had not been taxed previously. 8. Includes foreign income taxes. 9. Includes increases of 0.4 rest account and 1.5 in capital paid up which represented the capital of a bank that commenced business in Dec. 1955.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1943 AND 1944 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954".
FOR THE YEARS 1945 TO 1951 SEE PAGE 30 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS ¹		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ² (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
56—Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
57—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
58—Jan.*		65.6		215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MONEY MARKET
WEEK

Bar

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Total	Bank of Canada	Char- tered Banks	Ot
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays								mm. of \$				
1955—Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.38	56	1,205	266†	416	52
1956—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.33	54	1,275	234	479†	56
Feb. 29	—	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	82	1,430	341	566†	53
Mar. 28	—	—	3	7.9	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.58	62	1,575	444	573	58
Apr. 25	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.68	13	1,640	336	727	57
May 30	26	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.73	63	1,690	394	759	55
June 27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.48	62	1,690	465	795	43
July 25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.63	81	1,695	467	735	49
Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.40	32	1,705	494	834†	37
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.88	95	1,725	521	806	36
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	36
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.03	97	1,645	532	741	37
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	75	1,585	519	752	31
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	807	34
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	1,605	437	811	38
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.70	152	1,625	482	805	33
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	96	1,625	503	769	34
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.53	116	1,625	474	814	33
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	97	1,625	516	795	33
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	32
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	26
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4†	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	26
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	32
Nov. 27	—	22	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	37
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	38
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	29
Weekly												
1957—Aug. 7	11	42	44	8.1	7.8	4	3.88	81	1,625	530	773	32
14	—	4	35	8.3	8.0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	102	1,625	557	762	30
21	—	—	6	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.00	89	1,630	567	774	28
28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	26
Sept. 4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16	119	1,640	540	822	27
11	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	107	1,645	538	833	27
18	—	—	—	8.5	8.4†	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.03	72	1,650	514	883	21
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4†	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	26
Oct. 2	—	1	8	7.6	7.6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.95	156	1,655	421	910	31
9	—	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	470	860	31
16	—	9	9	8.3	8.0	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.81	111	1,655	506	821	31
23	—	—	2	8.5	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	123	1,655	518	814	32
30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	32
Nov. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	140	1,655	518	823	31
13	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	127	1,655	494	839	31
20	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.38	145	1,650	489	824	33
27	—	21†	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	31
Dec. 4	—	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	31
11	—	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	34
18	—	—	10	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	34
25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	34
1958—Jan. 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	34
8	—	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	34
15	—	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	34
22	—	—	4	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	33
29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	29

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was raised to 3%. On August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91 days. The figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 1, 3 and 5. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchange rates.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE

STATISTICS

ES

a

			DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender Bills, following date shown			Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Government Accounts	General Public				Wednesdays
Yield	Amt.	Sold					Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Month	3 Month Bills	Millions of Dollars									
6	75		15,982	2,423	3,108	1,492	2,435	30	6,494	8,960†	28 Dec.—1955
3	100		15,989	2,303	3,038	1,604	2,415	35	6,595	9,045†	25 Jan.—1956
6	115		16,063	2,246	3,027	1,752	2,405	32	6,601	9,038	29 Feb.
4	115		16,188	2,296	2,957	1,935	2,387	30	6,583	9,000	28 Mar.
9	125		16,229	2,329	2,856	2,067	2,363	30	6,584	8,976	25 Apr.
2	130		15,737	2,302	2,802	1,604	2,323	28	6,678	9,029	30 May
2	130		15,658	2,392	2,795	1,606	2,293	35	6,538	8,865	27 June
5	130		15,236	2,398	2,699	1,352	2,266	35	6,487	8,787	25 July
0	135		15,214	2,422	2,762	1,403	2,237	31	6,360	8,627	29 Aug.
6	135		15,205	2,441	2,739	1,424	2,210	29	6,362	8,601	26 Sept.
4	115		15,187	2,454	2,675	1,496	2,199	28	6,336	8,562	31 Oct.
12	115		15,494	2,451	2,610	1,540	2,582	26	6,285	8,893	28 Nov.
7	125		15,233	2,506	2,530	1,447	2,530	28	6,193	8,750	26 Dec.
0	125		15,178	2,312	2,530	1,536	2,500	23	6,278	8,800	30 Jan.—1957
6	125		15,187	2,254	2,570	1,520	2,470	21	6,352	8,844	27 Feb.
0	125		15,169	2,280	2,554	1,501	2,433	20	6,380	8,834	27 Mar.
5	125		15,132	2,353	2,506	1,477	2,396	20	6,380	8,796	24 Apr.
6	125		15,082	2,352	2,535	1,494	2,348	19	6,335	8,702†	29 May
1	125		14,900	2,404	2,519	1,397	2,312	23†	6,245	8,580	26 June
1	125		14,796†	2,401	2,502	1,371	2,277	18†	6,227	8,522†	31 July
3	130		14,773†	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18†	6,159	8,421†	28 Aug.
0	125		14,762†	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17†	6,068	8,299†	25 Sept.
0	125		14,737†	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18†	6,071	8,278†	30 Oct.
8	125		15,201†	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17†	6,096†	8,776†	27 Nov.
2	125		15,121†	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18†	6,044	8,667†	25 Dec.
5	115		15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	29 Jan.—1958
2	125		14,788†	2,439	2,455	1,372	2,269	18†	6,235	8,522†	Weekly 7 Aug.—1957
3	130		14,776†	2,462	2,432	1,370	2,257	18†	6,237	8,512†	14
8	130		14,774†	2,486	2,455	1,372	2,251	18†	6,193	8,462†	21
3	130		14,773†	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18†	6,159	8,421†	28
1	130		14,775†	2,457	2,498	1,377	2,241	18†	6,184	8,442†	4 Sept.
0	130		14,770†	2,482	2,513	1,382	2,232	17†	6,144	8,393†	11
3	130		14,764†	2,503	2,569	1,383	2,221	17†	6,070	8,308†	18
0	125		14,762†	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17†	6,068	8,299†	25
4	125		14,780†	2,391	2,644	1,382	2,208	41†	6,115	8,364†	2 Oct.
7	125		14,750†	2,465	2,599	1,385	2,198	22†	6,082	8,301†	9
8	125		14,740†	2,494	2,556	1,384	2,189	21†	6,097	8,306†	16
3	125		14,736†	2,496	2,546	1,386	2,185	19†	6,103	8,308†	23
0	125		14,737†	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18†	6,071	8,278†	30
9	125		14,809†	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18†	6,090	8,368†	6 Nov.
4	125		14,921†	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18†	6,082	8,472†	13
1	125		15,222†	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17†	6,072	8,769†	20
8	125		15,201†	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17†	6,096†	8,776†	27
7	125		15,194†	2,477	2,586	1,382	2,664	17†	6,067	8,748†	4 Dec.
7	125		15,160†	2,522	2,556	1,383	2,636	17†	6,048	8,700†	11
4	125		15,146†	2,509	2,560	1,382	2,620	23†	6,052	8,695†	18
2	125		15,121†	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18†	6,044	8,667†	25
0	125		15,164	2,463	2,643	1,367	2,648	18	6,025	8,691	1 Jan.—1958
4	125		15,151	2,448	2,659	1,362	2,636	18	6,029	8,682	8
5	125		15,138	2,418	2,674	1,355	2,623	17	6,051	8,691	15
8	115		15,130	2,413	2,704	1,349	2,615	17	6,032	8,664	22
2	115		15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	29

reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 5, 1956, to 3½% on October 12, 1956, to 4% on November 18, 1956, to 4½% on April 4, 1957, to 5% on October 12, 1957, to 5½% on November 18, 1957, to 6% on April 4, 1958, to 6½% on October 12, 1958, to 7% on November 18, 1958, to 7½% on April 4, 1959, to 8% on October 12, 1959, to 8½% on November 18, 1959, to 9% on April 4, 1960, to 9½% on October 12, 1960, to 10% on November 18, 1960, to 10½% on April 4, 1961, to 11% on October 12, 1961, to 11½% on November 18, 1961, to 12% on April 4, 1962, to 12½% on October 12, 1962, to 13% on November 18, 1962, to 13½% on April 4, 1963, to 14% on October 12, 1963, to 14½% on November 18, 1963, to 15% on April 4, 1964, to 15½% on October 12, 1964, to 16% on November 18, 1964, to 16½% on April 4, 1965, to 17% on October 12, 1965, to 17½% on November 18, 1965, to 18% on April 4, 1966, to 18½% on October 12, 1966, to 19% on November 18, 1966, to 19½% on April 4, 1967, to 20% on October 12, 1967, to 20½% on November 18, 1967, to 21% on April 4, 1968, to 21½% on October 12, 1968, to 22% on November 18, 1968, to 22½% on April 4, 1969, to 23% on October 12, 1969, to 23½% on November 18, 1969, to 24% on April 4, 1970, to 24½% on October 12, 1970, to 25% on November 18, 1970, to 25½% on April 4, 1971, to 26% on October 12, 1971, to 26½% on November 18, 1971, to 27% on April 4, 1972, to 27½% on October 12, 1972, to 28% on November 18, 1972, to 28½% on April 4, 1973, to 29% on October 12, 1973, to 29½% on November 18, 1973, to 30% on April 4, 1974, to 30½% on October 12, 1974, to 31% on November 18, 1974, to 31½% on April 4, 1975, to 32% on October 12, 1975, to 32½% on November 18, 1975, to 33% on April 4, 1976, to 33½% on October 12, 1976, to 34% on November 18, 1976, to 34½% on April 4, 1977, to 35% on October 12, 1977, to 35½% on November 18, 1977, to 36% on April 4, 1978, to 36½% on October 12, 1978, to 37% on November 18, 1978, to 37½% on April 4, 1979, to 38% on October 12, 1979, to 38½% on November 18, 1979, to 39% on April 4, 1980, to 39½% on October 12, 1980, to 40% on November 18, 1980, to 40½% on April 4, 1981, to 41% on October 12, 1981, to 41½% on November 18, 1981, to 42% on April 4, 1982, to 42½% on October 12, 1982, to 43% on November 18, 1982, to 43½% on April 4, 1983, to 44% on October 12, 1983, to 44½% on November 18, 1983, to 45% on April 4, 1984, to 45½% on October 12, 1984, to 46% on November 18, 1984, to 46½% on April 4, 1985, to 47% on October 12, 1985, to 47½% on November 18, 1985, to 48% on April 4, 1986, to 48½% on October 12, 1986, to 49% on November 18, 1986, to 49½% on April 4, 1987, to 50% on October 12, 1987, to 50½% on November 18, 1987, to 51% on April 4, 1988, to 51½% on October 12, 1988, to 52% on November 18, 1988, to 52½% on April 4, 1989, to 53% on October 12, 1989, to 53½% on November 18, 1989, to 54% on April 4, 1990, to 54½% on October 12, 1990, to 55% on November 18, 1990, to 55½% on April 4, 1991, to 56% on October 12, 1991, to 56½% on November 18, 1991, to 57% on April 4, 1992, to 57½% on October 12, 1992, to 58% on November 18, 1992, to 58½% on April 4, 1993, to 59% on October 12, 1993, to 59½% on November 18, 1993, to 60% on April 4, 1994, to 60½% on October 12, 1994, to 61% on November 18, 1994, to 61½% on April 4, 1995, to 62% on October 12, 1995, to 62½% on November 18, 1995, to 63% on April 4, 1996, to 63½% on October 12, 1996, to 64% on November 18, 1996, to 64½% on April 4, 1997, to 65% on October 12, 1997, to 65½% on November 18, 1997, to 66% on April 4, 1998, to 66½% on October 12, 1998, to 67% on November 18, 1998, to 67½% on April 4, 1999, to 68% on October 12, 1999, to 68½% on November 18, 1999, to 69% on April 4, 2000, to 69½% on October 12, 2000, to 70% on November 18, 2000, to 70½% on April 4, 2001, to 71% on October 12, 2001, to 71½% on November 18, 2001, to 72% on April 4, 2002, to 72½% on October 12, 2002, to 73% on November 18, 2002, to 73½% on April 4, 2003, to 74% on October 12, 2003, to 74½% on November 18, 2003, to 75% on April 4, 2004, to 75½% on October 12, 2004, to 76% on November 18, 2004, to 76½% on April 4, 2005, to 77% on October 12, 2005, to 77½% on November 18, 2005, to 78% on April 4, 2006, to 78½% on October 12, 2006, to 79% on November 18, 2006, to 79½% on April 4, 2007, to 80% on October 12, 2007, to 80½% on November 18, 2007, to 81% on April 4, 2008, to 81½% on October 12, 2008, to 82% on November 18, 2008, to 82½% on April 4, 2009, to 83% on October 12, 2009, to 83½% on November 18, 2009, to 84% on April 4, 2010, to 84½% on October 12, 2010, to 85% on November 18, 2010, to 85½% on April 4, 2011, to 86% on October 12, 2011, to 86½% on November 18, 2011, to 87% on April 4, 2012, to 87½% on October 12, 2012, to 88% on November 18, 2012, to 88½% on April 4, 2013, to 89% on October 12, 2013, to 89½% on November 18, 2013, to 90% on April 4, 2014, to 90½% on October 12, 2014, to 91% on November 18, 2014, to 91½% on April 4, 2015, to 92% on October 12, 2015, to 92½% on November 18, 2015, to 93% on April 4, 2016, to 93½% on October 12, 2016, to 94% on November 18, 2016, to 94½% on April 4, 2017, to 95% on October 12, 2017, to 95½% on November 18, 2017, to 96% on April 4, 2018, to 96½% on October 12, 2018, to 97% on November 18, 2018, to 97½% on April 4, 2019, to 98% on October 12, 2019, to 98½% on November 18, 2019, to 99% on April 4, 2020, to 99½% on October 12, 2020, to 100% on November 18, 2020, to 100½% on April 4, 2021, to 101% on October 12, 2021, to 101½% on November 18, 2021, to 102% on April 4, 2022, to 102½% on October 12, 2022, to 103% on November 18, 2022, to 103½% on April 4, 2023, to 104% on October 12, 2023, to 104½% on November 18, 2023, to 105% on April 4, 2024, to 105½% on October 12, 2024, to 106% on November 18, 2024, to 106½% on April 4, 2025, to 107% on October 12, 2025, to 107½% on November 18, 2025, to 108% on April 4, 2026, to 108½% on October 12, 2026, to 109% on November 18, 2026, to 109½% on April 4, 2027, to 110% on October 12, 2027, to 110½% on November 18, 2027, to 111% on April 4, 2028, to 111½% on October 12, 2028, to 112% on November 18, 2028, to 112½% on April 4, 2029, to 113% on October 12, 2029, to 113½% on November 18, 2029, to 114% on April 4, 2030, to 114½% on October 12, 2030, to 115% on November 18, 2030, to 115½% on April 4, 2031, to 116% on October 12, 2031, to 116½% on November 18, 2031, to 117% on April 4, 2032, to 117½% on October 12, 2032, to 118% on November 18, 2032, to 118½% on April 4, 2033, to 119% on October 12, 2033, to 119½% on November 18, 2033, to 120% on April 4, 2034, to 120½% on October 12, 2034, to 121% on November 18, 2034, to 121½% on April 4, 2035, to 122% on October 12, 2035, to 122½% on November 18, 2035, to 123% on April 4, 2036, to 123½% on October 12, 2036, to 124% on November 18, 2036, to 124½% on April 4, 2037, to 125% on October 12, 2037, to 125½% on November 18, 2037, to 126% on April 4, 2038, to 126½% on October 12, 2038, to 127% on November 18, 2038, to 127½% on April 4, 2039, to 128% on October 12, 2039, to 128½% on November 18, 2039, to 129% on April 4, 2040, to 129½% on October 12, 2040, to 130% on November 18, 2040, to 130½% on April 4, 2041, to 131% on October 12, 2041, to 131½% on November 18, 2041, to 132% on April 4, 2042, to 132½% on October 12, 2042, to 133% on November 18, 2042, to 133½% on April 4, 2043, to 134% on October 12, 2043, to 134½% on November 18, 2043, to 135% on April 4, 2044, to 135½% on October 12, 2044, to 136% on November 18, 2044, to 136½% on April 4, 2045, to 137% on October 12, 2045, to 137½% on November 18, 2045, to 138% on April 4, 2046, to 138½% on October 12, 2046, to 139% on November 18, 2046, to 139½% on April 4, 2047, to 140% on October 12, 2047, to 140½% on November 18, 2047, to 141% on April 4, 2048, to 141½% on October 12, 2048, to 142% on November 18, 2048, to 142½% on April 4, 2049, to 143% on October 12, 2049, to 143½% on November 18, 2049, to 144% on April 4, 2050, to 144½% on October 12, 2050, to 145% on November 18, 2050, to 145½% on April 4, 2051, to 146% on October 12, 2051, to 146½% on November 18, 2051, to 147% on April 4, 2052, to 147½% on October 12, 2052, to 148% on November 18, 2052, to 148½% on April 4, 2053, to 149% on October 12, 2053, to 149½% on November 18, 2053, to 150% on April 4, 2054, to 150½% on October 12, 2054, to 151% on November 18, 2054, to 151½% on April 4, 2055, to 152% on October 12, 2055, to 152½% on November 18, 2055, to 153% on April 4, 2056, to 153½% on October 12, 2056, to 154% on November 18, 2056, to 154½% on April 4, 2057, to 155% on October 12, 2057, to 155½% on November 18, 2057, to 156% on April 4, 2058, to 156½% on October 12, 2058, to 157% on November 18, 2058, to 157½% on April 4, 2059, to 158% on October 12, 2059, to 158½% on

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELECTED
CANADA, UNITED STATES

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS			CANADA							
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	3½% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/78	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
1956—Feb. 29	2.53	2.41	5.20	98	3.23	95	3.25	105 ½	3.37	99 ½	3.30
Mar. 28	2.64	2.17	5.17	97 ½	3.33	93 ½	3.40	103 ½	3.49	97 ½	3.4
Apr. 25	2.89	2.79	5.01	94 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.51	100 ¾	3.69	94 ½	3.60
May 30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95	3.51	92 ½	3.51	102	3.60	95 ½	3.5
June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96	3.42	93 ½	3.40	103 ¾	3.47	98	3.3
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95	3.55	92 ½	3.53	101 ½	3.64	95 ½	3.5
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ½	3.74	90	3.81	99 ½	3.78	93 ½	3.6
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ½	3.87	89 ½	3.88	98	3.89	91 ½	3.8
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 ½	3.8
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ¾	3.97	97	3.96	90 ¾	3.8
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ½	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	96 ¾	3.98	90 ½	3.9
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ¾	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.1
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ½	4.02	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.9
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	96 ¼	4.02	90	3.9
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ½	4.36	86	4.35	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.9
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.1
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 ½	4.56	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.1
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ¾	4.67	83 ½	4.71	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.2
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	93	4.27	84 ¾	4.3
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ¾	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.3
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ¾	4.29	87 ¼	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.0
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ¾	3.73	92	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.7
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ¾	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	91 ¾	3.8
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.8
Weekly											
1957—Aug. 7	3.92	3.31	3.88	87 ¼	4.74	83 ½	4.74	93	4.27	85 ¼	4.2
14	4.03	3.50	3.99	86 ½	4.80	83	4.78	92 ¾	4.29	85	4.3
21	4.08	3.35	4.05	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	92 ¾	4.29	84 ½	4.3
28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	93	4.27	84 ½	4.3
Sept. 4	4.01	3.57	4.22	87 ¼	4.76	83 ½	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.3
11	4.00	3.58	4.23	87 ¼	4.78	83 ½	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.3
18	3.93	3.63	6.60	88	4.60	83 ½	4.71	93	4.27	84 ¾	4.3
25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ¾	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.3
Oct. 2	3.84	3.53	6.61	88 ¾	4.59	84	4.67	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.2
9	3.87	3.53	6.60	88 ¾	4.57	84 ½	4.60	93 ¼	4.25	86 ¼	4.2
16	3.88	3.66	6.60	89 ½	4.50	86	4.41	93 ½	4.23	87 ¼	4.1
23	3.83	3.62	6.60	90 ½	4.34	86 ½	4.35	94	4.19	88	4.0
30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ¾	4.29	87 ¼	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.0
Nov. 6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 ½	4.16	87 ¾	4.18	94 ¾	4.14	88 ¾	4.0
13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 ½	4.02	89 ¾	3.98	95	4.12	89	4.0
20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 ¾	3.73	91 ¾	3.71	97	3.97	90 ¾	3.9
27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ¾	3.73	92	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.7
Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 ¾	3.79	91 ½	3.74	98 ¾	3.84	91 ¾	3.8
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 ¾	3.79	91 ½	3.71	99	3.82	91 ½	3.8
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 ¾	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	92	3.7
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 ¾	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.79	92	3.7
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ¾	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	91 ¾	3.8
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 ¾	3.70	98 ¼	3.88	91	3.8
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 ¾	3.85	91 ¾	3.77	96 ¾	3.99	90 ¾	3.9
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 ¾	3.84	91 ¾	3.74	97	3.97	91	3.8
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	97 ¾	3.94	91 ¾	3.8

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Apr. 15/59-60 issue are closing transactions at the Wednesday date and of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market trans-

actions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.
2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

NOTE: FOR 1950-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52-55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²ES³

UNITED KINGDOM

la

UNITED STATES						UNITED KINGDOM				
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Apr. 15/59-69		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
ce	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		£		Wednesdays
2.83	95 1/16	2.83	105 1/16	2.90	80 1/2	5.06	76 3/8	4.85	29 Feb. — 1956	
3.00	93 1/16	2.96	104 1/16	3.00	79 1/16	5.23	75 1/16	5.03	28 Mar.	
3.10	92 1/16	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	80 1/16	5.08	75 1/16	4.96	25 Apr.	
2.90	95 1/16	2.86	104 1/16	2.98	79	5.27	74 1/16	5.07	30 May	
2.96	94 1/16	2.92	104 1/16	2.99	77 1/16	5.45	73 3/8	5.24	27 June	
3.09	93 1/16	3.03	102 1/16	3.12	77 1/16	5.43	72 1/16	5.36	25 July	
3.35	90 1/16	3.22	100 1/16	3.25	79 1/16	5.28	74 1/16	5.14	29 Aug.	
3.27	91 1/16	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/16	5.51	72 3/8	5.37	26 Sept.	
3.34	90 3/16	3.24	99 1/16	3.30	78 3/16	5.37	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.	
3.42	89 3/16	3.34	98 1/16	3.35	77 3/16	5.49	71 1/16	5.47	28 Nov.	
3.48	88 3/16	3.44	97 3/16	3.39	78 3/16	5.43	72 3/16	5.36	26 Dec.	
3.26	91 3/16	3.18	99 1/16	3.29	83	4.86	77 3/16	4.84	30 Jan. — 1957	
3.34	90 3/16	3.27	99 1/16	3.29	82 3/16	4.91	76 3/16	4.91	27 Feb.	
3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/2	3.30	81 1/2	5.05	75 1/2	5.06	27 Mar.	
3.44	89	3.33	97 1/16	3.41	81 1/16	5.11	75	5.12	24 Apr.	
3.62	88 1/16	3.47	96 1/16	3.48	79 1/16	5.38	72 3/8	5.36	29 May	
3.89	86 1/16	3.66	93 1/16	3.61	78 1/16	5.45	70 3/16	5.60	26 June	
3.87	86 1/8	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	79 1/8	5.38	70 1/4	5.59	31 July	
3.78	87 1/16	3.57	93	3.67	78 3/16	5.30	69 3/16	5.78	28 Aug.	
3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 3/16	3.65	77 3/16	5.65	68 3/16	5.89	25 Sept.	
3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 3/16	3.70	77 1/2	5.63	68 1/2	5.86	30 Oct.	
3.27	91 3/16	3.23	97 3/16	3.42	77 3/16	5.78	67 3/16	5.97	27 Nov.	
2.99	93 3/16	3.07	100 3/16	3.24	77 1/2	5.80	69 1/2	5.83	31 Dec.	
2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/2	5.80	70 1/2	5.66	29 Jan. — 1958	
3.83	87 1/8	3.61	92 1/8	3.68	80 1/8	5.30	71 1/8	5.53	Weekly	
3.87	86 1/8	3.64	92 1/8	3.71	79 1/8	5.36	70 1/8	5.63	7 Aug. — 1957	
3.81	87 1/8	3.57	93 1/8	3.65	78 1/8	5.46	69 1/8	5.78	14	
3.78	87 1/8	3.57	93	3.67	78 3/8	5.46	69 3/8	5.78	21	
3.70	88	3.52	93 1/16	3.63	78 1/16	5.53	68 1/16	5.84	28	
3.73	87 1/16	3.55	94 1/16	3.60	79 1/16	5.37	69 1/16	5.76	4 Sept.	
3.82	86 1/16	3.65	93	3.67	80 1/16	5.32	70 1/16	5.64	11	
3.82	86 1/16	3.67	93 1/16	3.65	77 1/16	5.65	68 1/16	5.89	18	
3.84	86 1/2	3.66	93 1/2	3.63	77 1/2	5.71	68 1/2	5.91	25	
3.81	86 3/16	3.65	93 3/16	3.66	77 3/16	5.69	68 3/16	5.81	2 Oct.	
3.89	85 1/8	3.73	92 1/8	3.70	78	5.61	68 1/8	5.81	9	
3.85	86	3.72	92 1/8	3.70	78 1/8	5.58	68 1/8	5.84	16	
3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 1/8	3.70	77 1/8	5.63	68 1/8	5.86	23	
3.71	87 1/2	3.58	93 1/2	3.63	77 1/2	5.73	68 1/2	5.93	30	
3.65	88	3.53	94 1/2	3.60	77 1/2	5.71	68 1/2	5.92	6 Nov.	
3.36	90 1/16	3.31	96 1/16	3.46	77 1/16	5.70	68 1/16	5.92	13	
3.27	91 1/16	3.23	97 1/16	3.42	77 1/16	5.78	67 3/16	5.97	20	
3.12	92 1/16	3.11	99 1/16	3.30	77 1/16	5.77	68 1/16	5.93	27	
3.00	93 1/16	3.06	100	3.25	77 1/16	5.76	68 1/16	5.89	4 Dec.	
3.04	92 1/16	3.10	99 1/16	3.27	77 1/16	5.78	68 1/16	5.91	11	
3.07	92 1/16	3.13	99 1/16	3.28	77 1/16	5.77	68 1/16	5.95	18	
2.99	93 1/16	3.07	100 1/16	3.24	77 1/16	5.80	69 1/16	5.83	24	
2.96	94 1/16	3.00	100 1/16	3.21	77	5.81	69 1/16	5.77	31	
2.90	94	2.95	101	3.18	76 1/16	5.82	70 1/16	5.71	8 Jan. — 1958	
2.93	93	3.01	100	3.25	76 1/16	5.82	70 1/16	5.69	15	
2.93	94	3.00	99 3/4	3.26	77 1/16	5.80	70 1/16	5.66	22	
									29	

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$100 million, and \$400 million respectively; for the three United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, and \$1,605 million respectively; and for the two United Kingdom

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Ban

	TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,242	299	1,541	393	55	448	849	244	1,093
1953	1,138	354	1,492	385	58	443	753	296	1,049
1954	1,572	263	1,835	519	122	641	1,053	141	1,194
1955	1,889	95	1,984	639	124	763	1,250	-29	1,221
1956	2,189†	554	2,743†	418	67†	485†	1,771†	487†	2,258†
1957	2,108	644	2,752	428	160	588	1,680	484	2,164
Quarters									
1956—I	473	120	593	111†	12	123†	362†	108	470†
II	566†	132†	698†	115†	12	127†	451†	120†	571†
III	546†	165	711†	87	95	182	459†	157	616†
IV	604†	137†	741†	105	35†	140†	499†	102	601†
1957—I	527	224	751	145	47	192	382	177	559
II	641	243	884	94	69	163	547	174	721
III	427	127	554	85	20	105	342	107	449
IV	513	50	563	104	24	128	409	26	435

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	372	-	372	111	50	161	261	-50	211
1956	420†	214	634†	72	23	95	348†	191	539†
1957	555	133	688	123	87	210	432	46	478
Monthly									
1956—I	79	92	171	11	3†	14†	68	89†	157†
Apr.	9	-	9	9	-	9	-	-	-
May	65	49†	114†	1	2	3	64	47†	111†
June	5	-	5	19	4	23	-14	-4	-18
II	79	49†	128†	29	6	35	50	43†	93†
July	81	39	120	10	1	11	71	38	109
Aug.	9	-	9	2	1	3	7	-1	6
Sept.	4	-	4	4	1	5	-	-1	-1
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114
Oct.	84	-	84	3	-	3	81	-	81
Nov.	8	-	8	7	-	7	1	-1	-
Dec.	76†	34†	110†	6	10†	16†	70†	24	94†
IV	168†	34†	202†	16	11†	27†	152†	23	175†
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	95
Mar.	30	-	30	66	-	66	-36	-	-36
I	122	63	185	79	5	84	43	58	101
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	3	124	1	125
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	-	10	4	55	59	7	-55	-48
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	132	-17	115
July	84	-	84	17	1	18	66	-1	65
Aug.	6	-	6	1	8	9	5	-8	-3
Sept.	9	-	9	5	3	8	4	-3	1
III	99	-	99	23	12	35	75	-12	63
Oct.	46	-	46	4	-	4	42	-	42
Nov.	89	-	89	-	3	3	89	-3	86
Dec.	58	24	82	7	4	11	51	20	71
IV	193	24	217	11	7	18	182	17	199

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has

been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 394-395 of the December 1957 "Statistical Summary".

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

RETIREMENTS*

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
990	299	1,289	380	55	435	610	244	854	Calendar Years
877	326	1,203	332	58	390	545	268	813	1952
334	262	1,596	452	122	574	882	140	1,022	1953
396	51	1,447	567	121	688	829	-70	759	1954
1,491†	551	2,042†	405	67†	472†	1,086†	484†	1,570†	1955
1,583	644	2,227	426	127	553	1,157	517	1,674	1956
									1957
357	119	476	109†	12	121†	248†	107	355†	Quarters
377†	131†	508†	110†	12	122†	267	119†	386†	I—1956
305†	164	469†	83	8	91	222†	156	378†	II
452†	137†	589†	103	35†	138†	349†	102	451†	III
									IV
435	224	659	145	14	159	290	210	500	I—1957
505	243	748	93	69	162	412	174	586	II
207	127	334	85	20	105	122	107	229	III
436	50	486	103	24	127	333	26	354	IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	210	1954
235	108	343	112	24	136	123	84	207	1955
262	121	383	122	26	148	140	95	235	1956
									1957
38	5	43	27	3	30	11	2	13	Quarterly
98	32	130	28	4	32	70	28	98	I—1956
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	61	II
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	—3	35	III
									IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	60	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	76	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	—	70	IV

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS ⁵									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	
698	157	855	210	12	222	488	145	633	Calendar Years
666	142	808	208	13	221	458	129	587	1952
852	116	968	297	33	330	555	83	638	1953
1,226	53†	1,279	430	49	479	796	4	800	1954
1,534†	232	1,766†	234	20†	254†	1,300†	212†	1,512†	1955
1,291	390	1,681	183	47	230	1,108	343	1,451	1956
									1957
356	23	379	73	5	78†	283†	18	301†	Quarterly
389†	51	440†	58	2	60†	331†	49	380†	I—1956
420†	67	487†	43	3	46	377†	64	441†	II
369†	91	460†	60	10†	70†	309†	81†	390†	III
									IV
344	129	473	36	39	75	308	90	398	I—1957
446	187	633	54	1	55	392	186	578	II
282	63	345	31	5	36	251	58	309	III
219	11	230	62	2	64	157	9	166	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	
1952	23	2	21	4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.
1953	42	3	39	5. For details see table on page 19.
1954	39	4	35	† Revised.
1955	45	11	34	
1956	57	9	48	
1957	89	10	79	

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES¹

	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	402	114	516	148	13	161	254	101	355
1954	579	115	694	218	33	251	361	82	443
1955	681	9	690	331	46	377	350	-37	313
1956	823†	229	1,052†	212	20†	232†	611†	209†	820†
1957	756	390	1,146	173	14	187	583	376	959
Monthly									
1956—I	236	22	258	69†	5	74†	167†	17	184†
Apr.	91	-	91						
May	55	17	72						
June	51†	33	84†						
II	197†	50	247†	51†	2	53†	146	48	194
July	65	39	104						
Aug.	24	-	24						
Sept.	89†	27	116†						
III	178†	66	244†	37	3	40	141†	63	204†
Oct.	62	5	67						
Nov.	83†	57	140†						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212†	91	303†	55	10†	65†	157†	81†	238†
1957—Jan.	48	39	87						
Feb.	130	80	210						
Mar.	65	10	75						
I	243	129	372	34	6	40	209	123	332
Apr.	153	140	293						
May	72	17	89						
June	85	30	115						
II	310	187	497	51	1	52	259	186	445
July	23	11	34						
Aug.	5	2	7						
Sept.	33	50	83						
III	61	63	124	30	5	35	31	58	89
Oct.	44	-	44						
Nov.	50	-	50						
Dec.	48	11	59						
IV	142	11	153	58	2	60	84	9	93

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ^{3,5}	Retirements	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	27	6	21	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	35	12	23	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	27	25	171†	75	96†	366†	-	366†
1956	13	9	4	190†	13	177†	511†	-	511†
1957	10	8	2	127	35	92	398	-	398
Quarters									
1956—I	4	2	2	33	2	31	84	-	84
II	3	2	1	83	5	78	107†	-	107†
III	1	2	-1	38†	4	34†	204†	-	204†
IV	5	3	2	36†	2	34†	116†	-	116†
1957—I	9	2	7	19	33	-14	73	-	73
II	-	2	-2	16	1	15	120	-	120
III	1	1	-	62	-	62	158	-	158
IV	-	3	-3	30	1	29	47	-	47

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also

includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and \$1 million in the second quarter of 1955, and \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1952 AND FIRST HALF OF 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 58 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS¹

Percent per Annum

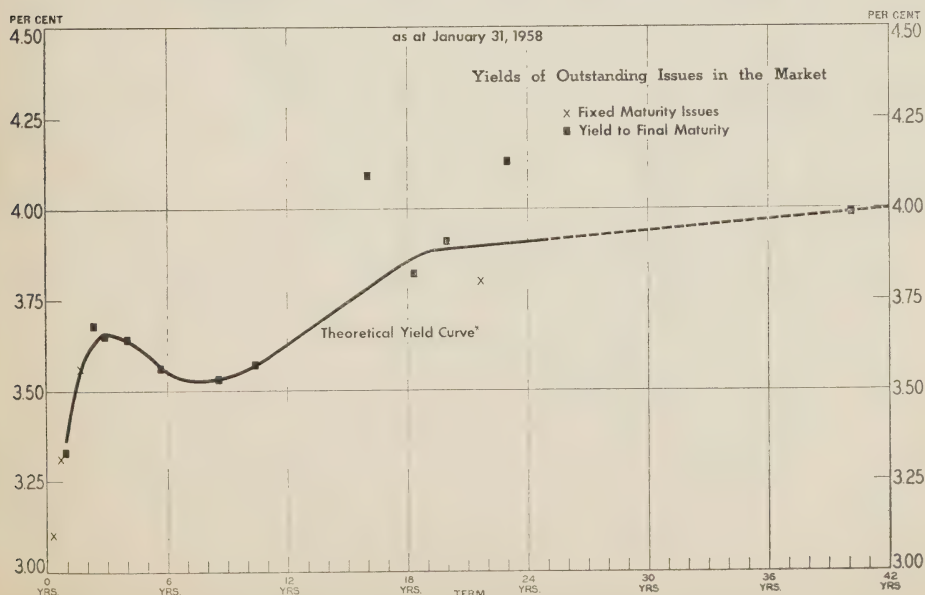
Bank of Canada

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1956—Oct. 15	3.82	3.97	4.03	4.05	3.86	3.85	3.84	3.84
31	4.03	4.12	4.17	4.19	3.94	3.90	3.87	3.85
Nov. 15	4.11	4.24	4.35	4.41	4.02	3.93	3.90	3.89
30	4.32	4.46	4.50	4.51	4.13	3.98	3.93	3.92
Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91

Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 38 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGES 42-43 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	60
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	70
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	60
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	90
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	150
1957	729	158	887	701	160	861	642	140	782	149	130
Quarterly											
1955—IV	122	48	170	142	36	178	478	121	599	30	20
Monthly											
1956—Jan.	34	19	53			55			597	8	7
Feb.	40	7	47			55			588	8	13
Mar.	52	14	66			59	470	127	596	10	9
I	127	39	166	135	34	169				27	22
Apr.	76	14	90			59			627	13	13
May	88	9	98			59			666	19	20
June	82	21	103			66	572	132	703	18	13
II	246	45	291	144	40	184				51	40
July	85	14	99			68			734	17	17
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	13
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	10
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	8
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	9
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	20
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14	13
May	82	15	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	16
II	229	39	268	171	39	209				49	40
July	82	15	97			77			815	14	14
Aug.	70	12	82			72			825	13	12
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	12
III	210	41	251	186	39	225				38	38
Oct.	56	13	69			77			814	11	17
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9	10
Dec.	43	20	63			81	642	140	782	9	1
IV	146	45	191	187	42	230				29	30

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTH COMM INDU STRI AL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,196	1,170	207	2,371	2,321	1,266	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	347	268	261	581	531	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,341	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.0
IV	245	219	207	496	522	1,266	24.0	16.8	19.6	24.0

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes callations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

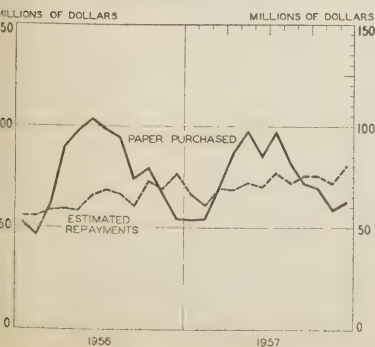
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

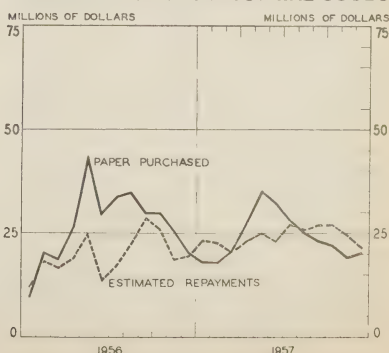
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total					
	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
	152	138	290	136	142	278	1,175	1,151	1,059	1957
	29	21	50	106	85	192	227	228	791	Quarterly IV—1955
			12			189	62	67	786	Monthly
			18			192	67	73	780	Jan.—1956
			17	107	86	193	85	76	790	Feb.
	26	21	47				214	216		Mar.
			19			201	116	78	828	I
			25			220	141	83	886	Apr.
			14	124	112	236	133	80	939	May
	34	24	57				390	241		June
			17			252	132	85	986	II
			22			265	129	89	1,026	July
			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Aug.
	35	33	68				365	264		Sept.
			26			270	109	99	1,051	III
			19			278	94	88	1,056	Oct.
			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Nov.
	39	25	64				278	283		Dec.
			23			274	72	90	1,017	IV
			23			269	72	84	1,006	Jan.—1957
			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Feb.
	36	31	66				234	263		Mar.
			23			274	114	89	1,031	I
			25			284	131	98	1,064	Apr.
			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	May
	38	32	71				362	280		June
			27			294	125	104	1,110	II
			26			293	107	98	1,119	July
			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Aug.
	38	42	80				327	305		Sept.
			27			285	92	103	1,099	III
			24			279	77	96	1,079	Oct.
			21	136	142	278	83	103	1,059	Nov.
	40	33	73				252	303		Dec.
										IV

CONSUMERS' GOODS



RETAIL FINANCING

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Credit Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51	378	96	232	706	
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	782	15	353	171	39	53	1,413	*	*	*
End of										
1956—Oct.	781	12	327	147	67	1,334	*	*	*	
Nov.	779	12	333	152	70	1,346	*	*	*	
Dec.	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957—Jan.	743	14	337	158	75	1,327	*	*	*	
Feb.	736	14	335	154	69	1,308	*	*	*	
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	246	272	1,816
Apr.	757	14	336	151	28	41	1,327	*	*	*
May	781	14	338	151	28	41	1,353	*	*	*
June	796	14	342	150	29	42	1,373	252	276	1,901
July	815	14	343	149	28	36	1,385	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	346	150	27	37	1,399	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	343	153	27	41	1,399	254	285	1,938
Oct.	814	15	340	156	28	43	1,396	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	343	163	29	45	1,396	*	*	*
Dec.	782	15	353	171	39	53	1,413	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.

3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20 Sept. 1956.....28 June 1957.....27

Mar. 1956.....19 Dec. 1956.....26 Sept. 1957.....34

June 1956.....23 Mar. 1957.....24

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	324	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	420	13	*	292
End of						
1956—Sept.	355	36	444	9	*	266
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	268
Nov.	*	*	*	12	*	269
Dec.	324	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	300	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	303	41	429	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	420	13	*	292

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 404, 405 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 407).

* Not available.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338-339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Government of Canada Bonds ²	1954	-6.2	8.0	-14.6	-10.6	-30.0	-1.1	-11.4	-0.6	-10.4	7.6	-12.3	-15.2	-96.7
	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
Provincial Bonds ²	1954	2.7	3.7	4.1	1.1	18.3	-2.5	2.9	-6.4	-3.8	1.2	-4.0	-2.2	15.1
	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
Municipal Bonds ²	1954	0.3	0.9	3.0	2.9	1.1	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.4	16.8
	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
Corporate and Other Bonds	1954	9.4	5.8	18.7	17.3	3.6	7.9	6.1	0.2	10.8	-4.7	15.9	1.6	92.5
	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1†	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
Preferred and Common Stocks	1954	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	-0.6	-0.7	-1.1	0.4	0.2	0.9	-3.2
	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ³	1954	22.2	19.0	22.0	21.3	24.8	29.4	32.6	34.4	38.7	33.0	42.2	37.5	357.1
	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
Real Estate ⁴	1954	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.8	2.0	3.4	3.0	1.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	4.7	27.1
	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
Policy Loans	1954	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	12.1
	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
Total ⁵	1954	29.9	38.9	34.7	34.7	20.7	39.2	36.7	30.7	39.2	42.1	45.8	28.3	420.8
	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4†	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ³	1954	11.3	10.3	11.8	10.4	11.7	10.8	12.1	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.7	10.1	136.7
	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1954	-2.5	-	2.6	-0.7	2.1	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.6	3.9	2.6	4.4	22.8
	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8†	-1.2	2.9	20.5
Balancing Item*	1954	21.1	28.6	20.3	25.0	6.9	26.0	21.4	16.9	24.5	26.1	30.5	13.8	261.3
	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8†	21.8	20.4	27.3†	20.0	27.7	294.4

* Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1959 to 1956 are shown on page 87 in the "Statistical Summary" March 1957. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. † Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances. ‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{4}$	281 $\frac{3}{4}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{4}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{4}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1956—Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.05	96.66	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.54	266.62
1957—Jan.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	96.07	96.57	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	268.63	268.65
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.83	96.24	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{4}$	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.61	96.06	267 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.97	96.21	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.71	267.58
May	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{4}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	265 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{4}$	263 $\frac{3}{8}$	264 $\frac{1}{4}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{3}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{4}$	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	98	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{1}{4}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.61

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939-1952 data see page 59 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" and for 1953-1956 data see page 65 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

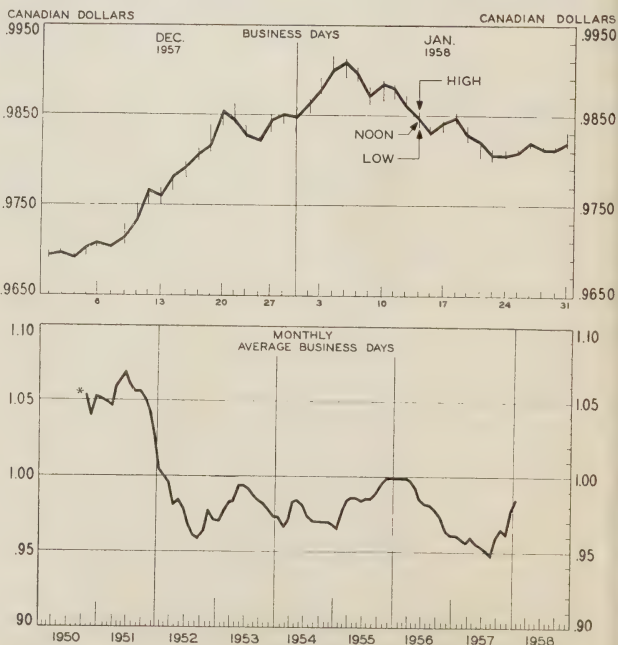
\$ mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1956—Aug.	1,105.9	777.8	1,883.7
Sept.	1,105.5	798.0	1,903.5
Oct.	1,109.8	803.2	1,913.0
Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	1,932.6
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	1,930.6
Feb.	1,101.5	818.2	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945-1954 data see pages 60-61 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52-53 and for 1951-1956 see pages 66-67 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 and 1956 respectively.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

Calendar Yrs.	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957*	4,374	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
Quarters							
1955—III	1,085	247	-	+86	-	333	+752
IV	1,150	1,838	-	-169	+578	1,091	+59
1956—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	-40	1,474	-395
II†	1,140	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	-559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	-285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV*	1,475	1,547	**	-1	+9	1,537	-44

Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured

NOTE: For 1948-1949 data see page 66 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" and for 1950-1956 data see page 68 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES 2

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock	100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100					
verage of Mths.												
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	132.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.3	209.3	237.9	130.2	174.9	282.3	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
956—Oct.	227.0	214.3	234.7	129.8	187.6	277.3	119.8	117.4	133.3	108.5	117.7	121.6
Nov.	226.6	213.3	234.6	129.5	185.9	281.0	120.3	117.9	133.4	108.4	118.1	122.8
Dec.	228.0	216.4	235.1	129.7	184.9	284.3	120.4	117.5	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9
1957—Jan.	229.4	217.8	236.5	130.0	184.6	287.7	120.3	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	228.4	214.9	236.8	130.1	182.3	287.6	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.4	211.7	238.3	130.1	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.8	130.2	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.0	209.8	238.8	129.5	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.1	239.5	130.6	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	226.7	206.4	238.6	130.2	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	224.8	203.5	237.2	130.2	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.0	203.1	236.1	130.0	170.3	258.4†	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	225.9	206.0	237.2	130.4	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
958—Jan.							123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1

Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

† Revised.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 86 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 see page 117 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work ³		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio ⁴		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	Of Which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time ²	Thousands	Percentage of Labour Force				Total	Male	Female
1956—Mar. 24	679	4,562	5,241	66	295	5.3	5,536	10,646	117	52.0	80.1	24.1
Apr. 21	764	4,562	5,326	51	257	4.6	5,583	10,663	117	52.4	80.7	24.3
May 19	817	4,682	5,499	37	165	2.9	5,664	10,680	116	53.0	81.9	24.4
June 23	804	4,843	5,647	35	117	2.0	5,764	10,699	116	53.9	83.1	24.9
July 21	897	4,892	5,789	33	102	1.7	5,891	10,714	116	55.0	85.3	25.0
Aug. 18	946	4,877	5,823	36	103	1.7	5,926	10,733	116	55.2	85.5	25.2
Sept. 22	841	4,835	5,676	45	97	1.7	5,773	10,752	117	53.7	82.7	25.0
Oct. 20	794	4,880	5,674	39	98	1.7	5,772	10,771	117	53.6	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	47	135	2.3	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	59	186	3.2	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	74	303	5.3	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5.7	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	6.0	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5.3	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	3.3	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	2.7	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	62	163	2.7	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	2.8	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	3.2	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	3.5	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	4.9	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	6.5	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Data not seasonally adjusted.

2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: For 1945-1952 data see pages 84-85 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955". For 1952-1956 data and for years 1921-1952 see pages 114-115 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings" and "Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES ^{1,2}		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1,3}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1,3,4}		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME ⁴			
	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	TOTAL ⁵	MANUFACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	ALL OTHER ⁶
	Index 1949 = 100		Hours per week		Cents		Millions of Dollars			
Monthly Average										
1951	108.0	110.6	41.8	43.1	116.8	133.4	810	272	52	486
1952	109.3	116.8	41.5	42.7	129.2	147.1	906	303	63	540
1953	113.3	111.7	41.3	42.7	135.8	153.8	976	329	70	577
1954	107.7	109.8	40.6	42.6	140.8	157.3	1,000	323	69	608
1955	109.3	113.4	41.0	43.2	144.5	161.1	1,068	342	78	648
1956	115.4	122.0	41.1	42.9	151.5	171.4	1,190	379	93	718
1957*	116.3	126.9	40.4	42.4	160.0	186.5				
1956—Aug.	117.9	128.2	40.8	42.6	152.4	172.7	1,236	382	108	746
Sept.	118.0	128.6	41.1	42.7	152.1	173.8	1,268	392	110	766
Oct.	118.6	126.5	41.5	43.6	153.3	176.2	1,273	394	114	765
Nov.	118.6	126.9	41.6	42.5	154.7	177.3	1,265	397	101	767
Dec.	118.0	125.4	41.5	43.1	155.5	179.0	1,248	397	90	761
1957—Jan.	114.8	122.7	37.9	40.7	158.0	181.6	1,197	384	76	737
Feb.	115.1	124.1	40.9	42.9	157.5	181.6	1,205	389	74	742
Mar.	115.0	124.7	40.9	43.1	157.6	182.7	1,205	393	73	739
Apr.	115.4	123.4	41.1	42.3	158.7	184.3	1,218	393	83	742
May	115.8	120.8	40.6	41.7	160.0	186.2	1,270	397	97	776
June	116.7	126.3	40.5	42.3	160.7	185.2	1,322	405	110	807
July	118.4	129.5	40.6	42.8	161.0	187.4	1,312	402	109	801
Aug.	118.1	131.7	40.5	42.0	160.4	187.9	1,335	403	110	822
Sept.	118.5	132.5	40.6	42.4	159.5	188.0	1,345	404	114	827
Oct.	118.1	130.0	40.7	43.0	160.5	189.5	1,335	401	116	818
Nov.	116.2	129.2	40.3	42.7	162.9	190.4	1,313*	397*	105*	711*
Dec.*	113.4	128.1	40.6	42.5	163.5	193.3				

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

2. Co. erage, including salaried and part time workers at Nov. 1, 1957, was Manufacturing, 1,212,859; Mining, 114,921.

3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

5. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

6. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 83 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see page 113 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

Thousands of Persons

CANADIAN POPULATION ¹							IMMIGRATION ²					
Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration		Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1						95	22	8	17	48	Calendar Years
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	74	13	8	17	36	1949
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	194	31	8	72	83	1950
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	164	42	9	62	51	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	169	47	9	69	44	1952
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	154	43	10	59	42	1953
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	110	29	10	36	35	1954
1956	16,081	383	440	129	311	+72	165	50	10	53	52	1955
1957	16,589	508	463	135	328	+180	282	109	11	76	86	1956
												1957
As at	3 Months ending						26	4	2	8	12	Quarters
1951—Sept. 1	14,129	120	100	28	72	+48	54	10	2	19	23	I—1951
Dec. 1	14,242	113	92	30	62	+51	50	8	2	18	22	II
							64	9	2	26	27	III
1952—Mar. 1	14,336	94	91	32	59	+35						IV
June 1	14,459	123	105	33	72	+51	43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
Sept. 1	14,568	109	105	30	75	+34	55	14	2	24	15	II
Dec. 1	14,657	89	99	31	68	+21	37	10	3	15	9	III
							29	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10						
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	55	18	2	24	11	II
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	47	12	2	21	12	III
							44	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19						
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	58	18	2	24	14	II
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	41	10	3	18	10	III
							27	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9						
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	41	12	3	14	12	II
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	28	7	3	11	7	III
							23	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7						
June 1	16,081	109	114	34	80	+29	19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
Sept. 1	16,193	112	117	31	86	+26	51	17	2	18	14	II
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	40	12	3	14	11	III
							55	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33						
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
Sept. 1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63	120	49	2	33	36	II
Dec. 1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31	62	25	4	20	13	III
							38	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Jan. 1	16,887*											

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

2. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

* Estimate.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

"Monthly Newspaper Report", Newspaper Association of Canada

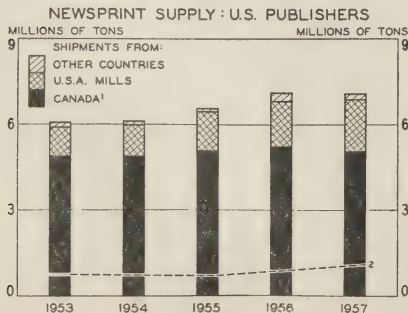
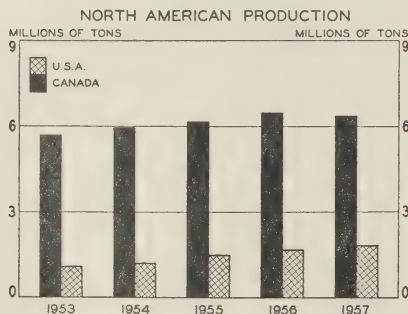
Thousands of Tons

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Con- sumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	6,469	5,975	360	6,335	+135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	+130
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	6,466	6,143	398	6,541	-75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	6,557	6,163	425	6,584	-27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	6,977	6,638	430	7,069	-92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	7,625	6,899	477	7,376	+249
1957	6,396	1,826	8,222	153*	971	7,404*	6,865	462	7,327	+77*
Monthly										
1956—May	550.5	149.0	699.6	33.8	84.5	648.9	614.7	40.7	655.4	-6.5
June	536.4	141.9	678.3	33.7	82.5	629.5	559.4	40.8	600.2	+29.3
July	532.5	138.5	671.0	41.9	86.3	626.6	515.0	38.5	553.5	+73.1
Aug.	570.4	154.3	724.7	32.8	66.4	691.1	533.1	41.9	575.1	+116.0
Sept.	514.0	140.6	654.6	26.0	74.8	605.7	576.1	39.2	615.2	-9.5
Oct.	582.1	154.0	736.1	29.2	81.9	683.5	631.6	42.4	674.0	+9.5
Nov.	559.5	142.5	702.0	23.6	66.2	659.4	619.5	40.9	660.3	+0.9
Dec.	514.2	139.2	653.4	19.9	79.8	593.5	587.6	40.4	627.9	-34.4
1957—Jan.	558.6	157.7	716.3	22.4	63.3	675.4	543.5†	38.1	581.6†	+93.8†
Feb.	518.9	150.7	669.6	7.3	63.5	613.4	516.2†	39.0	555.2†	+58.2†
Mar.	574.2	164.4	738.6	15.0	76.1	677.5	618.8†	41.3	660.1†	+17.4†
Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	656.6	589.8†	40.5	630.3†	+26.3†
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	656.2	621.3†	41.7	663.0†	-6.8†
June	532.1	159.1	691.2	10.4	90.7	610.9	578.5†	39.9	618.4†	-7.5†
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	597.1	498.0†	38.6	536.6†	+60.5†
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	649.6	515.1†	36.2	551.3†	+98.3
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	554.6	579.0†	36.1	615.1†	-60.5
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	9.6*	76.8	628.3*	620.5	36.4	656.9	-28.6*
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	11.6*	76.6	580.3*	604.0	33.9	637.9	-57.6*
Dec.	434.9	138.7	573.6	6.9*	76.0	504.5*	581.8	40.4	622.2	-117.7*

* Preliminary.

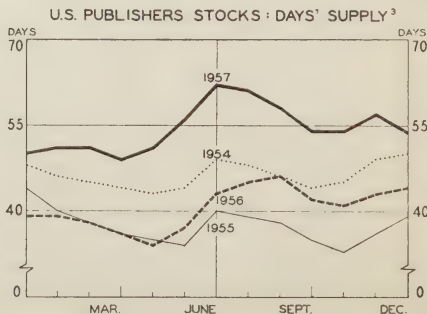
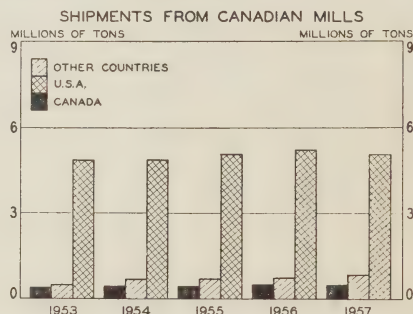
† Revised.

NEWSPRINT : PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS & STOCKS



1. Newfoundland is included.

2. U.S. publishers' stocks.



3. At projected rate of consumption. Oct.-Dec. 1957 preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS			
	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total	
Calendar Years													
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502	
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001	
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.2	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,282	79,305	
1957	173.3**	95.9**		8.8**		235.2*	513.3*			50,795*			
Monthly													
1956—Oct.	10.9	10.4		1.1		2.2	24.6			2,583			
Nov.	4.5	4.9		0.8		0.9	11.2			1,020			
Dec.	1.6	2.7		0.1		1.1	5.5			662			
IV	17.0	18.0	45.0	2.1	11.2	4.3	41.3	56.2	97.5	4,265	7,402	11,667	
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9		—		0.9	3.1			325			
Feb.	0.8	8.5		—		1.0	10.2			1,132			
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902			
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	3,359	6,923	10,282	
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083			
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711			
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696			
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977	
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614			
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592			
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425			
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880	
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		76.2	101.1			10,004			
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725			
Dec.	4.5**	1.3**		0.1**		26.2*	32.1*			3,586*			
IV	35.7**	7.6**		2.4**		161.5*	207.2*			21,315*			

Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

¹ Includes mainly financial and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender in December.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Years	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
thousands of units						1949 = 100			\$ Millions	
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.7	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1957	81.6	78.3	47.8	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	161.5	140.8	
Monthly										
1956—Aug.	9.0	7.4	56.8	14.0	10.7	89.4	129.0	150.5	137.1	507
Sept.	8.9	7.7	57.9	13.3	12.2	90.4	128.7	151.1	137.1	
Oct.	7.8	10.7	54.8	11.8	18.5	83.4	128.8	152.4	137.7	
Nov.	5.7	10.1	50.1	8.0	14.1	77.2	128.7	151.9	137.4	474
Dec.	3.2	8.7	44.4	4.1	12.5	68.7	128.4	153.0	137.6	
1957—Jan.	1.4	7.1	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.6	153.3	137.9	
Feb.	1.7	6.0	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.7	153.4	138.0	334
Mar.	3.4	5.2	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.6	138.2	
Apr.	6.1	5.5	33.6	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.8	156.7	139.3	
May	8.4	5.6	36.2	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.2	157.5	139.8	429
June	9.6	5.5	40.4	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.3	140.1	
July	9.0	6.4	42.9	13.5	8.7	71.8	128.6	160.0	140.4	476
Aug.	8.8	5.6	46.1	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.3	160.7	140.5	
Sept.	7.9	7.1	46.9	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.3	160.7	140.5	
Oct.	8.8	8.3	47.3	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.9	161.5	140.5	
Nov.	9.6	8.6	48.3	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	162.0	139.9	
Dec.	6.8	7.3	47.8	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	162.0	139.8	

¹ Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1956 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3 and 3.6 thousand respectively. ² Based on a complete enumeration. ³ In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. ⁴ At end of period. ⁵ Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. ⁶ Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. ⁷ Expenditure on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 78 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see page 108 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain

LIVESTOCK									
Inspected Slaughtering					Exports		Wheat		Oats
Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total		Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham			
Thousands of Head					Millions of lbs.		Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm.
1954—I	570	1,152	86	1,808	19	2			
II	674	1,108	45	1,828	20	2			
III	614	1,000	189	1,803	10	2			
IV	598	1,419	242	2,259	8	2			
Yearly Total	2,456	4,679	563	7,697	57	8	26	332	10
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2			
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3			
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2			
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3			
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519	11
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2			
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2			
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2			
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2			
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573	12
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1			
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1			
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1			
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333					
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427			21	374	11

PRICES ⁸									
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat 10 (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)		Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)		Butter	Cheddar Cheese
		I.W.A. 11	Class II					12	13
		Cents per bushel		Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound			
1954—I	240.2	184.0	184.0	18.01†	34.61	61.0	32.5		14
II	240.0	179.7	179.7	19.01	35.42	57.8	30.1		12
III	235.8	170.1	170.1	20.63	28.34	57.3	30.1		22
IV	223.1	170.1	170.1	20.46	25.68	59.3	30.2		24
Yearly Total	236.8	176.0	176.0	19.53†	31.02†	58.9	30.7		73
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3		14
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7		14
III	232.7	175.7	175.7	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3		24
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9		19
Yearly Total	232.7	174.4	174.4	19.59†	25.15	58.1	29.8		72
1956—I	227.2	173.7	173.7	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3		15
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1		22
III	236.2	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3		28
IV	226.7†	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0		25
Yearly Total	231.4†	173.0	173.0	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5		92
1957—I*	227.1	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3		19
II*	225.5	164.5	164.5	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1		16
III*	229.6	161.9	161.9	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0		20
IV*	222.6	161.7	161.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8		21
Yearly Total*	226.2	164.2	164.2	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3		78

1. Exclude Newfoundland.
2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.
4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.
5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.
6. Registered egg station gradings.

7. Allowances made for the low quality of the 1954 western grain crop.
8. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
9. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1957 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1957

STATISTICS¹: QUARTERLY

Producers and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

FIELD CROPS					DAIRYING				Eggs	D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production 1935-39 = 100
Barley		Other Field Crops		Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products	Total Milk			
2		3		4				5	6	
Mm. acres		Mm. bus.		Millions of pounds				Thous. of cases	1935-39 = 100	
				40	7	68	2,889	1,539		
				110	28	157	5,082	1,547		
				124	35	146	5,359	1,295		
				61	15	79	3,488	1,501		
	8	176	4	112	335	85	450	16,818	5,883	117.1
					38	6	70	2,883	1,465	
					112	28	156	5,207	1,416	
					122	31	156†	5,423	1,176	
					66	15	93	3,700	1,461	
	9†	252	6	134	339	80	476†	17,213	5,518	149.9
					40	7	79	3,070	1,531	
					106	25	157	5,090	1,563	
					121†	35	161	5,445	1,364	
					57†	17	85†	3,589	1,628†	
	8	269	6	141	324†	84	482†	17,194	6,086†	165.3
					33	7	68	2,896	1,794	
					101	31	184	5,160	1,811	
					123	38	187	5,594	1,456	
					68	17	101	3,889	1,605	
	9	220	6	124	325	93	540	17,539	6,666	

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

By Products					By Regions				Total Net Income 16
Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) ¹⁵		
Millions of Dollars									
181	127	35	513	24	264	224	515		
181	175	48	561	29	269	263	561		
156	195	19	594	27	292	275	594		
186	191	54	725	37	296	392	725		
704	688	156	2,392	118	1,121	1,154	2,395	1,161	
164	132	34	480	26	272	183	498		
169	175	49	576	30	268	278	590		
172	209	20	640	28†	317†	295†	641		
197	206	58	661	33	317	311	662		
703	722	161	2,357	117†	1,173†	1,067†	2,390	1,423	
159	154	36	530	26	272	233	533		
172	196	52	683	31	281	370	684		
188	202	21	698	27	318†	353†	699		
218	199	55	751	38	319	394	752		
737	751	164	2,662*	122*	1,190*	1,350*	2,667*	1,573	
166	151	37	587	26	280	281	588		
173	192	52	623	29	271	323	623		
207	205	20	638	28	318	292	638		
216	195	59	687	37	307	343	688		
762	743	168	2,535	120	1,176	1,239	2,537		

only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

0. Basis in store Fort William-Port Arthur.

1. Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

2. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

3. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory.

4. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equaliza-

tion payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 125, 97, 26 and 62 respectively.

15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

SELECTED SEASONAL

Dominion

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCTION		PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE				CHANGE IN BUSINESS INVENTORIES	CORPORATION PROFITS BEFORE TAXES 1	EXPENDITURE ON CONSTRUCTION 2	EXTERNAL TRADE VALUE IN	
			Labour Income	Disposable Income	Expenditure on Goods					Exports of Goods	Imports of Goods
	Durable	Non-Dur.									
					Millions of Dollars						
1949 =											
1955—Dec.			13,320								146
1956—Jan.			13,476								157
Feb.	28,884	27,308	13,644	19,284	1,948	10,196	992	3,244	3,812		156
Mar.			13,788								156
Apr.			13,992								160
May	29,528	27,944	14,100	19,760	2,100	10,272	856	3,260	4,088		151
June			14,232								165
July			14,484								166
Aug.	30,136	28,568	14,496	20,208	2,112	10,668	396	3,248	4,212		164
Sept.			14,700								170
Oct.			14,760								167
Nov.	30,916	29,212	14,832	20,692	2,084	10,916	724	3,208	4,308		159
Dec.			14,904								164
1957—Jan.			14,964								165
Feb.	30,716	29,400	15,072	20,676	2,132	10,912	568	3,116	4,220		160
Mar.			15,192								165
Apr.			15,156								151
May	30,736	29,460	15,288	20,960	2,012	10,924	408	3,088	4,412		155
June			15,420								160
July			15,540								165
Aug.	31,028	29,796	15,660	21,272	2,088	11,096	188		4,468		174
Sept.			15,600								166
Oct.			15,504								147
Nov.			15,420*								170
Dec.											

★ Note: All dollar series are expressed at annual rates.

1. As per survey of corporate earnings: profits before payment of dividends abroad and including

NOTE: For 1952 DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE PAGE 87 IN THE "FINANCIAL

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1935-39 = 100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	233.0	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
1953	248.4	185.8	263.0	224.1	323.9	241.9
1954	244.6	209.7	251.4	221.7	297.7	254.6
1955	265.8	242.0	270.1	235.2	324.8	275.7
1956	284.4	272.5	285.6	245.6	248.9	295.2
1957	284.0*	289.9*	280.6*	247.1*	333.0*	304.9
Monthly						
1956—May	283.3	257.5	288.0	244.3	356.3	293.2
June	298.7	279.5	303.3	260.1	370.8	295.3
July	285.5	284.3	286.1	240.2	358.0	282.7
Aug.	288.6	294.3	287.3	252.5	341.8	289.1
Sept.	298.8	308.6	296.5	260.2	353.2	300.6
Oct.	300.7	308.4	297.1	256.4	360.8	319.5
Nov.	298.2	298.4	296.2	254.4	361.6	317.1
Dec.	279.4	270.4	277.7	237.7	340.3	316.3
1957—Jan.	272.0	262.7	269.8	227.3	336.2	314.6
Feb.	281.9	264.7	282.3	242.5	344.5	315.4
Mar.	283.0	258.2	286.2	245.4	349.9	306.4
Apr.	285.3	274.0	285.1	247.1	344.5	312.2
May	289.9	295.1	288.1	251.6	345.2	296.0
June	297.0	306.9	296.2	263.3	347.7	283.5
July	283.7	309.0	277.5	244.9	328.5	290.1
Aug.	286.8†	307.7†	283.0	258.2	321.8	278.4
Sept.	292.0	324.5	285.0	261.9	321.1	289.5
Oct.	289.7	319.4	280.8	251.7	326.3	312.9
Nov.	286.1*	291.6*	280.5*	247.0*	333.0*	330.3
Dec.	260.7*	264.9*	252.9*	224.6*	297.1*	329.2

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 82 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGE 116 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

STED STATISTICS*

Statistics

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY			INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX	MANUFACTURING						
Month	Non-Agric. Employment	Employment in Construction		Total		Durable Goods		Non-Durable Goods		
				Production Index	Employment Index	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	
100	Thousands of Persons		1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100		Average	1949 = 100	Average	
	4,638		275	278	113	122	41.1†	105	40.9†	Dec.—1955
	4,659		276	279	113	121	41.3†	106	41.2†	Jan.—1956
	4,669	391	275	278	114	121	41.3†	106	40.9†	Feb.
	4,713		281	284	114	123	41.2†	106	40.9	Mar.
	4,703		280	282	115	124	41.1†	106	40.6†	Apr.
	4,715	419	280	282	115	124	41.4	106	41.0†	May
	4,743		287	291	116	126	41.2†	106	41.1†	June
	4,796		289	292	117	127	41.4†	107	40.9†	July
	4,763	416	287	287	117	127	41.2†	108	40.8	Aug.
	4,773		287	286	116	125	41.2†	106	40.8†	Sept.
	4,798		289	289	117	127	41.1†	107	40.8†	Oct.
	4,854	416	290	291	119	131	41.1†	107	40.7	Nov.
	4,836		290	290	119	131	41.0†	108	40.6†	Dec.
	4,843		291	289	119	130	40.4†	108	40.0†	Jan.—1957
	4,849	430	292	291	119	130	40.9†	108	40.6†	Feb.
	4,847		291	290	117	126	40.8†	108	40.6	Mar.
	4,882		288	281	117	126	41.0†	108	40.8†	Apr.
	4,949	448	287	283	117	126	40.7†	108	40.4†	May
	4,961		284	282	117	126	40.9†	109	40.4†	June
	4,965		285	281	117	126	40.8†	108	40.5†	July
	4,934	435	284†	281	118	126	40.8†	109	40.7	Aug.
	4,982		282	277	116	124	40.5†	108	40.5†	Sept.
	4,967	447	278	273†	116	124	40.3†	108	39.8†	Oct.
	4,917		277	273	117	126		107	39.4	Nov.
	4,879									Dec.

an corporations abroad. 2. As per National Accounts: expenditure on private residential and non-residential construction.

† Revised.

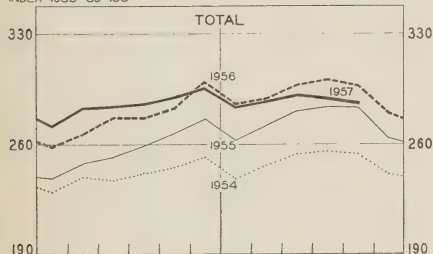
* Preliminary.

AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 118 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

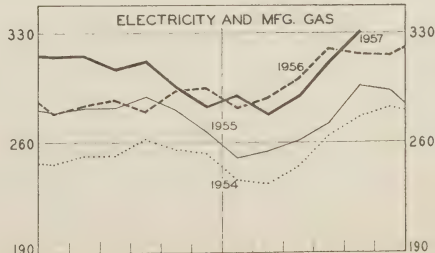
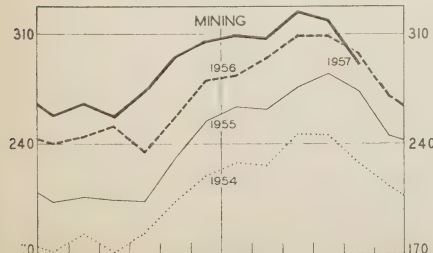
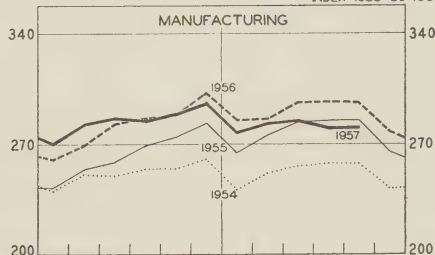
INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

INDEX 1935-39=100



INDEX 1935-39=100



MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—Mar.	1,761	1,759	3,046	3,833	4,262	1,823	1,150	1,289
Apr.	1,752	1,779	3,074	3,845	4,281	1,817	1,158	1,306
May	1,888	1,852	3,037	3,883	4,342	1,838	1,184	1,320
June	1,867	1,760	2,930	3,933	4,397	1,854	1,191	1,352
July	1,764	1,739	2,905	3,937	4,392	1,882	1,164	1,346
Aug.	1,810	1,831	2,926	3,938	4,399	1,897	1,170	1,332
Sept.	1,798	1,812	2,940	3,970	4,441	1,903	1,189	1,349
Oct.	1,911	1,858	2,886	3,989	4,464	1,926	1,205	1,333
Nov.	1,849	1,846	2,883	4,059	4,545	1,954	1,229	1,362
Dec.	1,755†	1,993†	3,120†	4,165†	4,655†	2,009†	1,249†	1,397†
1957—Jan.	1,691	1,796	3,239	4,166	4,668	1,992	1,257	1,419
Feb.	1,655	1,645	3,230	4,265	4,777	2,012	1,283	1,482
Mar.	1,862	1,796	3,165	4,262	4,792	2,022	1,285	1,485
Apr.	1,811	1,732	3,086	4,250	4,788	2,006	1,300	1,482
May	1,914	1,813	2,986	4,279	4,818	2,004	1,318	1,496
June	1,812	1,733	2,908	4,288	4,839	1,991	1,327	1,520
July	1,805	1,746	2,849	4,294	4,856	2,015	1,323	1,517
Aug.	1,763	1,707	2,793	4,291	4,850	2,012	1,310	1,528
Sept.	1,761	1,667	2,699	4,317	4,884	2,013	1,331	1,540
Oct. *	1,889	1,790	2,602	4,352	4,906	2,029	1,329	1,548
Nov. *	1,813	1,682	2,471	4,327	4,898	2,019	1,337	1,542
Dec. *	1,742	1,711	2,440	4,295	4,855	2,020	1,307	1,528

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value.
 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them.
 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale.
 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGE 109 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction 3	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing 5	Total Industrial Production 6
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of \$2	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100			
											Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	-1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	433.9	-	45.7	6.5	342.9	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1956—Aug.					329.3	4.5	2.2	16.1	116.8	114.7	1.98	143
Sept.					331.1	4.4	2.0	15.9	117.1	115.5	2.01	144
Oct.	416.7	3.3	42.7	7.0	334.1	4.3	1.9	15.9	117.7	115.6	2.02	146
Nov.					334.9	4.0	2.5	16.2	117.8	115.9	2.03	146
Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	147
1957—Jan.					335.9	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	146
Feb.					337.9	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.1	-0.8	45.5	6.4	339.5	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					340.6	3.6	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	143
May					342.9	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	143
June	434.3	1.7	46.3	7.0	344.8	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	144
July					346.2	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	144
Aug.					346.8	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	439.0	2.0	45.8	6.4	346.6	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					345.9	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	141
Nov.					345.4	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1†	2.11†	139
Dec.	433.0*	-3.0*	45.2*	6.1*	342.8	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.4	2.11	136

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case

of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

* Preliminary estimates of Council of Economic Advisors.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [‡]	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.7	121.3	128.4
1957*	2,943	743					4,936				
Mths. ending											
Nov. 1957	2,933	753	239	509	236	224	4,936	147			
Monthly											
56-June	233.6	65.7	28.5	47.0	17.0	37.3	429.1	12.9	165.3	122.1	135.4
July	237.5	75.9	22.1	44.8	16.4	33.6	430.3	11.1	165.6	121.7	136.1
Aug.	267.5	69.1	19.2	37.0	13.6	20.8	427.1	14.5	164.1	121.9	134.6
Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	409.3	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	456.1	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	425.7	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	410.6	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
57-Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.8	122.5	126.4
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.8	114.7
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	372.6	10.8	142.7	122.7	116.3
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	445.4	15.4	170.7	121.9	140.0
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	46.4	17.5	17.7	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.5	123.3
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.7	140.4
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4†	34.3	20.2	19.3†	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.3	137.9
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.3	133.8
Oct.	259.5†	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0†	405.8†	16.3	155.3	120.6	128.8
Nov.	258.1	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	435.8	16.4	167.2*	120.2*	139.1*
Dec.*	246.0	64.5					453.3	17.1			
TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	5,705	-842	214.9	113.1	190.0
1957*	4,013	521					5,630	-694			
Mths. ending											
Oct. 1957	4,096	514	239	344	382	129	5,704	-743			
Monthly											
56-June	357.8	41.4	18.4	29.4	28.2	15.4	490.6	-61.5	221.6	113.5	191.2
July	341.7	45.9	22.5	28.8	29.8	13.9	482.6	-52.3	218.1	112.4	194.0
Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	473.7	-46.6	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	437.7	-28.4	196.2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	542.8	-86.7	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	521.5	-95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	401.9	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
57-Jan.	346.6	35.7	16.2	20.9	30.5	9.0	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.0	181.0
Feb.	330.0	34.8	10.1	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	354.5	43.3	14.5	21.5	27.8	7.3	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	393.1	52.3	19.7	32.3	30.6	9.2	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.4	207.7
May	395.0	50.7	29.5	33.5	36.0	9.4	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	320.1	43.3	18.9	29.2	32.0	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.7	176.6
July	331.8	45.5	21.1	31.3	37.2	12.6	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.8	187.7
Aug.	321.3	47.2	20.7	29.5	39.9	12.7	471.3	-33.9	213.1	115.9	183.9
Sept.	309.3	38.9	24.6	33.4	26.8	12.3	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.5	171.9
Oct.*	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.5*	117.1*	185.7*
Nov.*	304.2	49.4					454.2	-18.4			
Dec.*	281.4	35.9					395.3	+58.0			

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 96.8 respectively.

Consists of U.K., Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.

‡ Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1952 data see pages 76-77 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 see pages 102-103 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpw
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous.
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,677
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,327
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,627
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,647
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,697
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
12-mths ending												
Nov. 1957	225	15	102	304	363	5	9	23	293	216	3,586	1,677
Monthly												
1956-Apr.	26.1	1.4	7.8	4.8	8.8	0.7	0.2	2.1	15.0	15.3	337.9	53.3
May	33.9	1.6	6.3	9.8	10.6	0.8	0.8	2.9	15.6	16.7	299.2	64.4
June	39.2	1.3	11.5	6.3	7.3	0.6	0.8	2.8	19.3	13.2	362.5	89.9
July	34.9	1.6	11.6	5.1	8.8	0.7	0.4	4.0	23.8	13.2	371.5	153.3
Aug.	23.7	1.5	12.6	5.0	10.1	0.7	2.1	3.1	35.3	12.6	367.0	229.9
Sept.	23.7	1.2	6.3	4.4	14.0	0.5	1.0	3.9	30.6	19.5	335.6	224.4
Oct.	24.1	1.5	13.8	4.1	15.7	0.5	0.9	2.7	46.7	24.0	369.2	230.4
Nov.	22.6	1.4	8.6	3.3	18.4	0.7	2.5	2.7	22.4	23.1	316.9	146.7
Dec.	20.0	1.3	15.5	2.2	12.7	0.6	1.3	2.7	14.3	21.2	244.1	132.7
1957-Jan.	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.5
Feb.	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.9
Mar.	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	-	1.2	21.3	15.5	268.5	144.4
Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.8	14.4	269.7	63.4
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	7.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.4
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Product Available for Expor- tation
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,379
12-mths ending												
Nov. 1957	2,328	4,939	20	510	268	131	398	180	19,438	1,041	20,133	4,185
Monthly												
1956-Apr.	201.3	503.0	1.5	41.7	19.5	10.5	29.7	14.5	1,747.9	73.2	105.4	359.9
May	214.1	545.2	3.9	39.7	18.3	9.8	25.8	14.7	1,442.7	106.2	1,806.7	417.9
June	202.7	456.9	1.5	45.1	15.9	9.5	29.1	16.4	1,562.9	83.4	2,140.2	377.0
July	198.2	524.5	1.4	47.7	21.4	20.4	48.6	11.1	1,675.8	81.3	2,655.6	324.5
Aug.	215.2	546.0	0.9	42.3	19.6	9.3	30.1	18.5	2,525.0	86.6	3,015.6	423.6
Sept.	195.4	443.1	1.1	37.9	22.5	15.8	34.7	13.8	1,719.4	80.6	4,062.4	359.2
Oct.	229.9	542.1	2.8	47.4	19.2	15.7	36.2	12.8	1,999.9	82.7	3,496.7	362.2
Nov.	176.4	521.5	0.9	66.5	24.3	12.1	40.2	14.1	1,684.9	82.0	2,237.1	365.9
Dec.	180.1	478.6	1.3	55.1	24.9	7.3	34.0	15.6	2,263.0	92.0	309.9	310.8
1957-Jan.	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Feb.	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Mar.	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	80.7	179.4	325.9
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	28.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,165.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7

¹ Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.² Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cu. ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Jan. Yr.	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
51	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
52	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
53	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
54	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
55	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
56												
ending 1957	3,138	10,910	1,006	13,907	108	47	40	3,898	204	68	32	19
thly												
Feb.	213.6	920.5	77.3	596.3	9.5	2.2	2.7	190.1	17.4	6.1	4.9	1.2
Mar.	234.1	1,059.2	86.2	507.1	10.5	3.2	1.9	310.4	21.0	5.7	3.5	1.1
Apr.	266.7	956.4	110.0	834.7	8.9	5.7	2.1	264.8	21.8	6.0	3.6	1.7
May	299.2	1,087.7	123.2	1,768.5	11.3	5.4	4.0	342.5	16.9	5.5	4.7	1.6
June	346.5	1,023.1	136.3	1,269.4	8.2	3.2	5.3	300.3	8.8	4.3	3.6	1.7
July	331.0	790.6	94.8	1,554.9	8.8	3.6	2.7	241.6	8.5	4.5	3.0	1.9
Aug.	330.3	718.9	22.4	1,330.5	8.5	3.2	7.1	265.1	19.2	4.2	2.7	1.6
Sept.	240.9	634.9	41.3	1,640.3	7.5	3.0	1.4	231.1	12.6	3.8	2.0	1.1
Oct.	248.1	672.1	73.9	1,830.9	9.5	5.1	2.4	490.3	19.1	5.4	2.2	1.4
Nov.	190.5	769.7	57.0	2,136.7	9.6	6.0	2.2	349.2	26.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	1.1
Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	1.4
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	9.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	22.8	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
Jan. Yr.	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
51	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
52	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
53	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
54	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
55	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
56												
ending 1957	96	5,510	44	153	827	729	74	2,308	90	21	3,971	1,008
thly												
Feb.	7.2	1.7	1.7	11.5	57.1	38.6	8.7	41.7	3.4	1.4	245.9	57.3
Mar.	7.7	2.9	2.2	12.9	58.5	43.2	18.3	26.0	7.3	1.2	223.2	52.3
Apr.	6.6	55.5	2.3	24.8	89.1	59.5	14.9	60.7	6.7	1.8	242.1	74.7
May	9.1	665.1	3.5	18.7	95.4	77.9	8.7	186.5	12.2	2.1	294.2	103.3
June	5.7	674.3	5.3	19.4	73.1	71.9	5.8	298.1	5.6	2.3	304.1	84.3
July	7.7	635.8	1.9	17.2	50.0	56.3	4.7	562.3	9.3	2.2	332.1	92.9
Aug.	8.3	415.4	2.6	19.1	42.9	40.7	2.9	346.3	7.2	2.3	407.6	131.0
Sept.	9.9	910.3	3.3	14.8	67.2	54.1	3.9	470.9	6.6	2.0	349.9	93.6
Oct.	8.6	898.6	4.6	21.2	77.2	67.0	4.4	428.6	9.2	2.4	377.4	109.1
Nov.	10.9	529.8	4.3	15.6	84.2	72.0	5.7	68.3	9.7	2.2	343.3	118.2
Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	101.0
Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	66.0	3.7	1.4	323.3	78.6
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.7	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	397.8	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	54.3	4.4	216.7	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8

Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956
and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	1-2	
Canadian Dollar Currency and Bank Deposits Held by the General Public	10	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	24	
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets	3-6	
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	11	
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	19	
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	11	
Employment and Labour Income	27	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	36	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	23	
Foreign Exchange Rates	25	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	20	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	21-22	
Labour Force Status of the Population	27	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	35	
Money Market Statistics	13-14	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm		
Residential Construction	30	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	25	
Price Indexes	26	
Security Issues and Retirements	17-18	
Housing Statistics	30	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain		
Financial Institutions	23	
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	33-34	
Stock Market Statistics	12	
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	15-16	
U.S.A. Economic Statistics	35	
Volume of Industrial Production	33	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Gold Statistics	Jan. 26	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Jan. 7	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 37	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 38	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Jan. 31-32	
Canadian Balance of International Payments		Dec. 427
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities		Dec. 394-395
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use		Dec. 428-429
National Accounts		Dec. 416-419
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics		Dec. 415
New Passenger Automobile Statistics		Dec. 415
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination		Nov. 382-383
Corporation Profits		Sept. 299
OTHER TABLES		
Chartered Banks Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Newsprint: North America	Jan. 29	
★ Population and Immigration	Jan. 28	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada		
Direct and Guaranteed Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment		July 233
Bonds Outstanding		Mar. 81
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies		Mar. 87
Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield		Mar. 99
Public Finance: Government of Canada		Mar. 83-84
Public Finance: Municipalities		Jan. 19-20

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Liabilities and Assets	39-40
★ Chartered Banks:	
Monthly Series: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets	41-42
Estimated Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities	43-44
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits Held by the General Public	47
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	48
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	48
Money Market Statistics	49-50
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	51-52
Security Issues and Retirements	53-54
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	55
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	56
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	57-58
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	59
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain Financial Institutions	59
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	60
Foreign Exchange Rates	61
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	61
Stock Market Statistics	62
Price Indexes	62
Labour Force Status of the Population	63
Employment and Labour Income	63
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm Residential Construction	64
Housing Statistics	64
Corporation Profits	65-66
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	67-68
Volume of Industrial Production	67
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	69
United States Economic Statistics	69
External Trade and Trade Indexes	70
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	71-72

★ A Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	45
Chartered Banks: Selected Assets	46
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	47
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	47
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	56
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	58
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	61
Volume of Industrial Production	68

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

FEBRUARY 1958



Millions of Dollars

BA
MONTH

		ASSETS										
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
		Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						Total
As at Dec. 31												
1951		186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	-
1952		282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
1953		374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
1954		168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
1955		262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
1956		505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
1957		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
End of												
1957—Feb.		436.6	616.1	620.4	318.9	224.9	1,780.4	2,217.0	1.2	-	-	-
Mar.		477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	2,255.6	0.7	-	-	-
Apr.		498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	2,320.9	-	-	-	0.3
May		473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	2,320.9	-	-	-	0.1
June		519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	-	-	-	3.0
July		503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	-	-	-	-
Aug.		537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	-	-
Sept.		427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-	-
Oct.		515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-	-
Nov.		436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-	-
Dec.		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-	-
Feb.		521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays												
1957—Feb.		402.6	646.2	1,174.1			1,820.3	2,222.9	7.0	-	-	-
Mar.		484.3	610.9	1,149.4			1,760.3	2,244.5	0.1	-	-	5.4
Apr.		479.7	650.8	1,154.5			1,805.3	2,285.0	7.9	-	-	12.8
May		495.8	666.9	1,166.7			1,833.6	2,329.4	1.2	-	-	5.1
June		502.8	707.5	1,158.4			1,866.0	2,368.8	-	-	-	6.0
July		532.9	701.4	1,166.2			1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	-	-	2.4
Aug.		548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	-	-	2.8
Sept.		510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-	-
Oct.		488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-	-
Nov.		487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-	-
Dec.		464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-	-
Feb.		510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-	-
As at												
1957—Sept. 11		534.9	744.6	1,168.2			1,912.7	2,447.6	-	-	-	-
18		511.9	774.8	1,181.6			1,956.4	2,468.3	-	-	-	-
25		458.7	780.9	1,170.5			1,951.4	2,410.1	-	-	-	-
Oct. 2		419.4	759.8	1,173.2			1,933.0	2,352.5	0.8	-	-	-
9		468.0	782.9	1,175.1			1,958.0	2,426.0	15.8	-	-	-
16		503.4	778.8	1,172.9			1,951.7	2,455.1	9.0	-	-	-
23		515.5	776.7	1,165.7			1,942.4	2,457.9	-	-	-	-
30		535.6	808.7	1,159.4			1,968.1	2,503.7	53.7	-	-	-
Nov. 6		515.5	785.6	1,147.7			1,933.3	2,448.7	-	-	-	-
13		491.3	805.6	1,146.1			1,951.7	2,443.0	-	-	-	-
20		486.6	846.9	1,133.3			1,980.2	2,466.8	-	-	-	-
27		458.3	869.1	1,118.6			1,987.7	2,446.0	21.4	-	-	-
Dec. 4		440.9	887.9	1,114.6			2,002.5	2,443.4	27.7	-	-	-
11		467.7	899.2	1,120.9			2,020.1	2,487.9	3.6	-	-	-
18		478.6	777.2	1,215.4			1,992.7	2,471.2	-	-	-	-
25		470.3	780.9	1,191.9			1,972.8	2,443.2	-	-	-	-
1958—Jan. 1		467.1	779.2	1,181.3			1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
8		451.4	780.0	1,180.6			1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	-	-	-
15		463.6	781.5	1,383.3			1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	-	-	-
22		479.3	778.4	1,122.2			1,900.6	2,379.9	-	-	-	-
29		487.7	770.1	1,077.4			1,847.5	2,335.2	-	-	-	-
Feb. 5		494.2	721.9	1,079.8			1,801.7	2,295.9	-	-	-	-
12		510.9	733.4	1,084.3			1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	-	-	-
19		514.1	757.9	1,071.3			1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	-	-	-
26		523.6	770.8	1,060.2			1,831.0	2,354.6	-	-	-	-

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized value. Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: For 1935-1944 YEAR-END AND 1946-1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4-13 IN THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK OF CANADA".

DA

Y SERIES

Millions of Dollars

LIABILITIES										
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4								5		
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
69.6	2,421.5	260.6	1,457.3	1,717.9	52.7	497.5	27.2	75.0	51.4	End of Feb.—1957
167.0	2,548.7	224.5	1,500.0	1,724.6	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.
72.3	2,517.7	299.4	1,456.8	1,756.3	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
139.7	2,592.0	229.0	1,522.5	1,751.5	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	357.5	1,479.3	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
156.4	2,657.5	321.1	1,459.9	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
60.6	2,406.3	326.7	1,399.4	1,726.0	64.3	478.3	28.0	64.1	45.5	Average of Wednesdays Feb.—1957
54.0	2,429.4	318.0	1,406.6	1,724.7	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Mar.
68.1	2,492.1	315.2	1,431.7	1,746.9	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.
53.0	2,519.4	324.6	1,431.1	1,755.7	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
119.2	2,695.6	340.1†	1,493.8†	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
67.7	2,669.8	338.3†	1,535.9†	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	357.5	1,479.3	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.1	1,459.9	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
52.0	2,627.1	350.7	1,484.1	1,834.8	38.5	559.5	27.9	57.9	108.4	As at Sept.—1957
54.8	2,656.1	346.6	1,482.0	1,828.6	49.9	565.0	30.8	63.7	118.1	11
49.7	2,589.0	354.2	1,466.0	1,820.2	50.4	533.7	27.6	59.9	97.3	18
134.4	2,608.4	303.6	1,518.3	1,821.9	45.8	463.5	26.6	52.1	198.6	25
53.8	2,608.3	338.1	1,493.0	1,831.0	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	2 Oct.
66.7	2,653.4	322.5	1,517.1	1,839.6	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	9
56.0	2,643.7	354.4	1,477.0	1,831.4	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	16
63.9	2,710.8	329.5	1,495.3	1,824.8	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	23
156.2	2,734.8	321.3	1,510.7	1,832.0	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	30
120.1	2,691.2	351.9	1,490.1	1,842.0	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	6 Nov.
113.6	2,707.7	343.9	1,491.2	1,835.2	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	10
86.8	2,648.7	343.2†	1,483.1†	1,826.3	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	20
103.4	2,682.3	306.8†	1,539.9†	1,846.7	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	27
52.4	2,680.3	353.9†	1,509.5†	1,863.4	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	4 Dec.
69.6	2,681.7	346.2†	1,537.9†	1,884.1	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	11
45.3	2,634.7	346.3	1,556.2	1,902.4	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	18
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	25
70.9	2,630.3	390.5	1,480.1	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	1 Jan.—1958
83.0	2,615.2	349.2	1,483.0	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	8
52.8	2,584.1	358.5	1,439.2	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	15
65.9	2,544.1	340.6	1,439.2	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	22
88.1	2,529.0	307.0	1,474.6	1,781.6	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	29
59.6	2,530.2	330.6	1,451.6	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	5 Feb.
61.2	2,540.8	323.1	1,456.7	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	12
58.3	2,558.5	323.6	1,456.8	1,780.5	48.2	562.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	19

† Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

† Revised.
1945-1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4-15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
										1955
1956—Nov.	539	341	881	10,591	8.3	83	774	1,737	16.4	1956
Dec.	553	338	890	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9	1957
										End of
										1956—Dec.
1957—Jan.	523	355	878	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	
Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	1957—Jan.
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	Feb.
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	Mar.
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	Apr.
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	May
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	June
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	July
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	Aug.
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Sept.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Oct.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Nov.
										Dec.
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	
Feb.*	534	362	896	11,013	8.1	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958—Jan.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provinci- al 9	Municipi- al 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11
								To Stock- Brokers 7	To Others				
As at Dec. 31													
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372 ¹⁴	169
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
End of 1956-Dec.	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117	89	68	95	177	372	169
1957-Jan. 15	818	86	800	503 ⁴	1,232 ⁴	1,735 ⁴	67	86	42	60	201	363 ¹⁵	148
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	157

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
- Beginning January 1, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings

of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeded market value".

- Including issues payable in foreign currency.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
- Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

NOTE: FOR 1946-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14-21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954"

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1957
138	6,039	438	110	3,499	10,479	209	41	653	11,382	End of Dec.—1956
142	6,090	454	103	3,445	10,625	236	36	656	11,552	Jan.—1957
191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	232	36	667	11,699	Feb.
217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949	Mar.
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	Apr.
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	May
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	June
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	July
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Aug.
139	6,365 ³	411 ³	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Sept.
121	6,203 ³	403 ³	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Oct.
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov.
120	6,322 ³	413 ³	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Dec.
										Jan.—1958

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Pro- vinci- al 9, 12	Muni- cipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
3,171	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,519	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,105	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
5,363	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	End of Dec.—1956
5,273 ¹⁵	500	284 ⁴	178	501 ¹⁵	963 ⁴	10,243 ¹⁵	715	209	215	11,382	Jan. ¹⁵ —1957
5,319	507	288	178	499	964	10,287	814	236	215	11,552	Feb.
5,353	508	260	178	501	940	10,344	907	232	217	11,699	Mar.
5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,949	Apr.
5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	May
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	June
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	July
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	Aug.
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Sept.
5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Oct.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Nov.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Dec.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan.—1958

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is

also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16-19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies							
						Call & Short ⁴		Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Sub- Total 5	General Loans 5
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵						
★	★		1	2	3								
Av. of Wednesdays													
1956—Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103	834	4,287
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85	830	4,427
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66	820	4,512
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	753	4,552
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	747	4,571
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	737	4,563
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11	738 ⁵	4,534 ⁵
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	864	4,543
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	961	4,478
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	904	4,451
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	897 ¹⁰	4,431 ¹⁰
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	921	4,409
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	932	4,467
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	919	4,492
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	905	4,538
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	864	4,578
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	815	4,602
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	780	4,593
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	798	4,573
Nov.	884†	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	891	4,511
Dec.	881†	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	1,033	4,404
1958—Jan.	898	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	167	1,030	4,330
Feb.	857	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	146	1,105	4,280
As at													
1957—July 3	831	93	788	1,723	31	110	49	23	229	410	60	882	4,576
10	886	89	773	1,705	46	109	53	19	223	419	57	880	4,604
17	874	98	773	1,695	69	108	49	22	201	412	54	845	4,570
24	885	70	794	1,693	67	112	66	24	192	416	51	860	4,569
31	795	81	794	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	855	4,572
Aug. 7	859	81	773	1,681	58	104	49	25	187	427	44	836	4,622
14	889	102	762	1,670	65	99	46	26	182	437	41	831	4,590
21	904	89	774	1,680	39	92	41	25	179	431	38	806	4,586
28	910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35	788	4,609
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31	787	4,606
11	910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28	782	4,603
18	912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25	767	4,592
25	888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22	783	4,572
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	815	4,575
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	810	4,600
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	807	4,565
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	778	4,551
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	781	4,572
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	796	4,582
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	832	4,509
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	958	4,493
27	904†	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	978	4,461
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	1,018	4,440
11	916†	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	1,017	4,416
18	905†	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	1,045	4,407
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	1,051	4,353
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	4,344
8	917	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	1,022	4,373
15	877	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	167	1,026	4,333
22	926	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	162	1,014	4,312
29	905	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	157	1,029	4,290
Feb. 5	830	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	153	1,140	4,309
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	148	1,125	4,269
19	862	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	143	1,095	4,288
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	139	1,061	4,254

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 41.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 5 on page 42.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 42.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year of time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISION

BANKS
SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities					Total of Foreign Assets s	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Personal Savings			Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total		
295	208	480	984	10,242	591	5,822	367	4,234	10,423	Apr. — 1956	
294	207	489	990	10,351	654	5,859	437	4,298	10,595	May	
289	206	504	1,000	10,436	622	5,867	488	4,275	10,630	June	
288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	July	
290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.	
289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.	
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.	
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.	
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.	
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957	
270 10	179	504	952 10	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.	
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.	
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.	
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May	
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June	
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July	
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.	
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.	
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 11	137	4,289 11	10,740	Oct.	
273	162	504	939	10,606	710†	6,239 11	314	4,233 11	10,786	Nov.	
284	163	502	950	10,718	745†	6,183 11	445	4,290 11	10,917†	Dec.	
284	167	499	950	10,799	734	6,240 11	465	4,271 11	10,976	Jan. — 1958	
290	168	499	957	10,885	595	6,338 11	561	4,020 11	10,919	Feb.	
260	166	508	935	10,358	971	6,217	126	4,471	10,814	As at	
271	165	507	944	10,430	727	6,183	247	4,223	10,653	3 July — 1957	
270	165	509	943	10,372	775	6,206	187	4,249	10,643	10	
274	165	509	948	10,391	673	6,197	189	4,174	10,560	17	
275	167	510	952	10,329	829	6,242	148	4,255	10,645	24	
274	165	507	946	10,365	657	6,253	188	4,055	10,495	31	
273	165	508	946	10,364	654	6,238	159	4,105	10,502	7 Aug.	
272	165	506	944	10,335	712	6,243	154	4,133	10,531	14	
272	165	506	943	10,427	610	6,244	126	4,153	10,523	21	
271	163	504	938	10,354	778	6,299	108	4,202	10,610	28	
271	164	504	938	10,428	644	6,282	170	4,096	10,549	4 Sept.	
270	164	504	939	10,458	744	6,289	159	4,230	10,679	11	
271	163	505	939	10,512	684	6,270	151	4,259	10,680	18	
273	162	502	937	10,517	978	6,318 11	175	4,483 11	10,975	25	
273	163	503	939	10,549	613	6,298 11	175	4,170 11	10,644	2 Oct.	
271	163	504	937	10,476	853	6,312 11	135	4,363 11	10,810	9	
270	163	504	936	10,515	627	6,300 11	122	4,201 11	10,623	16	
270	164	505	939	10,467	704	6,339 11	80	4,230 11	10,649	23	
270	162	503	934	10,532	631	6,320 11	110	4,204 11	10,634	30	
269	162	503	934	10,528	744	6,265 11	214	4,263 11	10,743	6 Nov.	
274	162	505	940	10,675	772	6,195 11	473	4,249 11	10,918	13	
279	163	505	947	10,691	695†	6,176 11	458	4,217† 11	10,851	20	
282	160	502	944	10,655	726†	6,209 11	437	4,194† 11	10,840†	27	
285	161	502	948	10,715	564†	6,171 11	436	4,132† 11	10,739†	4 Dec.	
284	165	500	949	10,759	762†	6,165 11	447	4,368† 11	10,980†	11	
285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,186 11	458	4,465 11	11,109	18	
285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	6,248 11	423	4,737 11	11,407	25	
283	166	498	947	10,836	625	6,224 11	519	4,160 11	10,903	1 Jan. — 1958	
283	165	497	945	10,761	721	6,232 11	509	4,184 11	10,925	8	
285	166	497	947	10,781	593	6,241 11	460	4,115 11	10,816	15	
285	167	498	950	10,804	581	6,255 11	415	4,159 11	10,829	22	
288	167	496	951	10,942	598	6,338 11	618	4,021 11	10,977	29	
290	168	496	954	10,894	537	6,325 11	602	3,941 11	10,869	5 Feb.	
290	169	500	959	10,875	628	6,337 11	540	4,064 11	10,941	12	
291	170	503	964	10,828	616	6,354 11	482	4,052 11	10,889	19	

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 42).

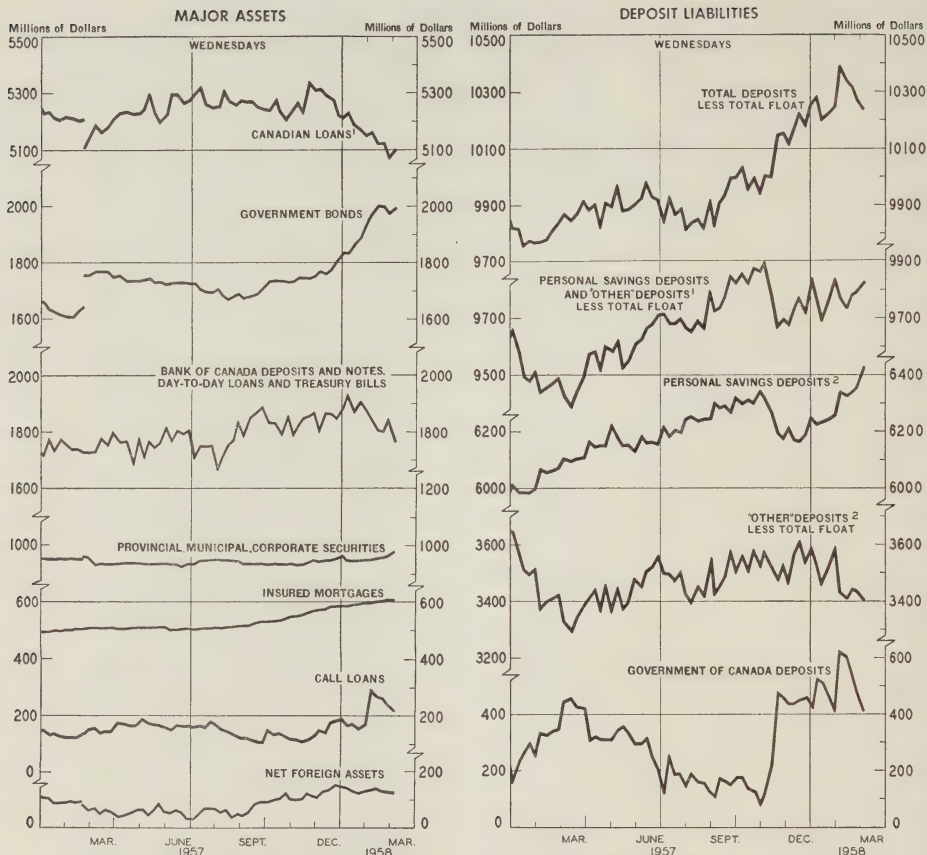
11. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 41.

† Revised.

FROM OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318-319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

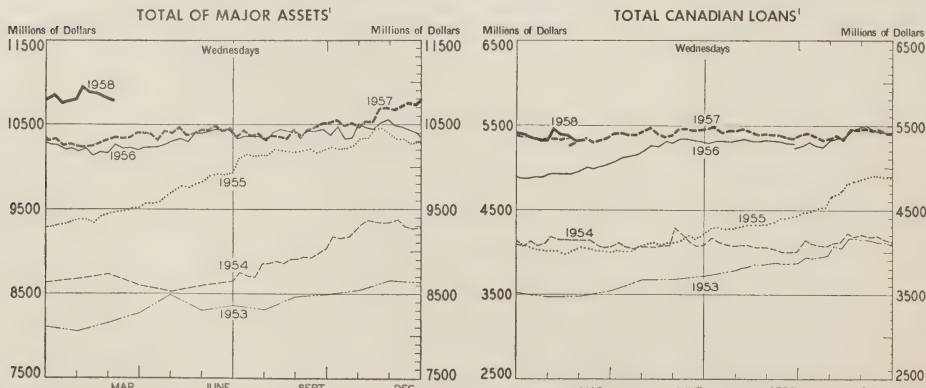
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

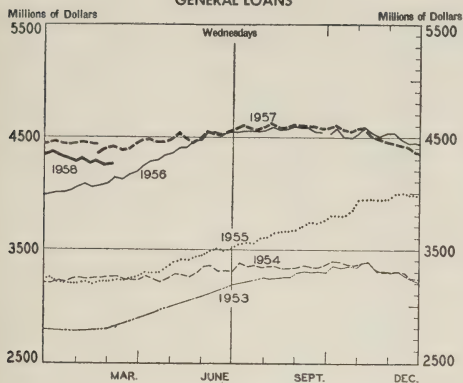
1. Excl. day-to-day loans.

Last weekly data plotted Feb. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 42.

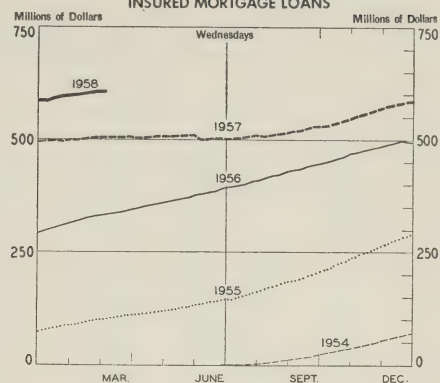
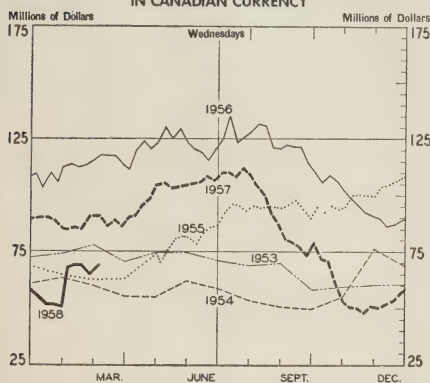
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

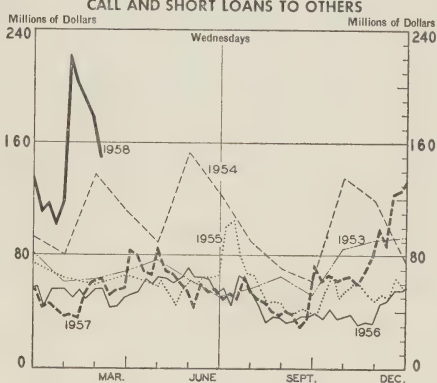
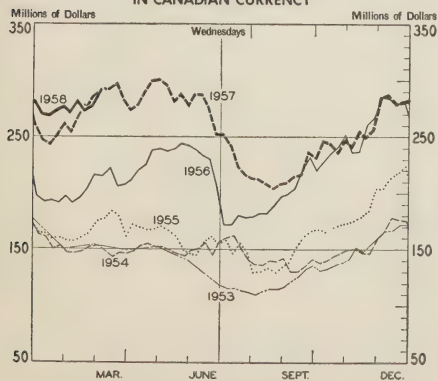
GENERAL LOANS



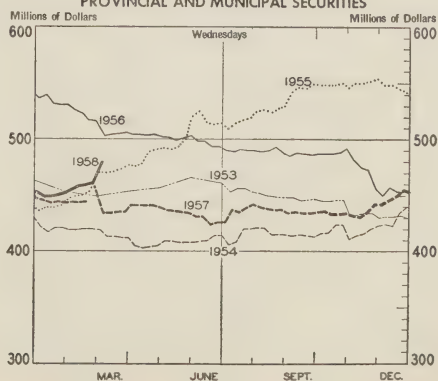
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS

CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS
IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO OTHERS

LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES
IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Feb. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 42.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Bank of Canada

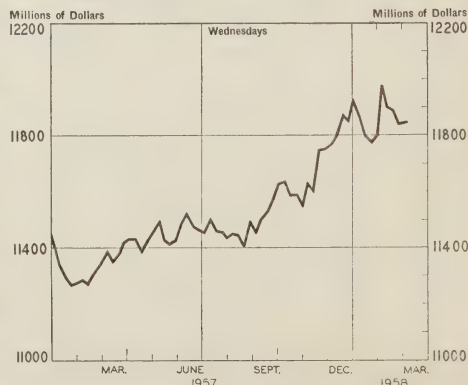
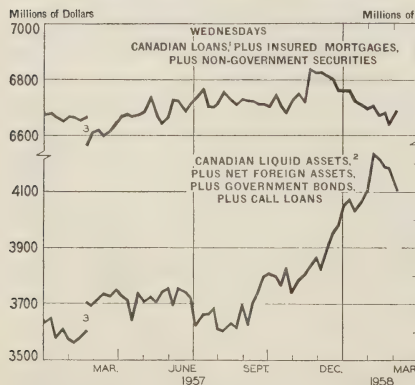
Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,799	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253 ²
End of 1956—Mar.	1,458	102	1,561	5,791	488	3,501	9,780	11,340	10,853	5,062
Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	355	3,596	9,869	11,386	11,031	5,113
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	11,466	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	11,544	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	11,431	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,510	109	1,618	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,287	5,044
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 ²	131	3,477 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 ²	79	3,611 ²	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274 ²
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 ²	448	3,401 ²	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119 ²
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253 ²
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 ²	371	3,417 ²	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072 ²

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 41.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted March 5, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Billions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649†	14,436	728	15,165†
End of									
56—Nov.	1,625	—	—	10,448	26	2,593	14,693	793	15,485
Dec.	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
57—Jan.	1,565	—	—	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	15,187
Feb.	1,605	—	—	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	—	—	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702†	14,503†	728	15,231†
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649†	14,436	728	15,165†
58—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,606	14,372	728	15,100

† Footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Billions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHAR- TERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account	Unemploy- ment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non- market Issues	Total	
		3	4			3	1	3	2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,375	—	892	312	6,529	2,090	8,619	15,465
1955	2,416	3,132	200	884	407	6,528	2,433	8,961	16,000
1956	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
1957	2,463	2,643	—	874	492	6,043	2,649†	8,691	15,165†
End of									
56—Nov.	2,478	2,624	190	919	430	6,250	2,593	8,844	15,485
Dec.	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
57—Jan.	2,302	2,535	182	917	437	6,305	2,509	8,814	15,187
Feb.	2,249	2,580	182	899	442	6,365	2,475	8,840	15,192
Mar.	2,288	2,573	182	878	429	6,386	2,436	8,821	15,172
Apr.	2,353	2,509	182	858	433	6,400	2,394	8,794	15,130
May	2,354	2,549	112	847	530	6,343	2,350	8,693	15,085
June	2,410	2,530	—	854	507	6,284	2,315	8,600	14,901
July	2,401	2,502	—	865	506	6,245	2,277	8,522	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,517	—	872	504	6,179	2,245	8,424	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,637	—	881	499	6,119	2,213	8,331	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,583	—	888	500	6,087	2,201	8,289	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,587	—	888	495	6,088	2,702†	8,789†	15,231†
Dec.	2,463	2,643	—	874	492	6,043	2,649†	8,691	15,165†
58—Jan.	2,366	2,781	—	836	492	6,019	2,606	8,625	15,100

Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1957, see table on page 395 "Statistical Summary" December 1957.

3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY		
	1			Cash Ratio		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Statutory Basis					Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding			
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$		
								Par Value in Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays											
1956—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	2½	2.33	54	1,275	234	479
Feb. 29	—	6	6	8.1	8.2	2½	2.50	82	1,430	341	566
Mar. 28	—	—	3	7.9	8.2	2½	2.58	62	1,575	444	573
Apr. 25	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2½	2.68	13	1,640	336	727
May 30	26	—	—	8.2	8.2	2½	2.73	63	1,690	394	759
June 27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2½	2.48	62	1,690	465	795
July 25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2½	2.63	81	1,695	467	735
Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2½	2.40	32	1,705	494	834
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2½	2.88	95	1,725	521	806
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2½	2.90	85	1,720	560	794
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2½	3.03	97	1,645	532	741
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3¼	3.25	75	1,585	519	752
1957—											
Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	807
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3½	3.55	112	1,605	437	811
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3½	3.70	152	1,625	482	805
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3¼	3.71	96	1,625	503	769
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3½	3.53	116	1,625	474	814
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3½	3.83	97	1,625	516	795
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3¼	3.75	81	1,625	505	797
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3¼	3.55	106	1,635	549	819
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2½	2.45	73	1,655	461	926
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3½	3.53	157	1,645	460	808
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3¼	3.25	173	1,625	472	798
1958—											
Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2½	3.10	140	1,615	490	835
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810
Weekly											
1957—Sept. 4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3½	3.16	119	1,640	540	822
11	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3½	3.20	107	1,645	538	833
18	—	—	—	8.5	8.4	2½	3.03	72	1,650	514	883
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2½	2.45	73	1,655	461	926
Oct. 2	—	1	8	7.6	7.6	3½	2.95	156	1,655	421	910
9	—	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	470	860
16	—	9	9	8.3	8.0	3½	3.81	111	1,655	506	821
23	—	—	2	8.5	8.1	3½	3.65	123	1,655	518	814
30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795
Nov. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3½	3.65	140	1,655	518	823
13	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	3½	3.50	127	1,655	494	839
20	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3½	3.38	145	1,650	489	824
27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3½	3.53	157	1,645	460	808
Dec. 4	—	28	55	8.0	8.0	3½	3.70	155	1,640	443	820
11	—	4	26	8.4	8.1	3½	3.75	156	1,635	470	796
18	—	—	10	8.3	8.2	3½	3.70	175	1,630	481	782
25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3½	3.25	173	1,625	472	798
1958—											
Jan. 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3½	3.25	210	1,625	469	808
8	—	3	11	8.0	8.1	3½	3.45	193	1,625	453	824
15	—	12	12	8.0	8.1	3½	3.50	185	1,625	466	810
22	—	—	4	8.3	8.1	3½	3.40	163	1,625	482	815
29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2½	3.10	139†	1,615	490	835
Feb. 5	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833
12	—	43	43	8.0	8.0	3½	3.00	137	1,595	513	822
19	—	9	38	8.2	8.0	3¼	3.20	125	1,585	516	816
26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955, on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate.

The figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 39, 41 and 45. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchange rates.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE

STATISTICS
ES

a

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)									
		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Govern- ment Accounts	General Public					
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total		
		Par Value in Millions of Dollars									
Weekly Tender hours, following date shown	Amt. Sold									Wednesdays	
Field	3 Month Bills									25 Jan. — 1956	
th	Millions of Dollars									29 Feb.	
nt										28 Mar.	
		100	15,989	2,303	3,038	1,604	2,415	35	6,595	9,045	25 Apr.
		115	16,063	2,246	3,027	1,752	2,405	32	6,601	9,038	30 May
		115	16,188	2,296	2,957	1,935	2,387	30	6,583	9,000	27 June
		125	16,229	2,329	2,856	2,067	2,363	30	6,584	8,976	25 July
		130	15,737	2,302	2,802	1,604	2,323	28	6,678	9,029	29 Aug.
		130	15,658	2,392	2,795	1,606	2,293	35	6,538	8,865	26 Sept.
		130	15,236	2,398	2,699	1,352	2,266	35	6,487	8,787	31 Oct.
		135	15,214	2,422	2,762	1,403	2,237	31	6,360	8,627	28 Nov.
		135	15,205	2,441	2,739	1,424	2,210	29	6,362	8,601	26 Dec.
		115	15,187	2,454	2,675	1,496	2,199	28	6,336	8,562	30 Jan. — 1957
		115	15,494	2,451	2,610	1,540	2,582	26	6,285	8,893	27 Feb.
		125	15,233	2,506	2,530	1,447	2,530	28	6,193	8,750	27 Mar.
		125	15,178	2,312	2,530	1,536	2,500	23	6,278	8,800	24 Apr.
		125	15,187	2,254	2,570	1,520	2,470	21	6,352	8,844	29 May
		125	15,169	2,280	2,554	1,501	2,433	20	6,380	8,834	26 June
		125	15,132	2,353	2,506	1,477	2,396	20	6,380	8,796	31 July
		125	15,082	2,352	2,535	1,494	2,348	19	6,335	8,702	28 Aug.
		125	14,900	2,404	2,519	1,397	2,312	23	6,245	8,580	25 Sept.
		125	14,796	2,401	2,502	1,371	2,277	18	6,227	8,522	30 Oct.
		130	14,773	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18	6,159	8,421	27 Nov.
		125	14,762	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17	6,068	8,299	25 Dec.
		125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	
		125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	
		125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	
		115	15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	
		115	15,344	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,580	16	6,237	8,833	
		130	14,775	2,457	2,498	1,377	2,241	18	6,184	8,442	Weekly
		130	14,770	2,482	2,513	1,382	2,232	17	6,144	8,393	4 Sept.—1957
		130	14,764	2,503	2,569	1,383	2,221	17	6,070	8,308	11
		125	14,762	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17	6,068	8,299	18
		125	14,780	2,391	2,644	1,382	2,208	41	6,115	8,364	2 Oct.
		125	14,750	2,465	2,599	1,385	2,198	22	6,082	8,301	9
		125	14,740	2,494	2,556	1,384	2,189	21	6,097	8,306	16
		125	14,736	2,496	2,546	1,386	2,185	19	6,103	8,308	23
		125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	30
		125	14,809	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18	6,090	8,368	6 Nov.
		125	14,921	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18	6,082	8,472	13
		125	15,222	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17	6,072	8,769	20
		125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27
		125	15,194	2,477	2,586	1,382	2,664	17	6,067	8,748	4 Dec.
		125	15,160	2,522	2,556	1,383	2,636	17	6,048	8,700	11
		125	15,146	2,509	2,560	1,382	2,620	23	6,052	8,695	18
		125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	25
		125	15,165†	2,463	2,643	1,367	2,649†	18	6,025	8,691	1 Jan. — 1958
		125	15,152†	2,448	2,659	1,362	2,637†	18	6,029	8,684†	8
		125	15,138	2,418	2,674	1,355	2,623	17	6,051	8,691	15
		115	15,130	2,413	2,704	1,349	2,615	17	6,032	8,664	22
		115	15,112	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,608	16	6,022	8,646	29
		115	15,395	2,328	2,798	1,377	2,601	16	6,274	8,892	5 Feb.
		115	15,375	2,361	2,821	1,367	2,592	16	6,218	8,826	12
		115	15,359	2,375	2,812	1,356	2,585	16	6,215	8,816	19
		115	15,344	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,580	16	6,237	8,833	26

ced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on July 1, 1956, to 3½% on August 1, 1956, to 3¾% on September 1, 1956, to 4% on October 1, 1956, to 4¼% on November 1, 1956, to 4½% on December 1, 1956, to 4¾% on January 1, 1957, to 5% on February 1, 1957, to 5¼% on March 1, 1957, to 5½% on April 1, 1957, to 5¾% on May 1, 1957, to 6% on June 1, 1957, to 6¼% on July 1, 1957, to 6½% on August 1, 1957, to 6¾% on September 1, 1957, to 7% on October 1, 1957, to 7¼% on November 1, 1957, to 7½% on December 1, 1957, to 7¾% on January 1, 1958, to 8% on February 1, 1958, to 8¼% on March 1, 1958, to 8½% on April 1, 1958, to 8¾% on May 1, 1958, to 9% on June 1, 1958, to 9¼% on July 1, 1958, to 9½% on August 1, 1958, to 9¾% on September 1, 1958, to 10% on October 1, 1958, to 10¼% on November 1, 1958, to 10½% on December 1, 1958, to 10¾% on January 1, 1959, to 11% on February 1, 1959, to 11¼% on March 1, 1959, to 11½% on April 1, 1959, to 11¾% on May 1, 1959, to 12% on June 1, 1959, to 12¼% on July 1, 1959, to 12½% on August 1, 1959, to 12¾% on September 1, 1959, to 13% on October 1, 1959, to 13¼% on November 1, 1959, to 13½% on December 1, 1959, to 13¾% on January 1, 1960, to 14% on February 1, 1960, to 14¼% on March 1, 1960, to 14½% on April 1, 1960, to 14¾% on May 1, 1960, to 15% on June 1, 1960, to 15¼% on July 1, 1960, to 15½% on August 1, 1960, to 15¾% on September 1, 1960, to 16% on October 1, 1960, to 16¼% on November 1, 1960, to 16½% on December 1, 1960, to 16¾% on January 1, 1961, to 17% on February 1, 1961, to 17¼% on March 1, 1961, to 17½% on April 1, 1961, to 17¾% on May 1, 1961, to 18% on June 1, 1961, to 18¼% on July 1, 1961, to 18½% on August 1, 1961, to 18¾% on September 1, 1961, to 19% on October 1, 1961, to 19¼% on November 1, 1961, to 19½% on December 1, 1961, to 19¾% on January 1, 1962, to 20% on February 1, 1962, to 20¼% on March 1, 1962, to 20½% on April 1, 1962, to 20¾% on May 1, 1962, to 21% on June 1, 1962, to 21¼% on July 1, 1962, to 21½% on August 1, 1962, to 21¾% on September 1, 1962, to 22% on October 1, 1962, to 22¼% on November 1, 1962, to 22½% on December 1, 1962, to 22¾% on January 1, 1963, to 23% on February 1, 1963, to 23¼% on March 1, 1963, to 23½% on April 1, 1963, to 23¾% on May 1, 1963, to 24% on June 1, 1963, to 24¼% on July 1, 1963, to 24½% on August 1, 1963, to 24¾% on September 1, 1963, to 25% on October 1, 1963, to 25¼% on November 1, 1963, to 25½% on December 1, 1963, to 25¾% on January 1, 1964, to 26% on February 1, 1964, to 26¼% on March 1, 1964, to 26½% on April 1, 1964, to 26¾% on May 1, 1964, to 27% on June 1, 1964, to 27¼% on July 1, 1964, to 27½% on August 1, 1964, to 27¾% on September 1, 1964, to 28% on October 1, 1964, to 28¼% on November 1, 1964, to 28½% on December 1, 1964, to 28¾% on January 1, 1965, to 29% on February 1, 1965, to 29¼% on March 1, 1965, to 29½% on April 1, 1965, to 29¾% on May 1, 1965, to 30% on June 1, 1965, to 30¼% on July 1, 1965, to 30½% on August 1, 1965, to 30¾% on September 1, 1965, to 31% on October 1, 1965, to 31¼% on November 1, 1965, to 31½% on December 1, 1965, to 31¾% on January 1, 1966, to 32% on February 1, 1966, to 32¼% on March 1, 1966, to 32½% on April 1, 1966, to 32¾% on May 1, 1966, to 33% on June 1, 1966, to 33¼% on July 1, 1966, to 33½% on August 1, 1966, to 33¾% on September 1, 1966, to 34% on October 1, 1966, to 34¼% on November 1, 1966, to 34½% on December 1, 1966, to 34¾% on January 1, 1967, to 35% on February 1, 1967, to 35¼% on March 1, 1967, to 35½% on April 1, 1967, to 35¾% on May 1, 1967, to 36% on June 1, 1967, to 36¼% on July 1, 1967, to 36½% on August 1, 1967, to 36¾% on September 1, 1967, to 37% on October 1, 1967, to 37¼% on November 1, 1967, to 37½% on December 1, 1967, to 37¾% on January 1, 1968, to 38% on February 1, 1968, to 38¼% on March 1, 1968, to 38½% on April 1, 1968, to 38¾% on May 1, 1968, to 39% on June 1, 1968, to 39¼% on July 1, 1968, to 39½% on August 1, 1968, to 39¾% on September 1, 1968, to 40% on October 1, 1968, to 40¼% on November 1, 1968, to 40½% on December 1, 1968, to 40¾% on January 1, 1969, to 41% on February 1, 1969, to 41¼% on March 1, 1969, to 41½% on April 1, 1969, to 41¾% on May 1, 1969, to 42% on June 1, 1969, to 42¼% on July 1, 1969, to 42½% on August 1, 1969, to 42¾% on September 1, 1969, to 43% on October 1, 1969, to 43¼% on November 1, 1969, to 43½% on December 1, 1969, to 43¾% on January 1, 1970, to 44% on February 1, 1970, to 44¼% on March 1, 1970, to 44½% on April 1, 1970, to 44¾% on May 1, 1970, to 45% on June 1, 1970, to 45¼% on July 1, 1970, to 45½% on August 1, 1970, to 45¾% on September 1, 1970, to 46% on October 1, 1970, to 46¼% on November 1, 1970, to 46½% on December 1, 1970, to 46¾% on January 1, 1971, to 47% on February 1, 1971, to 47¼% on March 1, 1971, to 47½% on April 1, 1971, to 47¾% on May 1, 1971, to 48% on June 1, 1971, to 48¼% on July 1, 1971, to 48½% on August 1, 1971, to 48¾% on September 1, 1971, to 49% on October 1, 1971, to 49¼% on November 1, 1971, to 49½% on December 1, 1971, to 49¾% on January 1, 1972, to 50% on February 1, 1972, to 50¼% on March 1, 1972, to 50½% on April 1, 1972, to 50¾% on May 1, 1972, to 51% on June 1, 1972, to 51¼% on July 1, 1972, to 51½% on August 1, 1972, to 51¾% on September 1, 1972, to 52% on October 1, 1972, to 52¼% on November 1, 1972, to 52½% on December 1, 1972, to 52¾% on January 1, 1973, to 53% on February 1, 1973, to 53¼% on March 1, 1973, to 53½% on April 1, 1973, to 53¾% on May 1, 1973, to 54% on June 1, 1973, to 54¼% on July 1, 1973, to 54½% on August 1, 1973, to 54¾% on September 1, 1973, to 55% on October 1, 1973, to 55¼% on November 1, 1973, to 55½% on December 1, 1973, to 55¾% on January 1, 1974, to 56% on February 1, 1974, to 56¼% on March 1, 1974, to 56½% on April 1, 1974, to 56¾% on May 1, 1974, to 57% on June 1, 1974, to 57¼% on July 1, 1974, to 57½% on August 1, 1974, to 57¾% on September 1, 1974, to 58% on October 1, 1974, to 58¼% on November 1, 1974, to 58½% on December 1, 1974, to 58¾% on January 1, 1975, to 59% on February 1, 1975, to 59¼% on March 1, 1975, to 59½% on April 1, 1975, to 59¾% on May 1, 1975, to 60% on June 1, 1975, to 60¼% on July 1, 1975, to 60½% on August 1, 1975, to 60¾% on September 1, 1975, to 61% on October 1, 1975, to 61¼% on November 1, 1975, to 61½% on December 1, 1975, to 61¾% on January 1, 1976, to 62% on February 1, 1976, to 62¼% on March 1, 1976, to 62½% on April 1, 1976, to 62¾% on May 1, 1976, to 63% on June 1, 1976, to 63¼% on July 1, 1976, to 63½% on August 1, 1976, to 63¾% on September 1, 1976, to 64% on October 1, 1976, to 64¼% on November 1, 1976, to 64½% on December 1, 1976, to 64¾% on January 1, 1977, to 65% on February 1, 1977, to 65¼% on March 1, 1977, to 65½% on April 1, 1977, to 65¾% on May 1, 1977, to 66% on June 1, 1977, to 66¼% on July 1, 1977, to 66½% on August 1, 1977, to 66¾% on September 1, 1977, to 67% on October 1, 1977, to 67¼% on November 1, 1977, to 67½% on December 1, 1977, to 67¾% on January 1, 1978, to 68% on February 1, 1978, to 68¼% on March 1, 1978, to 68½% on April 1, 1978, to 68¾% on May 1, 1978, to 69% on June 1, 1978, to 69¼% on July 1, 1978, to 69½% on August 1, 1978, to 69¾% on September 1, 1978, to 70% on October 1, 1978, to 70¼% on November 1, 1978, to 70½% on December 1, 1978, to 70¾% on January 1, 1979, to 71% on February 1, 1979, to 71¼% on March 1, 1979, to 71½% on April 1, 1979, to 71¾% on May 1, 1979, to 72% on June 1, 1979, to 72¼% on July 1, 1979, to 72½% on August 1, 1979, to 72¾% on September 1, 1979, to 73% on October 1, 1979, to 73¼% on November 1, 1979, to 73½% on December 1, 1979, to 73¾% on January 1, 1980, to 74% on February 1, 1980, to 74¼% on March 1, 1980, to 74½% on April 1, 1980, to 74¾% on May 1, 1980, to 75% on June 1, 1980, to 75¼% on July 1, 1980, to 75½% on August 1, 1980, to 75¾% on September 1, 1980, to 76% on October 1, 1980, to 76¼% on November 1, 1980, to 76½% on December 1, 1980, to 76¾% on January 1, 1981, to 77% on February 1, 1981, to 77¼% on March 1, 1981, to 77½% on April 1, 1981, to 77¾% on May 1, 1981, to 78% on June 1, 1981, to 78¼% on July 1, 1981, to 78½% on August 1, 1981, to 78¾% on September 1, 1981, to 79% on October 1, 1981, to 79¼% on November 1, 1981, to 79½% on December 1, 1981, to 79¾% on January 1, 1982, to 80% on February 1, 1982, to 80¼% on March 1, 1982, to 80½% on April 1, 1982, to 80¾% on May 1, 1982, to 81% on June 1, 1982, to 81¼% on July 1, 1982, to 81½% on August 1, 1982, to 81¾% on September 1, 1982, to 82% on October 1, 1982, to 82¼% on November 1, 1982, to 82½% on December 1, 1982, to 82¾% on January 1, 1983, to 83% on February 1, 1983, to 83¼% on March 1, 1983, to 83½% on April 1, 1983, to 83¾% on May 1, 1983, to 84% on June 1, 1983, to 84¼% on July 1, 1983, to 84½% on August 1, 1983, to 84¾% on September 1, 1983, to 85% on October 1, 1983, to 85¼% on November 1, 1983, to 85½% on December 1, 1983, to 85¾% on January 1, 1984, to 86% on February 1, 1984, to 86¼% on March 1, 1984, to 86½% on April 1, 1984, to 86¾% on May 1, 1984, to 87% on June 1, 1984, to 87¼% on July 1, 1984, to 87½% on August 1, 1984, to 87¾% on September 1, 1984, to 88% on October 1, 1984, to 88¼% on November 1, 1984, to 88½% on December 1, 1984, to 88¾% on January 1, 1985, to 89% on February 1, 1985, to 89¼% on March

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELECTION
CANADA, UNITED

B

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS			CANADA							
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/78	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
Wednesdays											
1956—Mar. 27	2.64	2.17	5.17	97 ½	3.33	93 ½	3.40	103 ½	3.49	97 ½	3.33
Apr. 25	2.89	2.79	5.01	94 ¼	3.61	92 ½	3.51	100 ½	3.69	94 ½	3.33
May 30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95 ½	3.51	92 ½	3.51	102 ½	3.60	95 ½	3.33
June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 ½	3.42	93 ½	3.40	103 ¾	3.47	98 ½	3.33
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 ¾	3.55	92 ½	3.53	101 ¾	3.64	95 ½	3.33
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ¾	3.74	90 ½	3.81	99 ¾	3.78	93 ½	3.33
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ¾	3.87	89 ½	3.88	98 ½	3.89	91 ½	3.33
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89 ½	3.94	98 ½	3.89	91 ½	3.33
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ¾	3.97	97 ½	3.96	90 ½	3.33
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ½	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	96 ¾	3.98	90 ½	3.33
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ¾	4.23	95 ½	4.11	87 ½	4.33
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ¾	4.02	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	4.33
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	96 ½	4.02	90 ½	4.33
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ½	4.36	86 ½	4.35	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	4.33
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89 ½	4.46	85 ½	4.49	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.33
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88 ½	4.62	84 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.19	86 ½	4.33
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ¾	4.67	83 ½	4.71	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.33
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ¾	4.88	82 ½	4.81	93 ½	4.27	84 ½	4.33
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ½	4.57	84 ½	4.66	93 ½	4.27	85 ½	4.33
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.33
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ½	3.73	92 ½	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92 ½	4.33
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	4.33
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	4.33
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ¾	3.72	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	4.33
Weekly											
1957—Sept. 4	4.01	3.57	4.22	87 ½	4.76	83 ½	4.76	93 ½	4.27	85 ½	4.33
11	4.00	3.58	4.23	87 ½	4.78	83 ½	4.76	93 ½	4.27	85 ½	4.33
18	3.93	3.63	6.60	88 ½	4.60	83 ½	4.71	93 ½	4.27	84 ½	4.33
25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ½	4.57	84 ½	4.66	93 ½	4.27	85 ½	4.33
Oct. 2	3.84	3.53	6.61	88 ½	4.59	84 ½	4.67	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.33
9	3.87	3.53	6.60	88 ½	4.57	84 ½	4.60	93 ½	4.25	86 ½	4.33
16	3.88	3.66	6.60	89 ½	4.50	86 ½	4.41	93 ½	4.23	87 ½	4.33
23	3.83	3.62	6.60	90 ½	4.34	86 ½	4.35	94 ½	4.19	88 ½	4.33
30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.33
Nov. 6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 ½	4.16	87 ¾	4.18	94 ¾	4.14	88 ½	4.33
13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.98	95 ½	4.12	89 ½	4.33
20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 ½	3.73	91 ½	3.71	97 ½	3.97	90 ½	4.33
27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ½	3.73	92 ½	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92 ½	4.33
Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.74	98 ¾	3.84	91 ½	4.33
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.71	99 ½	3.82	91 ½	4.33
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	92 ½	4.33
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.79	92 ½	4.33
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	4.33
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94 ½	3.82	91 ¾	3.70	98 ½	3.88	91 ½	4.33
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 ¾	3.85	91 ¾	3.77	96 ¾	3.99	90 ½	4.33
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 ¾	3.84	91 ¾	3.74	97 ½	3.97	91 ½	4.33
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	4.33
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96 ½	3.54	92 ¾	3.60	97 ¾	3.92	91 ½	4.33
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 ¾	3.56	92 ¾	3.66	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	4.33
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 ¾	3.66	91 ¾	3.72	96 ¾	3.99	90 ½	4.33
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ¾	3.72	96 ¾	4.01	90 ½	4.33

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Apr. 15/59-60 issue are closing transactions at the Wednesday date and of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market trans-

actions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

NOTE: For 1950-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52-55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²
ES³

UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED STATES						UNITED KINGDOM				
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Apr. 15/59-69		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		£		Wednesdays
3.00	93 1/8	2.96	104 3/4	3.00	79 1/2	5.23	75 1/2	5.03		28 Mar.—1956
3.10	92 3/8	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	80 1/2	5.08	75 1/8	4.96		25 Apr.
2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 1/8	2.98	79	5.27	74 3/4	5.07		30 May
2.96	94 1/8	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	77 1/2	5.45	73 3/4	5.24		27 June
3.09	93 3/4	3.03	102 1/8	3.12	77 3/4	5.43	72 1/8	5.36		25 July
3.35	90 1/8	3.22	100 3/4	3.25	79 1/4	5.28	74 1/4	5.14		29 Aug.
3.27	91 1/8	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/2	5.51	72 3/4	5.37		26 Sept.
3.34	90 3/8	3.24	99 3/8	3.30	78 3/4	5.37	72 3/4	5.35		31 Oct.
3.42	89 1/8	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	77 3/4	5.49	71 1/4	5.47		28 Nov.
3.48	88 1/8	3.44	97 3/4	3.39	78 1/2	5.43	72 1/2	5.36		26 Dec.
3.26	91 1/8	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	83	4.86	77 3/4	4.84		30 Jan.—1957
3.34	90 1/8	3.27	99 1/8	3.29	82 3/4	4.91	76 3/4	4.91		27 Feb.
3.27	91 1/4	3.19	99 3/4	3.30	81 1/2	5.05	75 1/2	5.06		27 Mar.
3.44	89 1/4	3.33	97 1/8	3.41	81 1/4	5.11	75	5.12		24 Apr.
3.62	88 1/8	3.47	96 3/4	3.48	79 1/8	5.38	72 3/4	5.36		29 May
3.89	86 3/4	3.66	93 3/4	3.61	78 3/4	5.45	70 1/8	5.60		26 June
3.87	86 1/8	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	79 1/8	5.38	70 1/4	5.59		31 July
3.78	87 1/8	3.57	93	3.67	78 3/4	5.30	69 3/4	5.78		28 Aug.
3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 3/4	5.65	68 3/4	5.89		25 Sept.
3.84	86 1/4	3.70	92 3/8	3.70	77 1/4	5.63	68 3/8	5.86		30 Oct.
3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	77 3/4	5.78	67 3/4	5.97		27 Nov.
2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/4	5.83		31 Dec.
2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/4	5.80	70 3/4	5.66		29 Jan.—1958
2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/2	3.26	78 3/4	5.67	70 1/2	5.70		26 Feb.
3.70	88	3.52	93 1/2	3.63	78 1/2	5.53	68 1/2	5.84		Weekly
3.73	87 1/8	3.55	94 1/4	3.60	79 1/2	5.37	69 3/4	5.76		4 Sept.—1957
3.82	86 1/2	3.65	93	3.67	80 3/4	5.32	70 3/4	5.64		11
3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 3/4	5.65	68 3/4	5.89		18
3.84	86 1/4	3.66	93 5/8	3.63	77 1/2	5.71	68 3/8	5.91		25
3.81	86 3/8	3.65	93 1/8	3.66	77 1/4	5.69	68 1/4	5.81		2 Oct.
3.89	85 1/8	3.73	92 3/8	3.70	78	5.61	68 1/8	5.81		9
3.85	86	3.72	92	3.70	78 1/8	5.58	68 1/8	5.84		16
3.84	86 1/4	3.70	92 3/8	3.70	77 1/4	5.63	68 1/4	5.86		23
3.71	87 3/4	3.58	93 5/8	3.63	77 3/8	5.73	68 1/8	5.93		30
3.65	88	3.53	94 1/4	3.60	77 1/2	5.71	68 3/4	5.92		6 Nov.
3.36	90 1/8	3.31	96 3/4	3.46	77 3/4	5.70	68 1/4	5.92		13
3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	77 3/2	5.78	67 3/4	5.97		20
3.12	92 1/8	3.11	99 1/8	3.30	77 3/4	5.77	68 3/4	5.93		27
3.00	93 1/4	3.06	100	3.25	77 3/2	5.76	68 3/4	5.89		4 Dec.
3.04	92 3/4	3.10	99 1/2	3.27	77 3/4	5.78	68 3/4	5.91		11
3.07	92 1/8	3.13	99 1/8	3.28	77 1/8	5.77	68 3/4	5.95		18
2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/4	5.80	69 1/4	5.83		24
2.96	94 1/8	3.00	100 5/8	3.21	77	5.81	69 1/8	5.77		31
2.90	94 3/8	2.95	101	3.18	76 1/8	5.82	70 1/8	5.71		8 Jan.—1958
2.93	93 3/8	3.01	100	3.25	76 1/8	5.82	70 1/8	5.69		15
2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 3/8	5.80	70 3/4	5.66		22
2.98	93 3/8	3.02	99	3.31	77 1/2	5.71	70 3/4	5.63		29
2.96	94 1/8	2.99	99 1/2	3.28	77 3/4	5.72	70 3/4	5.67		5 Feb.
2.96	94 1/4	2.98	99 3/4	3.26	77 3/2	5.71	69 3/4	5.80		12
2.86	94 1/2	2.94	99 1/2	3.26	78 3/4	5.67	70 1/2	5.70		19
										26

On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$100 million, and \$400 million respectively; for the three United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, and \$1,605 million respectively; and for the two United Kingdom

bond issues £287 million and £1,073 million respectively.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

SECURITY ISSUES

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,246†	299	1,545†	393	55	448	853†	244	1,097†
1953	1,142†	354	1,496†	385	58	443	757†	296	1,053†
1954	1,576†	263	1,839†	521†	122	643†	1,055†	141	1,196†
1955	1,889	95	1,984	642†	124	766†	1,247†	-29	1,218†
1956	2,188†	554	2,742†	423†	66†	489†	1,765†	488†	2,253†
1957	2,152	650	2,802	430	163	593	1,722	487	2,209
Quarters									
1956—I	473	120	593	112†	11†	123	361†	109†	470
II	566	132	698	116†	12	128†	450†	120	570†
III	545†	165	710†	89†	8	97†	456†	157	613†
IV	604	137	741	106†	35	141†	498†	102	600†
1957—I	533	225	758	144	50	194	389	175	564
II	645	245	890	97	70	167	548	175	723
III	427	130	557	85	20	105	342	110	452
IV	547	50	597	104	23	127	443	27	470

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	372	-	372	111	50	161	261	-50	211
1956	420	214	634	72	23	95	348	191	539
1957	587	133	720	123	87	210	464	46	510
Monthly									
1956—May	65	49	114	1	2	3	64	47	111
June	5	-	5	19	4	23	-14	-4	-18
II	79	49	128	29	6	35	50	43	93
July	81	39	120	10	1	11	71	38	109
Aug.	9	-	9	2	1	3	7	-1	6
Sept.	4	-	4	4	1	5	-	-1	-1
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114
Oct.	84	-	84	3	-	3	81	-	81
Nov.	8	-	8	1	1	2	1	-1	-
Dec.	76	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	11	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	95
Mar.	34	-	34	66	-	66	-32	-	-32
I	126	63	189	79	5	84	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	3	124	1	125
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	-	10	4	55	59	6	-55	-49
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	-17	114
July	84	-	84	17	1	18	67	-1	66
Aug.	6	-	6	1	8	9	5	-8	-3
Sept.	9	-	9	5	3	8	4	-3	1
III	99	-	99	23	12	35	76	-12	64
Oct.	46	-	46	4	-	4	42	-	42
Nov.	117	-	117	-	3	3	117	-3	114
Dec.	58	24	82	7	4	11	51	20	71
IV	221	24	245	11	7	18	210	17	227
1958—Jan.	18	-	18	4	1	5	14	-1	13

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has

been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 394-395 of the December 1957 "Statistical Summary".

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
994†	299	1,293†	380	55	435	614†	244	858†	Calendar Years
881†	326	1,207†	332	58	390	549†	268	817†	1952
338†	262	1,600†	454†	122	576†	884†	140	1,024†	1953
396	51	1,447	570†	121	691†	826†	—70	756†	1954
1,490†	551	2,041†	410†	66†	476†	1,080†	485†	1,565†	1955
1,617	650	2,267	428	130	558	1,189	520	1,709	1956
									1957
357	119	476	110†	11†	121	247†	108†	355	Quarters
377	131	508	111†	12	123†	266†	119	385†	I—1956
304†	164	468†	85	8	93†	219†	156	375†	II
452	137	589	104	35	139†	348†	102	450†	III
									IV
439	225	664	144	17	161	295	208	503	I—1957
506	245	751	96	70	166	410	175	585	II
207	130	337	85	20	105	122	110	232	III
465	50	515	103	23	126	362	27	389	IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	210	1954
235	108	343	112	24	136	123	84	207	1955
262	121	383	122	26	148	140	95	235	1956
									1957
38	5	43	27	3	30	11	2	13	Quarterly
98	32	130	28	4	32	70	28	98	I—1956
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	61	II
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	—3	35	III
									IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	60	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	76	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	—	70	IV

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS ⁵									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	
702†	157	959†	210	12	222	492†	145	637†	Calendar Years
670†	142	812†	208	13	221	462†	129	591†	1952
856†	116	972†	299†	33	332†	557†	83	640†	1953
226	53	1,279	433†	49	482†	793†	4	797†	1954
533†	232	1,765†	239†	19†	258†	1,294†	213†	1,507†	1955
303	396	1,699	185	50	235	1,118	346	1,464	1956
									1957
356	23	379	74†	5	79†	282†	18	300†	Quarterly
389	51	440	59†	2	61†	330†	49	379†	I—1956
419†	67	486†	45	3	48†	374†	64	438†	II
369	91	460	61	9†	70	308†	82†	390	III
									IV
346	130	476	35	42	77	311	88	399	I—1957
450	189	639	57	2	59	393	187	580	II
282	66	348	31	5	36	251	61	312	III
225	11	236	62	1	63	163	10	173	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	
1952	23	2	21	4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.
1953	42	3	39	5. For details see table on page 55.
1954	39	4	35	
1955	45	11	34	
1956	57	9	48	
1957	89	10	79	† Revised.

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	406†	114	520†	148	13	161	258†	101	359†
1954	579	115	694	218	33	251	361	82	443
1955	681	9	690	331	46	377	350	-37	313
1956	822†	229	1,051†	217	19†	236†	605†	210†	815†
1957	757	396	1,153	176	17	193	581	379	960
Monthly									
1956—Apr.	91	—	91						
May	55	17	72						
June	51	33	84						
II	197	50	247	52†	2	54†	145†	48	193†
July	65	39	104						
Aug.	24	—	24						
Sept.	88†	27	115†						
III	177†	66	243†	39†	3	42†	138†	63	201†
Oct.	62	5	67						
Nov.	83	57	140						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212	91	303	57†	9†	66†	155†	82†	237†
1957—Jan.	48	34	82						
Feb.	130	89	219						
Mar.	65	7	72						
I	243	130	373	33	9	42	210	121	331
Apr.	153	136	289						
May	72	36	108						
June	85	17	102						
II	310	189	499	54	2	56	256	187	443
July	23	6	29						
Aug.	5	10	15						
Sept.	33	50	83						
III	61	66	127	30	5	35	31	61	92
Oct.	44	—	44						
Nov.	50	—	50						
Dec.	49	11	60						
IV	143	11	154	59	1	60	84	10	94
1958—Jan.	83	—	83						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ^{3, 5}	Retirements	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31†	6	25†	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39†	14†	25†	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30†	22†	171	75	96	366	—	366
1956	13	9	4	190	13	177	511	—	511
1957	11	7	4	127	35	92	408	—	408
Quarters									
1956—I	4	3†	1†	33	2	31	84	—	84
II	3	2	1	83	5	78	107	—	107
III	1	2	-1	38	4	34	204	—	204
IV	5	2†	3†	36	2	34	116	—	116
1957—I	9	2	7	19	33	-14	75	—	75
II	1	2	-1	16	1	15	123	—	123
III	1	1	—	62	—	62	158	—	158
IV	—	2	-2	30	1	29	52	—	52

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also

includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and \$1 million in the second quarter of 1955, and \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS¹

Bank of Canada

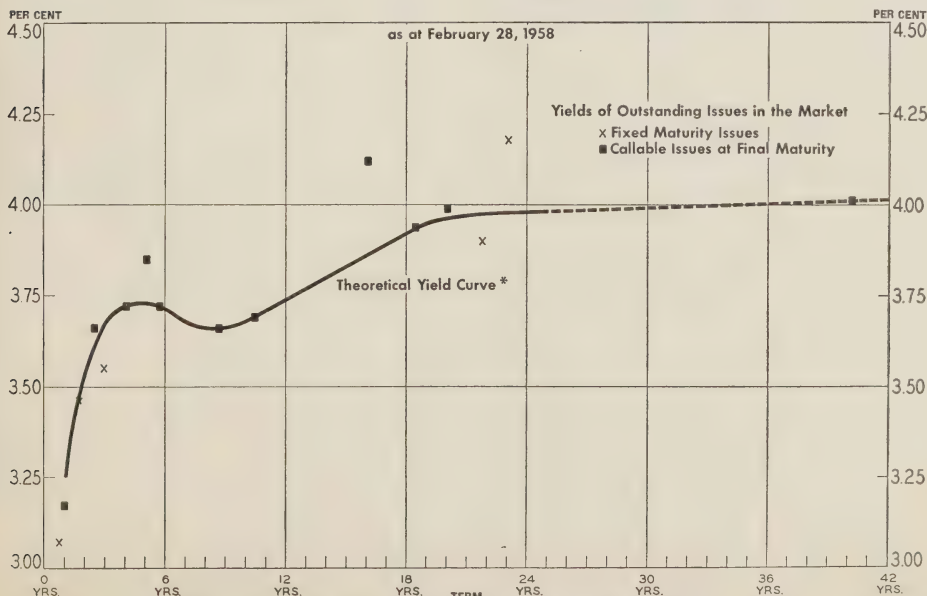
Percent per Annum

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1956—Nov. 15	4.11	4.24	4.35	4.41	4.02	3.93	3.90	3.89
30	4.32	4.46	4.50	4.51	4.13	3.98	3.93	3.92
Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98

* Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 38 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGES 42-43 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

Millions of Dollars

Dominion

Calendar Years	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	
1957	729	158	887	701	160	861	642	140	782	149	
Monthly											
1956—Apr.	76	14	90			59			627	13	
May	88	9	98			59			666	19	
June	82	21	103			66	572	132	703	18	
II	246	45	291	144	40	184				51	
July	85	14	99			68			734	17	
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14	
May	82	15	97			72			781	19	
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	
II	229	39	268	171	39	209				49	
July	82	15	97			77			815	14	
Aug.	70	12	82			72			825	13	
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	
III	210	41	251	186	39	225				38	
Oct.	56	13	69			77			814	11	
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9	
Dec.	43	20	63			81	642	140	782	9	
IV	146	45	191	187	42	230				29	
1958—Jan.	45	10	55			75			762	9	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTH COM IND TRI GOO
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,196	1,170	207	2,371	2,321	1,266	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—II	447	419	226	837	660	1,165	*	*	*	*
III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	347	268	261	581	531	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,341	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.4
IV	245	219	207	496	522	1,266	24.0	16.8	19.6	24.0

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

MAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

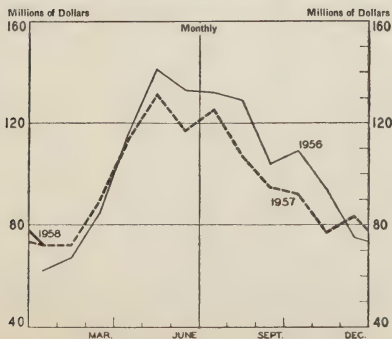
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

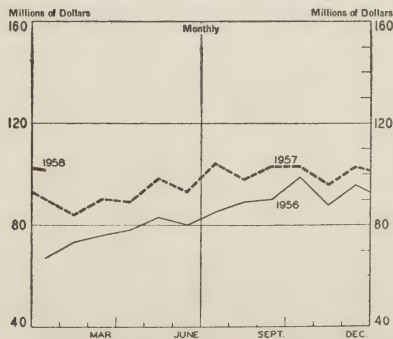
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Year	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
1948	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
1948	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
1949	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
1948	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
1948	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
1948	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
1948	152	138	290	136	142	278	1,175	1,151	1,059	1957
1957			19			201	116	78	828	Monthly
1953			25			220	141	83	886	Apr. — 1956
1950			14	124	112	236	133	80	939	May
1950	34	24	57				390	241		June
1944			17			252	132	85	986	II
1944			22			265	129	89	1,026	July
1950			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Aug.
1958	35	33	68				365	264		Sept.
1950			26			270	109	99	1,051	III
1957			19			278	94	88	1,056	Oct.
1950			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Nov.
1957	39	25	64				278	283		Dec.
1958			23			274	72	90	1,017	IV
1958			23			269	72	84	1,006	Jan. — 1957
1951			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Feb.
1957	36	31	66				234	263		Mar.
1957			23			274	114	89	1,031	I
1955			25			284	131	98	1,064	Apr.
1952			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	May
1954	38	32	71				362	280		June
1958			27			294	125	104	1,110	II
1955			26			293	107	98	1,119	July
1953			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Aug.
1956	38	42	80				327	305		Sept.
1952			27			285	92	103	1,099	III
1959			24			279	77	96	1,079	Oct.
1950			21	136	142	278	83	103	1,059	Nov.
1951	40	33	73				252	303		Dec.
1957			25			270	73	101	1,031	IV
1957										Jan. — 1958

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	782	15	353	173†	35† 54†		1,412†	*	*	*
End of 1956—Dec.	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957—Jan.	743	14	337	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	335	154	69		1,308	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27 38		1,298	246	272	1,816
Apr.	757	14	336	151	28 41		1,327	*	*	*
May	781	14	338	151	28 41		1,353	*	*	*
June	796	14	342	150	29 42		1,373	252	276	1,901
July	815	14	343	149	28 36		1,385	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	346	150	27 37		1,399	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	343	153	27 41		1,399	254	285	1,938
Oct.	814	15	340	157†	28 43		1,397	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	343	163	29 45		1,396	*	*	*
Dec.	782	15	353	173†	35† 54†		1,412†	*	*	*
1958—Jan.	762	15	351	171	32 49		1,380	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.

3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28†
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313†	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421†	13	*	292
End of 1956—Nov.	*	*	*	12	*	269
Dec.	313†	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290†	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293†	41	428†	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421†	13	*	292
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	294

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 57-58 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 60).

* Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338-339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total ¹
Government of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9												
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1												
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8												
Corporate and Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5												
Preferred and Common Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1	
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8												
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ³	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1												
Real Estate ⁴	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4												
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3												
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ³	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9												
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6												
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2												

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 87 in the "Statistical Summary" March 1957. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281	281 $\frac{1}{16}$	294.68	294.76
1952	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1957—Jan.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	96.07	96.57	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	268.63	268.65
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.83	96.24	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.61	96.06	267 $\frac{3}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.97	96.21	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{3}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.71	267.58
May	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	265 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	263 $\frac{3}{16}$	264 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	264 $\frac{1}{16}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	275 $\frac{3}{16}$	276 $\frac{3}{16}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.29	274.53

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR 1939-1952 DATA SEE PAGE 59 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

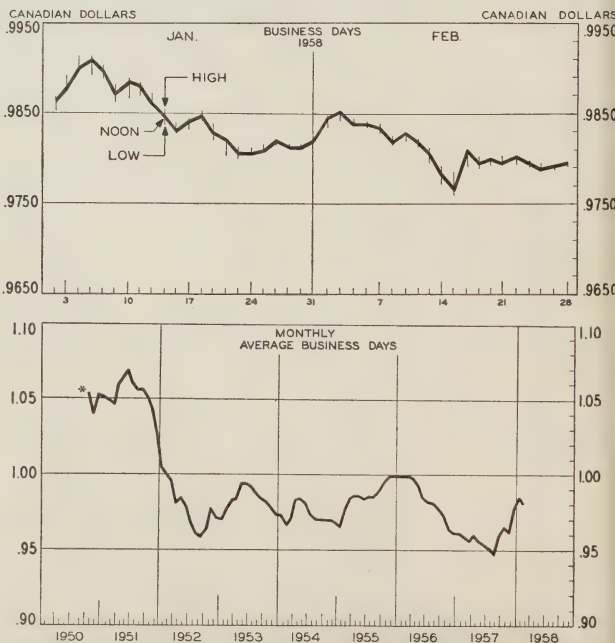
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

\$ mm. U.S. Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1956—Sept.	1,105.5	798.0	1,903.5
Oct.	1,109.8	803.2	1,913.0
Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	1,932.6
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	1,930.6
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR 1945-1954 DATA SEE PAGES 60-61 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". FOR DATA ON AN EXPANDED SERIES BACK TO SEPTEMBER 1950 SEE PAGES 52-53 AND FOR 1951-1956 SEE PAGES 66-67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 AND 1956 RESPECTIVELY

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Jan.	121.5	139.3	247.1	248.5	257.0	1,070.0	175.5	206.5	75.8	238.1
Feb.	123.2	219.1	304.4	249.2	258.1	1,077.3	182.6	204.1	76.7	235.8
Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	254.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.*		62.5		218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES 2

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock						
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100					
							100	32	15	11	17	25
1956—Jan.	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	132.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.3	209.3	237.9	130.2	174.9	282.3	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1958—Nov.	226.6	213.3	234.6	129.5	185.9	281.0	120.3	117.9	133.4	108.4	118.1	122.8
Dec.	228.0	216.4	235.1	129.7	184.9	284.3	120.4	117.5	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9
1957—Jan.	229.4	217.8	236.5	130.0	184.6	287.7	120.3	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	228.4	214.9	236.8	130.1	182.3	287.6	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.4	211.7	238.3	130.1	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.8	130.2	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.0	209.8	238.8	129.5	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.1	239.5	130.6	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	226.7	206.4	238.6	130.2	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	224.8	203.5	237.2	130.2	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.0	203.1	236.1	130.0	170.3	258.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	225.9	206.0	237.2	130.4	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	129.8	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.							123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5

Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work ³		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio ⁴		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	Of Which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time ²	Thousands	Percentage of Labour Force				Total	Male	Female
1956—May 19	817	4,682	5,499	37	165	2.9	5,664	10,680	116	53.0	81.9	24.4
June 23	804	4,843	5,647	35	117	2.0	5,764	10,699	116	53.9	83.1	24.4
July 21	897	4,892	5,789	33	102	1.7	5,891	10,714	116	55.0	85.3	25.0
Aug. 18	946	4,877	5,823	36	103	1.7	5,926	10,733	116	55.2	85.5	25.2
Sept. 22	841	4,835	5,676	45	97	1.7	5,773	10,752	117	53.7	82.7	25.0
Oct. 20	794	4,880	5,674	39	98	1.7	5,772	10,771	117	53.6	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	47	135	2.3	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	59	186	3.2	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	74	303	5.3	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5.7	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	6.0	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5.3	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	3.3	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	2.7	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	62	163	2.7	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	2.8	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	3.2	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	3.5	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	4.9	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	6.5	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	140	520	8.8	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Data not seasonally adjusted.

2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: FOR 1945-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 84-85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955". FOR 1952-1956 DATA AND FOR YEARS 1921-1952 SEE PAGES 114-115 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings" and "Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES ^{1,2}		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1,3}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1,3,4}		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME ⁴			
	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	MANUFACTURING	MINING	Total ⁵	MANUFACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	ALL OTHER ⁶
	Index 1949 = 100		Hours per week		Cents		Millions of Dollars			
Monthly Average										
1951	108.0	110.6	41.8	43.1	116.8	133.4	810	272	52	486
1952	109.3	116.8	41.5	42.7	129.2	147.1	906	303	63	540
1953	113.3	111.7	41.3	42.7	135.8	153.8	976	329	70	577
1954	107.7	109.8	40.6	42.6	140.8	157.3	1,000	323	69	608
1955	109.3	113.4	41.0	43.2	144.5	161.1	1,068	342	78	648
1956	115.4	122.0	41.1	42.9	151.5	171.4	1,190	379	93	718
1957	116.3	126.9	40.4	42.4	160.0	186.5	1,279*	397*	96*	786*
1956—Oct.	118.6	126.5	41.5	43.6	153.3	176.2	1,273	394	114	765
Nov.	118.6	126.9	41.6	42.5	154.7	177.3	1,265	397	101	767
Dec.	118.0	125.4	41.5	43.1	155.5	179.0	1,248	397	90	761
1957—Jan.	114.8	122.7	37.9	40.7	158.0	181.6	1,197	384	76	737
Feb.	115.1	124.1	40.9	42.9	157.5	181.6	1,205	389	74	742
Mar.	115.0	124.7	40.9	43.1	157.6	182.7	1,205	393	73	739
Apr.	115.4	123.4	41.1	42.3	158.7	184.3	1,218	393	83	742
May	115.8	120.8	40.6	41.7	160.0	186.2	1,270	397	97	776
June	116.7	126.3	40.5	42.3	160.7	185.2	1,322	405	110	807
July	118.4	129.5	40.6	42.8	161.0	187.4	1,312	402	109	801
Aug.	118.1	131.7	40.5	42.0	160.4	187.9	1,335	403	110	822
Sept.	118.5	132.5	40.6	42.4	159.5	188.0	1,345	404	114	827
Oct.	118.1	130.0	40.7	43.0	160.5	189.5	1,335	401	116	818
Nov.	116.2	129.2	40.3	42.7	162.9	190.4	1,316	397	104	815
Dec.*	113.3	128.1	40.6	42.6	163.5	193.7	1,288*	396*	90*	802*
1958—Jan.*	109.1	126.0	37.3	40.3	165.7	194.0				

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Jan. 1, 1958, was Manufacturing, 1,139,472; Mining, 112,311.

3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

5. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

6. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 83 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 113 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1†	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281†	79,304†
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
1956—Dec.	1.6	2.7		0.1		1.1	5.5			662		
IV	17.0	18.0	45.0	2.1	11.2	4.3	41.3	56.1	97.5	4,265	7,401†	11,666†
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9		—		0.9	3.1			325		
Feb.	0.8	8.5		—		1.0	10.2			1,132		
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	3,359	6,923	10,282
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0†	101.9†			10,104†		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1**	1.8**		0.2*		18.9*	26.0*			2,651*		

Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE 3, 7
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Con- struction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units						1949=100			\$ Millions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6†	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1957	84.9	81.0	49.2	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9†	141.3†	
Monthly 1956—Dec.	3.2	8.7	44.4	4.1	12.5	68.6†	128.4	153.0	137.6	
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.6	153.6†	138.0†	
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.7	153.7†	138.1†	334
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9†	138.3†	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.8	157.1†	139.4†	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.2	157.9†	140.0†	429
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7†	140.2†	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.0	158.7†	140.1†	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.6	160.4†	140.5†	476
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.3	161.0†	140.6†	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.9	162.9†	141.0†	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	162.3†	140.0†	
Dec.	7.0	7.6	49.2	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	162.3†	139.9†	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.4	163.1	140.2	

Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1955 census as "urban 5,000 and over". In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance. † Revised.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 78 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see page 108 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CORPORATION

Domini

Millions of Dollars

	1953				1954			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Foods and Beverages.....	36	50	61	51	36	48	56	51
Rubber Products.....	5	7	6	5	4	4	4	4
Textile Products.....	14	7	7	3	6	6	5	6
Wood Products.....	21	25	18	12	11	21	28	19
Paper Products.....	50	60	56	66	50	62	62	70
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	11	15	9	11	10	15	7	10
Iron and Steel Products.....	96	113	80	58	54	66	54	38
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	12	16	15	12	7	11	9	3
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	24	26	17	18	16	14	14	15
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	11	21	19	10	7	17	21	10
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	22	22	38	29	29	27	32	26
Chemical Products.....	22	24	21	14	15	19	19	16
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	13	12	13	12	12	15	13	12
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	337	398	360	301	257	325	324	280
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	55	57	50	45	39	54	62	66
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	37	52	59	41	22	30	40	38
Public Utility Operation.....	17	14	10	13	14	12	10	13
Wholesale Trade.....	35	59	55	37	27	41	43	40
Retail Trade.....	30	54	38	36	21	36	33	40
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	78	69	51	60	86	72	60	52
Service.....	15	15	16	12	13	14	13	9
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	17	34	39	15	14	26	33	31
Total All Industries.....	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569

PROFITS AND REVENUE

Net Earnings.....	852	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919
Less: Depreciation.....	231	258	257	297	280	310	318	350
Profits Before Taxes.....	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	291	355	319	263	236	288	289	269
Profits After Taxes^{5, 6}.....	330	397	359	297	257	322	329	300

	1953				1954			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Foods and Beverages.....	18	25	31	25	18	25	29	26
Rubber Products.....	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	3
Textile Products.....	7	4	4	2	3	3	3	3
Wood Products.....	11	13	10	6	6	11	15	10
Paper Products.....	26	31	29	33	25	32	32	37
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	6	7	5	6	5	8	4	5
Iron and Steel Products.....	49	57	40	30	23	34	28	19
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	6	8	8	6	4	6	5	2
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	12	13	9	9	9	7	7	8
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	6	10	10	5	3	9	11	6
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	11	11	19	15	15	14	16	13
Chemical Products.....	12	12	12	8	8	11	10	9
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	7	6	6	6	7	8	7	6
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	174	201	186	154	133	170	169	147
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	34	35	29	27	22	33	39	41
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	19	27	31	22	11	16	22	20
Public Utility Operation.....	8	8	5	7	7	6	5	7
Wholesale Trade.....	18	31	28	19	14	21	22	19
Retail Trade.....	16	30	20	20	10	17	17	19
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	44	38	30	33	45	38	30	26
Service.....	8	8	9	7	7	7	6	5
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	9	19	21	8	8	14	19	16
Total All Industries.....	330	397	359	297	257	322	329	300

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and other products. 3. Includes other non-manufacturing industries. 4. Includes other non-manufacturing industries. 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Canadian data for 1954.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY). FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR 1952 SEE PAGE 80 IN THE "AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY.

QUARTERLY¹★

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

1955	1956					1957			ANNUAL TOTALS				12 MTHS. ENDING SEP. 1957
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1953	1954	1955	1956	
64	54	37	51	63	60	38	56	69	198	191	199	211	223
8	7	5	10	7	9	5	8	6	23	16	26	31	28
9	12	13	11	9	14	15	10	10	31	23	39	47	49
41	22	26	33	35	12	7	21	22	76	79	120	106	62
68	82	72	80	73	64	50	64	58	232	244	280	289	236
9	12	11	19	11	14	12	17	10	46	42	46	55	53
103	87	91	131	111	114	115	132	103	347	212	340	447	464
12	12	11	14	14	7	12	10	5	55	30	43	46	34
18	21	16	19	15	19	15	18	16	85	59	67	69	68
24	13	11	23	21	13	8	20	22	61	55	64	68	63
36	38	35	33	40	41	44	39	43	111	114	126	149	167
26	20	24	31	25	20	21	29	25	81	69	95	100	95
14	15	12	14	16	17	13	16	19	50	52	57	59	65
432	395	364	469	440	404	355	440	408	1,396	1,186	1,502	1,677	1,607
87	99	103	91	95	75	73	70	71	207	221	336	364	289
60	54	38	65	77	60	37	67	67	189	130	192	240	231
10	15	20	14	12	15	21	14	11	54	49	54	61	61
62	57	48	71	76	67	49	74	70	186	151	204	262	260
43	48	22	54	51	59	32	56	54	158	130	156	186	201
72	60	76	81	86	69	85	92	75	258	270	292	312	321
18	12	11	19	19	12	12	19	19	58	49	55	61	62
34	23	13	26	34	25	10	22	28	105	104	93	98	85
818	763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,117

ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

1,178	1,152	1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	3,654	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,811	
360	389	356	390	416	436	402	424	432	1,043	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,694	
818	763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,117	
365	332	302	384	391	337	295	369	354	1,228	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,355	
453	431	393	506	499	449	379	485	449	1,383	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,762	

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

1955		1956				1957			ANNUAL TOTALS				12 MTHS. ENDING SEP. 1957
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1953	1954	1955	1956	
33	29	20	28	34	33	21	31	38	99	98	105	115	123
4	4	3	6	4	5	3	5	3	13	9	14	18	16
6	9	8	7	6	9	10	7	7	17	12	27	30	33
23	12	15	19	19	7	4	12	11	40	42	65	60	34
37	45	40	45	41	34	27	35	32	119	126	151	160	128
5	7	6	11	6	8	6	10	5	24	22	26	31	29
56	50	48	73	61	62	65	73	54	176	109	186	244	254
7	7	6	8	7	4	6	6	3	28	17	24	25	19
10	11	8	11	8	9	8	9	9	43	31	35	36	35
13	7	6	13	11	7	4	11	12	31	29	34	37	34
19	21	19	18	22	30	25	21	23	56	58	69	89	99
14	11	15	19	14	12	13	17	14	44	38	53	60	56
8	9	7	8	9	10	7	9	11	25	28	33	34	37
235	222	201	266	242	230	199	246	222	715	619	822	939	897
57	65	67	59	62	49	46	47	47	125	135	219	237	189
33	29	21	37	43	33	20	39	39	99	69	103	134	131
5	8	11	8	7	8	11	8	6	28	25	28	34	33
32	30	26	38	41	37	27	40	38	96	76	107	142	142
23	25	11	28	28	32	17	31	31	86	63	82	99	111
40	34	43	45	48	40	46	50	40	145	139	163	176	176
10	6	6	11	10	7	7	11	10	32	25	30	34	35
18	12	7	14	18	13	6	13	16	57	57	50	52	48
453	431	393	506	499	449	379	485	449	1,383	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,762

and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics".
 1. Includes manufacturing industries. 2. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication "Taxation Statistics".
 ★ All revised data.

1955". ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) FOR ANNUAL 1950, 1951 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

SELECTED SEASONAL

Dominion

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCTION		PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE				CHANGE IN BUSINESS INVENTORIES	CORPORATION PROFITS BEFORE TAXES 1	EXPENDITURE ON CON- STRUCTION 2	EXTENDED TRADE VALUE IN
			Labour Income	Disposable Income	Expenditure on Goods					Exports of Goods
	Total	Ex. Farm			Durable	Non-Dur.	1949 =			
	Millions of Dollars									
1956—Jan.			13,476							157
Feb.	28,884	27,308	13,644	19,284	1,948	10,196	992	3,280†	3,812	156
Mar.			13,788							156
Apr.			13,992							160
May	29,528	27,944	14,100	19,760	2,100	10,272	856	3,264†	4,088	151
June			14,232							165
July			14,484							166
Aug.	30,136	28,568	14,496	20,208	2,112	10,668	396	3,280†	4,212	164
Sept.			14,700							170
Oct.			14,760							167
Nov.	30,916	29,212	14,832	20,692	2,084	10,916	724	3,220†	4,308	159
Dec.			14,904							164
1957—Jan.			14,964							165
Feb.	30,716	29,400	15,072	20,676	2,132	10,912	568	3,184†	4,220	160
Mar.			15,192							165
Apr.			15,156							151
May	30,736	29,460	15,288	20,960	2,012	10,924	408	3,132†	4,412	155
June			15,420							160
July			15,540							165
Aug.	31,028	29,796	15,660	21,272	2,088	11,096	188	2,956	4,468	174
Sept.			15,600							166
Oct.			15,504							147
Nov.			15,456							170
Dec.			15,384*							176
1958—Jan.										

★ Note: All dollar series are expressed at annual rates.

1. As per survey of corporate earnings: profits before payment of dividends abroad and including

NOTE: For 1952 data for most of this series, see page 87 in the "FINANCIAL

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	233.0	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
1953	248.4	185.8	263.0	224.1	323.9	241.9
1954	244.6	209.7	251.4	221.7	297.7	254.6
1955	265.8	242.0	270.1	235.2	324.8	275.7
1956	284.4	272.5	285.9†	245.6	348.9	295.2
1957	284.0*	289.9*	280.6*	247.1*	333.0*	304.9
Monthly						
1956—May	283.3	257.5	288.0	244.3	356.3	293.2
June	298.7	279.5	303.3	260.1	370.8	295.3
July	285.5	284.3	286.1	240.2	358.0	282.7
Aug.	288.6	294.3	287.3	252.5	341.8	289.1
Sept.	298.8	308.6	296.5	260.2	353.2	300.6
Oct.	300.7	308.4	297.1	256.4	360.8	319.5
Nov.	298.2	298.4	296.2	254.4	361.6	317.1
Dec.	279.4	270.4	277.7	237.7	340.3	316.3
1957—Jan.	272.0	262.7	269.8	227.3	336.2	314.6
Feb.	281.9	264.7	282.3	242.5	344.5	315.4
Mar.	283.0	258.2	286.2	245.4	349.9	306.4
Apr.	285.3	274.0	285.1	247.1	344.5	312.2
May	289.9	295.1	288.1	251.6	345.2	296.0
June	297.0	306.9	296.2	263.3	347.7	283.5
July	283.7	309.0	277.5	244.9	328.5	290.1
Aug.	286.8	307.7	283.0	258.2	321.8	278.4
Sept.	292.0	324.5	285.0	261.9	321.1	289.5
Oct.	289.7	319.4	280.8	251.7	326.3	312.9
Nov.	286.1*	291.6*	280.5*	247.0*	333.0*	330.3
Dec.	260.7*	264.9*	252.9*	224.6*	297.1*	329.2

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 82 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 see page 116 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

STED STATISTICS★

Statistics

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY			INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX	MANUFACTURING						
				Total		Durable Goods		Non-Durable Goods		
Out s	Non-Agric. Employment	Employment in Construction		Production Index	Employment Index	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	
100	Thousands of Persons		1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100		Average	1949 = 100	Average	
9	4,659	391	276	279	113	121	41.3	106	41.2	Jan. — 1956
1	4,669		275	278	114	121	41.3	106	40.9	Feb.
5	4,713		281	284	114	123	41.2	106	40.9	Mar.
5	4,703		280	282	115	124	41.1	106	40.6	Apr.
3	4,715		279†	282	115	124	41.4	106	41.0	May
4	4,743	416	287	291	116	126	41.2	106	41.1	June
3	4,796		288†	291†	117	127	41.4	107	40.9	July
5	4,763		287	286†	117	127	41.2	108	40.8	Aug.
3	4,773		289†	289†	116	125	41.2	106	40.8	Sept.
1	4,798		289	289	117	127	41.1	107	40.8	Oct.
3	4,854	416	288†	288†	119	131	41.1	107	40.7	Nov.
5	4,836		291†	291†	119	131	41.0	108	40.6	Dec.
4	4,843		291	289	119	130	40.4	108	40.0	Jan. — 1957
5	4,849	430	292	291	119	130	40.9	108	40.6	Feb.
1	4,847		291	290	117	126	40.8	108	40.6	Mar.
3	4,882		288	281	117	126	41.0	108	40.8	Apr.
9	4,949		287	282†	117	126	40.7	108	40.4	May
9	4,961		284	282	117	126	40.9	109	40.4	June
6	4,965	435	285	281	117	126	40.8	108	40.5	July
3	4,934		284	281	118	126	40.8	109	40.7	Aug.
7	4,982		282	277	116	124	40.5	108	40.5	Sept.
7	4,967		278	273	116	124	40.3	108	39.8	Oct.
7	4,917	447	276†	273	116†	126	39.8	107	39.4	Nov.
5	4,879		272	265	114	124	40.2	105	39.6	Dec.
5	4,855									Jan. — 1958

an corporations abroad.

2. As per National Accounts: expenditure on private residential and non-residential construction.

† Revised.

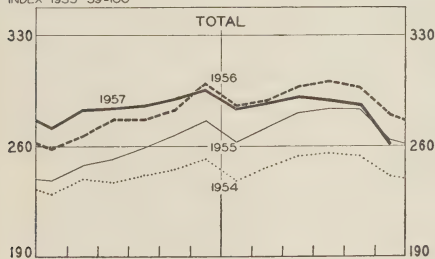
* Preliminary

AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 118 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

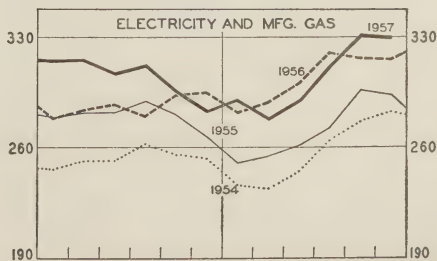
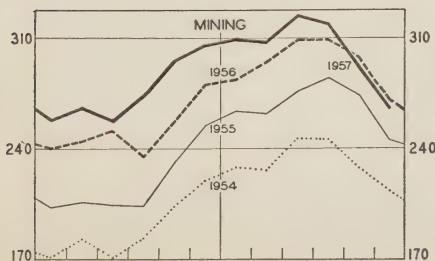
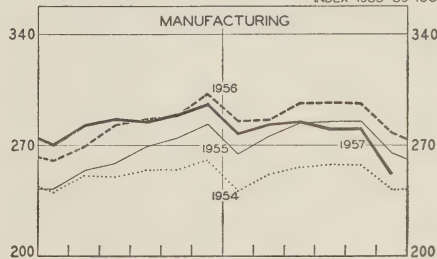
INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

INDEX 1935-39=100



INDEX 1935-39=100



MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES†

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—May	1,920	1,882	3,043	3,920	4,379	1,860	1,192	1,327
June	1,899	1,794	2,938	3,968	4,432	1,874	1,119	1,358
July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,974	4,429	1,902	1,173	1,354
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,981	4,442	1,916	1,181	1,345
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	4,012	4,484	1,921	1,200	1,363
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,028	4,506	1,940	1,217	1,349
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,102	4,590	1,965	1,242	1,382
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,165	4,655	2,009	1,249	1,397
1957—Jan.	1,730	1,844	3,242	4,204	4,707	2,005	1,262	1,441
Feb.	1,700	1,689	3,231	4,307	4,822	2,030	1,292	1,500
Mar.	1,908	1,847	3,169	4,308	4,841	2,039	1,295	1,507
Apr.	1,859	1,776	3,086	4,299	4,841	2,023	1,311	1,507
May	1,966	1,880	3,000	4,316	4,868	2,024	1,328	1,517
June	1,861	1,782	2,921	4,325	4,878	2,008	1,336	1,534
July	1,855	1,788	2,858	4,321	4,890	2,035	1,332	1,523
Aug.	1,814	1,769	2,813	4,322	4,888	2,030	1,323	1,535
Sept.	1,816	1,703	2,701	4,335	4,911	2,024	1,341	1,547
Oct.	1,873	1,774	2,602	4,352	4,906	2,029	1,329	1,548
Nov.*	1,799	1,667	2,471	4,327	4,898	2,019	1,337	1,542
Dec.*	1,727	1,697	2,440	4,295	4,855	2,020	1,307	1,528

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value.
 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them.
 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale.
 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory.
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction 3	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices All Manu- facturing 5	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing 5	Total Indus- trial Pro- duction 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of \$2	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	-1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4†	0.8†	45.7	6.7†	343.4†	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1956—Oct.					334.1	4.3	1.9	15.9	117.7	115.6	2.02	146
Nov.					334.9	4.0	2.5	16.2	117.8	115.9	2.03	146
Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	147
1957—Jan.					336.3†	3.2	3.2 ⁸	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	146
Feb.					338.5†	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9†	-†	45.5	6.6†	340.2†	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1†	3.6	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	143
May					343.2†	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	143
June	435.5†	2.9†	46.3	7.1†	345.1†	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	144
July					346.3†	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	144
Aug.					347.3†	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0†	3.0†	45.8	6.5†	347.2†	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8†	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	141
Nov.					346.2†	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	-2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6†	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5†	2.10†	136
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.7	2.10	133

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case

of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [‡]	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.7	121.3	128.4
1957*	2,943	743	247	531	240	233	4,936	147	157.4	121.7	129.3
Monthly											
June	233.6	65.7	28.5	47.0	17.0	37.3	429.1	12.9	165.3	122.1	135.4
July	237.5	75.9	22.1	44.8	16.4	33.6	430.3	11.1	165.6	121.7	136.1
Aug.	267.5	69.1	19.2	37.0	13.6	20.8	427.1	14.5	164.1	121.9	134.6
Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	409.3	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	456.1	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	425.7	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	410.6	10.4	167.5	122.2	128.9
1957-Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.8	122.5	126.4
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.8	114.7
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	372.6	10.8	142.7	122.7	116.3
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	445.4	15.4	170.7	121.9	140.0
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	46.4	17.5	18.8†	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.5	123.3
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	45.5†	23.6	30.1	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.7	140.4
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.3	137.9
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.3	133.8
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.3	120.6	128.8
Nov.	258.1	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	435.8	16.4	167.2	120.2	139.1
Dec.	245.9	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.3	17.1	173.1*	120.3*	143.9*
1958-Jan. *	213.4	60.4					389.5				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	5,705	-842	214.9	113.1	190.0
1957*	4,003	522					5,626	-690			
Mths. ending (ov. 1957)											
Aug.	4,022	515	239	345	380	132	5,633	-739			
Monthly											
Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	473.7	-46.6	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	437.7	-28.4	196.2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	304.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	542.8	-86.7	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	521.5	-95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	401.9	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957-Jan.	346.1†	35.7	16.4†	21.2†	30.5	9.1†	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.0	181.0
Feb.	329.8†	34.8	10.3†	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4†	43.3	15.4†	21.8†	27.8	7.2†	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8†	52.3	20.0†	32.3	30.6	9.2	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.4	207.7
May	394.6†	50.7	29.9†	33.4†	36.0	9.5†	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4†	43.3	19.3†	29.4†	32.1†	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.7	176.6
July	330.7†	45.5	21.7†	31.8†	37.2	12.6	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.8	187.7
Aug.	320.8†	47.2	21.0†	29.7†	39.9	12.7	471.3	-33.9	213.1	115.9	183.9
Sept.	309.1†	38.9	24.8†	33.4	26.8	12.3	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.5	171.9
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.5	185.0
Nov. *	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-14.8	204.3*	117.0*	174.6*
Dec. *	281.4	35.9					395.3	+58.0			
1958-Jan. *	289.6	38.5					401.1	-11.6			

includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 6.8 respectively.

Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

† E. FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGES 102-103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMON

Compiled from "Trade of Co

Millions of Dollars

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters	FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS				
	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products
To									
U.S.A.									
1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083
1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099
1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210
1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237
1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168
1955-IV	3	18	63	84	59	62	154	39	314
1956-I	4	3	59	66	56	60	147	35	298
II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308
III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317
IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314
1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284
II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293
III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306
IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285
To									
U.K.									
1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110
1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145
1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133
1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142
1955-IV	34	8	17	58	15	9	8	6	38
1956-I	45	2	22	69	11	6	9	4	30
II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34
III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40
IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29
1957-I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22
II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40
III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44
IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36
To									
All									
Other									
1953	406	68	83	557†	27	18	36	8	91
1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121
1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138
1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127
1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141
1955-IV	60	3	39	102	10	6	13	4	33
1956-I	60	5	33	97	7	7	9	2	25
II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34
III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34
IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34
1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32
II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37
III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40
IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32
Total									
All									
Countries									
1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283
1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365
1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
1955-IV	97	28	119	245	84	77	175	50	385
1956-I	108	9	114	232	74	72	166	41	353
II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375
III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390
IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378
1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337
II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370
III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391
IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. 1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and sheep, and other agricultural products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium and thorium" to "Other minerals".

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950: Includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal pack-
trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

SIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

n Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS							Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4				
91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	2,463
77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	297	74	2,943
18	65	18	14	10	47	213	20	63	13	708
17	60	16	20	10	43	175	25	65	13	642
24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	732
28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742
28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764
28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	79	17	764
66	68	20	-	*	28	208	9	22	4	669
75	82	27	-	-	36	234	16	16	5	658
99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	28	5	774
108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	37	6	818
79	105	29	-	-	40	291	28	35	5	743
27	24	7	-	-	10	77	5	9	1	189
22	25	4	-	-	12	68	4	9	1	181
25	22	8	-	-	12	73	6	9	1	190
23	25	10	-	-	12	84	7	7	2	220
38	27	7	-	-	9	90	4	12	2	227
19	25	8	-	-	8	65	4	8	1	162
23	24	9	-	-	9	73	6	9	1	179
16	28	6	-	-	13	81	9	8	1	207
20	28	6	-	-	9	73	9	9	1	194
21	41	7	-	-	38	131	45	209	7	1,040
32	52	9	-	-	41	153	60	166	10	921
29	70	10	-	-	48	198	78	172	12	965
31	84	13	1	-	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
50	88	11	-	-	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
6	17	3	-	-	17	55	23	42	3	257
5	22	-	-	-	8	42	16	46	2	229
6	20	1	-	-	19	60	20	58	1	330
7	21	7	-	-	17	68	20	49	2	305
13	21	4	1	-	20	76	20	45	2	302
17	22	2	-	-	12	69	21	57	2	296
13	21	3	-	-	22	76	26	61	3	302
11	21	4	-	-	18	86	23	51	6	315
9	24	1	-	-	27	94	19	70	5	337
178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173
185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	570	95	4,936
51	105	28	14	10	73	345	47	113	18	1,154
44	107	21	20	10	64	285	45	120	16	1,052
56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	1,252
58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267
79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310†
58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	160	24	1,295

Products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

*s from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles.

* Not available separately. † Revised.

E "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956
and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES

	1958 <u>Issues</u>	1957 <u>Issues</u>
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	39-40	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	60	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Liabilities and Assets	41-44	
Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	48	
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	55	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits Held by the General Public	47	
Distribution of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	48	
Employment and Labour Income	63	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	70	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	59	
Foreign Exchange Rates	61	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	56	
Housing Statistics	64	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	57-58	
Labour Force Status of the Population	63	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	69	
Money Market Statistics	49-50	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions and C.M.H.C. on New Non-Farm Residential Construction	64	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	61	
Price Indexes	62	
Security Issues and Retirements	53-54	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes by Certain Financial Institutions	59	
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	67-68	
Stock Market Statistics	62	
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	51-52	
United States Economic Statistics	69	
Volume of Industrial Production	67	

QUARTERLY TABLES

Corporation Profits	Feb.	65-66
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Feb.	71-72
Canadian Gold Statistics	Jan.	26
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Jan.	7
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan.	37
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan.	38
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Jan.	31-32
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Dec.	427
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	Dec.	394-395
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Dec.	428-429
National Accounts	Dec.	416-419
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Dec.	415
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Dec.	415

OTHER TABLES

Chartered Banks Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan.	12
Newsprint: North America	Jan.	29
★ Population and Immigration	Jan.	28
Mineral Production	Dec.	426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec.	413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec.	412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec.	410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Oct.	322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	Oct.	333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Sept.	310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Sept.	310
Grains: Acreage and Production	Sept.	306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956	Aug.	266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug.	262
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Aug.	260-261
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	July	233
Bonds Outstanding	Mar.	81
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar.	87
Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar.	99
Public Finance: Government of Canada	Mar.	83-84
Public Finance: Municipalities	Jan.	19-20

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	73-74
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	75-78
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	81
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	82
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	82
Government of Canada Securities:	
New Issues and Retirements	83
Details of Outstanding Issues	84
Money Market Statistics	85-86
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	87-88
Security Issues and Retirements	89-90
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	91
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	92
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	93-94
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	95
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	95
Foreign Exchange Rates	96
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	96
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	97
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	98
Public Finance: Municipalities	99-100
Bonds Outstanding	101
Stock Market Statistics	101
Price Indexes	102
Labour Force Status of the Population	102
Employment and Labour Income	103
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	103
Population and Immigration	104
National Accounts	105-108
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	109
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	110
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	110
Mortgage Loans Approved	111
Housing Statistics	111
Canadian Balance of International Payments	113-114
Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	113
Volume of Industrial Production	114
United States Economic Statistics	115-116
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	115-116
External Trade and Trade Indexes	117

★ A Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	79
Chartered Banks: Selected Assets	80
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	81
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	81
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	92
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	94
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	96

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MARCH 1958



Millions of Dollars

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		For Custody Abroad	Total
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total	Total 1		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks		
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.			Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements				
As at Dec. 31											
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	-
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			2,244.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
End of											
1957—Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	2,255.6	0.7	-	-	-
Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	2,320.9	-	-	-	0.3
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	2,320.9	-	-	-	0.1
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	-	-	-	3.0
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	-	-	-	-
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	-	-
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-	-
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-	-
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	-	-	-	-
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-	-
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-	-
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	-	0.8
Average of Wednesdays											
1957—Mar.	484.3	610.9	1,149.4			1,760.3	2,244.5	0.1	-	-	5.4
Apr.	479.7	650.8	1,154.5			1,805.3	2,285.0	7.9	-	-	12.8
May	495.8	666.9	1,166.7			1,833.6	2,329.4	1.2	-	-	5.1
June	502.8	707.5	1,158.4			1,866.0	2,368.8	-	-	-	6.0
July	532.9	701.4	1,166.2			1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	-	-	2.4
Aug.	548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	-	-	2.8
Sept.	510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-	-
Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-	-
Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-	-
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-	-
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-	-
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-	-
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.4	-	-	-
As at											
1957—Oct. 9	468.0	782.9	1,175.1			1,958.0	2,426.0	15.8	-	-	-
16	503.4	778.8	1,172.9			1,951.7	2,455.1	9.0	-	-	-
23	515.5	776.7	1,165.7			1,942.4	2,457.9	-	-	-	-
30	535.6	808.7	1,159.4			1,968.1	2,503.7	53.7	-	-	-
Nov. 6	515.5	785.6	1,147.7			1,933.3	2,448.7	-	-	-	-
13	491.3	805.6	1,146.1			1,951.7	2,443.0	-	-	-	-
20	486.6	846.9	1,133.3			1,980.2	2,466.8	-	-	-	-
27	458.3	869.1	1,118.6			1,987.7	2,446.0	21.4	-	-	-
Dec. 4	440.9	887.9	1,114.6			2,002.5	2,443.4	27.7	-	-	-
11	467.7	899.2	1,120.9			2,020.1	2,487.9	3.6	-	-	-
18	478.6	777.2	1,215.4			1,992.7	2,471.2	-	-	-	-
25	470.3	780.9	1,191.9			1,972.8	2,443.2	-	-	-	-
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2	1,181.3			1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
8	451.4	780.0	1,180.6			1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	-	-	-
15	463.6	781.5	1,383.3			1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	-	-	-
22	479.3	778.4	1,122.2			1,900.6	2,379.9	-	-	-	-
29	487.7	770.1	1,077.4			1,847.5	2,335.2	-	-	-	-
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9	1,079.8			1,801.7	2,295.9	-	-	-	-
12	510.9	733.4	1,084.3			1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	-	-	-
19	514.1	757.9	1,071.3			1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	-	-	-
26	523.6	770.8	1,060.2			1,831.0	2,354.6	-	-	-	-
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4	1,063.3			1,842.7	2,364.2	0.7	-	-	-
12	511.3	811.9	1,040.9			1,852.9	2,364.1	-	-	-	-
19	506.0	841.7	1,035.4			1,877.1	2,383.1	4.8	-	-	-
26	485.9	878.3	1,038.0			1,916.2	2,402.2	-	-	-	-

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized value Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: For 1935-1944 YEAR-END AND 1946-1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4-13 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY"

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
167.0	2,548.7	224.5	1,500.0	1,724.6	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	End of Mar.—1957
72.3	2,517.7	299.4	1,456.8	1,756.3	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
139.7	2,592.0	229.0	1,522.5	1,751.5	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	357.5	1,479.3	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
156.4	2,657.5	321.1	1,459.9	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
115.1	2,666.9	*	*	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
54.0	2,429.4	318.0	1,406.6	1,724.7	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Average of Wednesdays Mar.—1957
68.1	2,492.1	315.2	1,431.7	1,746.9	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.
53.0	2,519.4	324.6	1,431.1	1,755.7	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	357.9†	1,478.9†	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.1	1,459.9	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
58.8	2,574.1	321.1	1,480.3	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
53.8	2,608.3	338.1	1,493.0	1,831.0	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	As at 9 Oct.—1957
66.7	2,653.4	322.5	1,517.1	1,839.6	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	16
56.0	2,643.7	354.4	1,477.0	1,831.4	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	23
63.9	2,710.8	329.5	1,495.3	1,824.8	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	30
156.2	2,734.8	321.3	1,510.7	1,832.0	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	6 Nov.
120.1	2,691.2	351.9	1,490.1	1,842.0	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	13
113.6	2,707.7	343.9	1,491.2	1,835.2	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20
86.8	2,648.7	343.2	1,483.1	1,826.3	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27
103.4	2,682.3	306.8	1,539.9	1,846.7	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.
52.4	2,680.3	353.9	1,509.5	1,863.4	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11
69.6	2,681.7	346.2	1,537.9	1,884.1	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
45.3	2,634.7	346.3	1,556.2	1,902.4	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan.—1958
70.9	2,630.3	391.8†	1,478.8†	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
83.0	2,615.2	348.3†	1,483.8†	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
52.8	2,584.1	360.3†	1,437.4†	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
65.9	2,544.1	340.6	1,439.2	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
88.1	2,529.0	307.0	1,474.6	1,781.6	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
59.6	2,530.2	330.6	1,451.6	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
61.2	2,540.8	323.1	1,456.7	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
58.3	2,558.5	323.6	1,456.8	1,780.5	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
67.0	2,571.6	296.9	1,499.3	1,796.2	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
58.4	2,561.4	329.1	1,475.4	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
58.4	2,576.4	326.1	1,478.2	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26

† Revised.
 † Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

OR 1945-1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4-15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
										1955
1956—Dec.	553	338	890	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9	1956
										1957
1957—Jan.	523	355	878	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	End of
Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	1957—Jan.
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	Feb.
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	Mar.
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	Apr.
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	May
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	June
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
										Nov.
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Dec.
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	
Mar.*	561	325	886	10,904	8.1	119	794	1,800	16.5	1958—Jan.
										Feb.

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short s		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11
				4				To Stock Brokers ⁷	To Others				
1951	892	—	236	499	2,019	2,518	—9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372 ¹⁴	169
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1957—Jan. ¹⁵	818	86	800	503 ⁴	1,232 ⁴	1,735 ⁴	67	86	42	60	201	363 ¹⁵	148
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	157
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	139

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings

of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

- Including issues payable in foreign currency.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
- Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

NOTE: For 1946-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14-21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954"

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,662	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
138	6,039	438	110	3,499	10,479	209	41	653	11,382	End of
142	6,090	454	103	3,445	10,625	236	36	656	11,552	Jan. — 1957
191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	232	36	667	11,699	Feb.
217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949	Mar.
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	Apr.
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	May
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	June
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	July
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Aug.
139	6,365 ³	411 ³	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Sept.
121	6,203 ³	403 ³	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Oct.
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov.
120	6,322 ³	413 ³	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Dec.
134	6,400 ³	411 ³	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Jan. — 1958
										Feb.

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Prov.- incial 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
3,171	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,519	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,105	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,358	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
5,273 ¹⁵	500	284 ⁴	178	501 ¹⁵	963 ⁴	10,243¹⁵	715	209	215	11,382	End of
5,319	507	288	178	499	964	10,287	814	236	215	11,552	Jan. 15—1957
5,353	508	260	178	501	940	10,344	907	232	217	11,699	Feb.
5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,949	Mar.
5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	Apr.
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	May
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	June
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	July
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Aug.
5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Sept.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Oct.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Nov.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Dec.
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Jan. — 1958
											Feb.

3. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

4. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is

also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies									
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 6	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Sub- Total 5	General Loans 5	T	
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵								
★	★		1	2	3										
Av. of Wednesdays															
1956—Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103	834	4,287	5	
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85	830	4,427	5	
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66	820	4,512	5	
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	753	4,552	5	
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	747	4,571	5	
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	737	4,563	5	
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11	738 ⁵	4,534 ⁵	5	
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	864	4,543	5	
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	961	4,478	5	
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	904	4,451	5	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	897 ¹⁰	4,431 ¹⁰	5	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	921	4,409	5	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	932	4,467	5	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	919	4,492	5	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	905	4,538	5	
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	864	4,578	5	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	815	4,602	5	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	780	4,593	5	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	798	4,573	5	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	891	4,511	5	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	1,033	4,404	5	
1958—Jan.	899†	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	167	1,030	4,330	5	
Feb.	857	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	146	1,105	4,280	5	
As at															
1957—July	24	885	70	794	1,693	67	112	66	24	192	416	51	860	4,569	5
31		795	81	794	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	855	4,572	5
Aug. 7		859	81	773	1,681	58	104	49	25	187	427	44	836	4,622	5
14		889	102	762	1,670	65	99	46	26	182	437	41	831	4,590	5
21		904	89	774	1,680	39	92	41	25	179	431	38	806	4,586	5
28		910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35	788	4,609	5
Sept. 4		848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31	787	4,606	5
11		910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28	782	4,603	5
18		912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25	767	4,592	5
25		888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22	783	4,572	5
Oct. 2		767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	815	4,575	5
9		861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	810	4,600	5
16		860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	807	4,565	5
23		916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	778	4,551	5
30		905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	781	4,572	5
Nov. 6		858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	796	4,582	5
13		884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	832	4,509	5
20		889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	958	4,493	5
27		904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	978	4,461	5
Dec. 4		830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	1,018	4,440	5
11		916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	1,017	4,416	5
18		905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	1,045	4,407	5
25		875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	1,051	4,353	5
1958—Jan. 1		866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	1,061	4,344	5
8		919†	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	1,022	4,373	5
15		876†	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	167	1,026	4,333	5
22		928†	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	162	1,014	4,312	5
29		905	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	157	1,029	4,290	5
Feb. 5		830	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	153	1,140	4,309	5
12		849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	148	1,125	4,269	5
19		862	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	143	1,095	4,288	5
26		887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	139	1,061	4,254	5
Mar. 5		851	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	134	1,049	4,270	5
12		886	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	129	1,049	4,279	5
19		882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	124	1,033	4,295	5

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 75.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 5 on page 76.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 76.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISED

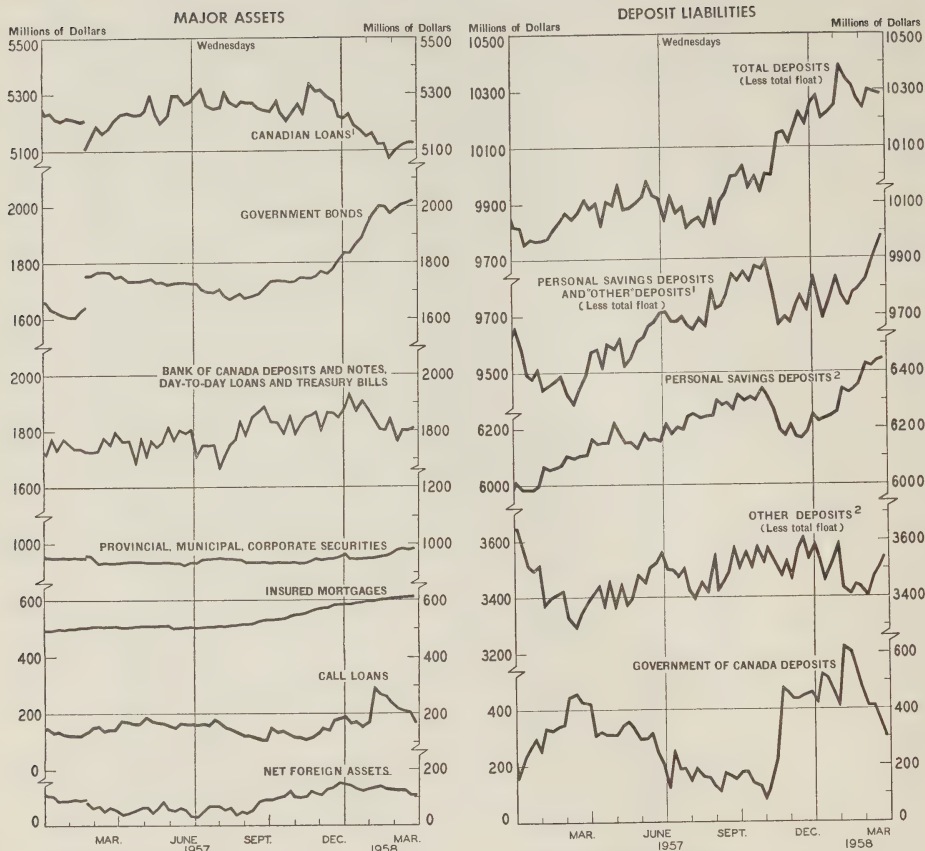
Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore-going Assets s	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
295	208	480	984	10,242	591	5,822	367	4,234	10,423	Apr. — 1956
294	207	489	990	10,351	654	5,859	437	4,298	10,595	May
289	206	504	1,000	10,436	622	5,867	488	4,275	10,630	June
288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	July
290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.
289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 ¹¹	137	4,289 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,239 ¹¹	314	4,233 ¹¹	10,786	Nov.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,183 ¹¹	445	4,290 ¹¹	10,917	Dec.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733 [†]	6,240 ¹¹	465	4,270 ^{†11}	10,975 [†]	Jan. — 1958
290	168	499	957	10,885	595	6,338 ¹¹	561	4,020 ¹¹	10,919	Feb.
274	165	509	948	10,391	673	6,197	189	4,174	10,560	As at 24 July — 1957
275	167	510	952	10,329	829	6,242	148	4,255	10,645	31
274	165	507	946	10,365	657	6,253	188	4,055	10,495	7 Aug.
273	165	508	946	10,364	654	6,238	159	4,105	10,502	14
272	165	506	944	10,335	712	6,243	154	4,133	10,531	21
272	165	506	943	10,427	610	6,244	126	4,153	10,523	28
271	163	504	938	10,354	778	6,299	108	4,202	10,610	4 Sept.
271	164	504	938	10,428	644	6,282	170	4,096	10,549	11
270	164	504	939	10,458	744	6,289	159	4,230	10,679	18
271	163	505	939	10,512	684	6,270	151	4,259	10,680	25
273	162	502	937	10,517	978	6,318 ¹¹	175	4,483 ¹¹	10,975	2 Oct.
273	163	503	939	10,549	613	6,298 ¹¹	175	4,170 ¹¹	10,644	9
271	163	504	937	10,476	853	6,312 ¹¹	135	4,363 ¹¹	10,810	16
270	163	504	936	10,515	627	6,300 ¹¹	122	4,201 ¹¹	10,623	23
270	164	505	939	10,467	704	6,339 ¹¹	80	4,230 ¹¹	10,649	30
270	162	503	934	10,532	631	6,320 ¹¹	110	4,204 ¹¹	10,634	6 Nov.
269	162	503	934	10,528	744	6,265 ¹¹	214	4,263 ¹¹	10,743	13
274	162	505	940	10,675	772	6,195 ¹¹	473	4,249 ¹¹	10,918	20
279	163	505	947	10,691	695	6,176 ¹¹	458	4,217 ¹¹	10,851	27
282	160	502	944	10,655	726	6,209 ¹¹	437	4,194 ¹¹	10,840	4 Dec.
285	161	502	948	10,715	564	6,171 ¹¹	436	4,132 ¹¹	10,739	11
284	165	500	949	10,759	762	6,165 ¹¹	447	4,368 ¹¹	10,980	18
285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,186 ¹¹	458	4,465 ¹¹	11,109	25
285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	6,248 ¹¹	423	4,737 ¹¹	11,407	1 Jan. — 1958
283	166	498	947	10,836	619 [†]	6,224 ¹¹	519	4,155 ^{†11}	10,899 [†]	8
283	165	497	945	10,761	722 [†]	6,232 ¹¹	509	4,184 ¹¹	10,925	15
285	166	497	947	10,781	593	6,241 ¹¹	460	4,116 ^{†11}	10,817 [†]	22
285	167	498	950	10,804	581	6,255 ¹¹	415	4,159 ¹¹	10,829	29
288	167	496	951	10,942	598	6,338 ¹¹	618	4,021 ¹¹	10,977	5 Feb.
290	168	496	954	10,894	537	6,325 ¹¹	602	3,941 ¹¹	10,869	12
290	169	500	959	10,875	628	6,337 ¹¹	540	4,064 ¹¹	10,941	19
291	170	503	964	10,828	616	6,354 ¹¹	482	4,052 ¹¹	10,889	26
309	170	501	981	10,792	649	6,424 ¹¹	410	4,058 ¹¹	10,891	5 Mar.
311	171	501	983	10,850	564	6,419 ¹¹	410	4,036 ¹¹	10,864	12
312	171	497	980	10,842	635	6,436 ¹¹	354	4,137 ¹¹	10,927	19

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
 9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
 10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 76).
 11. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 75.
 † Revised.
 BACK TO OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318-319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

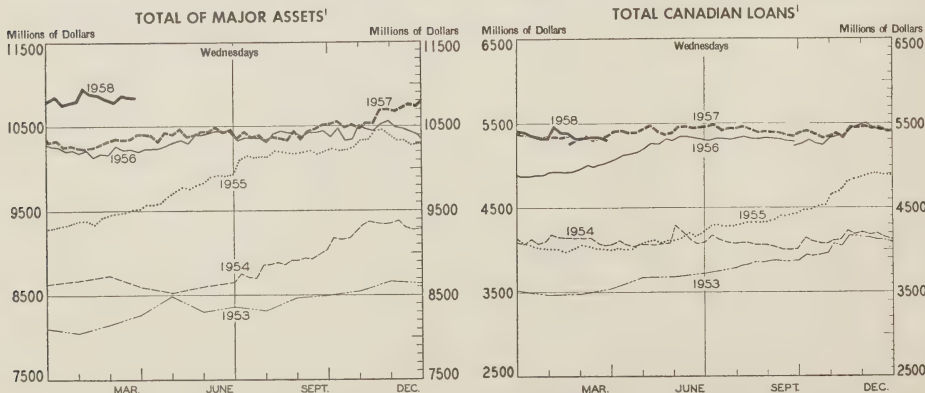
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

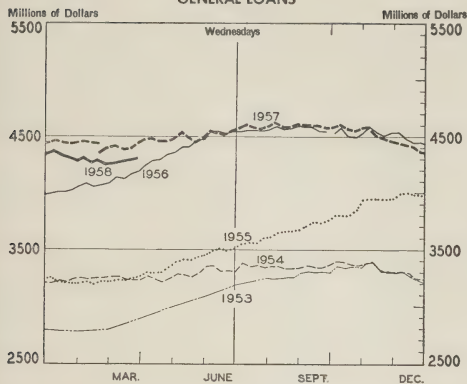
1. Excl. day-to-day loans.

Last weekly data plotted Mar. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 76.

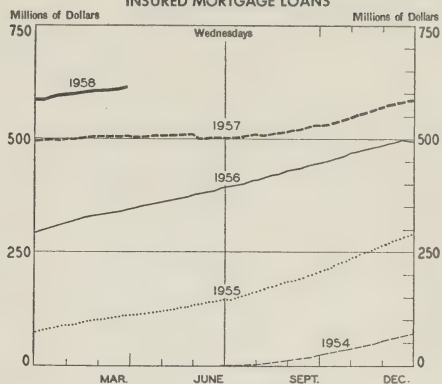
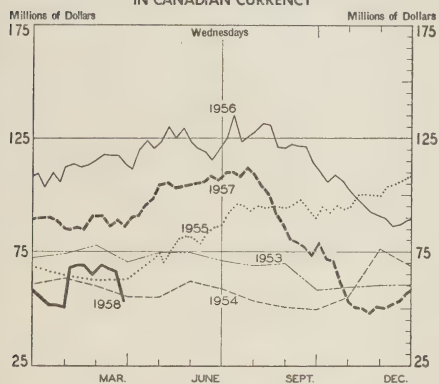
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

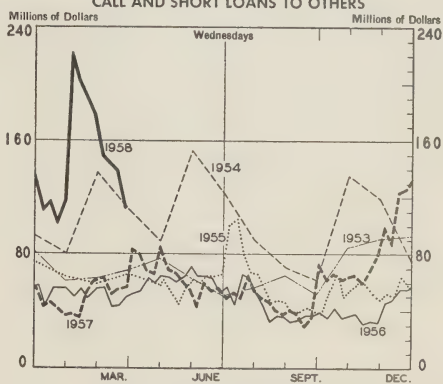
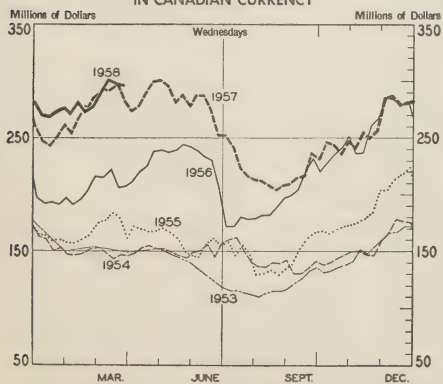
GENERAL LOANS



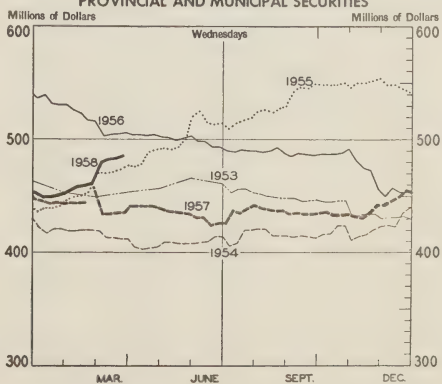
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS

CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS
IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO OTHERS

LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES
IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Mar. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 76.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Bank of Canada

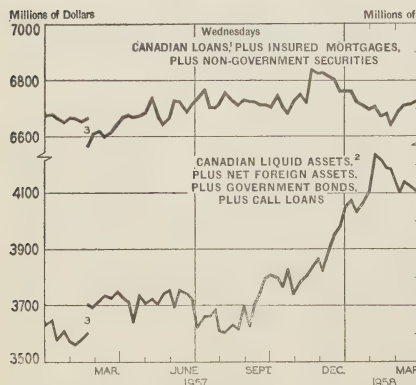
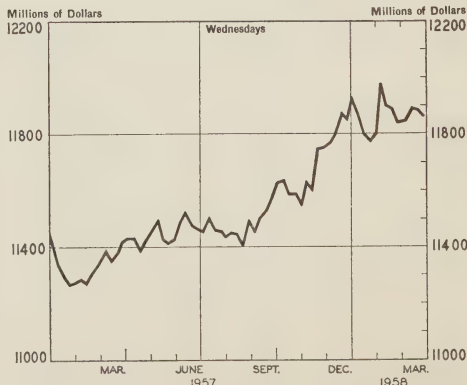
Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253 ²
End of										
1956—Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	355	3,596	9,869	11,386	11,031	5,113
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	11,466	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	11,544	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	11,431	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,510	109	1,618	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,287	5,044
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 ²	131	3,477 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 ²	79	3,611 ²	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274 ²
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 ²	448	3,401 ²	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119 ²
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253 ²
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 ²	371	3,417 ²	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072 ²
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400 ²	444	3,354 ²	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,032 ²

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 75.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted March 26, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certi- ficates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of 1956—Dec.	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957—Jan.	1,565	—	—	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	15,187
Feb.	1,605	—	—	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	—	—	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610†	14,376†	728	15,104†
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHAR- TERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account	Unemploy- ment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non- market Issues	Total	
		3	4			3	1	3	2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,375	—	892	312	6,529	2,090	8,619	15,465
1955	2,416	3,132	200	884	407	6,528	2,433	8,961	16,000
1956	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
1957	2,463	2,643	—	874	492	6,043	2,649	8,691	15,165
End of 1956—Dec.	2,426	2,534	160	924	434	6,215	2,541	8,756	15,234
1957—Jan.	2,302	2,535	182	917	437	6,305	2,509	8,814	15,187
Feb.	2,249	2,580	182	899	442	6,365	2,475	8,840	15,192
Mar.	2,288	2,573	182	878	429	6,386	2,436	8,821	15,172
Apr.	2,353	2,509	182	858	433	6,400	2,394	8,794	15,130
May	2,354	2,549	112	847	530	6,343	2,350	8,693	15,085
June	2,410	2,530	—	854	507	6,284	2,315	8,600	14,901
July	2,401	2,502	—	865	506	6,245	2,277	8,522	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,517	—	872	504	6,179	2,245	8,424	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,637	—	881	499	6,119	2,213	8,331	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,583	—	888	500	6,087	2,201	8,289	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,587	—	888	495	6,088	2,702	8,789	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,643	—	874	492	6,043	2,649	8,691	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,781	—	836	492	6,019	2,610†	8,629†	15,104†
Feb.	2,389	2,808	50	791	493	6,223	2,583	8,806	15,337

Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1958, see table on page 84.

3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (Par Values) 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1955										
July 1	Loan	700		C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	100.00	2.00
1	Loan		200	C	2 1/4	July 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/53		
1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/55	NC	Nov. 1/53		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		700	602							
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 ³	US	3 1/4	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 ³	C	3 1/4	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 ³	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 ⁴	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 ⁴	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1955										
Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.		9	C £ US	5	Mar. 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/30		
June 15	C.N.R.		49	C £ US	4 3/4	June 15/55	NC	June 15/30		
			58							
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 1/2	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 1/2	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		300	C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
			300							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 85-86 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 82.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 82.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. On Dec. 15/57 part of issue converted to 3% Loan due Dec. 15/60.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

* Preliminary.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGES 52-53 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (Par Values) ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Mar. 31 1958				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)											
1955-July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53	
July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53	
1956-July 1	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50	
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54	
1957-June 15	Loan	-	-	150	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	250	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 ⁴	125	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	-	700	700	475 ⁴	475	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
1960-June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 ³	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
1963-July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	28	26	25	22	22* ⁶	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1966-June 1	Loan	55	55 ³	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36	
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145*	10,144					

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1955-Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	-	-	-	-	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL¹		918	860	793	728	1,028				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 31, 1953 SEE PAGE 54 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

	BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY						
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	1			Cash Ratio		Day-to-Day Loans				Distribution						
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements			Statutory Basis												
		At Date	Maximum During Week		At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Total	Bank of Canada	Char- tered Banks	O				
Millions of Dollars				Percent						mm. of \$				Par Value in Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays																	
1956—Feb. 29	—	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	82	1,430	341	566	5					
Mar. 28	—	—	3	7.9	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.58	62	1,575	444	573	5					
Apr. 25	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.68	13	1,640	336	727	5					
May 30	26	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.73	63	1,690	394	759	5					
June 27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.48	62	1,690	465	795	4					
July 25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.63	81	1,695	467	735	4					
Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.40	32	1,705	494	834	3					
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	95	1,725	521	806	3					
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	3					
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.03	97	1,645	532	741	3					
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	75	1,585	519	752	3					
1957—																	
Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	807	3					
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	1,605	437	811	3					
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.70	152	1,625	482	805	3					
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.71	96	1,625	503	769	3					
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.53	116	1,625	474	814	3					
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.83	97	1,625	516	795	3					
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	3					
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	2					
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	2					
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	3					
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	3					
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	3					
1958—																	
Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	2					
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	2					
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	2					
Weekly																	
1957—Oct. 2	—	1	8	7.6	7.6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.95	156	1,655	421	910	3					
9	—	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	470	860	3					
16	—	9	9	8.3	8.0	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.81	111	1,655	506	821	3					
23	—	—	2	8.5	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	123	1,655	518	814	3					
30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	3					
Nov. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	140	1,655	518	823	3					
13	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	127	1,655	494	839	3					
20	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.38	145	1,650	489	824	3					
27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	3					
Dec. 4	—	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	3					
11	—	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	3					
18	—	—	10	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	3					
25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	3					
1958—																	
Jan. 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	3					
8	—	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	3					
15	—	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	3					
22	—	—	4	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	3					
29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	139†	1,615	490	835	2					
Feb. 5	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	2					
12	—	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	2					
19	—	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	2					
26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	2					
Mar. 5	—	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	2					
12	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	2					
19	—	7	7	8.1	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	2					
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	2					

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 and on August 9, 1956, and to 3 1/4% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate; the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 73, 75 and 77. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchange rates.

STATISTICS
IES

da

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)									
Weekly Tender Thurs. following date shown	Yield	Amt. Sold	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Government Accounts	General Public				
							Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Month Bills	3 Month Bills	Millions of Dollars	Par Value in Millions of Dollars								
Percent					3						
66	115	16,063	2,246	3,027	1,752	2,405	32	6,601	9,038	Wednesdays	
64	115	16,188	2,296	2,957	1,935	2,387	30	6,583	9,000	29 Feb. — 1956	
69	125	16,229	2,329	2,856	2,067	2,363	30	6,584	8,976	28 Mar.	
72	130	15,737	2,302	2,802	1,604	2,323	28	6,678	9,029	25 Apr.	
52	130	15,658	2,392	2,795	1,606	2,293	35	6,538	8,865	30 May	
65	130	15,236	2,398	2,699	1,352	2,266	35	6,487	8,787	27 June	
90	135	15,214	2,422	2,762	1,403	2,237	31	6,360	8,627	25 July	
66	135	15,205	2,441	2,739	1,424	2,210	29	6,362	8,601	29 Aug.	
64	115	15,187	2,454	2,675	1,496	2,199	28	6,336	8,562	26 Sept.	
52	115	15,494	2,451	2,610	1,540	2,582	26	6,285	8,893	31 Oct.	
67	125	15,233	2,506	2,530	1,447	2,530	28	6,193	8,750	28 Nov.	
										26 Dec.	
70	125	15,178	2,312	2,530	1,536	2,500	23	6,278	8,800	30 Jan. — 1957	
76	125	15,187	2,254	2,570	1,520	2,470	21	6,352	8,844	27 Feb.	
70	125	15,169	2,280	2,554	1,501	2,433	20	6,380	8,834	27 Mar.	
75	125	15,132	2,353	2,506	1,477	2,396	20	6,380	8,796	24 Apr.	
66	125	15,082	2,352	2,535	1,494	2,348	19	6,335	8,702	29 May	
61	125	14,900	2,404	2,519	1,397	2,312	23	6,245	8,580	26 June	
63	125	14,796	2,401	2,502	1,371	2,277	18	6,227	8,522	31 July	
60	130	14,773	2,470	2,506	1,376	2,244	18	6,159	8,421	28 Aug.	
60	125	14,762	2,444	2,635	1,384	2,214	17	6,068	8,299	25 Sept.	
60	125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	30 Oct.	
68	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.	
62	125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	25 Dec.	
55	115	15,116†	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,612†	16	6,022	8,650†	29 Jan. — 1958	
66	115	15,348†	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,584†	16	6,237	8,837†	26 Feb.	
67	115	15,282	2,431	2,815	1,292	2,559	15	6,170	8,744	26 Mar.	
										Weekly	
4	125	14,780	2,391	2,644	1,382	2,208	41	6,115	8,364	2 Oct. — 1957	
7	125	14,750	2,465	2,599	1,385	2,198	22	6,082	8,301	9	
8	125	14,740	2,494	2,556	1,384	2,189	21	6,097	8,306	16	
3	125	14,736	2,496	2,546	1,386	2,185	19	6,103	8,308	23	
0	125	14,737	2,541	2,531	1,387	2,188	18	6,071	8,278	30	
9	125	14,809	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18	6,090	8,368	6 Nov.	
4	125	14,921	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18	6,082	8,472	13	
1	125	15,222	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17	6,072	8,769	20	
8	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27	
7	125	15,194	2,477	2,586	1,382	2,664	17	6,067	8,748	4 Dec.	
7	125	15,160	2,522	2,556	1,383	2,636	17	6,048	8,700	11	
4	125	15,146	2,509	2,560	1,382	2,620	23	6,052	8,695	18	
2	125	15,121	2,480	2,600	1,374	2,605	18	6,044	8,667	25	
0	125	15,165	2,463	2,643	1,367	2,649	18	6,025	8,691	1 Jan. — 1958	
4	125	15,157†	2,448	2,659	1,362	2,641†	18	6,029	8,688†	8	
5	125	15,142†	2,418	2,674	1,355	2,627†	17	6,051	8,695†	15	
8	115	15,134†	2,413	2,704	1,349	2,619†	17	6,032	8,668†	22	
5	115	15,116†	2,367	2,765	1,334	2,612†	16	6,022	8,650†	29	
9	115	15,399†	2,328	2,798	1,377	2,605†	16	6,274	8,896†	5 Feb.	
6	115	15,379†	2,361	2,821	1,367	2,596†	16	6,218	8,830†	12	
3	115	15,363†	2,375	2,812	1,356	2,589†	16	6,215	8,820†	19	
6	115	15,348†	2,385	2,786	1,339	2,584†	16	6,237	8,837†	26	
6	115	15,333	2,395	2,799	1,328	2,580	16	6,217	8,812	5 Mar.	
2	115	15,314	2,394	2,802	1,317	2,571	15	6,215	8,802	12	
9	115	15,298	2,412	2,798	1,302	2,565	15	6,205	8,785	19	
7	115	15,282	2,431	2,815	1,292	2,559	15	6,170	8,744	26	

duced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2½% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3½% on July 1, 1956, to 4% on August 1, 1956, to 4½% on September 1, 1956, to 5% on October 1, 1956, to 5½% on November 1, 1956, to 6% on December 1, 1956, to 6½% on January 1, 1957, to 7% on February 1, 1957, to 7½% on March 1, 1957, to 8% on April 1, 1957, to 8½% on May 1, 1957, to 9% on June 1, 1957, to 9½% on July 1, 1957, to 10% on August 1, 1957, to 10½% on September 1, 1957, to 11% on October 1, 1957, to 11½% on November 1, 1957, to 12% on December 1, 1957, to 12½% on January 1, 1958, to 13% on February 1, 1958, to 13½% on March 1, 1958, to 14% on April 1, 1958, to 14½% on May 1, 1958, to 15% on June 1, 1958, to 15½% on July 1, 1958, to 16% on August 1, 1958, to 16½% on September 1, 1958, to 17% on October 1, 1958, to 17½% on November 1, 1958, to 18% on December 1, 1958, to 18½% on January 1, 1959, to 19% on February 1, 1959, to 19½% on March 1, 1959, to 20% on April 1, 1959, to 20½% on May 1, 1959, to 21% on June 1, 1959, to 21½% on July 1, 1959, to 22% on August 1, 1959, to 22½% on September 1, 1959, to 23% on October 1, 1959, to 23½% on November 1, 1959, to 24% on December 1, 1959, to 24½% on January 1, 1960, to 25% on February 1, 1960, to 25½% on March 1, 1960, to 26% on April 1, 1960, to 26½% on May 1, 1960, to 27% on June 1, 1960, to 27½% on July 1, 1960, to 28% on August 1, 1960, to 28½% on September 1, 1960, to 29% on October 1, 1960, to 29½% on November 1, 1960, to 30% on December 1, 1960, to 30½% on January 1, 1961, to 31% on February 1, 1961, to 31½% on March 1, 1961, to 32% on April 1, 1961, to 32½% on May 1, 1961, to 33% on June 1, 1961, to 33½% on July 1, 1961, to 34% on August 1, 1961, to 34½% on September 1, 1961, to 35% on October 1, 1961, to 35½% on November 1, 1961, to 36% on December 1, 1961, to 36½% on January 1, 1962, to 37% on February 1, 1962, to 37½% on March 1, 1962, to 38% on April 1, 1962, to 38½% on May 1, 1962, to 39% on June 1, 1962, to 39½% on July 1, 1962, to 40% on August 1, 1962, to 40½% on September 1, 1962, to 41% on October 1, 1962, to 41½% on November 1, 1962, to 42% on December 1, 1962, to 42½% on January 1, 1963, to 43% on February 1, 1963, to 43½% on March 1, 1963, to 44% on April 1, 1963, to 44½% on May 1, 1963, to 45% on June 1, 1963, to 45½% on July 1, 1963, to 46% on August 1, 1963, to 46½% on September 1, 1963, to 47% on October 1, 1963, to 47½% on November 1, 1963, to 48% on December 1, 1963, to 48½% on January 1, 1964, to 49% on February 1, 1964, to 49½% on March 1, 1964, to 50% on April 1, 1964, to 50½% on May 1, 1964, to 51% on June 1, 1964, to 51½% on July 1, 1964, to 52% on August 1, 1964, to 52½% on September 1, 1964, to 53% on October 1, 1964, to 53½% on November 1, 1964, to 54% on December 1, 1964, to 54½% on January 1, 1965, to 55% on February 1, 1965, to 55½% on March 1, 1965, to 56% on April 1, 1965, to 56½% on May 1, 1965, to 57% on June 1, 1965, to 57½% on July 1, 1965, to 58% on August 1, 1965, to 58½% on September 1, 1965, to 59% on October 1, 1965, to 59½% on November 1, 1965, to 60% on December 1, 1965, to 60½% on January 1, 1966, to 61% on February 1, 1966, to 61½% on March 1, 1966, to 62% on April 1, 1966, to 62½% on May 1, 1966, to 63% on June 1, 1966, to 63½% on July 1, 1966, to 64% on August 1, 1966, to 64½% on September 1, 1966, to 65% on October 1, 1966, to 65½% on November 1, 1966, to 66% on December 1, 1966, to 66½% on January 1, 1967, to 67% on February 1, 1967, to 67½% on March 1, 1967, to 68% on April 1, 1967, to 68½% on May 1, 1967, to 69% on June 1, 1967, to 69½% on July 1, 1967, to 70% on August 1, 1967, to 70½% on September 1, 1967, to 71% on October 1, 1967, to 71½% on November 1, 1967, to 72% on December 1, 1967, to 72½% on January 1, 1968, to 73% on February 1, 1968, to 73½% on March 1, 1968, to 74% on April 1, 1968, to 74½% on May 1, 1968, to 75% on June 1, 1968, to 75½% on July 1, 1968, to 76% on August 1, 1968, to 76½% on September 1, 1968, to 77% on October 1, 1968, to 77½% on November 1, 1968, to 78% on December 1, 1968, to 78½% on January 1, 1969, to 79% on February 1, 1969, to 79½% on March 1, 1969, to 80% on April 1, 1969, to 80½% on May 1, 1969, to 81% on June 1, 1969, to 81½% on July 1, 1969, to 82% on August 1, 1969, to 82½% on September 1, 1969, to 83% on October 1, 1969, to 83½% on November 1, 1969, to 84% on December 1, 1969, to 84½% on January 1, 1970, to 85% on February 1, 1970, to 85½% on March 1, 1970, to 86% on April 1, 1970, to 86½% on May 1, 1970, to 87% on June 1, 1970, to 87½% on July 1, 1970, to 88% on August 1, 1970, to 88½% on September 1, 1970, to 89% on October 1, 1970, to 89½% on November 1, 1970, to 90% on December 1, 1970, to 90½% on January 1, 1971, to 91% on February 1, 1971, to 91½% on March 1, 1971, to 92% on April 1, 1971, to 92½% on May 1, 1971, to 93% on June 1, 1971, to 93½% on July 1, 1971, to 94% on August 1, 1971, to 94½% on September 1, 1971, to 95% on October 1, 1971, to 95½% on November 1, 1971, to 96% on December 1, 1971, to 96½% on January 1, 1972, to 97% on February 1, 1972, to 97½% on March 1, 1972, to 98% on April 1, 1972, to 98½% on May 1, 1972, to 99% on June 1, 1972, to 99½% on July 1, 1972, to 100% on August 1, 1972, to 100½% on September 1, 1972, to 101% on October 1, 1972, to 101½% on November 1, 1972, to 102% on December 1, 1972, to 102½% on January 1, 1973, to 103% on February 1, 1973, to 103½% on March 1, 1973, to 104% on April 1, 1973, to 104½% on May 1, 1973, to 105% on June 1, 1973, to 105½% on July 1, 1973, to 106% on August 1, 1973, to 106½% on September 1, 1973, to 107% on October 1, 1973, to 107½% on November 1, 1973, to 108% on December 1, 1973, to 108½% on January 1, 1974, to 109% on February 1, 1974, to 109½% on March 1, 1974, to 110% on April 1, 1974, to 110½% on May 1, 1974, to 111% on June 1, 1974, to 111½% on July 1, 1974, to 112% on August 1, 1974, to 112½% on September 1, 1974, to 113% on October 1, 1974, to 113½% on November 1, 1974, to 114% on December 1, 1974, to 114½% on January 1, 1975, to 115% on February 1, 1975, to 115½% on March 1, 1975, to 116% on April 1, 1975, to 116½% on May 1, 1975, to 117% on June 1, 1975, to 117½% on July 1, 1975, to 118% on August 1, 1975, to 118½% on September 1, 1975, to 119% on October 1, 1975, to 119½% on November 1, 1975, to 120% on December 1, 1975, to 120½% on January 1, 1976, to 121% on February 1, 1976, to 121½% on March 1, 1976, to 122% on April 1, 1976, to 122½% on May 1, 1976, to 123% on June 1, 1976, to 123½% on July 1, 1976, to 124% on August 1, 1976, to 124½% on September 1, 1976, to 125% on October 1, 1976, to 125½% on November 1, 1976, to 126% on December 1, 1976, to 126½% on January 1, 1977, to 127% on February 1, 1977, to 127½% on March 1, 1977, to 128% on April 1, 1977, to 128½% on May 1, 1977, to 129% on June 1, 1977, to 129½% on July 1, 1977, to 130% on August 1, 1977, to 130½% on September 1, 1977, to 131% on October 1, 1977, to 131½% on November 1, 1977, to 132% on December 1, 1977, to 132½% on January 1, 1978, to 133% on February 1, 1978, to 133½% on March 1, 1978, to 134% on April 1, 1978, to 134½% on May 1, 1978, to 135% on June 1, 1978, to 135½% on July 1, 1978, to 136% on August 1, 1978, to 136½% on September 1, 1978, to 137% on October 1, 1978, to 137½% on November 1, 1978, to 138% on December 1, 1978, to 138½% on January 1, 1979, to 139% on February 1, 1979, to 139½% on March 1, 1979, to 140% on April 1, 1979, to 140½% on May 1, 1979, to 141% on June 1, 1979, to 141½% on July 1, 1979, to 142% on August 1, 1979, to 142½% on September 1, 1979, to 143% on October 1, 1979, to 143½% on November 1, 1979, to 144% on December 1, 1979, to 144½% on January 1, 1980, to 145% on February 1, 1980, to 145½% on March 1, 1980, to 146% on April 1, 1980, to 146½% on May 1, 1980, to 147% on June 1, 1980, to 147½% on July 1, 1980, to 148% on August 1, 1980, to 148½% on September 1, 1980, to 149% on October 1, 1980, to 149½% on November 1, 1980, to 150% on December 1, 1980, to 150½% on January 1, 1981, to 151% on February 1, 1981, to 151½% on March 1, 1981, to 152% on April 1, 1981, to 152½% on May 1, 1981, to 153% on June 1, 1981, to 153½% on July 1, 1981, to 154% on August 1, 1981, to 154½% on September 1, 1981, to 155% on October 1, 1981, to 155½% on November 1, 1981, to 156% on December 1, 1981, to 156½% on January 1, 1982, to 157% on February 1, 1982, to 157½% on March 1, 1982, to 158% on April 1, 1982, to 158½% on May 1, 1982, to 159% on June 1, 1982, to 159½% on July 1, 1982, to 160% on August 1, 1982, to 160½% on September 1, 1982, to 161% on October 1, 1982, to 161½% on November 1, 1982, to 162% on December 1, 1982, to 162½% on January 1, 1983, to 163% on February 1, 1983, to 163½% on March 1, 1983, to 164% on April 1, 1983, to 164½% on May 1, 1983, to 165% on June 1, 1983, to 165½% on July 1, 1983, to 166% on August 1, 1983, to 166½% on September 1, 1983, to 167% on October 1, 1983, to 167½% on November 1, 1983, to 168% on December 1, 1983, to 168½% on January 1, 1984, to 169% on February 1, 1984, to 169½% on March 1, 1984, to 170% on April 1, 1984, to 170½% on May 1, 1984, to 171% on June 1, 1984, to 171½% on July 1, 1984, to 172% on August 1, 1984, to 172½% on September 1, 1984, to 173% on October 1, 1984, to 173½% on November 1, 1984, to 174% on December 1, 1984, to 174½% on January 1, 1985, to 175% on February 1, 1985, to 175½% on March 1, 1985, to 176% on April 1, 1985, to 176½% on May 1, 1985, to 177% on June 1, 1985, to 177½% on July 1, 1985, to 178% on August 1, 1985, to 178½% on September 1, 1985, to 179% on October 1, 1985, to 179½% on November 1, 1985, to 180% on December 1, 1985, to 180½% on January 1, 1986, to 181% on February 1, 1986, to 181½% on March 1

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELEC
CANADA, UNITED

Ba

WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS 4				CANADA							
Canada		U.S.	U.K.	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/78	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
1956—Apr. 25	2.89	2.79	5.01	94 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.51	100 ½	3.69	94 ½	3.61
May 30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95 ½	3.51	92 ½	3.51	102 ½	3.60	95 ½	3.61
June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 ½	3.42	93 ½	3.40	103 ½	3.47	98 ½	3.61
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.53	101 ½	3.64	95 ½	3.61
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ½	3.74	90 ½	3.81	99 ½	3.78	93 ½	3.61
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ½	3.87	89 ½	3.88	98 ½	3.89	91 ½	3.61
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89 ½	3.94	98 ½	3.89	91 ½	3.61
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ½	3.97	97 ½	3.96	90 ½	3.61
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ½	4.16	88 ½	3.98	96 ½	3.98	90 ½	3.61
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ½	4.23	95 ½	4.11	87 ½	4.11
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ½	4.02	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.61
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	96 ½	4.02	90 ½	3.61
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ½	4.36	86 ½	4.35	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.61
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89 ½	4.46	85 ½	4.49	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.11
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88 ½	4.62	84 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.19	86 ½	4.11
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ½	4.67	83 ½	4.71	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.21
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ½	4.81	93 ½	4.27	84 ½	4.31
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ½	4.57	84 ½	4.66	93 ½	4.27	85 ½	4.31
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.01
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ½	3.73	92 ½	3.67	97 ½	3.91	92 ½	3.71
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.81
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.81
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ½	3.72	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.91
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.59	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.91
Weekly											
1957—Oct. 2	3.84	3.53	6.61	88 ½	4.59	84 ½	4.67	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.21
9	3.87	3.53	6.60	88 ½	4.57	84 ½	4.60	93 ½	4.25	86 ½	4.21
16	3.88	3.66	6.60	89 ½	4.50	86 ½	4.41	93 ½	4.23	87 ½	4.11
23	3.83	3.62	6.60	90 ½	4.34	86 ½	4.35	94 ½	4.19	88 ½	4.01
30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.01
Nov. 6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 ½	4.16	87 ½	4.18	94 ½	4.14	88 ½	4.01
13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.98	95 ½	4.12	89 ½	4.01
20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 ½	3.73	91 ½	3.71	97 ½	3.97	90 ½	3.91
27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ½	3.73	92 ½	3.67	97 ½	3.91	92 ½	3.71
Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.74	98 ½	3.84	91 ½	3.81
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.71	99 ½	3.82	91 ½	3.81
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	92 ½	3.71
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.79	92 ½	3.71
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.81
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94 ½	3.82	91 ½	3.70	98 ½	3.88	91 ½	3.81
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 ½	3.85	91 ½	3.77	96 ½	3.99	90 ½	3.91
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 ½	3.84	91 ½	3.74	97 ½	3.97	91 ½	3.81
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.81
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96 ½	3.54	92 ½	3.60	97 ½	3.92	91 ½	3.81
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 ½	3.56	92 ½	3.66	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.81
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.72	96 ½	3.99	90 ½	3.81
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ½	3.72	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.91
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 ½	3.64	92 ½	3.63	97 ½	3.97	91 ½	3.81
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 ½	3.53	93 ½	3.56	97 ½	3.95	91 ½	3.81
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 ½	3.59	92 ½	3.59	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.91
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.59	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.91

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Apr. 15/59-60 issue are closing transactions at the Wednesday date and of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

NOTE: For 1950-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52-55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²ES³

UNITED KINGDOM

a

UNITED STATES						UNITED KINGDOM				
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Apr. 15/59-69		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	
	U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		£		£	Wednesdays
3.10	92 2/8	3.06	102 1/8	3.12	80 1/8	5.08	75 1/8	4.96	25 Apr.—1956	
2.90	95 1/8	2.86	104 1/8	2.98	79	5.27	74 1/8	5.07	30 May	
2.96	94 1/8	2.92	104 1/8	2.99	77 1/8	5.45	73 1/8	5.24	27 June	
3.09	93 1/8	3.03	102 1/8	3.12	77 3/8	5.43	72 1/8	5.36	25 July	
3.35	90 1/8	3.22	100 1/8	3.25	79 1/8	5.28	74 1/8	5.14	29 Aug.	
3.27	91 1/8	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.51	72 3/8	5.37	26 Sept.	
3.34	90 3/8	3.24	99 1/8	3.30	78 1/8	5.37	72 1/8	5.35	31 Oct.	
3.42	89 1/8	3.34	98 1/8	3.35	77 1/8	5.49	71 1/8	5.47	28 Nov.	
3.48	88 1/8	3.44	97 1/8	3.39	78 1/8	5.43	72 3/8	5.36	26 Dec.	
3.26	91 1/8	3.18	99 1/8	3.29	83	4.86	77 1/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957	
3.34	90 1/8	3.27	99 1/8	3.29	82 1/8	4.91	76 3/8	4.91	27 Feb.	
3.27	91 1/8	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	81 1/8	5.05	75 3/8	5.06	27 Mar.	
3.44	89 1/8	3.33	97 1/8	3.41	81 1/8	5.11	75	5.12	24 Apr.	
3.62	88 1/8	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	79 1/8	5.38	72 3/8	5.36	29 May	
3.89	86 1/8	3.66	93 1/8	3.61	78 3/8	5.45	70 1/8	5.60	26 June	
3.87	86 1/8	3.63	93 1/8	3.66	79 1/8	5.38	70 1/8	5.59	31 July	
3.78	87 1/8	3.57	93	3.67	78 3/8	5.30	69 3/8	5.78	28 Aug.	
3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	77 3/8	5.65	68 3/8	5.89	25 Sept.	
3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92	3.70	77 1/8	5.63	68 1/8	5.86	30 Oct.	
3.27	91 1/8	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	77 3/8	5.78	67 3/8	5.97	27 Nov.	
2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.	
2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 3/8	5.66	29 Jan.—1958	
2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	78 3/8	5.67	70 1/8	5.70	26 Feb.	
2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 1/8	3.22	78 1/8	5.64	70 1/8	5.71	26 Mar.	
3.84	86 1/8	3.66	93 1/8	3.63	77 1/8	5.71	68 3/8	5.91	2 Oct.—1957	
3.81	86 1/8	3.65	93 1/8	3.66	77 1/8	5.69	68 1/8	5.81	9	
3.89	85 1/8	3.73	92 1/8	3.70	78	5.61	68 1/8	5.81	16	
3.85	86	3.72	92 1/8	3.70	78 1/8	5.58	68 1/8	5.84	23	
3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 1/8	3.70	77 1/8	5.63	68 1/8	5.86	30	
3.71	87 1/8	3.58	93 1/8	3.63	77 1/8	5.73	68 1/8	5.93	6 Nov.	
3.65	88	3.53	94 1/8	3.60	77 1/8	5.71	68 1/8	5.92	13	
3.36	90 1/8	3.31	96 1/8	3.46	77 3/8	5.70	68 1/8	5.92	20	
3.27	91 1/8	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	77 3/8	5.78	67 3/8	5.97	27	
3.12	92 1/8	3.11	99 1/8	3.30	77 3/8	5.77	68 3/8	5.93	4 Dec.	
3.00	93 1/8	3.06	100	3.25	77 3/8	5.76	68 3/8	5.89	11	
3.04	92 1/8	3.10	99 1/8	3.27	77 3/8	5.78	68 3/8	5.91	18	
3.07	92 1/8	3.13	99 1/8	3.28	77 1/8	5.77	68 1/8	5.95	24	
2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	77 1/8	5.80	69 1/8	5.83	31	
2.96	94 1/8	3.00	100 1/8	3.21	77	5.81	69 1/8	5.77	8 Jan.—1958	
2.90	94 1/8	2.95	101	3.18	76 1/8	5.82	70 1/8	5.71	15	
2.93	93 1/8	3.01	100	3.25	76 1/8	5.82	70 1/8	5.69	22	
2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	77 1/8	5.80	70 1/8	5.66	29	
2.98	93 7/8	3.02	99	3.31	77 1/8	5.71	70 3/8	5.63	5 Feb.	
2.96	94 1/8	2.99	99 1/8	3.28	77 1/8	5.72	70 3/8	5.67	12	
2.96	94 1/8	2.98	99 1/8	3.26	77 3/8	5.71	69 3/8	5.80	19	
2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	78 3/8	5.67	70 3/8	5.70	26	
2.89	94 3/8	2.97	99 1/8	3.29	78 3/8	5.61	70 3/8	5.67	5 Mar.	
2.87	94 1/8	2.98	99 1/8	3.28	78 3/8	5.62	70 3/8	5.67	12	
2.83	94 1/8	2.96	100 1/8	3.22	78 3/8	5.69	70 1/8	5.74	19	
2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 1/8	3.22	78 3/8	5.64	70 1/8	5.71	26	

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$100 million, and \$400 million respectively; for the three United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, and \$1,605 million respectively; and for the two United Kingdom

bond issues £287 million and £1,073 million respectively.
4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,246	299	1,545	393	55	448	853	244	1,097
1953	1,142	354	1,496	385	58	443	757	296	1,053
1954	1,576	263	1,839	521	122	643	1,055	141	1,196
1955	1,889	95	1,984	642	124	766	1,247	-29	1,218
1956	2,188	554	2,741 [†]	423	67 [†]	489	1,765	487 [†]	2,252 [†]
1957	2,150	667	2,818	434	163	597	1,716	504	2,221
Quarters									
1956—I	473	120	593	112	11	123	361	109	470
II	566	132	698	116	12	128	450	120	570
III	545	165	710	89	8	97	456	157	613
IV	604	137	741	106	35	141	498	102	600
1957—I	527	225	752	145	50	195	382	175	557
II	646	245	891	98	70	168	548	175	723
III	427	130	557	85	20	105	342	110	452
IV	549	68	617	105	24	128	444	44	489

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371 [†]	-	371 [†]	111	50	161	261	-50	211
1956	420	214	634	72	23	95	348	191	539
1957	587	133	721	123	87	210	464	46	510
Monthly									
1956—June	5	-	5	19	4	23	-14	-4	-18
II	79	49	128	29	6	35	50	43	93
July	81	39	120	10	1	11	71	38	109
Aug.	9	-	9	2	1	3	7	-1	6
Sept.	4	-	4	4	1	5	-	-1	-1
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114
Oct.	84	-	84	3	-	3	81	-	81
Nov.	8	-	8	7	1	8	1	-1	-
Dec.	76	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	11	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	95
Mar.	34	-	34	66	-	66	-32	-	-32
I	126	63	189	79	5	84	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	3	124	1	125
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	-	10	4	55	59	6	-55	-49
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	-17	114
July	84	-	84	17	1	18	67	-1	66
Aug.	6	-	6	1	8	9	5	-8	-3
Sept.	9	-	9	5	3	8	4	-3	1
III	99	-	99	23	12	35	76	-12	64
Oct.	46	-	46	4	-	4	42	-	42
Nov.	117	-	117	-	3	3	117	-3	114
Dec.	58	24	82	7	4	11	51	20	71
IV	221	24	245	11	7	18	210	17	227
1958—Jan.	18	-	18	4	1	5	14	-1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	-	2	3	69	72

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has

been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 394-395 of the December 1957 "Statistical Summary".

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

RETIREMENTS*

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
994	299	1,293	380	55	435	614	244	858	Calendar Years
881	326	1,207	332	58	390	549	268	817	1952
1,338	262	1,600	454	122	576	884	140	1,024	1953
1,396	51	1,447	570	121	691	826	-70	756	1954
1,490	551	2,041	409†	67†	476	1,080	484†	1,565	1955
1,613	667	2,280	429	130	558	1,184	538	1,722	1956
									1957
357	119	476	110	11	121	247	108	355	Quarters
377	131	508	111	12	123	266	119	385	I—1956
304	164	468	85	8	93	219	166	375	II
452	137	589	104	35	139	348	102	450	III
									IV
433	225	658	144	17	161	289	208	497	I—1957
506	245	751	96	70	166	410	175	585	II
207	130	337	84	20	104	123	110	233	III
466	68	534	103	24	127	363	44	407	IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	210	1954
235	108	343	112	24	136	123	84	207	1955
262	121	383	122	26	148	140	95	235	1956
									1957
38	5	43	27	3	30	11	2	13	Quarterly
98	32	130	28	4	32	70	28	98	I—1956
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	61	II
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	-3	35	III
									IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	60	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	76	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	-	70	IV

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS ⁵									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	
702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	637	Calendar Years
670	142	812	208	13	221	462	129	591	1952
856	116	972	299	33	332	557	83	640	1953
1,226	53	1,279	433	49	482	793	4	797	1954
1,533	232	1,765	239	19	258	1,294	213	1,507	1955
1,301	413	1,714	188	50	238	1,112	364	1,476	1956
									1957
356	23	379	74	5	79	282	18	300	Quarterly
389	51	440	59	2	61	330	49	379	I—1956
419	67	486	45	3	48	374	64	438	II
369	91	460	61	9	70	308	82	390	III
									IV
340	130	470	36	42	78	304	88	392	I—1957
451	189	640	58	2	60	393	187	580	II
282	66	348	31	5	36	251	61	312	III
227	29	256	62	2	64	165	27	192	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	57	9	48
1957	89	10	79

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

5. For details see table on page 91.

† Revised.

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	406	114	520	148	13	161	258	101	359
1954	579	115	694	218	33	251	361	82	443
1955	681	9	690	331	46	377	350	-37	313
1956	822	229	1,051	217	19	236	605	210	815
1957	753	413	1,166	176	17	193	576	397	973
Monthly									
1956—May	55	17	72						
June	51	33	84						
II	197	50	247	52	2	54	145	48	193
July	65	39	104						
Aug.	24	-	24						
Sept.	88	27	115						
III	177	66	243	39	3	42	138	63	201
Oct.	62	5	67						
Nov.	83	57	140						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212	91	303	57	9	66	155	82	237
1957—Jan.	48	34	82						
Feb.	125	89	214						
Mar.	64	7	71						
I	237	130	367	33	9	42	204	121	325
Apr.	153	136	289						
May	72	36	108						
June	85	17	102						
II	310	189	499	54	2	56	256	187	443
July	23	6	29						
Aug.	5	10	15						
Sept.	33	50	83						
III	61	66	127	29	5	34	32	61	93
Oct.	44	-	44						
Nov.	50	-	50						
Dec.	50	29	79						
IV	144	29	173	59	2	61	85	27	112
1958—Jan.	74	-	74						
Feb.	80	49	129						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ^{3,5}	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366
1956	13	9	4	190	13	177	511	-	511
1957	11	7	4	127	38	89	410	-	410
Quarters									
1956—I	4	3	1	33	2	31	84	-	84
II	3	2	1	83	5	78	107	-	107
III	1	2	-1	38	4	34	204	-	204
IV	5	2	3	36	2	34	116	-	116
1957—I	9	2	7	19	34	-15	75	-	75
II	1	2	-1	16	2	14	124	-	124
III	1	1	-	62	1	61	158	-	158
IV	-	2	-2	30	1	29	53	-	53

- * Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.
1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
 2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
 3. At offering prices.
 4. Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
 5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and \$1 million in the second quarter of 1955, and \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS¹

Percent per Annum

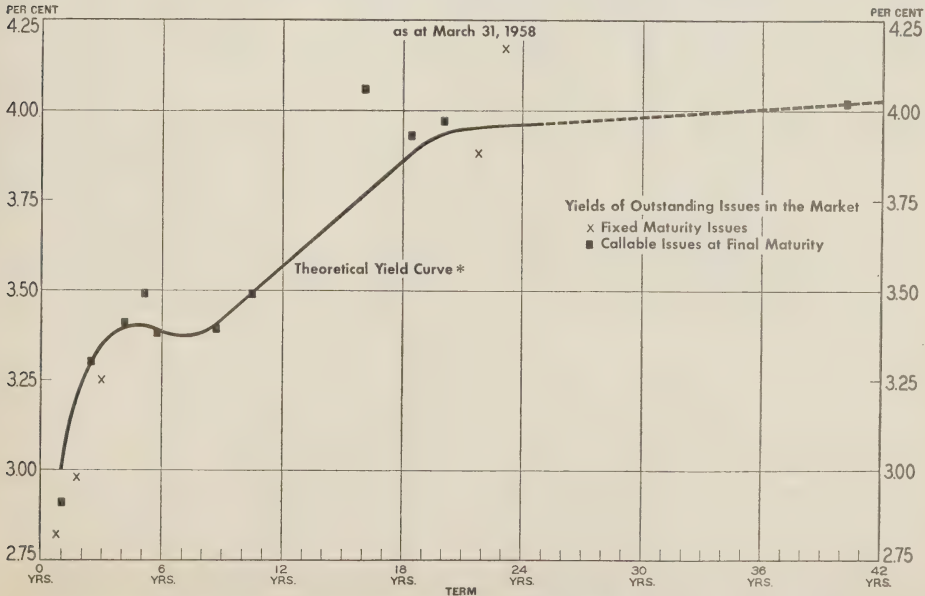
Bank of Canada

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1956—Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 38 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGES 42-43 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion of

Millions of Dollars

		CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED		
		PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)					
		Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total			Comm. Vehicles 2
Calendar Years		1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
		1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
		1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
		1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
		1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
		1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
		1957	730†	157†	887	702†	160	862†	642	140	782	149	139
1956—	Monthly												
	May	88	9	98			59				666	19	24
	June	82	21	103			66	572	132	703	18	12	
	II	246	45	291	144	40	184				51	49	
	July	85	14	99			68			734	17	17	
	Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	18	
	Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	16	
	III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	51	
	Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	18	
	Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	13	
	Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	10	
	IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	37	
	1957—	Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11	7
		Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	8
		Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	9
		I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33	24
Apr.		75	12	87			67			757	14	13	
May		82	14†	97			72			781	19	16	
June		72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	16	
II		229	39	268	171	38†	209				49	48	
July		82	15	97			77			815	14	14	
Aug.		70	12	82			73†			825	12†	13	
Sept.		59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	12	
III		210	41	251	187†	39	225				38	38	
Oct.		57†	13	69			77			814	11	11	
Nov.		46	12	58			72			801	9	10	
Dec.		43	20	63			81	642	140	782	9	11	
IV		145†	45	191	187	42	230				29	32	
1958—	Jan.	45	10	55			74†			764†	9	9	
	Feb.	43	9	52			63			753	7	8	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDU- STRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,196	1,170	207	2,371	2,321	1,266	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1956—II	447	419	226	837	660	1,165	*	*	*	*
III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	347	268	261	581	531	1,267	*	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,342†	*	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.3
IV	245	219	207	496	522	1,266	24.0	16.8	19.6	24.0

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised.

* Not available.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

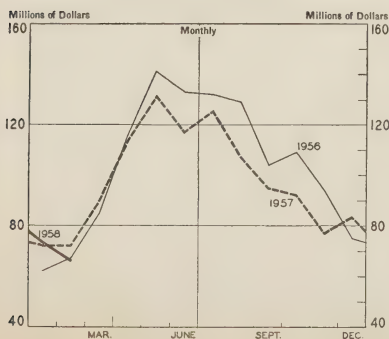
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

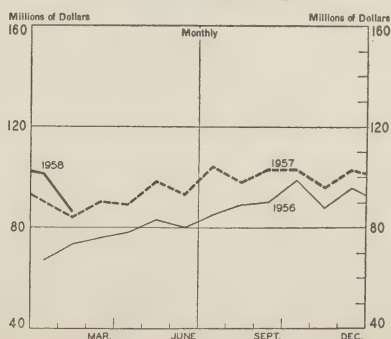
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ₁	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
288	151†	138	290	136	142	278	1,175	1,151	1,059	1957
43			25			220	141	83	886	Monthly
30			14	124	112	236	133	80	939	May—1956
100	34	24	57				390	241		June
34			17			252	132	85	986	II
34			22			265	129	89	1,026	July
30			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Aug.
98	35	33	68				365	264		Sept.
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	III
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Oct.
21†			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Nov.
77	39	25	64				278	283		Dec.
18			23			274	72	90	1,017	IV
18			23			269	72	84	1,006	Jan.—1957
21			20	135	134	270	90	90	1,006	Feb.
57	36	31	66				234	263		Mar.
27			23			274	114	89	1,031	I
35			25			284	131	98	1,064	Apr.
32			23	146	147	293	117	93	1,088	May
94	38	32	71				362	280		June
28			27			294	125	104	1,110	II
25			26			293	107	98	1,118†	July
23			27	146	143	289	95	103	1,110	Aug.
76	38	42	80				327	305		Sept.
22			27			285	92	103	1,099	III
19			24			279	77	96	1,079	Oct.
20			21	136	142	278	83	103	1,059	Nov.
61	40	33	73				252	303		Dec.
17			27†			268†	73	101	1,031	IV
15			23			260	66	86	1,012	Jan.—1958
										Feb.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Credit Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	782	15	353	173	35	54	1,412	*	*	*
End of										
1957—Jan.	743	14	337	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	335	154	69		1,308	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	245†	272	1,815†
Apr.	757	14	336	151	28	41	1,327	*	*	*
May	781	14	338	151	28	41	1,353	*	*	*
June	796	14	342	150	29	42	1,373	251†	276	1,900†
July	815	14	343	149	28	36	1,385	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	346	150	27	37	1,399	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	343	153	28†	41	1,400†	256†	292†	1,948†
Oct.	814	15	340	157	28	43	1,397	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	343	163	29	45	1,396	*	*	*
Dec.	782	15	353	173	35	54	1,412	*	*	*
1958—Jan.	764†	15	351	171	32	49	1,382†	*	*	*
Feb.	753	15	350	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28†
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1956—Dec.	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293†
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295†
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 93-94 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year end are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 97).

* Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338-339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1957—Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.83	96.24	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.61	96.06	267 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.97	96.21	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.71	267.58
May	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	265 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	263 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.19	273.28

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939-1952 data see page 59 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" and for 1953-1956 data see page 65 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

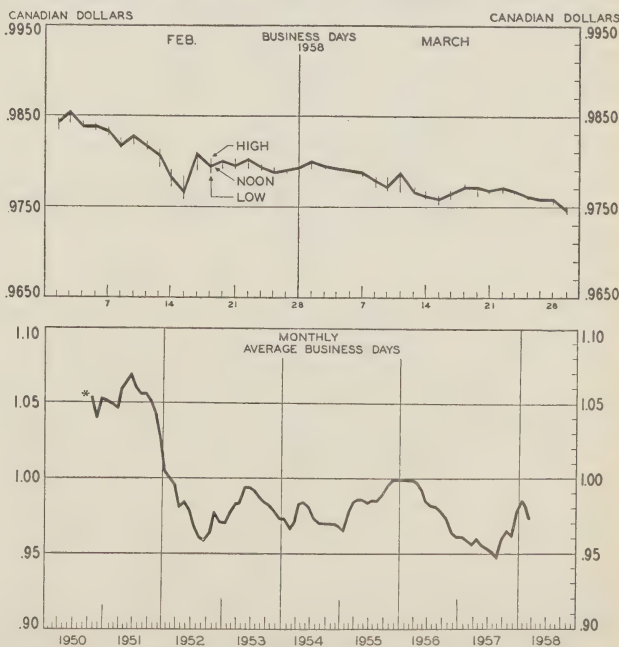
\$ mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Oct.	1,109.8	803.2	1,913.0
Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	1,932.6
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	1,930.6
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945-1954 data see pages 60-61 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52-53 and for 1951-1956 see pages 66-67 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 and 1956 respectively.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	2 Mths. Total *	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	4.8	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-22.1	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-6.9	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	28.4											
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	-6.7	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	13.7	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	6.2	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	-2.9											
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	4.7	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	5.4	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	7.1	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	4.3											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	-0.9	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	48.4	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	22.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	23.1											
Pref. & Com. Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	1.1											
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ³	1955	33.8	26.8	60.6	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	63.5	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	63.1	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	44.0											
Real Estate ⁴	1955	0.7	4.6	5.3	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	2.9	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	4.0											
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	3.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	1.8											
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	69.8	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	114.1	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	98.7	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	103.8											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ³	1955	14.2	11.0	25.2	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	28.1	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	28.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	34.5											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	1.6	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	24.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	8.3	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	9.4											
Balancing Item*	1955	26.6	16.5	43.0	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	61.8	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	61.5	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	59.9											

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from the Companies' Annual Statements to the Dept. of Insurance

As at December 31st	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Government of Canada Bonds ²	885.2	833.4	783.3	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5
Provincial Bonds ²	233.3	252.8	254.0	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0
Municipal Bonds ²	203.0	224.1	234.2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	923.9	1,006.0	1,120.7	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	57.8	58.6	60.6	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁵	883.5	998.8	1,154.5	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9
Real Estate ^{5,6}	75.0	92.4	103.3	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4
Policy Loans ⁷	164.2	175.4	185.3	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4
Cash ⁸	30.9	37.3	27.9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1
All Other Canadian Assets ⁹	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7
Total Canadian Assets⁹.....	3,458.3	3,680.5	3,926.5	4,183.5	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4

Percent

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

Government of Canada Bonds ²	25.6	22.7	20.0	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3
Provincial Bonds ²	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2
Municipal Bonds ²	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	26.7	27.3	28.5	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁵	25.5	27.1	29.4	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1
Real Estate ^{5,6}	2.2	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2
Policy Loans ⁷	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7
Cash ⁸	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
All Other Canadian Assets ⁹	*	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Canadian Assets⁹.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

Government of Canada Bonds ²	-122.8	-51.8	-50.1	-102.1	-39.9	-157.2	-56.6
Provincial Bonds ²	-22.9	19.5	1.2	13.0	-14.0	9.5	6.5
Municipal Bonds ²	30.1	21.1	10.1	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	161.0	82.1	114.7	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	-2.0	0.8	2.0	-3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁵	144.4	115.3	155.7	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4
Real Estate ^{5,6}	19.1	17.4	10.9	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5
Policy Loans ⁷	16.6	11.2	9.9	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3
Cash ⁸	-3.9	6.4	-9.4	-7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1
All Other Canadian Assets ⁹	-0.4	0.2	1.0	-1.1	1.4	0.8	-0.1
Total Canadian Assets⁹.....	219.2	222.2	246.0	257.0	315.7	370.5	306.7

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 96, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees.

2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Government of Canada Bonds	7.4	8.2	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1
Provincial Bonds	63.1	63.6	63.6	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1
Municipal Bonds	13.9	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1
Corporate & Other Bonds	5.7	5.4	5.5	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9
Total	90.1	90.2	86.7	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid.

5. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

6. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

7. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

8. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

9. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

Less than 0.05 per cent.

NOTE: FOR 1936, 1946 AND DATA BACK TO 1949 SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954".

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT²

Millions of Dollars

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY					TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1954 ^{4†}	1955 ⁴	1956 ⁵ (Est.)	1957 ⁵ (Est.)	CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1954 ^{4†}	1955 ⁴	1956 ⁵ (Est.)	1957 ⁵ (Est.)
BONDED DEBT					TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
SCHOOLS (Gross)					METROPOLITAN				
Metropolitan.....	134.6	173.5	216.5	256.2	Quebec.....	357.2	392.9	440.1	478.1
Other Urban.....	282.2	336.2	383.9	431.2	Ontario.....	316.0	358.2	415.9	482.1
Rural.....	147.2	169.3	202.2	229.2	Manitoba.....	60.0	66.0	76.5	85.1
TOTAL.....	564.0	679.0	802.6	916.6	British Columbia.....	156.8	161.2	167.0	176.1
HIGHWAYS (Gross)					TOTAL.....	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.1
Metropolitan.....	139.2	154.0	171.4	202.5	OTHER URBAN				
Other Urban.....	168.3	185.7	202.1	236.8	Newfoundland.....	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.1
Rural.....	10.8	12.6	13.7	18.5	Prince Edward Island..	5.1	5.9	6.0	7.1
TOTAL.....	318.3	352.3	387.2	457.8	Nova Scotia.....	50.1	51.5	50.0	43.1
OTHER (ex. Utilities)(Gross)					New Brunswick.....	39.2	41.0	44.3	46.1
Metropolitan.....	318.2	326.5	347.7	385.3	Quebec.....	304.3	367.9	403.2	449.1
Other Urban.....	278.6	304.4	343.6	391.8	Ontario.....	344.7	376.5	430.1	477.1
Rural.....	56.9	66.4	64.4	74.2	Manitoba.....	9.0	10.3	13.0	15.1
TOTAL.....	653.7	697.3	755.7	851.3	Saskatchewan.....	44.3	55.0	66.1	80.1
LESS: SINKING FUNDS					Alberta.....	175.9	205.7	243.1	290.1
Metropolitan.....	33.9	37.0	44.6	50.8	British Columbia.....	38.9	43.5	47.6	54.1
Other Urban.....	43.2	40.9	43.1	43.3	TOTAL.....	1,021.5	1,168.3	1,314.9	1,476.1
Rural.....	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	RURAL				
TOTAL.....	79.9	80.5	90.3	96.6	Prince Edward Island..	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Net)					Nova Scotia.....	5.1	5.6	7.5	11.1
Metropolitan.....	207.5	239.4	260.4	280.5	New Brunswick.....	19.3	22.1	24.0	23.1
Other Urban.....	264.8	298.7	323.6	354.5	Quebec.....	40.1	44.9	50.6	63.1
Rural.....	26.2	29.2	34.4	38.0	Ontario.....	122.1	144.5	175.3	195.1
TOTAL.....	498.5	567.5	618.5	673.0	Manitoba.....	7.7	8.6	8.7	9.1
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net)					Saskatchewan.....	12.9	15.5	15.6	18.1
1,954.6	2,215.6	2,473.6	2,802.1		Alberta.....	24.0	29.1	32.6	38.1
GUARANTEED (Net)					British Columbia.....	42.3	50.3	56.8	61.1
Metropolitan.....	99.2	96.2	114.9	112.8	TOTAL.....	273.7	320.8	371.3	421.1
Other Urban.....	13.4	14.5	14.0	6.9	ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
Rural.....	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.1	Newfoundland.....	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.1
TOTAL.....	113.9	112.8	131.2	121.8	Prince Edward Island..	5.3	6.1	6.3	7.1
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net)					Nova Scotia.....	55.2	57.2	57.3	54.1
2,068.5	2,328.4	2,604.8	2,923.9		New Brunswick.....	58.5	63.1	68.1	69.1
BANK LOANS					Quebec.....	701.6	805.7	894.0	990.1
Metropolitan.....	25.3	25.6	33.3	36.3	Ontario.....	782.8	879.2	1,021.3	1,155.1
Other Urban.....	57.4	69.7	90.6	98.8	Manitoba.....	76.7	85.1	98.0	109.1
Rural.....	34.1	43.6	56.6	61.7	Saskatchewan.....	57.2	70.6	81.7	99.1
TOTAL.....	116.8	138.9	180.5	196.8	Alberta.....	200.0	234.8	275.7	329.1
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)					British Columbia.....	238.0	255.0	271.5	292.1
Metropolitan.....	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.8	TOTAL.....	2,185.3	2,467.3	2,785.2	3,120.1
Other Urban.....	1,021.5	1,168.2	1,314.7	1,476.8					
Rural.....	273.7	320.8	371.0	421.2					
TOTAL.....	2,185.3	2,467.3	2,785.2	3,102.8					

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.

2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.0 in 1954, 1955 and 0.9 in 1956 and 1957 and accounts payable of about 192, 160, 180 and 187 in the years 1954 to 1957 respectively; against which are such assets as cash, investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

4. Figures included for Quebec are estimates based on summary information or by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

5. Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1937 AND 1939 SEE PAGES 80-83 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR THE YEARS 1926, 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1953 SEE PAGES 82-85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Millions of Dollars

CURRENT REVENUE ²					CURRENT EXPENDITURE ²				
CALENDAR YEARS ³	1954 4†	1955 4	1956 5 (Est.)	1957 5 (Est.)	CALENDAR YEARS ³	1954 4†	1955 4	1956 5 (Est.)	1957 5 (Est.)
REAL PROPERTY TAX ⁶					SCHOOLS ⁹				
Metropolitan.....	220.5	244.5	275.8	311.9	Metropolitan.....	96.6	102.5	116.5	130.3
Other Urban.....	245.4	269.3	299.2	331.8	Other Urban.....	99.8	109.1	124.7	139.4
Rural.....	159.6	171.1	195.0	206.9	Rural.....	83.5	84.9	95.9	104.8
TOTAL.....	625.5	684.9	770.0	850.6	TOTAL.....	280.0	296.5	337.0	374.6
LES TAX					PUBLIC WELFARE ⁹				
Metropolitan.....	26.9	29.5	34.1	34.6	Metropolitan.....	54.3	57.9	60.8	63.9
Other Urban.....	10.1	12.9	15.6	16.5	Other Urban.....	47.9	53.5	58.0	63.1
Rural.....	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.2	Rural.....	18.3	19.7	21.5	22.9
TOTAL.....	37.2	43.1	50.8	52.2	TOTAL.....	120.5	131.2	140.3	149.9
HER TAXES					HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS ⁹				
Metropolitan.....	31.3	36.1	39.7	43.4	Metropolitan.....	28.6	32.0	33.5	38.7
Other Urban.....	40.4	44.8	49.3	54.4	Other Urban.....	39.2	44.7	51.7	53.9
Rural.....	9.1	10.3	12.1	12.6	Rural.....	49.3	53.1	58.6	60.3
TOTAL.....	80.8	91.2	101.0	110.4	TOTAL.....	117.1	129.8	143.8	152.9
TOTAL TAXATION					PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY ⁹				
Metropolitan.....	278.8	310.1	349.5	389.8	Metropolitan.....	117.7	125.2	141.0	160.0
Other Urban.....	295.8	327.0	364.2	402.7	Other Urban.....	108.1	116.3	129.7	148.8
Rural.....	169.0	182.1	208.1	220.7	Rural.....	29.1	30.8	35.1	38.1
TOTAL.....	743.6	819.2	921.8	1,013.3	TOTAL.....	254.9	272.3	305.7	347.0
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS ⁷					DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan.....	22.4	23.1	23.0	23.7	Metropolitan.....	19.7	22.3	25.2	29.8
Other Urban.....	13.9	16.8	18.9	21.7	Other Urban.....	26.8	30.5	34.0	37.5
Rural.....	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	Rural.....	8.5	9.3	11.1	12.7
TOTAL.....	36.8	40.9	43.1	46.9	TOTAL.....	55.0	62.2	70.3	80.0
VERNMENT SUBSIDIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES ⁸					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan.....	11.0	9.6	10.7	15.4	Metropolitan.....	316.9	340.0	376.9	422.8
Other Urban.....	18.4	23.1	24.4	31.7	Other Urban.....	321.8	354.0	398.0	442.8
Rural.....	11.3	11.1	11.9	13.7	Rural.....	188.6	197.9	222.1	238.8
TOTAL.....	40.7	43.8	47.0	60.8	TOTAL.....	827.4	891.9	997.1	1,104.4
HER REVENUE					PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT				
Metropolitan.....	35.1	37.6	41.6	44.6	Metropolitan.....	32.3	33.1	39.4	48.8
Other Urban.....	35.9	39.2	45.7	46.5	Other Urban.....	42.4	49.8	56.8	62.0
Rural.....	12.9	15.3	16.5	16.8	Rural.....	13.7	15.7	17.7	19.4
TOTAL.....	84.0	92.1	103.8	107.9	TOTAL.....	88.5	98.5	113.9	130.2
TOTAL REVENUE					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Metropolitan.....	347.3	380.5	424.8	473.6	Metropolitan.....	349.2	373.1	416.3	471.6
Other Urban.....	364.1	406.2	453.1	502.6	Other Urban.....	364.3	403.8	454.9	504.8
Rural.....	193.7	209.5	238.0	252.6	Rural.....	202.3	213.6	239.8	258.2
TOTAL.....	905.1	996.1	1,115.7	1,228.7	TOTAL.....	915.8	990.5	1,111.0	1,234.7

includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.

Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best approximate.

See footnote 3 page 99.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1937 AND 1939 SEE PAGES 84-87 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR THE YEARS 1926, 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1953 SEE PAGES 86-89 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

4. Figures included for Quebec are estimates based on summary information only.

5. Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

6. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

7. Includes contributions from federal and provincial enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.

8. Includes provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.

9. Excludes debt charges. "Public Welfare" includes sanitation † Revised.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS¹GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957²Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars³

	Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London 4	Total		
Newfoundland —Direct.....	48	2	—	—	—	50	5	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	11	1	—	—	—	12	—	
P.E.I. —Direct.....	22	—	—	—	—	22	4	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Nova Scotia —Direct.....	160	33	47	—	—	240	40	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	
New Brunswick —Direct.....	210	5	16	—	4	235	51	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	
Quebec —Direct.....	381	74	10	15	—	480	127	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	324	182	2	—	—	508	—	
Ontario —Direct.....	809	288	—	127	—	1,224	186	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	1,303	—	3	—	—	1,306	13	Mar. 31, 1957
Manitoba —Direct.....	150	20	5	3	—	178	46	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	44	—	—	—	—	44	—	
Saskatchewan —Direct.....	158	116	9	—	—	284	19	Dec. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Alberta —Direct.....	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	
British Columbia —Direct.....	107	26	33	—	—	165	75	Mar. 31, 1957
—Guaranteed.....	226	100	2	1	—	328	8	Mar. 31, 1957
Sub-total.....	3,973	846	147	146	4	5,117		
Municipal ⁵ —Direct and								
Guaranteed.....	2,364	501	60	12	12	2,950	130	Various
Corporation ⁶	4,768	1,186	84	—	171	6,210		
Institutional ⁷	171	—	—	—	—	171		
Total.....	11,276	2,534	292	158	187	14,448		

1. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. 2. Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1957 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary. 3. Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted into Canadian dollars at the market closing rate at the end of December, 1957 (\$0.9841 for bonds payable in New York only and \$2.765 for bonds payable in London only). 4. Including issues payable in Canada or London. 5. Including bonds sold directly to provinces. 6. Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars. C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of Loan Companies. 7. Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Feb.	123.2	219.1	304.4	249.2	258.1	1,077.3	182.6	204.1	76.7	235.8
Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.8	121.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.*	62.8	47.2		221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES²

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock						
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Mths.							1949 = 100					
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	132.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.3	209.3	237.9	130.2	174.9	282.3	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1956—Dec.	228.0	216.4	235.1	129.7	184.9	284.3	120.4	117.5	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9
1957—Jan.	229.4	217.8	236.5	130.0	184.6	287.7	120.3	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	228.4	214.9	236.8	130.1	182.3	287.6	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.4	211.7	238.3	130.1	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.8	130.2	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.0	209.8	238.8	129.5	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.1	239.5	130.6	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.8	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	226.7	206.4	238.6	130.2	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	224.8	203.5	237.2	130.2	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.0	203.1	236.1	130.0	170.3	258.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	225.9	206.0	237.2	130.4	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	130.4†	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.6	208.9	238.4	130.4	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.							124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6

Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non- Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non- Agricultural Industries	Total	Of Which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time 2	Thous- ands	Percent- age of Labour Force				Total	Male	Female
956—June 23	804	4,843	5,647	35	117	2.0	5,764	10,699	116	53.9	83.1	24.9
July 21	897	4,892	5,789	33	102	1.7	5,891	10,714	116	55.0	85.3	25.0
Aug. 18	946	4,877	5,823	36	103	1.7	5,926	10,733	116	55.2	85.5	25.2
Sept. 22	841	4,835	5,676	45	97	1.7	5,773	10,752	117	53.7	82.7	25.0
Oct. 20	794	4,880	5,674	39	98	1.7	5,772	10,771	117	53.6	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	47	135	2.3	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	59	186	3.2	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	74	303	5.3	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5.7	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	6.0	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5.3	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	3.3	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	2.7	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	62	163	2.7	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	2.8	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	3.2	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	3.5	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	4.9	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	6.5	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	140	520	8.8	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	5,314	116	555	9.5	5,869	11,172	119	52.5	80.4	25.1

The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Data not seasonally adjusted.

Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: FOR 1945-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 84-85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955". FOR 1952-1956 DATA AND FOR YEARS 1921-1952 SEE PAGES 114-115 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings" and "Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 3}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 3, 4}		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME ⁴			
	MANU-FACTURING	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	MINING	TOTAL ⁵	MANU-FACTURING	CON-STRUCTION	ALL OTHER ⁶
	Index 1949 = 100		Hours per week		Cents		Millions of Dollars			
Monthly Average										
1951	108.0	110.6	41.8	43.1	116.8	133.4	810	272	52	486
1952	109.3	116.8	41.5	42.7	129.2	147.1	906	303	63	540
1953	113.3	111.7	41.3	42.7	135.8	153.8	976	329	70	577
1954	107.7	109.8	40.6	42.6	140.8	157.3	1,000	323	69	608
1955	109.3	113.4	41.0	43.2	144.5	161.1	1,068	342	78	648
1956	115.4	122.0	41.1	42.9	151.5	171.4	1,190	379	93	718
1957	116.3	126.9	40.4	42.4	160.0	186.5	1,279	397	96	786
1956—Nov.	118.6	126.9	41.6	42.5	154.7	177.3	1,265	397	101	767
Dec.	118.0	125.4	41.5	43.1	155.5	179.0	1,248	397	90	761
1957—Jan.	114.8	122.7	37.9	40.7	158.0	181.6	1,197	384	76	737
Feb.	115.1	124.1	40.9	42.9	157.5	181.6	1,205	389	74	742
Mar.	115.0	124.7	40.9	43.1	157.6	182.7	1,205	393	73	739
Apr.	115.4	123.4	41.1	42.3	158.7	184.3	1,218	393	83	742
May	115.8	120.8	40.6	41.7	160.0	186.2	1,270	397	97	776
June	116.7	126.3	40.5	42.3	160.7	185.2	1,322	405	110	807
July	118.4	129.5	40.6	42.8	161.0	187.4	1,312	402	109	801
Aug.	118.1	131.7	40.5	42.0	160.4	187.9	1,335	403	110	822
Sept.	118.5	132.5	40.6	42.4	159.5	188.0	1,345	404	114	827
Oct.	118.1	130.0	40.7	43.0	160.5	189.5	1,335	401	116	818
Nov.	116.2	129.2	40.3	42.7	162.9	190.4	1,316	397	104	815
Dec.	113.3	128.1	40.6	42.6	163.5	193.7	1,288	396	92	800
1958—Jan.	109.0	126.1	37.2	40.2	165.8	193.9	1,228*	376*	84*	768*
Feb.*	107.9	126.1	39.9	42.5	164.4	195.7				

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Jan. 1, 1958, was Manufacturing, 1,139,472; Mining, 112,311.

3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

5. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

6. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 83 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 113 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES
ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES*"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS*

Millions of Dollars

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Owned 4	All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—June	1,899	1,794	2,938	3,968	4,432	1,874	1,119	1,358
July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,974	4,429	1,902	1,173	1,354
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,981	4,442	1,916	1,181	1,345
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	4,012	4,484	1,921	1,200	1,363
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,028	4,506	1,940	1,217	1,349
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,102	4,590	1,965	1,242	1,382
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,165	4,655	2,009	1,249	1,397
1957—Jan.	1,729†	1,843†	3,242	4,199†	4,702†	2,009†	1,260†	1,433†
Feb.	1,700	1,689	3,231	4,307	4,822	2,030	1,292	1,500
Mar.	1,908	1,847	3,169	4,308	4,841	2,039	1,295	1,507
Apr.	1,859	1,776	3,086	4,299	4,841	2,023	1,311	1,507
May	1,966	1,880	3,000	4,316	4,868	2,024	1,328	1,517
June	1,861	1,782	2,921	4,325	4,878	2,008	1,336	1,534
July	1,855	1,788	2,858	4,321	4,890	2,035	1,332	1,523
Aug.	1,814	1,769	2,813	4,322	4,888	2,030	1,323	1,535
Sept.	1,816	1,703	2,701	4,335	4,911	2,024	1,341	1,547
Oct.	1,873	1,774	2,602	4,352	4,906	2,029	1,329	1,548
Nov.	1,812	1,663	2,445	4,329	4,901	2,028	1,336	1,538
Dec. *	1,714	1,692	2,423	4,296	4,857	2,022	1,305	1,529
1958—Jan. *	1,670	1,765	2,515	4,279	4,852	2,005	1,311	1,536

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value.
 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them.
 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale.
 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory.
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

Thousands of Persons

	CANADIAN POPULATION ¹						IMMIGRATION ²					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1										Calendar Years
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	95	22	8	17	48	1949
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	74	13	8	17	36	1950
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	194	31	8	72	83	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	164	42	9	62	51	1952
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	169	47	9	69	44	1953
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	154	43	10	59	42	1954
1956	16,081	383	440	129	311	+72	110	29	10	36	35	1955
1957	16,589	508	463	135	328	+180	165	50	10	53	52	1956
							282	109	11	76	86	1957
	As at	3 Months ending										Quarters
1951—Sept. 1	14,129	120	100	28	72	+48	26	4	2	8	12	I—1951
Dec. 1	14,242	113	92	30	62	+51	54	10	2	19	23	II
							50	8	2	18	22	III
							64	9	2	26	27	IV
1952—Mar. 1	14,336	94	91	32	59	+35						
June 1	14,459	123	105	33	72	+51	43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
Sept. 1	14,568	109	105	30	75	+34	55	14	2	24	15	II
Dec. 1	14,657	89	99	31	68	+21	37	10	3	15	9	III
							29	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10						
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	55	18	2	24	11	II
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	47	12	2	21	12	III
							44	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19						
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	58	18	2	24	14	II
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	41	10	3	18	10	III
							27	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9						
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	41	12	3	14	12	II
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	28	7	3	11	7	III
							23	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7						
June 1	16,081	109	114	34	80	+29	19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
Sept. 1	16,193	112	117	31	86	+26	51	17	2	18	14	II
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	40	12	3	14	11	III
							55	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	111†	34†	77†	+35†						
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
Sept. 1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63	120	49	2	33	36	II
Dec. 1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31	62	25	4	20	13	III
							38	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	113	35	78	+10						

Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

2. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

† Revised.

Millions of Dollars

	FIRST QUARTER				SECOND QUARTER		
	1954	1955†	1956	1957*	1954	1955†	1956
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	2,856	2,969	3,261	3,607	2,948	3,150	3,410
Military pay and allowances.....	83	93	93	108	92	100	100
Investment income.....	817	876	1,070	1,095	956	1,123	1,223
Net income of unincorporated business: farm ²	59	-17	-2	33	147	198	198
other ³	319	347	376	382	418	460	460
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	4,134	4,268	4,798	5,225	4,561	5,031	5,448
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	724	756	855	955	741	800	800
Depreciation and similar business costs ⁴	613	669	736	821	673	731	731
Residual error of estimate.....	-74	+47	+26	+17	-6	-7	-7
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	5,397	5,740	6,415	7,018	5,969	6,555	7,111
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	5,338	5,757	6,417	6,985	5,822	6,357	7,000
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	3,575	3,862	4,202	4,519	2,967	4,314	4,600
Government expenditure on goods and services: non-defence ⁵	540	652	697	771	645	648	700
defence ⁶	528	520	490	509	360	390	390
Gross domestic investment ⁷ : housing ⁸	206	254	296	246	283	374	400
non-residential construction.....	356	365	459	649	398	428	600
machinery and equipment.....	439	401	542	680	585	563	700
change in inventories: business ⁹	+99	+198	+377	+335	-5	+9	+200
other ⁹	-236	-285	-267	-260	-100	-13	-100
Exports of goods and services ^{10, 11}	1,090	1,217	1,342	1,408	1,278	1,440	1,600
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	6,597	7,184	8,138	8,857	7,411	8,153	9,200
Less: Imports of goods and services ¹¹	1,274	1,397	1,697	1,821	1,448	1,605	2,000
Residual error of estimate.....	+74	-47	-26	-18	+6	+7	+7
G.N.E. AT MARKET PRICES.....	5,397	5,740	6,415	7,018	5,969	6,555	7,111
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1949) DOLLARS							
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	3,032	3,255	3,533	3,662	3,359	3,663	3,800
Government expenditure on goods and services ^{5, 6}	816	873	843	852	758	757	700
Gross domestic investment ⁷ : housing ⁸	162	196	219	178	221	286	300
non-residential construction.....	268	274	324	441	302	321	400
machinery and equipment.....	359	324	411	488	471	457	600
change in inventories: business.....	+130	+144	+259	+252	-3	-13	+200
other.....	-270	-329	-308	-294	-145	-81	-100
Exports of goods and services ^{10, 11}	993	1,084	1,143	1,168	1,152	1,251	1,300
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	5,490	5,821	6,424	6,747	6,115	6,641	7,100
Less: Imports of goods and services ¹¹	1,162	1,257	1,455	1,538	1,305	1,437	1,700
Residual error of estimate.....	+61	-38	-21	-14	+5	+6	+6
G.N.E. AT MARKET PRICES.....	4,389	4,526	4,948	5,195	4,815	5,210	5,400
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	2,856	2,969	3,261	3,607	2,948	3,150	3,410
Less: Social insurance and Government pension fund contributions ¹²	95	100	111	125	98	103	100
Military pay and allowances.....	83	93	93	108	92	100	100
Net income of unincorporated business ¹³	383	309	370	434	574	675	675
Interest, dividends and net rental income of persons ¹⁴	404	463	480	523	462	489	489
Transfer payments to persons ¹⁵	488	548	554	605	400	433	433
PERSONAL INCOME.....	4,119	4,282	4,647	5,152	4,378	4,744	5,100
Less: Personal direct taxes ¹⁶	339	360	400	466	392	377	400
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	3,780	3,922	4,247	4,686	3,986	4,367	4,700
Expenditure on goods: non-durables.....	1,917	2,111	2,310	2,467	2,187	2,367	2,500
durables.....	396	381	428	458	467	545	545
Expenditure on services (including net expenditures abroad).....	1,262	1,370	1,464	1,594	1,313	1,402	1,500
Personal saving: in farm inventories.....	-192	-227	-229	-253	-67	-9	-9
other.....	+397	+287	+274	+420	+86	+62	+62

For footnotes see pages 107-108.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953 DATA SEE PAGES 104-105 IN THE

QUARTERLY¹

Y ADJUSTED

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	THIRD QUARTER				FOURTH QUARTER				YEARS			
	1954	1955†	1956	1957*	1954	1955†	1956	1957*	1954	1955†	1956	1957*
0	3,075	3,315	3,727	3,992	3,115	3,376	3,786	3,935	11,994	12,810	14,284	15,344
6	95	101	113	131	97	100	112	121	367	394	424	476
9	995	1,229	1,290	1,260	893	1,111	1,146	1,056	3,661	4,339	4,782	4,660
5	740	1,063	1,260	883	201	160	192	115	1,147	1,404	1,546	1,146
3	432	478	537	538	456	508	541	558	1,625	1,793	1,951	1,981
3	5,337	6,186	6,927	6,804	4,762	5,255	5,777	5,785	18,794	20,740	22,987	23,607
9	734	831	912	964	748	851	925	934	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802
0	675	765	851	906	712	791	879	932	2,673	2,956	3,275	3,549
3	-14	-30	-7	+7	+16	+10	+129	+127	-78	+20	+123	+108
9	6,732	7,752	8,683	8,681	6,238	6,907	7,710	7,778	24,336	26,954	29,986	31,066
4	5,992	6,689	7,423	7,798	6,037	6,747	7,518	7,663	23,189	25,550	28,440	29,920
4	3,890	4,169	4,518	4,750	4,449	4,794	5,219	5,403	15,881	17,139	18,556	19,526
6	808	878	1,040	1,138	693	794	916	989	2,686	2,972	3,409	3,774
6	399	413	448	442	440	433	468	431	1,727	1,756	1,800	1,768
5	334	428	436	387	343	424	401	403	1,166	1,480	1,554	1,391
5	475	545	786	969	430	510	737	820	1,659	1,848	2,589	3,233
7	421	489	663	630	396	494	646	565	1,841	1,947	2,621	2,692
1	-99	+66	+33	-32	-140	+46	+105	-111	-145	+319	+742	+303
8	+479	+813	+953	+590	-273	-324	-286	-349	-130	+191	+197	-130
9	1,400	1,586	1,725	1,761	1,379	1,521	1,638	1,627	5,147	5,764	6,339	6,375
5	8,107	9,387	10,602	10,635	7,717	8,692	9,844	9,778	29,832	33,416	37,807	38,932
2	1,389	1,665	1,926	1,948	1,463	1,776	2,005	1,874	5,574	6,443	7,697	7,758
2	+14	+30	+7	-6	-16	-9	-129	-126	+78	-19	-124	-108
9	6,732	7,752	8,683	8,681	6,238	6,907	7,710	7,778	24,336	26,954	29,986	31,066
4	3,276	3,537	3,764	3,809	3,769	4,070	4,317	4,354	13,436	14,525	15,502	15,749
3	919	951	1,034	1,048	855	883	944	923	3,348	3,464	3,612	3,646
4	260	323	318	276	266	317	291	287	909	1,122	1,137	995
10	363	403	550	657	329	367	510	553	1,262	1,365	1,810	2,191
3	343	392	499	450	320	382	468	396	1,493	1,555	1,961	1,917
7	-60	+12	-28	-26	-131	-33	+26	-74	-64	+110	+368	+222
9	+493	+1,045	+1,162	+777	-283	-359	-251	-425	-205	+276	+251	-129
7	1,265	1,372	1,456	1,469	1,261	1,301	1,378	1,395	4,671	5,008	5,361	5,331
6	6,859	8,035	8,755	8,460	6,386	6,928	7,583	7,409	24,850	27,425	30,002	29,922
4	1,256	1,488	1,670	1,649	1,335	1,552	1,737	1,585	5,058	5,734	6,643	6,546
1	+11	+24	+5	-4	-13	-7	-100	-94	+64	-15	-97	-81
3	5,614	6,571	7,090	6,807	5,038	5,369	5,746	5,730	19,856	21,676	23,262	23,295
0	3,075	3,315	3,727	3,992	3,115	3,376	3,786	3,935	11,994	12,810	14,284	15,344
3	100	107	119	132	103	113	119	131	396	423	464	511
6	95	101	113	131	97	100	112	121	367	394	424	476
9	1,151	1,528	1,777	1,404	668	663	731	657	2,776	3,175	3,477	3,134
7	444	484	517	567	473	521	566	594	1,783	1,957	2,097	2,271
5	393	407	421	504	404	400	416	547	1,685	1,788	1,826	2,141
4	5,058	5,728	6,436	6,466	4,654	4,947	5,492	5,723	18,209	19,701	21,644	22,855
7	341	371	426	472	365	383	435	472	1,437	1,491	1,720	1,907
7	4,717	5,357	6,010	5,994	4,289	4,564	5,057	5,251	16,772	18,210	19,924	20,948
1	2,232	2,348	2,550	2,680	2,661	2,847	3,147	3,242	8,997	9,673	10,513	11,050
4	406	487	516	512	425	506	512	494	1,694	1,919	2,061	2,038
9	1,252	1,334	1,452	1,558	1,363	1,441	1,560	1,667	5,190	5,547	5,982	6,438
9	+462	+765	+926	+577	-318	-318	-333	-379	-115	+211	+169	-181
9	+365	+423	+566	+667	+158	+88	+171	+227	+1,006	+860	+1,199	+1,603

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1954				
	I	II	III	IV	I
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	11,836	11,876	12,048	12,216	12,368
Military pay and allowances.....	332	368	380	388	371
Investment income.....	3,596	3,696	3,620	3,732	3,868
Net income of unincorporated business: farm ²	1,204	1,120	1,104	1,160	1,311
other ³	1,624	1,616	1,604	1,656	1,751
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	18,592	18,676	18,756	19,152	19,668
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,960	2,956	2,904	2,968	3,091
Depreciation and similar business costs ⁴	2,580	2,688	2,688	2,736	2,841
Residual error of estimate.....	-120	-172	-64	+44	+141
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	24,012	24,148	24,284	24,900	25,741
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	22,808	23,028	23,180	23,740	24,431
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	15,444	15,772	16,064	16,244	16,481
Government expenditure on goods and services ^{5, 6}	4,272	4,460	4,440	4,480	4,631
Gross domestic investment ⁷ : housing ⁸	1,112	1,092	1,196	1,264	1,371
non-residential construction.....	1,724	1,640	1,624	1,648	1,751
machinery and equipment.....	1,876	1,972	1,776	1,740	1,741
change in inventories: business ⁹	+292	-396	-400	-76	+271
other ⁹	-268	-156	-128	+32	+101
Exports of goods and services ^{10, 11}	4,948	5,108	5,176	5,356	5,581
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	29,400	29,492	29,748	30,688	31,901
Less: Imports of goods and services ¹¹	5,508	5,516	5,528	5,744	6,011
Residual error of estimate.....	+120	+172	+64	-44	-141
G.N.E. AT MARKET PRICES.....	24,012	24,148	24,284	24,900	25,741
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	11,836	11,876	12,048	12,216	12,368
Less: Social insurance and Government pension contributions ¹²	388	396	400	400	401
Military pay and allowances.....	332	368	380	388	371
Net income of unincorporated business ¹³	2,852	2,780	2,608	2,864	2,971
Interest, dividends and net rental income of persons ¹⁴	1,720	1,776	1,812	1,824	1,961
Transfer payments to persons ¹⁵	1,604	1,668	1,700	1,768	1,811
PERSONAL INCOME.....	17,956	18,072	18,148	18,660	19,081
Less: Personal direct taxes ¹⁶	1,392	1,452	1,416	1,488	1,471
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	16,564	16,620	16,732	17,172	17,611
Expenditure on goods: non-durables.....	8,652	8,976	9,156	9,204	9,321
durables.....	1,784	1,664	1,660	1,668	1,721
Expenditure on services (including net expenditure abroad).....	5,008	5,132	5,248	5,372	5,441
TOTAL PERSONAL SAVING.....	+1,120	+848	+668	+928	+1,121

1. Quarterly figures are available back to the beginning of 1947. The sources are the D.B.S. publications: "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, By Quarters, 1947-1952" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, First Quarter, 1956" and "Fourth Quarter, 1957".

2. Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production. This item includes the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board, and an inventory valuation adjustment for grain held by the Board.

3. Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

4. Includes an estimate of capital outlay charged to current account, the claim portion of fire insurance premiums, and bad debt allowances.

5. Includes expenditure by Federal, Provincial and Municipal governments. Capital expenditure by government bodies other than public business

enterprises, changes in inventories of government commodity agencies.

6. The Defence Production Revolving Fund is included in this item. However, shipments under NATO of previously produced military equipment are excluded but expenditure for the replacement of new equipment is included.

7. Includes capital expenditure by government business enterprises.

8. In 1955, data were based on a redesigned and enlarged sample and some discontinuity with previous years may exist.

9. Change in business inventories is the change in the book value. Change in "other inventories" is the value of the physical change in grain in commercial channels and inventories on farms.

NOTE: For 1952 data see pages 70-71 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953 data see pages 106-107 in the

QUARTERLY¹

ANNUAL RATES¹⁷

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

1955†			1956				1957*			
I	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
72	12,976	13,232	13,636	14,108	14,560	14,832	15,072	15,284	15,588	15,432
00	404	400	372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480
04	4,512	4,676	4,748	4,784	4,736	4,860	4,844	4,712	4,604	4,480
48	1,412	1,444	1,492	1,536	1,508	1,648	1,208	1,212	1,112	1,052
76	1,812	1,832	1,916	1,920	2,012	1,956	1,948	1,976	1,988	2,012
00	21,116	21,584	22,164	22,772	23,268	23,744	23,528	23,640	23,804	23,456
92	3,284	3,380	3,480	3,628	3,604	3,692	3,868	3,780	3,800	3,760
16	2,992	3,072	3,128	3,228	3,332	3,412	3,488	3,548	3,548	3,612
24	+44	-88	-	+76	+148	+272	+48	+28	+184	+172
84	27,436	27,948	28,772	29,704	30,352	31,126	30,932	30,996	31,336	31,000
36	26,024	26,504	27,280	28,168	28,844	29,472	29,724	29,784	30,224	29,948
20	17,332	17,716	17,936	18,284	18,808	19,196	19,364	19,344	19,652	19,744
80	4,772	4,828	4,884	5,160	5,392	5,400	5,348	5,616	5,664	5,540
32	1,536	1,576	1,600	1,604	1,540	1,472	1,368	1,356	1,384	1,456
76	1,852	2,012	2,192	2,500	2,696	2,968	3,088	3,244	3,292	3,308
84	2,040	2,116	2,368	2,552	2,764	2,800	2,888	2,748	2,672	2,460
16	+528	+488	+760	+920	+532	+756	+592	+456	+272	-108
24	+212	+224	+292	-32	+144	+384	-216	-100	-96	-108
52	5,864	5,908	6,124	6,484	6,348	6,400	6,480	6,220	6,472	6,328
52	34,136	34,868	36,156	37,472	37,224	39,376	38,912	38,884	39,312	38,620
96	6,656	7,008	7,388	7,692	7,720	7,988	7,932	7,864	7,792	7,444
28	-44	+88	+4	-76	-152	-268	-48	-24	-184	-176
84	27,436	27,948	28,772	29,704	30,352	31,120	30,932	30,996	31,336	31,000
72	12,976	13,232	13,636	14,108	14,560	14,832	15,072	15,284	15,588	15,432
16	428	440	452	464	476	464	496	496	524	528
00	404	400	372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480
92	3,172	3,260	3,392	3,480	3,440	3,596	3,228	3,272	3,036	3,000
80	1,976	2,004	2,044	2,056	2,112	2,176	2,192	2,260	2,312	2,320
12	1,768	1,760	1,828	1,812	1,832	1,832	1,948	1,996	2,184	2,436
40	19,868	20,216	20,820	21,416	21,920	22,420	22,400	22,772	23,108	23,140
00	1,540	1,552	1,616	1,708	1,776	1,780	1,884	1,888	1,948	1,948
40	18,328	18,664	19,204	19,708	20,144	20,640	20,556	20,884	21,160	21,192
12	9,760	9,996	10,196	10,272	10,668	10,916	10,924	10,976	11,116	11,184
16	2,008	2,032	2,108	2,100	2,112	2,084	2,124	1,984	2,076	1,968
92	5,564	5,688	5,792	5,912	6,028	6,196	6,316	6,384	6,460	6,592
20	+996	+948	+1,268	+1,424	+1,336	+1,444	+1,192	+1,540	+1,508	+1,448

10. Excludes exports financed by Government of Canada expenditure on Mutual Aid and foreign relief.

11. Minor adjustments have been made by D.B.S. to the figures of current receipts and payments as shown in the "Canadian Balance of International Payments" to achieve consistency with National Accounts concepts.

12. Includes both employer and employee contributions.

13. This item differs from the corresponding component of G.N.P. in that it excludes undistributed earnings (and inventory valuation adjustment) of the Canadian Wheat Board.

14. Includes all government debt interest paid to persons.

15. Includes transfer payments made by governments (except interest paid on transfer portion of the public debt), charitable donations from corporations and net bad debt losses of the corporations. In the G.N.P. SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR QUARTERLY DATA 1947-1951 FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGE 89 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954".

account the latter are included in the item "Depreciation and Similar Business Costs" and amounted to an average of 7 (unadjusted) and 26 (adjusted at annual rates) per quarter over the last 16 quarters.

16. Includes succession duties and miscellaneous taxes as well as personal income taxes.

17. Note on Seasonal Adjustment:

Except in the case of crop production seasonal adjustments are based on normal seasonal patterns, and the effects of abnormal seasonal influences, as well as of all non-seasonal influences, are left in the seasonally-adjusted figures. In the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

CANADA ¹

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	554	702	634	332	519	573	371	**
Oats.....	488	467	407	307	408	524	385	**
Barley.....	245	291	262	176	252	269	220	**
Rye.....	18	25	29	14	15	9	9	**
Flaxseed.....	10	12	10	11	20	34	20	**
Other Grains ²	87	86	86	86	100	98	95	**
Total.....	1,402	1,583	1,428	926	1,314	1,507	1,100	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	25.3	26.2	26.4	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.6
Oats.....	11.9	11.1	9.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.1
Barley.....	7.8	8.5	8.9	7.9	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.8
Rye.....	1.1	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5
Flaxseed.....	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2
Other Grains ²	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0 ⁴
Summer Fallow ³	21.6	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	24.9
Total.....	70.8	71.4	72.4	73.2	72.7	72.7	72.3	72.1 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	21.9	26.8	24.0	13.0	22.9	25.1	17.7	**
Oats.....	41.0	42.2	41.4	30.2	36.5	44.8	35.0	**
Barley.....	31.3	34.4	29.4	22.3	25.4	32.0	23.4	**
Rye.....	15.7	19.5	19.3	16.7	18.9	18.0	15.0	**
Flaxseed.....	8.5	10.9	10.2	9.3	10.7	11.3	5.7	**
Other Grains ²	45.8	42.1	44.2	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.2	**

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	530	678	604	305	497	551	349	**
Oats.....	340	346	276	196	290	400	238	**
Barley.....	234	281	251	167	244	262	213	**
Rye.....	16	23	27	12	13	7	6	**
Flaxseed.....	9	11	9	11	20	34	20	**
Other Grains ²	6	5	5	5	9	12	10	**
Total.....	1,135	1,445	1,172	696	1,073	1,266	836	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	24.3	25.4	25.5	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.0
Oats.....	8.3	7.6	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.9
Barley.....	7.5	8.1	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.6
Rye.....	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4
Flaxseed.....	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2
Other Grains ²	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.4 ⁴
Summer Fallow.....	21.6	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	24.9
Total.....	64.4	65.2	66.4	67.0	67.1	68.2	67.5	66.4 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	21.8	26.7	23.7	12.3	22.6	24.9	17.1	**
Oats.....	40.9	45.8	42.5	29.2	37.2	46.0	30.5	**
Barley.....	31.1	34.5	29.2	22.1	25.3	32.0	23.2	**
Rye.....	14.5	19.4	19.0	16.2	18.9	14.0	12.0	**
Flaxseed.....	8.2	10.0	10.0	9.3	11.1	11.3	5.7	**
Other Grains ²	12.0	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0	7.1	**

¹. Excludes Newfoundland.². Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.³. Prairie provinces only.⁴. Buckwheat acreage was not available

* As indicated on basis of intentions at March 1.

** Not available.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	26.3	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	—	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2†	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2†	408.2†	46.6	+17.0†	3,187.1
1957**	339.9	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	389.0	381.1	45.2	+7.9	*
Quarterly											
54—IV	45.4	0.2	3.1	2.0	0.8	5.9	51.1	51.8	44.5	-0.7	*
55—I	99.3	4.4	6.4	2.5	0.7	9.6	104.5	70.8	34.5	+33.7	*
II	134.3	11.7	6.2	6.1	2.0	14.3	136.9	144.2	36.0	-7.3	*
III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	49.5	-17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	41.6	+4.4	*
56—I	85.5†	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0†	76.7	37.9	+32.3†	*
II	136.1†	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4†	152.7	41.7	-0.3†	*
III	58.1†	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	56.3	-41.8	*
IV	94.3†	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1†	76.5†	52.2	+26.6†	*
57—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.7	37.2	+25.0	*
II**	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.8	41.3	-2.0	*
III**	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.3	52.9	-31.6	*
IV**	69.7	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.7	66.3	52.7	+16.4	*

Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models). Revised. * Apparent Change in Stocks contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	—	3.4	88.1	84.0	33.7	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	—	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	-1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	—	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	—	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.6	977.1
1956	101.4†	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0†	91.7	38.0	+14.3†	1,008.0
1957**	71.3	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.5	76.2	38.4	-2.7	*
Quarterly											
54—IV	9.6	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.5	9.9	13.0	41.1	-3.1	*
55—I	13.3	1.8	1.3	0.1	0.2	1.6	13.1	12.5	33.3	+0.6	*
II	33.8	4.7	1.9	0.2	0.4	2.4	31.5	25.7	33.8	+5.8	*
III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	40.4	-4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	38.6	-5.8	*
56—I	20.9†	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0†	16.5	31.1	+5.5†	*
II	35.3†	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7†	29.8	35.1	+6.9†	*
III	21.8†	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7†	25.3	40.0	-2.6†	*
IV	23.4†	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6†	20.1	44.5	+4.5†	*
57—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	36.3	+2.3	*
II**	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.7	36.8	-1.5	*
III**	12.5	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.0	18.7	38.8	-5.7	*
IV**	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	44.1	+2.0	*

Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles. Revised. * Apparent Change in Stocks contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
1956—IV	17.0	18.0	45.0	2.1	11.2	4.3	41.3	56.1	97.5	4,265	7,401	11,666
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9	—	—	—	0.9	3.1	—	—	325	—	—
Feb.	0.8	8.5	—	—	—	1.0	10.2	—	—	1,132	—	—
Mar.	2.0	14.5	—	0.2	—	3.2	19.9	—	—	1,902	—	—
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	3,359	6,923	10,282
Apr.	11.0	16.9	—	1.1	—	4.2	33.2	—	—	3,083	—	—
May	21.5	15.9	—	1.3	—	10.6	49.3	—	—	4,711	—	—
June	24.3	11.7	—	1.1	—	12.6	49.7	—	—	4,696	—	—
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4	—	1.0	—	12.8	56.3	—	—	5,614	—	—
Aug.	26.1	5.8	—	0.9	—	6.0	38.9	—	—	3,592	—	—
Sept.	18.6	3.7	—	0.8	—	22.5	45.6	—	—	4,425	—	—
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8	—	1.7	—	77.0	101.9	—	—	10,104	—	—
Nov.	11.8	2.5	—	0.6	—	59.1	74.0	—	—	7,725	—	—
Dec.	4.6	1.2	—	0.1	—	25.3	31.2	—	—	3,365	—	—
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1	—	0.2	—	19.3	26.6	—	—	2,785	—	—
Feb.	9.6**	5.6**	—	2.4**	—	31.4*	49.0*	—	—	5,232*	—	—

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE 3, 7 \$ Millions	
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates		
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4					
	thousands of units						1949 = 100				
Calendar Years											
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043	
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289	
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297	
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400	
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737	
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830	
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5†	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,695	
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.6	153.6	138.0	317†	
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.7	153.7	138.1		
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3		
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.8	157.1	139.4	429	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.2	157.9	140.0		
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2		
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.0	158.7	140.1	468†	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.6	160.4	140.5		
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.3	161.0	140.6		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.9	162.9	141.0	481†	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	162.3	140.0		
Dec.	7.0	7.7†	49.5†	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	162.3	139.9		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7†	163.1	140.4†		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	163.5	140.5		

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available.

4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year.

7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repairs and maintenance. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

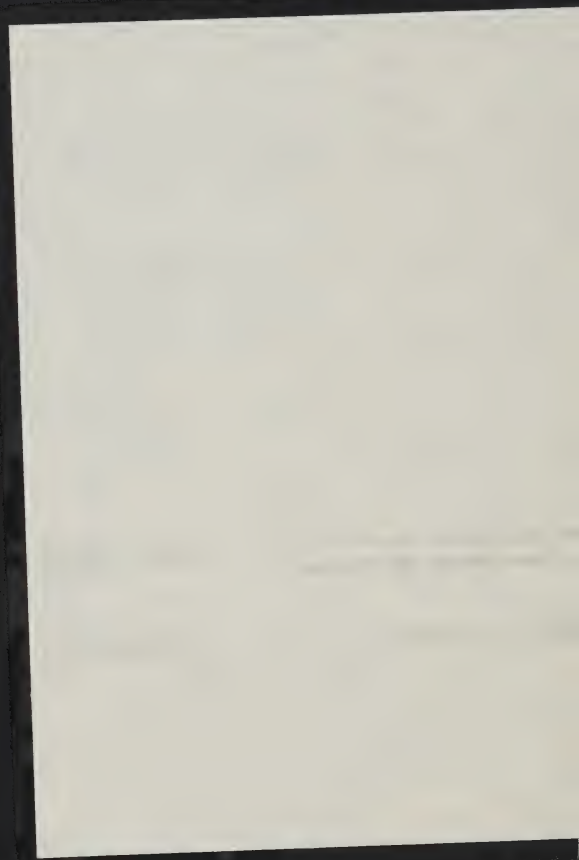
ERRATA

Statistical Summary
March 1958
Page 112

Canadian Balance of International Payments

following items should read:-

	1957	Annual Totals	
	<u>I</u>	<u>1956</u>	<u>1957</u>
al Current Receipts	1,431		
rent Account Balance		<u>-1,372</u>	<u>-1,383</u>
ect investment in Canada			+525
Capital Movement		<u>+1,372</u>	<u>+1,383</u>



CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Billions of Dollars

	1956*				1957**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1956*	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★	★	★
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,051	1,263	1,246	1,273	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	4,833	4,909
Gold production available for export.....	37	40	38	35	39	31	27	50	150	147
Travel expenditures.....	26	65	191	54	30	77	199	56	336	362
Interest and dividends.....	35	39	25	41	25	40	31	55	140	151
Freight and shipping.....	102	115	117	116	104	113	107	97	450	421
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	17	28	26	27	23	42	32	23	98	120
All other current receipts.....	91	112	108	119	108	103	89	85	430	385
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,359	1,662	1,751	1,665	1,421	1,621	1,793	1,650	6,437	6,495
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,242	1,541	1,350	1,434	1,328	1,518	1,351	1,290	5,567	5,487
Travel expenditures.....	93	133	169	103	100	143	177	103	498	523
Interest and dividends.....	112	116	121	181	129	148	136	200	530	613
Freight and shipping.....	99	134	131	134	109	143	129	112	498	493
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	25	28	29	30	27	30	31	32	112	120
Official contributions.....	9	10	5	6	5	8	7	18	30	38
All other current payments.....	142	135	150	147	150	155	148	151	574	604
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,722	2,097	1,955	2,035	1,848	2,145	1,979	1,906	7,809	7,878
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-191	-278	-104	-161	-226	-303	-43	-6	-734	-578
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-163	-147	-95	-203	-186	-213	-136	-232	-608	-767
Official contributions.....	-9	-10	-5	-6	-5	-8	-7	-18	-30	-38
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-363	-435	-204	-370	-417	-524	-186	-256	+1,372	+1,383
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+121	+169	+120	+185	+95	+155	+120	+155	+595	-525
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-66	-5	-24	-15	-20	-15	-15	-5	-110	-55
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+77	+43	+70	+17	+33	+47	+30	-6	+207	+104
New issues.....	+111	+181	+178	+211	+258	+293	+140	+71	+681	+762
Retirements.....	-71	-23	-24	-22	-42	-40	-44	-26	-140	-152
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-16	+10	+10	+23	-11	+17	+16	+10	+27	+32
New issues.....	-1	-5	-3	-6	-4	-3	-8	-6	-15	-21
Retirements.....	-	-	-	-	+1	+2	+1	+2	-	+6
Loans by Government of Canada										
Repayment of post-war loans.....	-	+13	-	+26	-	+12	-	+8	+39	+20
Repayment of war loans.....	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8	+30	+30
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-23	-5	-3	+5	-33	-27	+7	+18	-26	-35
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+29	-30	-5	-27	+13	-22	+53	+61	-33	+105
Other capital movements ⁵	+195	+79	-122	-35	+120	+97	-121	-34	+117	+62
TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+363	+435	+204	+370	+417	+524	+186	+256	-1,372	-1,383

The current account balances in 4th Qtr. of 1956 and 1957 with the United States were: -453 and -319; with the United Kingdom: +82 and +39; with all other countries: +1 and +24. These balances for the years 1956 and 1957 with the United States were: -1,640 and -1,550; with the United Kingdom: +254 and +144; with all other countries: +14 and +23.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

★ used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

* minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

† For 1952 data see pages 72-73 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see pages 90-91 in the "Financial Supplement 1956"

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

SELECTED SEASONAL

Dominion

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCTION		PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE				CHANGE IN BUSINESS INVENTORIES	CORPORATION PROFITS BEFORE TAXES 1	EXPENDITURE ON CONSTRUCTION 2	EXTERNAL TRADE VALUE IN
			Labour Income	Disposable Income	Expenditure on Goods					Exports of Goods
	Durable	Non-Dur.			1949 =					
						Total				
1956—Feb.	28,772†	27,280†	13,644	19,204†	1,948	10,196	760†	3,280	3,792†	156
Mar.			13,788							156
Apr.			13,992							160
May	29,704†	28,168†	14,100	19,708†	2,100	10,272	920†	3,264	4,104†	151
June			14,232							165
July			14,484							166
Aug.	30,352†	28,844†	14,496	20,144†	2,112	10,668	532†	3,280	4,236†	164
Sept.			14,700							170
Oct.			14,760							167
Nov.	31,120†	29,472†	14,832	20,640†	2,084	10,916	765†	3,220	4,440†	159
Dec.			14,904							164
1957—Jan.			14,964							165
Feb.	30,932†	29,724†	15,072	20,556†	2,124†	10,924†	592†	3,184	4,456†	160
Mar.			15,192							165
Apr.			15,156							151
May	30,996†	29,784†	15,288	20,884†	1,984†	10,976†	456†	3,132	4,600†	155
June			15,420							160
July			15,540							165
Aug.	31,336†	30,224†	15,660	21,160†	2,076†	11,116†	272†	2,956	4,676†	174
Sept.			15,600							166
Oct.			15,504							147
Nov.	31,000	29,948	15,456	21,192	1,968	11,184	—108		4,764	170
Dec.			15,384							176
1958—Jan.			15,360*							158
Feb.										153

★ Note: All dollar series are expressed at annual rates.

1. As per survey of corporate earnings: profits before payment of dividends abroad and including

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE PAGE 87 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955"

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	233.0	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
1953	248.4	185.8	263.0	224.1	323.9	241.9
1954	244.6	209.7	251.4	221.7	297.7	254.6
1955	265.8	242.0	270.1	235.2	324.8	275.7
1956	284.4	272.5	285.9	245.6	348.9	295.2
1957	284.0*	290.1*	280.5*	247.0*	332.9*	304.9
Monthly						
1956—June	298.7	279.5	303.3	260.1	370.8	295.3
July	285.5	284.3	286.1	240.2	358.0	282.7
Aug.	288.6	294.3	287.3	252.5	341.8	289.1
Sept.	298.8	308.6	296.5	260.2	353.2	300.6
Oct.	300.7	308.4	297.1	256.4	360.8	319.5
Nov.	298.2	298.4	296.2	254.4	361.6	317.1
Dec.	279.4	270.4	277.7	237.7	340.3	316.3
1957—Jan.	272.0	262.7	269.8	227.3	336.2	314.6
Feb.	281.9	264.7	282.3	242.5	344.5	315.4
Mar.	283.0	258.2	286.2	245.4	349.9	306.4
Apr.	285.3	274.0	285.1	247.1	344.5	312.2
May	289.9	295.2†	288.1	251.6	345.2	296.0
June	297.1†	307.1†	296.2	263.3	347.7	283.5
July	283.7	309.0	277.5	244.9	328.5	290.1
Aug.	286.8	307.7	283.0	258.2	321.8	278.4
Sept.	292.0	324.5	285.0	261.9	321.1	289.5
Oct.	289.3†	316.9†	280.8	251.7	326.4†	312.9
Nov.	285.6	287.2	280.7	247.3	333.1	330.3
Dec.	261.0*	273.5*	251.4*	222.9*	295.9*	329.2
1958—Jan.	258.9*	268.1*	249.3*	214.0*	304.4*	334.7

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 82 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGE 116 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

STATISTICS*

Statistics

LABOR FORCE SURVEY			INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX		MANUFACTURING					
Year	Non-Agric. Employment	Employment in Construction			Total		Durable Goods		Non-Durable Goods	
			Production Index	Employment Index	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week	Employment Index	Hrs. Worked per Week		
									Thousands of Persons	
1950	4,669	391	275	278	114	121	41.3	106	40.9	Feb. — 1956
	4,713		281	284	114	123	41.2	106	40.9	Mar.
	4,703		280	282	115	124	41.1	106	40.6	Apr.
	4,715	419	279	282	115	124	41.4	106	41.0	May
	4,743		287	291	116	126	41.2	106	41.1	June
	4,796		288	291	117	127	41.4	107	40.9	July
	4,763	416	287	286	117	127	41.2	108	40.8	Aug.
	4,773		289	289	116	125	41.2	106	40.8	Sept.
	4,798		289	289	117	127	41.1	107	40.8	Oct.
	4,854	416	288	288	119	131	41.1	107	40.7	Nov.
	4,836		291	291	119	131	41.0	108	40.6	Dec.
	4,843		291	289	119	130	40.4	108	40.0	Jan. — 1957
	4,849	430	292	291	119	130	40.9	108	40.6	Feb.
	4,847		291	290	117	126	40.8	108	40.6	Mar.
	4,882		288	281	117	126	41.0	108	40.8	Apr.
	4,949	448	287	282	117	126	40.7	108	40.4	May
	4,961		284	282	117	126	40.9	109	40.4	June
	4,965		285	281	117	126	40.8	108	40.5	July
	4,934	435	284	281	118	126	40.8	109	40.7	Aug.
	4,982		282	277	116	124	40.5	108	40.5	Sept.
	4,967		276†	270†	116	124	40.3	108	39.8	Oct.
	4,917	447	276	273	116	126	39.8	107	39.4	Nov.
	4,879		272	264†	113†	124	40.2	105	39.6	Dec.
	4,855		277	268	113	121	40.0	105	39.3	Jan. — 1958
	4,852	337								Feb.

1. Corporations abroad. 2. As per National Accounts: expenditure on private residential and non-residential construction. † Revised. * Preliminary. Includes for 1953-1956 data see page 118 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing 5	Total Industrial Production 6	
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of \$2	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100			Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6													
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120	
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124	
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134	
1954	361.2	-1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125	
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139	
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143	
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143	
Monthly 7													
1956—Nov.					334.9	4.0	2.5	16.2	117.8	115.9	2.03	145†	
Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	146†	
1957—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145†	
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146	
Mar.	429.9	-	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145	
Apr.					341.1	3.6	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144†	
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144†	
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145†	
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145†	
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145	
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144	
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142†	
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139	
Dec.	432.6	-2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135†	
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.8†	2.10	133	
Feb.					341.8	3.1	5.2	16.2	122.5	118.9	2.10	130	

includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes. 7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter. 8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957. † Revised.

of "Construction" and "Retail Sales". 7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter. 8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957. † Revised.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Compiled from "Trade of

Millions of Dollars

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT	
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery
			2	3	4	5		6	7
From U.S.A.	1953	304	181	256	183	190	810	645	162
	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197
	1955-III	64	37	79	53	57	226	167	45
	IV	71	41	85	55	71	252	177	56
	1956-I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	51
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55
	1957-I	54	62	78†	59	61	259†	242	52
	II	68	51	90†	63	69	272†	273	51
	III	72	40	90†	54	64	249†	200	45
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49
From U.K.	1953	5	94	52	18	11	175	58	23
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30
	1955-III	2	19	12	6	5	42	10	7
	IV	1	20	15	7	3	45	10	6
	1956-I	-	20	15	4	4	44	11	5
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7
From All Other	1953	192	71	47	12	59	189	18	2
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10
	1955-III	69	21	15	5	15	55	6	2
	IV	69	26	17	5	23	71	7	1
	1956-I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2
	II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3
	1957-I	68	15	15†	3	17	50†	9	2
	II	78	18	22†	4	18	63†	11	3
	III	92	18	25†	4	21	67†	11	3
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2
Total All Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237
	1955-III	135	77	106	64	77	323	183	54
	IV	141	87	117	67	96	368	194	63
	1956-I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58

* This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and wood products.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950

CE AND END-USE★

n Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

tion ils, ral nd	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 13	Other Manu- factured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
								15	
	1,157	164	48	259	146		889	61	3,221
	1,058	190	44	211	127	272	849	64	2,961
	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
	325	45	12	62	38	83	239	25	879
	335	57	12	65	39	78	251	15	925
	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	15	961
	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	1,156
	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	982
	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063
	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029†
	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107†
	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961†
	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
	135	24	32	33	22	20	131	8	453
	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	393
	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
	32	6	11	5	6	6	33	2	111
	27	9	8	4	6	6	33	2	107
	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	98
	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	141
	39	6	10	5	6	7	33	2	124
	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
	41	214	15	2	25	18	274	14	709
	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
	18	59	6	1	7	6	82	3	227
	20	68	8	1	9	6	91	3	254
	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	213
	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	276
	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216†
	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292†
	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303†
	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	4,383
	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
	375	110	29	68	51	95	354	30	1,217
	382	134	28	70	54	90	375	20	1,286
	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	1,272
	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	1,573
	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323

includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.

includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts.

excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

"FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹							New Gold Production Available for Export ‡	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSIC VOLUM
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.4
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.3
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	111.4
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.4
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8†	121.4†	128.3
1957	2,943	743	247	531	240	283	4,936	147	157.4	121.3†	129.3
12 Mths. ending Jan. 1958	2,954	741	247	519	238	223	4,922				
Monthly											
1956-Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	409.3	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.3
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	456.1	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.3
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	425.7	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.3
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	410.6	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.3
1957-Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.6†	122.7†	126.3
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.3
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7†	114.3
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	372.6	10.8	142.6†	122.3†	116.3
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	445.4	15.4	170.6†	121.8†	140.3
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5†	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2†	123.3
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6†	23.6	30.1	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4†	140.3
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0†	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1†	134.3
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6†	120.6	129.3
Nov.	258.1	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	435.8	16.4	166.6†	120.4†	138.3
Dec.	245.9	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.3	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.3
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5		149.3*	120.5*	123.3
Feb. *	200.0	42.6					325.9				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSIC VOLUM
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.3
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.3
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.3
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.3
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	5,705	-842	214.7†	113.0†	190.3
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.3
Monthly											
1956-Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	473.7	-46.6	212.9	112.4	189.3
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	437.7	-28.4	196.2	112.0	175.3
Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	542.8	-86.7	245.3	112.8	217.3
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	521.5	-95.8	236.3	113.0	209.3
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	401.9	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.3
1957-Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.0	181.3
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.3
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.4	207.3
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.3
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.7	176.3
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.8	187.3
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	471.3	-33.9	213.1	115.9	183.3
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.5	171.3
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.5	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-14.8	204.3	117.1	174.3
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.7			
1958-Jan. *	289.6	38.5					401.1	-11.6	178.3*	117.8*	151.3
Feb. *	259.0	34.9					367.2	-41.3			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 96.8 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 26.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGES 102-103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957"

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS 1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1958 Issues	
	1957 Issues	
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	73-74	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	97	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	75-78	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	82	
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	91	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	81	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	82	
Employment and Labour Income	103	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	117	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	95	
Foreign Exchange Rates	96	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	92	
Housing Statistics	111	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	93-94	
Labour Force Status of the Population	102	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	103	
Money Market Statistics	85-86	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	111	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	96	
Price Indexes	102	
Security Issues and Retirements	89-90	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	95	
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	113-114	
Stock Market Statistics	101	
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	87-88	
United States Economic Statistics	114	
Volume of Industrial Production	113	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Mar. 112	
Government of Canada Securities	Mar. 83-84	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Mar. 115-116	
National Accounts	Mar. 105-108	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Mar. 110	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Mar. 110	
★ Population and Immigration	Mar. 104	
Corporation Profits	Feb. 65-66	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Feb. 71-72	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Jan. 26	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Jan. 7	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 37	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Jan. 38	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Jan. 31-32	
OTHER TABLES		
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities	Mar. 99-100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Newsprint: North America	Jan. 29	
Mineral Production		Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities		Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production		Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956		Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Aug. 260-261
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment		July 233
Public Finance: Government of Canada		Mar. 83-84

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	118-119
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	120-123
Quarterly Classification of Loans	124
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	127
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	128
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	128
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	129
Government of Canada Securities:	
New Issues and Retirements	130
Details of Outstanding Issues	131
Money Market Statistics	132-133
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	134-135
Security Issues and Retirements	136-137
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	138
Canadian Gold Statistics	139
Stock Market Statistics	139
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	140-141
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	142
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	142
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	143
Foreign Exchange Rates	144
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	144
Price Indexes	145
Employment and Labour Income	145
Labour Force Status of the Population	146
Newsprint: North America	146
Mortgage Loans Approved	147
Housing Statistics	147
Selected Agricultural Statistics	148-149
Volume of Industrial Production	150
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	150
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	151
United States Economic Statistics	151
Corporation Profits	152-153
External Trade and Trade Indexes	154
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	155
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	156
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	157

★ A Substantially Revised Table

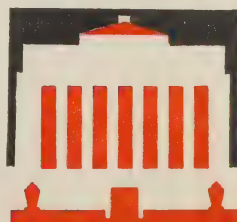
CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	125
Selected Assets	126
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	127
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	127
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	129
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	141
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	144

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



APRIL 1958



Millions of Dollars

		ASSETS										
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities		Advances to	
		Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements			Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
As at Dec. 31		186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	-
1951		282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
1952		374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
1953		168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
1954		262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
1955		505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
1956		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
End of												
1957—Apr.		498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	2,320.9	-	-	-	0.3
May		473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	2,320.9	-	-	-	0.1
June		519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	-	-	-	3.0
July		503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	-	-	-	-
Aug.		537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	-	-
Sept.		427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-	-
Oct.		515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-	-
Nov.		436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-	-
Dec.		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-	-
Feb.		521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-	-
Mar.		480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	-	0.8
Apr.		320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays												
1957—Apr.		479.7	650.8	1,154.5			1,805.3	2,285.0	7.9	-	-	12.8
May		495.8	666.9	1,166.7			1,833.6	2,329.4	1.2	-	-	5.1
June		502.8	707.5	1,158.4			1,866.0	2,368.8	-	-	-	6.0
July		532.9	701.4	1,166.2			1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	-	-	2.4
Aug.		548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	-	-	2.8
Sept.		510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-	-
Oct.		488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-	-
Nov.		487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-	-
Dec.		464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-	-
Feb.		510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-	-
Mar.		506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.4	-	-	-
Apr.		398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	-	6.4
As at												
1957—Nov. 13		491.3	805.6	1,146.1			1,951.7	2,443.0	-	-	-	-
20		486.6	846.9	1,133.3			1,980.2	2,466.8	-	-	-	-
27		458.3	869.1	1,118.6			1,987.7	2,446.0	21.4	-	-	-
Dec. 4		440.9	887.9	1,114.6			2,002.5	2,443.4	27.7	-	-	-
11		467.7	899.2	1,120.9			2,020.1	2,487.9	3.6	-	-	-
18		478.6	777.2	1,215.4			1,992.7	2,471.2	-	-	-	-
25		470.3	780.9	1,191.9			1,972.8	2,443.2	-	-	-	-
1958—Jan. 1		467.1	779.2	1,181.3			1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
8		451.4	780.0	1,180.6			1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	-	-	-
15		463.6	781.5	1,383.3			1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	-	-	-
22		479.3	778.4	1,122.2			1,900.6	2,379.9	-	-	-	-
29		487.7	770.1	1,077.4			1,847.5	2,335.2	-	-	-	-
Feb. 5		494.2	721.9	1,079.8			1,801.7	2,295.9	-	-	-	-
12		510.9	733.4	1,084.3			1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	-	-	-
19		514.1	757.9	1,071.3			1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	-	-	-
26		523.6	770.8	1,060.2			1,831.0	2,354.6	-	-	-	-
Mar. 5		521.5	779.4	1,063.3			1,842.7	2,364.2	0.7	-	-	-
12		511.3	811.9	1,040.9			1,852.9	2,364.1	-	-	-	-
19		506.0	841.7	1,035.4			1,877.1	2,383.1	4.8	-	-	-
26		485.9	878.3	1,038.0			1,916.2	2,402.2	-	-	-	-
Apr. 2		480.1	898.9	1,028.1			1,927.0	2,407.0	-	-	-	0.8
9		440.7	937.2	1,033.9			1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	-	-	0.3
16		404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0			2,058.1	2,462.3	-	-	-	11.0
23		345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0			2,093.8	2,439.2	-	-	-	20.0
30		320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3			2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	-

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized value. Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR 1935-1944 YEAR-END AND 1946-1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4-13 IN THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK OF CANADA".

ADA

LY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

		LIABILITIES									
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
		Chartered Banks	Others								
4									5		
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31	
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951	
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952	
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953	
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954	
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956	
72.3	2,517.7	299.4	1,456.8	1,756.3	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	1957	
139.7	2,592.0	229.0	1,522.5	1,751.5	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	End of Apr.—1957	
158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	May	
51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	June	
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	July	
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Aug.	
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Sept.	
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Oct.	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Nov.	
140.4	2,615.7	232.4†	1,544.1†	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Dec.	
156.4	2,657.5	217.7†	1,566.0†	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Jan.—1958	
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Feb.	
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Mar.	
68.1	2,492.1	315.2	1,431.7	1,746.9	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.	
53.0	2,519.4	324.6	1,431.1	1,755.7	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	89.1	Average of Wednesdays	
65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	Apr.—1957	
61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	May	
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	June	
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	July	
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Aug.	
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Sept.	
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Oct.	
72.5	2,606.5	358.1†	1,478.7†	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Nov.	
66.8	2,539.6	321.6†	1,459.5†	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Dec.	
58.8	2,574.1	321.1	1,480.3	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Jan.—1958	
71.2	2,645.5	315.4	1,519.4	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Feb.	
120.1	2,691.2	351.9	1,490.1	1,842.0	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	Mar.	
113.6	2,707.7	343.9	1,491.2	1,835.2	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	Apr.	
86.8	2,648.7	343.2	1,483.1	1,826.3	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	As at Nov.—1957	
103.4	2,682.3	306.8	1,539.9	1,846.7	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	13	
52.4	2,680.3	353.9	1,509.5	1,863.4	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	20	
69.6	2,681.7	346.2	1,537.9	1,884.1	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	27	
45.3	2,634.7	346.3	1,556.2	1,902.4	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	4 Dec.	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1	
70.9	2,630.3	391.8	1,478.8	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	Jan.—1958	
83.0	2,615.2	348.3	1,483.8	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	8	
52.8	2,584.1	360.3	1,437.4	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	15	
65.9	2,544.1	341.5†	1,438.4†	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	22	
88.1	2,529.0	307.3†	1,474.3†	1,781.6	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	29	
59.6	2,530.2	331.1†	1,451.1†	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	5 Feb.	
61.2	2,540.8	324.2†	1,455.7†	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	12	
58.3	2,558.5	323.6	1,456.8	1,780.5	48.2	562.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	19	
67.0	2,571.6	296.9	1,499.3	1,796.2	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	26	
58.4	2,561.4	329.1	1,475.4	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	5 Mar.	
58.4	2,576.4	326.1	1,478.2	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	12	
51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	19	
85.9	2,632.8	276.4	1,552.7	1,829.1	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	26	
70.7	2,622.7	337.5	1,506.1	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	2 Apr.	
75.5	2,685.6	326.3	1,514.1	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	9	
48.1	2,643.9	346.9	1,481.9	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	16	
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	23	

† Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

† Revised.

OR 1945-1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4-15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										1951
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1952
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1953
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1954
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1955
										1956
1957-Jan.	523	355	878	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	1957
Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	End of
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	1957-Jan.
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	Feb.
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	Mar.
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	Apr.
										May
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	June
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	July
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	Aug.
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Sept.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Oct.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Nov.
										Dec.
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958-Jan.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Feb.
Apr.*	583	319	902	10,893	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others				
As at Dec. 31													
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	177	372 14	169
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
End of													
1957-Jan. 15	818	86	800	503 4	1,232 4	1,735 4	67	86	42	60	201	363 15	148
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

★ Beginning with this issue, the definition of "General Loans" has been changed to exclude loans to Instalment Finance Companies which are now shown separately.

■ Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the

Department of Finance.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank hold of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included in Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR 1946-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14-21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957"

NKS

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
										1957
138	6,039	438	110	3,499	10,479	209	41	653	11,382	End of
142	6,090	454	103	3,445	10,625	236	36	656	11,552	Jan. — 1957
191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	232	36	667	11,699	Feb.
217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949	Mar.
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	Apr.
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	May
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	June
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	July
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Aug.
139	6,365 ³	411 ³	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Sept.
121	6,203 ³	403 ³	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Oct.
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov.
										Dec.
120	6,322 ³	413 ³	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan. — 1958
134	6,400 ³	411 ³	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.
182	6,521 ³	411 ³	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Prov. incial 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
3,172†	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520†	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107†	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
											1957
5,273 ¹⁵	500	284 ⁴	178	501 ¹⁵	963 ⁴	10,243 ¹⁵	715	209	215	11,382	End of
5,319	507	288	178	499	964	10,287	814	236	215	11,552	Jan. — 1957
5,353	508	260	178	501	940	10,344	907	232	217	11,552	Feb.
5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,699	Mar.
5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,949	Apr.
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,685	May
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,845	June
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,640	July
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	252	223	11,639	Aug.
5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	12,026	Sept.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	11,932	Oct.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,027	Nov.
										12,417	Dec.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is

also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16-19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies							
						Call & Short ⁴		Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵						
★	★	★	1	2	3	6	6	5, 7	8	8	8	5★	★
Av. of Wednesdays													
1956—Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103		4,287
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85		4,427
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66		4,512
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53		4,552
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39		4,571
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26		4,563
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11		4,534 ⁵
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130		4,543
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178		4,478
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157		4,451
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138		4,431 ¹⁰
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121		4,409
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105		4,467
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87		4,492
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69		4,538
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54		4,578
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39		4,602
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27		4,593
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11		4,573
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120		4,511
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187		4,404
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166 [†]		4,331 [†]
Feb.	858 [†]	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144 [†]		4,281 [†]
As at													
1957—Aug. 28	910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35		4,609
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31		4,606
11	910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28		4,603
18	912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25		4,592
25	888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22		4,572
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18		4,575
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14		4,600
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11		4,565
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7		4,551
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4		4,572
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32		4,582
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63		4,509
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191		4,493
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197		4,461
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193		4,440
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189		4,416
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184		4,407
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180		4,353
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176		4,344
8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171		4,374 [†]
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166 [†]		4,334 [†]
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161 [†]		4,313 [†]
29	906 [†]	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156 [†]		4,291 [†]
Feb. 5	831 [†]	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151 [†]		4,310 [†]
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146 [†]		4,270 [†]
19	862	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141 [†]		4,290 [†]
26	864 [†]	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136 [†]		4,256 [†]
Mar. 5	851	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131 [†]		4,272 [†]
12	886	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126 [†]		4,282 [†]
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121 [†]		4,298 [†]
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116		4,305
Apr. 2	832	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079
9	902	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,087
23	940	71	859	2,079	110	56	70	17	272	386	100	273	4,075

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 120.

★ ★ See footnote ★ ★ on page 120.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 5 on page 121.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details see the revision see footnote 14 on page 121.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year of time are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISED DATA SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

ANKS

SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Provincial 3, 6, 9	Other Canadian Securities			Total of Fore- going Assets s	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Municipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
295	208	480	984	10,242	591	5,822	367	4,234	10,423	Apr. — 1956
294	207	489	990	10,351	654	5,859	437	4,298	10,595	May
289	206	504	1,000	10,436	622	5,867	488	4,275	10,630	June
288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	July
290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.
289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
270 10	179	504	952 10	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 11	137	4,289 11	10,740	Oct.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,239 11	314	4,233 11	10,786	Nov.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,183 11	445	4,290 11	10,917	Dec.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,240 11	465	4,270 11	10,975	Jan. — 1958
290	168	499	957	10,885	594†	6,338 11	561	4,019† 11	10,918†	Feb.
272	165	506	943	10,427	610	6,244	126	4,153	10,523	As at 28 Aug. — 1957
271	163	504	938	10,354	778	6,299	108	4,202	10,610	4 Sept.
271	164	504	938	10,428	644	6,282	170	4,096	10,549	11
270	164	504	939	10,458	744	6,289	159	4,230	10,679	18
271	163	505	939	10,512	684	6,270	151	4,259	10,680	25
273	162	502	937	10,517	978	6,318 11	175	4,483 11	10,975	2 Oct.
273	163	503	939	10,549	613	6,298 11	175	4,170 11	10,644	9
271	163	504	937	10,476	853	6,312 11	135	4,363 11	10,810	16
270	163	504	936	10,515	627	6,300 11	122	4,201 11	10,623	23
270	164	505	939	10,467	704	6,339 11	80	4,230 11	10,649	30
270	162	503	934	10,532	631	6,320 11	110	4,204 11	10,634	6 Nov.
269	162	503	934	10,528	744	6,265 11	214	4,263 11	10,743	13
274	162	505	940	10,675	772	6,195 11	473	4,249 11	10,918	20
279	163	505	947	10,691	695	6,176 11	458	4,217 11	10,851	27
282	160	502	944	10,655	726	6,209 11	437	4,194 11	10,840	4 Dec.
285	161	502	948	10,715	564	6,171 11	436	4,132 11	10,739	11
284	165	500	949	10,759	762	6,165 11	447	4,368 11	10,980	18
285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,186 11	458	4,465 11	11,109	25
285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	6,248 11	423	4,737 11	11,407	1 Jan. — 1958
283	166	498	947	10,836	619	6,224 11	519	4,155 11	10,899	8
283	165	497	945	10,761	722	6,232 11	509	4,184 11	10,925	15
285	166	497	947	10,781	593	6,241 11	460	4,116 11	10,817	22
285	167	498	950	10,804	579†	6,255 11	415	4,158† 11	10,828†	29
288	167	496	951	10,942	599†	6,338 11	618	4,020† 11	10,977	5 Feb.
290	168	496	954	10,894	535†	6,325 11	602	3,940† 11	10,867†	12
290	169	500	959	10,875	627†	6,337 11	540	4,064 11	10,941	19
291	170	503	964	10,828	616	6,354 11	482	4,052 11	10,889	26
309	170	501	981	10,792	649	6,424 11	410	4,058 11	10,891	5 Mar.
311	171	501	983	10,850	564	6,419 11	410	4,036 11	10,864	12
312	171	497	980	10,842	635	6,436 11	354	4,137 11	10,927	19
314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,443 11	300	4,121 11	10,864	26
315	170	503	988	10,808	640	6,506 11	185	4,208 11	10,900	2 Apr.
316	177	502	995	10,809	614	6,504 11	173	4,197 11	10,874	9
316	176	502	995	10,911	652	6,512 11	207	4,285 11	11,004	16
316	176	503	995	10,922	576	6,512 11	135	4,282 11	10,929	23

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 121.)

11. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 120.

† Revised.

CE TO OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318-319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1957				1958
	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9
Home improvement loans ²	39.4	40.8	45.8	48.0	47.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4
TOTAL PERSONAL	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0
Other farm loans	187.9	201.4	220.9	223.7	181.3
TOTAL FARM LOANS	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8
Electric apparatus and supplies	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	192.1	196.4	215.6	234.5	197.8
Forest products	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7
Furniture	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8
Iron and steel products	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8
Mining and mine products	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0
Petroleum and products	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9
Textiles, leather and clothing	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2
Transportation equipment	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5
Other products	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3
Merchandisers ³	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8
Construction contractors	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2
Public utilities, transportation and communications	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6
Other business ⁴	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS★★	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.9	30.2
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5
Stockbrokers ⁶	85.0	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9
Investment dealers ⁶	67.0	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4
Grain dealers and exporters	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,296.3	1,253.8	1,112.9	1,342.2	1,265.0
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,352.7	5,467.2	5,380.1	5,404.9	5,288.3

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

★★ Beginning with this issue, the definition of "General Loans" has been changed to exclude loans to Instalment Finance Companies which are now shown separately.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included

under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

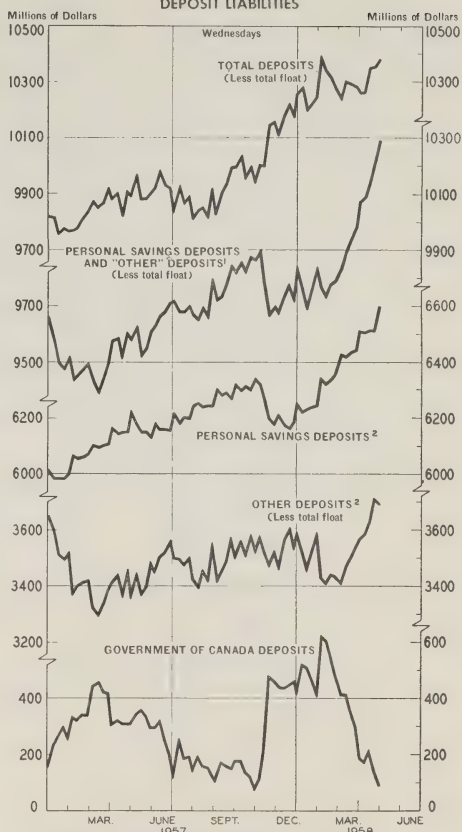
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loans companies.

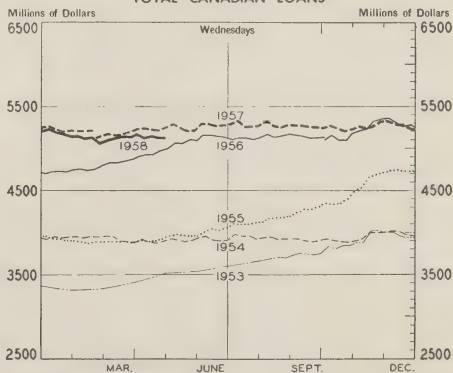
NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 28-29 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DEPOSIT LIABILITIES



2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.

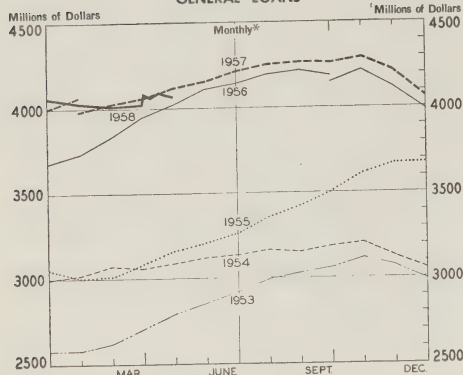
TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

1. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

Last weekly data plotted Apr. 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 121.

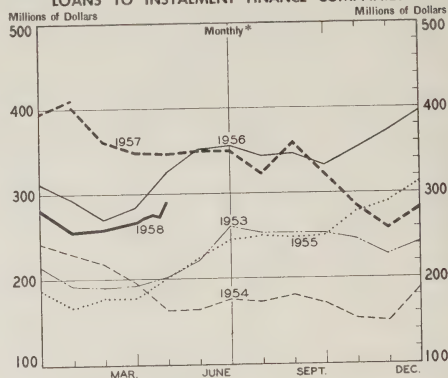
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS¹

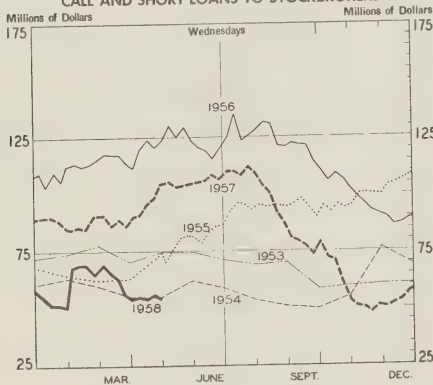
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
 * Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

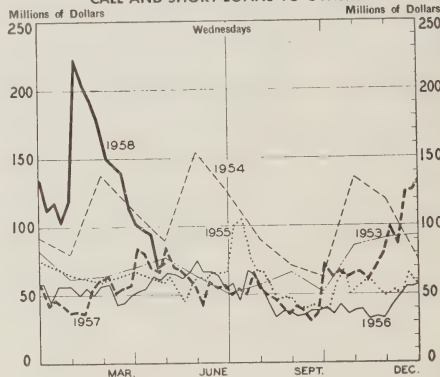


* Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.

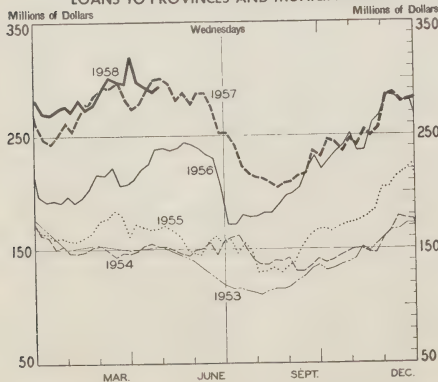
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



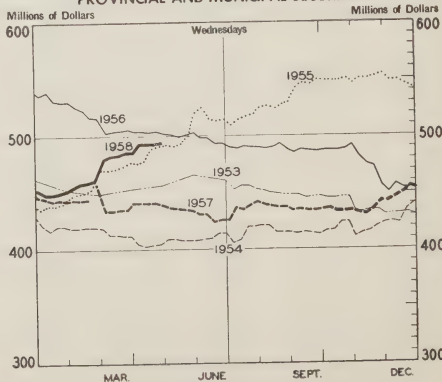
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Apr. 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 121.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

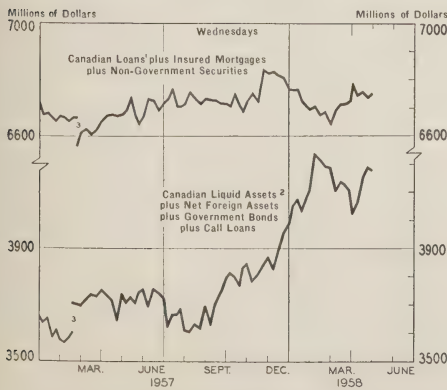
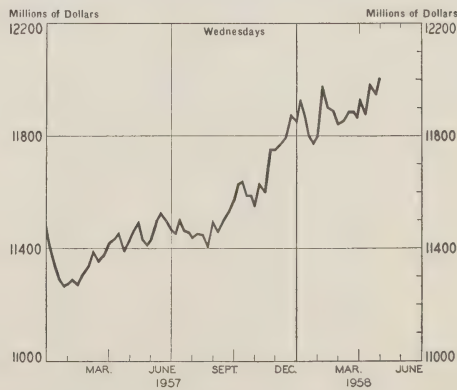
	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253 ²
End of										
56—May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	11,466	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	11,544	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	11,431	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
57—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513 [†]	109	1,622 [†]	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290 [†]	5,048 [†]
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 ²	131	3,477 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 ²	79	3,611 ²	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274 ²
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 ²	448	3,401 ²	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119 ²
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253 ²
58—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 ²	371	3,417 ²	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072 ²
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400 ²	444	3,354 ²	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,032 ²
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521 ²	250	3,443 ²	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,108 ²

Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 120.

Revised.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted April 30, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
1957—Jan.	1,565	—	—	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	15,187
Feb.	1,605	—	—	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	—	—	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total	
		3	4			3	1	3	2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366†	—	892	312	6,538†	2,090	8,628†	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124†	200	884	407	6,536†	2,433	8,969†	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524†	160	924	434	6,225†	2,541	8,766†	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641†	—	874	492	6,045†	2,649	8,693†	15,165
End of									
1957—Jan.	2,302	2,525†	182	917	437	6,315†	2,509	8,824†	15,187
Feb.	2,249	2,566†	182	899	442	6,379†	2,475	8,854†	15,192
Mar.	2,288	2,558†	182	878	429	6,401†	2,436	8,836†	15,172
Apr.	2,353	2,496†	182	858	433	6,413†	2,394	8,807†	15,130
May	2,354	2,536†	112	847	530	6,356†	2,350	8,706†	15,085
June	2,410	2,514†	—	854	507	6,300†	2,315	8,616†	14,901
July	2,401	2,487†	—	865	506	6,260†	2,277	8,537†	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,501†	—	872	504	6,195†	2,245	8,440†	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623†	—	881	499	6,133†	2,213	8,345†	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573†	—	888	500	6,097†	2,201	8,299†	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581†	—	888	495	6,094†	2,702	8,795†	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641†	—	874	492	6,045†	2,649	8,693†	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782†	—	836	492	6,018†	2,610	8,628†	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812†	50	791	493	6,219†	2,583	8,802†	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1958, see table on page 141.

3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

† Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS¹

Percent per Annum

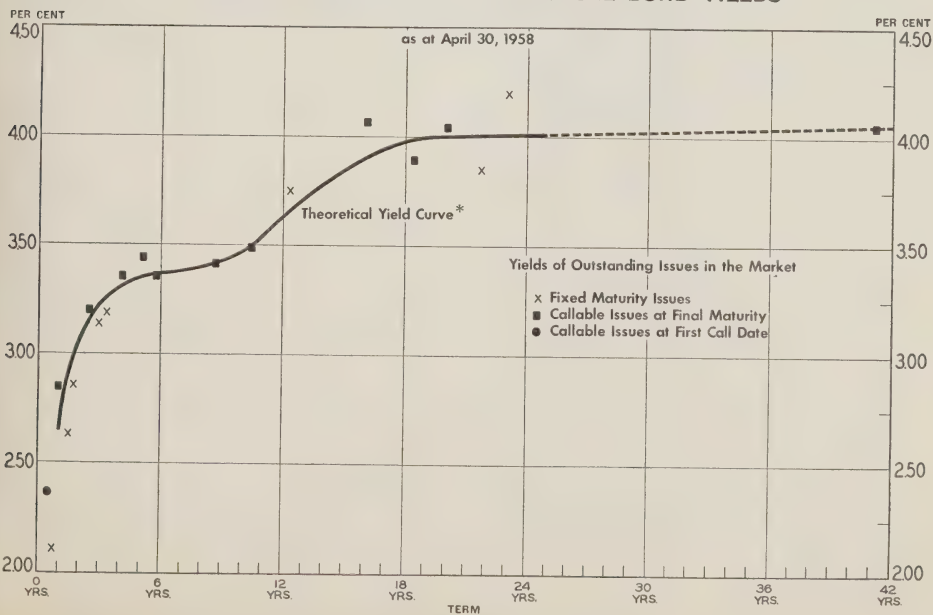
Bank of Canada

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01

* Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 38 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGES 42-43 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (Par Values) 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 ³	US	3 1/4	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 ³	C	3 1/4	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 ³	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
Dec. 15	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 ⁴	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 ⁴	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
15	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1†	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1†	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1†	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1†	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		950	601							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 1/2	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 1/2	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		300	C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
			300							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 132-133 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 128.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 128.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 =

\$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. On Dec. 15/57 part of issue converted to 3% Loan due Dec. 15/60.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

† New issues announced Apr. 14, 1958.

* Preliminary.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGES 52-53 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (Par Values) ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Apr. 30 1958				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1955-July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53
July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53
1956-July 1	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	-	150	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	250	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 ⁴	125	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	-	700	700	475 ⁴	475	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960-June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 ³	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1966-June 1	Loan	55	55 ³	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	10,144*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1955-Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	-	-	-	-	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		918	860	793	728	1,028				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 31, 1953 SEE PAGE 54 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

	BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements			Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans				Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week		At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Total	Bank of Canada	Char- tered Banks	O	
Millions of Dollars				Percent						Par Value in Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays								mm. of \$						
1956—Mar. 28	—	—	3	7.9	8.2	2 3/4	2.58	62	1,575	444	571†	4		
Apr. 25	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 3/4	2.68	13	1,640	336	725†	4		
May 30	26	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	63	1,690	394	757†	4		
June 27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 3/8	2.48	62	1,690	465	793†	4		
July 25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 3/8	2.63	81	1,695	467	733†	4		
Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/2	2.40	32	1,705	494	832†	4		
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803†	4		
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	3		
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738†	3		
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749†	3		
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804†	3		
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808†	3		
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802†	3		
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 1/2	3.71	96	1,625	503	766†	3		
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	474	811†	3		
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792†	3		
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 1/2	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	3		
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	2		
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	2		
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	3		
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	3		
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/2	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	3		
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	2		
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	2		
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	2		
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	907	2		
Weekly														
1957—Nov. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3 1/2	3.65	140	1,655	518	823	3		
13	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	3 1/2	3.50	127	1,655	494	839	3		
20	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3 1/2	3.38	145	1,650	489	824	3		
27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	3		
Dec. 4	—	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 1/2	3.70	155	1,640	443	820	3		
11	—	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 1/2	3.75	156	1,635	470	796	3		
18	—	—	10	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.70	175	1,630	481	782	3		
25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	3		
1958—Jan. 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3 1/2	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	3		
8	—	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	3		
15	—	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	3		
22	—	—	4	8.3	8.1	3 3/8	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	3		
29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 3/8	3.10	139†	1,615	490	835	3		
Feb. 5	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	3		
12	—	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 1/2	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	3		
19	—	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 1/4	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	3		
26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	3		
Mar. 5	—	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	3		
12	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	3		
19	—	7	7	8.1	8.1†	2 1/2	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	3		
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	3		
Apr. 2	1	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	3		
9	—	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	3		
16	11	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	3		
23	20	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.80	71	1,495	346	859	3		
30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	907	3		

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1951; on August 9, 1956, and to 3 1/2% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/2% of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate; the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 118, 120 and 122. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform exchange rates.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE

STATISTICS
IES

da

Weekly Tender Thurs. following ed. date shown		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								Wednesdays 28 Mar.—1956 25 Apr. 30 May 27 June 25 July 29 Aug. 26 Sept. 31 Oct. 28 Nov. 26 Dec. 30 Jan.—1957 27 Feb. 27 Mar. 24 Apr. 29 May 26 June 31 July 28 Aug. 25 Sept. 30 Oct. 27 Nov. 25 Dec. 29 Jan.—1958 26 Feb. 26 Mar. 30 Apr. Weekly 6 Nov.—1957 4 Dec. 11 18 25 1 Jan.—1958 8 15 22 29 5 Feb. 12 19 26 5 Mar. 12 19 26 2 Apr. 9 16 23 30
		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Government Accounts	General Public				
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Yield	Amt. Sold	Par Value in Millions of Dollars								
3 Month Bills	Millions of Dollars									
Percent										
34	115	16,188	2,296	2,957†	1,935	2,387	30	6,585†	9,002†	
39	125	16,229	2,329	2,854†	2,067	2,363	30	6,586†	8,978†	
72	130	15,737	2,302	2,800†	1,604	2,323	28	6,680†	9,031†	
52	130	15,658	2,392	2,793†	1,606	2,293	35	6,540†	8,867†	
35	130	15,236	2,398	2,697†	1,352	2,266	35	6,489†	8,789†	
90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760†	1,403	2,237	31	6,362†	8,629†	
16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736†	1,424	2,210	29	6,365†	8,604†	
34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665†	1,496	2,199	28	6,346†	8,572†	
52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607†	1,540	2,582	26	6,288†	8,896†	
37	125	15,233	2,506	2,527†	1,447	2,530	28	6,196†	8,753†	
70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522†	1,536	2,500	23	6,286†	8,808†	
76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562†	1,520	2,470	21	6,360†	8,852†	
70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546†	1,501	2,433	20	6,388†	8,842†	
75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498†	1,477	2,396	20	6,388†	8,804†	
76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527†	1,494	2,348	19	6,343†	8,710†	
81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511†	1,397	2,312	23	6,253†	8,588†	
81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487†	1,371	2,277	18	6,242†	8,537†	
93	130	14,773	2,470	2,500†	1,376	2,244	18	6,165†	8,427†	
80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629†	1,384	2,214	17	6,074†	8,305†	
80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527†	1,387	2,188	18	6,075†	8,282†	
58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	
32	125	15,121	2,480	2,604†	1,374	2,605	18	6,040†	8,663†	
25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773†	1,334	2,612	16	6,014†	8,642†	
36	115	15,348	2,385	2,799†	1,339	2,584	16	6,224†	8,824†	
27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830†	1,292	2,559	15	6,155†	8,729†	
58	115	15,213	2,462	3,013	1,185	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	
79	125	14,809	2,485	2,569	1,387	2,260	18	6,090	8,368	
74	125	14,921	2,479	2,584	1,386	2,372	18	6,082	8,472	
51	125	15,222	2,502	2,568	1,384	2,679	17	6,072	8,769	
58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	
37	125	15,194	2,477	2,590†	1,382	2,664	17	6,063†	8,744†	
37	125	15,160	2,522	2,560†	1,383	2,636	17	6,044†	8,696†	
34	125	15,146	2,509	2,564†	1,382	2,620	23	6,048†	8,691†	
32	125	15,121	2,480	2,604†	1,374	2,605	18	6,040†	8,663†	
30	125	15,165	2,463	2,651†	1,367	2,649	18	6,017†	8,683†	
34	125	15,157	2,448	2,667†	1,362	2,641	18	6,021†	8,680†	
35	125	15,142	2,418	2,682†	1,355	2,627	17	6,043†	8,687†	
58	115	15,134	2,413	2,712†	1,349	2,619	17	6,024†	8,660†	
25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773†	1,334	2,612	16	6,014†	8,642†	
90	115	15,399	2,328	2,811†	1,377	2,605	16	6,261†	8,883†	
96	115	15,379	2,361	2,834†	1,367	2,596	16	6,205†	8,817†	
93	115	15,363	2,375	2,825†	1,356	2,589	16	6,202†	8,807†	
36	115	15,348	2,385	2,799†	1,339	2,584	16	6,224†	8,824†	
36	115	15,333	2,395	2,814†	1,328	2,580	16	6,202†	8,797†	
42	115	15,314	2,394	2,817†	1,317	2,571	15	6,200†	8,787†	
99	115	15,298	2,412	2,813†	1,302	2,565	15	6,190†	8,770†	
27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830†	1,292	2,559	15	6,155†	8,729†	
33	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	
99	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	
38	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	
7	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	
8	115	15,213	2,462	3,013	1,185	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	

luced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2½% on October 12, 1955, to 3% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3½% on July 1, 1956, to 4% on September 1, 1956, to 4½% on November 1, 1956, to 5% on January 1, 1957, to 5½% on March 1, 1957, to 6% on May 1, 1957, to 6½% on July 1, 1957, to 7% on September 1, 1957, to 7½% on November 1, 1957, to 8% on January 1, 1958, to 8½% on March 1, 1958, to 9% on May 1, 1958, to 9½% on July 1, 1958, to 10% on September 1, 1958, to 10½% on November 1, 1958, to 11% on January 1, 1959, to 11½% on March 1, 1959, to 12% on May 1, 1959, to 12½% on July 1, 1959, to 13% on September 1, 1959, to 13½% on November 1, 1959, to 14% on January 1, 1960, to 14½% on March 1, 1960, to 15% on May 1, 1960, to 15½% on July 1, 1960, to 16% on September 1, 1960, to 16½% on November 1, 1960, to 17% on January 1, 1961, to 17½% on March 1, 1961, to 18% on May 1, 1961, to 18½% on July 1, 1961, to 19% on September 1, 1961, to 19½% on November 1, 1961, to 20% on January 1, 1962, to 20½% on March 1, 1962, to 21% on May 1, 1962, to 21½% on July 1, 1962, to 22% on September 1, 1962, to 22½% on November 1, 1962, to 23% on January 1, 1963, to 23½% on March 1, 1963, to 24% on May 1, 1963, to 24½% on July 1, 1963, to 25% on September 1, 1963, to 25½% on November 1, 1963, to 26% on January 1, 1964, to 26½% on March 1, 1964, to 27% on May 1, 1964, to 27½% on July 1, 1964, to 28% on September 1, 1964, to 28½% on November 1, 1964, to 29% on January 1, 1965, to 29½% on March 1, 1965, to 30% on May 1, 1965, to 30½% on July 1, 1965, to 31% on September 1, 1965, to 31½% on November 1, 1965, to 32% on January 1, 1966, to 32½% on March 1, 1966, to 33% on May 1, 1966, to 33½% on July 1, 1966, to 34% on September 1, 1966, to 34½% on November 1, 1966, to 35% on January 1, 1967, to 35½% on March 1, 1967, to 36% on May 1, 1967, to 36½% on July 1, 1967, to 37% on September 1, 1967, to 37½% on November 1, 1967, to 38% on January 1, 1968, to 38½% on March 1, 1968, to 39% on May 1, 1968, to 39½% on July 1, 1968, to 40% on September 1, 1968, to 40½% on November 1, 1968, to 41% on January 1, 1969, to 41½% on March 1, 1969, to 42% on May 1, 1969, to 42½% on July 1, 1969, to 43% on September 1, 1969, to 43½% on November 1, 1969, to 44% on January 1, 1970, to 44½% on March 1, 1970, to 45% on May 1, 1970, to 45½% on July 1, 1970, to 46% on September 1, 1970, to 46½% on November 1, 1970, to 47% on January 1, 1971, to 47½% on March 1, 1971, to 48% on May 1, 1971, to 48½% on July 1, 1971, to 49% on September 1, 1971, to 49½% on November 1, 1971, to 50% on January 1, 1972, to 50½% on March 1, 1972, to 51% on May 1, 1972, to 51½% on July 1, 1972, to 52% on September 1, 1972, to 52½% on November 1, 1972, to 53% on January 1, 1973, to 53½% on March 1, 1973, to 54% on May 1, 1973, to 54½% on July 1, 1973, to 55% on September 1, 1973, to 55½% on November 1, 1973, to 56% on January 1, 1974, to 56½% on March 1, 1974, to 57% on May 1, 1974, to 57½% on July 1, 1974, to 58% on September 1, 1974, to 58½% on November 1, 1974, to 59% on January 1, 1975, to 59½% on March 1, 1975, to 60% on May 1, 1975, to 60½% on July 1, 1975, to 61% on September 1, 1975, to 61½% on November 1, 1975, to 62% on January 1, 1976, to 62½% on March 1, 1976, to 63% on May 1, 1976, to 63½% on July 1, 1976, to 64% on September 1, 1976, to 64½% on November 1, 1976, to 65% on January 1, 1977, to 65½% on March 1, 1977, to 66% on May 1, 1977, to 66½% on July 1, 1977, to 67% on September 1, 1977, to 67½% on November 1, 1977, to 68% on January 1, 1978, to 68½% on March 1, 1978, to 69% on May 1, 1978, to 69½% on July 1, 1978, to 70% on September 1, 1978, to 70½% on November 1, 1978, to 71% on January 1, 1979, to 71½% on March 1, 1979, to 72% on May 1, 1979, to 72½% on July 1, 1979, to 73% on September 1, 1979, to 73½% on November 1, 1979, to 74% on January 1, 1980, to 74½% on March 1, 1980, to 75% on May 1, 1980, to 75½% on July 1, 1980, to 76% on September 1, 1980, to 76½% on November 1, 1980, to 77% on January 1, 1981, to 77½% on March 1, 1981, to 78% on May 1, 1981, to 78½% on July 1, 1981, to 79% on September 1, 1981, to 79½% on November 1, 1981, to 80% on January 1, 1982, to 80½% on March 1, 1982, to 81% on May 1, 1982, to 81½% on July 1, 1982, to 82% on September 1, 1982, to 82½% on November 1, 1982, to 83% on January 1, 1983, to 83½% on March 1, 1983, to 84% on May 1, 1983, to 84½% on July 1, 1983, to 85% on September 1, 1983, to 85½% on November 1, 1983, to 86% on January 1, 1984, to 86½% on March 1, 1984, to 87% on May 1, 1984, to 87½% on July 1, 1984, to 88% on September 1, 1984, to 88½% on November 1, 1984, to 89% on January 1, 1985, to 89½% on March 1, 1985, to 90% on May 1, 1985, to 90½% on July 1, 1985, to 91% on September 1, 1985, to 91½% on November 1, 1985, to 92% on January 1, 1986, to 92½% on March 1, 1986, to 93% on May 1, 1986, to 93½% on July 1, 1986, to 94% on September 1, 1986, to 94½% on November 1, 1986, to 95% on January 1, 1987, to 95½% on March 1, 1987, to 96% on May 1, 1987, to 96½% on July 1, 1987, to 97% on September 1, 1987, to 97½% on November 1, 1987, to 98% on January 1, 1988, to 98½% on March 1, 1988, to 99% on May 1, 1988, to 99½% on July 1, 1988, to 100% on September 1, 1988, to 100½% on November 1, 1988, to 101% on January 1, 1989, to 101½% on March 1, 1989, to 102% on May 1, 1989, to 102½% on July 1, 1989, to 103% on September 1, 1989, to 103½% on November 1, 1989, to 104% on January 1, 1990, to 104½% on March 1, 1990, to 105% on May 1, 1990, to 105½% on July 1, 1990, to 106% on September 1, 1990, to 106½% on November 1, 1990, to 107% on January 1, 1991, to 107½% on March 1, 1991, to 108% on May 1, 1991, to 108½% on July 1, 1991, to 109% on September 1, 1991, to 109½% on November 1, 1991, to 110% on January 1, 1992, to 110½% on March 1, 1992, to 111% on May 1, 1992, to 111½% on July 1, 1992, to 112% on September 1, 1992, to 112½% on November 1, 1992, to 113% on January 1, 1993, to 113½% on March 1, 1993, to 114% on May 1, 1993, to 114½% on July 1, 1993, to 115% on September 1, 1993, to 115½% on November 1, 1993, to 116% on January 1, 1994, to 116½% on March 1, 1994, to 117% on May 1, 1994, to 117½% on July 1, 1994, to 118% on September 1, 1994, to 118½% on November 1, 1994, to 119% on January 1, 1995, to 119½% on March 1, 1995, to 120% on May 1, 1995, to 120½% on July 1, 1995, to 121% on September 1, 1995, to 121½% on November 1, 1995, to 122% on January 1, 1996, to 122½% on March 1, 1996, to 123% on May 1, 1996, to 123½% on July 1, 1996, to 124% on September 1, 1996, to 124½% on November 1, 1996, to 125% on January 1, 1997, to 125½% on March 1, 1997, to 126% on May 1, 1997, to 126½% on July 1, 1997, to 127% on September 1, 1997, to 127½% on November 1, 1997, to 128% on January 1, 1998, to 128½% on March 1, 1998, to 129% on May 1, 1998, to 129½% on July 1, 1998, to 130% on September 1, 1998, to 130½% on November 1, 1998, to 131% on January 1, 1999, to 131½% on March 1, 1999, to 132% on May 1, 1999, to 132½% on July 1, 1999, to 133% on September 1, 1999, to 133½% on November 1, 1999, to 134% on January 1, 2000, to 134½% on March 1, 2000, to 135% on May 1, 2000, to 135½% on July 1, 2000, to 136% on September 1, 2000, to 136½% on November 1, 2000, to 137% on January 1, 2001, to 137½% on March 1, 2001, to 138% on May 1, 2001, to 138½% on July 1, 2001, to 139% on September 1, 2001, to 139½% on November 1, 2001, to 140% on January 1, 2002, to 140½% on March 1, 2002, to 141% on May 1, 2002, to 141½% on July 1, 2002, to 142% on September 1, 2002, to 142½% on November 1, 2002, to 143% on January 1, 2003, to 143½% on March 1, 2003, to 144% on May 1, 2003, to 144½% on July 1, 2003, to 145% on September 1, 2003, to 145½% on November 1, 2003, to 146% on January 1, 2004, to 146½% on March 1, 2004, to 147% on May 1, 2004, to 147½% on July 1, 2004, to 148% on September 1, 2004, to 148½% on November 1, 2004, to 149% on January 1, 2005, to 149½% on March 1, 2005, to 150% on May 1, 2005, to 150½% on July 1, 2005, to 151% on September 1, 2005, to 151½% on November 1, 2005, to 152% on January 1, 2006, to 152½% on March 1, 2006, to 153% on May 1, 2006, to 153½% on July 1, 2006, to 154% on September 1, 2006, to 154½% on November 1, 2006, to 155% on January 1, 2007, to 155½% on March 1, 2007, to 156% on May 1, 2007, to 156½% on July 1, 2007, to 157% on September 1, 2007, to 157½% on November 1, 2007, to 158% on January 1, 2008, to 158½% on March 1, 2008, to 159% on May 1, 2008, to 159½% on July 1, 2008, to 160% on September 1, 2008, to 160½% on November 1, 2008, to 161% on January 1, 2009, to 161½% on March 1, 2009, to 162% on May 1, 2009, to 162½% on July 1, 2009, to 163% on September 1, 2009, to 163½% on November 1, 2009, to 164% on January 1, 2010, to 164½% on March 1, 2010, to 165% on May 1, 2010, to 165½% on July 1, 2010, to 166% on September 1, 2010, to 166½% on November 1, 2010, to 167% on January 1, 2011, to 167½% on March 1, 2011, to 168% on May 1, 2011, to 168½% on July 1, 2011, to 169% on September 1, 2011, to 169½% on November 1, 2011, to 170% on January 1, 2012, to 170½% on March 1, 2012, to 171% on May 1, 2012, to 171½% on July 1, 2012, to 172% on September 1, 2012, to 172½% on November 1, 2012, to 173% on January 1, 2013, to 173½% on March 1, 2013, to 174% on May 1, 2013, to 174½% on July 1, 2013, to 175% on September 1, 2013, to 175½% on November 1, 2013, to 176% on January 1, 2014, to 176½% on March 1, 2014, to 177% on May 1, 2014, to 177½% on July 1, 2014, to 178% on September 1, 2014, to 178½% on November 1, 2014, to 179% on January 1, 2015, to 179½% on March 1, 2015, to 180% on May 1, 2015, to 180½% on July 1, 2015, to 181% on September 1, 2015, to 181½% on November 1, 2015, to 182% on January 1, 2016, to 182½% on March 1, 2016, to 183% on May 1, 2016, to 183½% on July 1, 2016, to 184% on September 1, 2016, to 1

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELECTED

CANADA, UNITED STATES

Basis

WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS 4				CANADA							
				3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3½% Mar. 15/79	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Canada				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
Wednesdays											
1956—May 30	2.72	2.57	5.01	95 ½	3.51	92 ½	3.51	95 ½	3.51	—	—
June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 ½	3.42	93 ½	3.40	98 ½	3.37	—	—
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.53	95 ½	3.55	—	—
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ½	3.74	90 ½	3.81	93 ½	3.69	—	—
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ½	3.87	89 ½	3.88	91 ½	3.81	96 ½	3.81
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.84	96 ½	3.84
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ½	3.97	90 ½	3.86	95 ½	3.86
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ½	4.16	88 ½	3.98	90 ½	3.90	95 ½	3.88
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ½	4.23	87 ½	4.14	94 ½	4.06
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ½	3.96
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	3.92
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ½	4.36	86 ½	4.35	89 ½	3.96	95 ½	3.96
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89 ½	4.46	85 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.17	92 ½	4.17
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88 ½	4.62	84 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.17	90 ½	4.17
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ½	4.67	83 ½	4.71	85 ½	4.25	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ½	4.81	84 ½	4.35	89 ½	4.35
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ½	4.57	84 ½	4.66	85 ½	4.31	89 ½	4.31
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.69	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	88 ½	4.06	92 ½	4.06
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ½	3.73	92 ½	3.67	92 ½	3.79	96 ½	3.79
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.80	96 ½	3.80
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	91 ½	3.87	94 ½	3.87
Weekly											
1957—Nov. 6	3.79	3.57	6.59	91 ½	4.16	87 ½	4.18	88 ½	4.03	93 ½	4.03
13	3.74	3.47	6.58	92 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.98	89 ½	4.01	93 ½	4.01
20	3.51	3.15	6.47	94 ½	3.73	91 ½	3.71	90 ½	3.92	95 ½	3.92
27	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ½	3.73	92 ½	3.67	92 ½	3.79	96 ½	3.79
Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.74	91 ½	3.81	96 ½	3.81
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.71	91 ½	3.83	96 ½	3.83
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	92 ½	3.79	97 ½	3.79
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	92 ½	3.79	97 ½	3.79
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.80	96 ½	3.80
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94 ½	3.82	91 ½	3.70	91 ½	3.87	96 ½	3.87
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 ½	3.85	91 ½	3.77	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 ½	3.84	91 ½	3.74	91 ½	3.87	95 ½	3.87
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96 ½	3.54	92 ½	3.60	91 ½	3.81	95 ½	3.81
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 ½	3.56	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.89	94 ½	3.89
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 ½	3.64	92 ½	3.63	91 ½	3.87	94 ½	3.87
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 ½	3.53	93 ½	3.56	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 ½	3.59	92 ½	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 ½	3.36	94 ½	3.44	91 ½	3.83	94 ½	3.83
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97 ½	3.41	93 ½	3.47	91 ½	3.84	94 ½	3.84
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 ½	3.45	93 ½	3.52	90 ½	3.89	94 ½	3.89
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 ½	3.40	94 ½	3.45	91 ½	3.85	94 ½	3.85
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	91 ½	3.87	94 ½	3.87

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE: For 1950-1952 data see pages 52-55 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR

ND PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²UES³

UNITED KINGDOM

ada

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		Wednesdays
5 11/16	2.90	95 1/4	2.86	104 1/8	2.98	99 3/8	3.02	74 1/4	5.07	30 May—1956
5 1/8	2.96	94 7/8	2.92	104 1/4	2.99	99 1/2	3.02	73 3/8	5.24	27 June
3 11/16	3.09	93 1/8	3.03	102 1/8	3.12	97 1/4	3.12	72 1/8	5.36	25 July
3 1/2	3.35	90 1/8	3.22	100 3/8	3.25	95 1/8	3.21	74 1/4	5.14	29 Aug.
2 1/2	3.27	91 1/8	3.15	100 1/4	3.24	95 1/4	3.22	72 3/8	5.37	26 Sept.
1 1/2	3.34	90 3/8	3.24	99 1/8	3.30	94 1/4	3.26	72 1/8	5.35	31 Oct.
1 1/8	3.42	89 3/8	3.34	98 1/4	3.35	93 1/8	3.32	71 1/4	5.47	28 Nov.
1 1/4	3.48	88 3/8	3.44	97 1/4	3.39	92 1/8	3.35	72 1/8	5.36	26 Dec.
2 1/8	3.26	91 1/8	3.18	99 1/4	3.29	94 1/4	3.26	77 3/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
1 1/8	3.34	90 1/8	3.27	99 1/8	3.29	94 1/8	3.26	76 1/8	4.91	27 Feb.
2 1/4	3.27	91 1/8	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 1/8	3.27	75 1/8	5.06	27 Mar.
1 1/4	3.44	89 1/8	3.33	97 1/8	3.41	92 1/8	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.
1 1/8	3.62	88 1/8	3.47	96 3/8	3.48	91	3.43	72 3/8	5.36	29 May
1 1/4	3.89	86 3/8	3.66	93 3/8	3.61	87 3/8	3.59	70 1/8	5.60	26 June
1 1/8	3.87	86 1/8	3.63	93 1/4	3.66	88 3/8	3.58	70 1/4	5.59	31 July
1 1/4	3.78	87 1/8	3.57	93	3.67	87 3/8	3.60	69 3/8	5.78	28 Aug.
1 1/8	3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	68 3/8	5.89	25 Sept.
1 1/4	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 1/8	3.70	87 1/8	3.60	68 1/8	5.86	30 Oct.
1 1/8	3.27	91	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	92 1/8	3.37	67 3/8	5.97	27 Nov.
1 1/4	2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/8	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
1 1/8	2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 3/8	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
1 1/4	2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.23	70 1/8	5.70	26 Feb.
1 1/8	2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 3/8	3.22	96 1/8	3.18	70 1/8	5.71	26 Mar.
1 1/4	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 1/8	5.51	30 Apr.
1 1/8	3.71	87 1/8	3.58	93 3/8	3.63	88 1/8	3.55	68 1/8	5.93	Weekly
1 1/4	3.65	88	3.53	94 1/4	3.60	89 1/4	3.52	68 1/8	5.92	6 Nov.—1957
1 1/8	3.36	90 7/8	3.31	96 3/8	3.46	91 3/8	3.41	68 1/8	5.92	13
1 1/4	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	92 3/8	3.37	67 3/8	5.97	20
1 1/8	3.12	92 1/8	3.11	99 1/8	3.30	94 3/8	3.27	68 1/8	5.93	27
1 1/4	3.00	93 1/8	3.06	100	3.25	95 1/8	3.23	68 1/8	5.89	4 Dec.
1 1/8	3.04	92 1/8	3.10	99 1/8	3.27	95	3.23	68 1/8	5.91	11
1 1/4	3.07	92 1/8	3.13	99 1/8	3.28	94 1/8	3.24	68 1/8	5.95	18
1 1/8	2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/8	3.22	68 1/8	5.83	24
1 1/4	2.96	94 1/8	3.00	100 3/8	3.21	95 3/8	3.20	69 1/8	5.77	31
1 1/8	2.90	94 3/8	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	70 1/8	5.71	8 Jan.—1958
1 1/4	2.93	93 3/8	3.01	100	3.25	95 3/8	3.21	70 1/8	5.69	15
1 1/8	2.93	94	3.00	99 3/8	3.26	95 1/4	3.22	70 3/8	5.66	22
1 1/4	2.98	93 3/8	3.02	99	3.31	93 3/8	3.30	70 3/8	5.63	29
1 1/8	2.96	94 1/8	2.99	99 1/8	3.28	94 1/8	3.24	70 3/8	5.67	5 Feb.
1 1/4	2.96	94 1/8	2.98	99 3/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.22	70 3/8	5.67	12
1 1/8	2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.23	69 1/8	5.80	19
1 1/4	2.89	94 3/8	2.97	99 1/8	3.29	94 1/8	3.24	70 3/8	5.70	26
1 1/8	2.87	94 1/8	2.98	99 3/8	3.28	95	3.23	70 3/8	5.67	5 Mar.
1 1/4	2.83	94 3/8	2.96	100 1/8	3.22	95 1/8	3.20	70 3/8	5.67	12
1 1/8	2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 3/8	3.22	96 1/8	3.18	70 1/8	5.74	19
1 1/4	2.70	95 1/8	2.84	100 7/8	3.19	96 1/8	3.15	71 1/8	5.71	26
1 1/8	2.68	96 1/8	2.76	101 3/8	3.15	97 1/8	3.10	71 1/8	5.63	2 Apr.
1 1/4	2.69	96 3/8	2.76	101 3/8	3.12	97 1/8	3.10	71 1/8	5.55	9
1 1/8	2.66	97	2.75	102 1/8	3.06	97 1/8	3.10	72 1/8	5.50	16
1 1/4	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	98 1/8	3.07	72 1/8	5.48	23
1 1/8				102 3/8	3.11	97 3/8	3.13	72 3/8	5.51	30

issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$400 million, and \$250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, \$1,605 million and \$2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,246	299	1,545	393	55	448	853	244	1,097
1953	1,157†	358†	1,515†	385	58	443	772†	300†	1,072
1954	1,598†	263	1,861†	521	122	643	1,077†	141	1,218
1955	1,895†	95	1,990†	642	124	766	1,253†	-29	1,224
1956	2,173†	554	2,726†	423	67	490†	1,750†	487	2,237
1957	2,189	670	2,858	458	170	628	1,731	500	2,231
Quarters									
1956—III	535†	165	699†	89	8	97	446†	157	603
IV	604	137	741	106	35	141	498	102	600
1957—I	531†	225	755†	147†	50	197†	384†	175	559
II	655	245	900	106	70	177	549	175	724
III	429	131	560	93	22	115	336	109	444
IV	574	69	643	111	28	139	462	42	504
1958—I	384	143	527	84	6	90	300	136	437

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371	-	371	110†	50	161	261	-60	211
1956	420	214	635†	72	23	95	348	191	540†
1957	607	133	740	128	89	217	478	44	522
Monthly									
1956—July	81	39	120	11†	1	12†	70†	38	108†
Aug.	9	-	9	2	1	3	7	-1	6
Sept.	4	-	4	4	1	5	-	-1	-1
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114
Oct.	83†	-	83†	2†	-	2†	81	-	81
Nov.	8	-	8	7	1	8	1	-1	-
Dec.	77†	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	10†	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	7	49	46	95
Mar.	34	-	34	66	-	66	-32	-	-32
I	126	63	189	79	5	83†	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	-	124
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	-	10	4	55	59	7	-55	-48
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	-17	114
July	84	-	84	18	1	19	65	-1	64
Aug.	6	-	6	1	8	8	6	-8	-2
Sept.	12	-	12	8	5	13	4	-5	-1
III	102	-	102	27	13	40	75	-13	62
Oct.	46	-	46	4	1	4	42	-1	42
Nov.	133	-	133	2	3	4	131	-3	129
Dec.	58	24	83	7	5	12	51	20	71
IV	237	24	262	13	8	20	225	17	241
1958—Jan.	18	-	18	4	1	5	14	-1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	-	2	4	69	72
Mar.	75	-	75	6	-	6	69	-	69
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	154

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has

been taken.

Details of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities are shown on pages 130-131.

1. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
3. Excludes issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

RETIREMENTS★

la

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

TOTAL PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
994	299	1,293	380	55	435	614	244	858	Calendar Years
896†	330†	1,226†	332	58	390	564†	272†	836†	1952
1,360†	262	1,622†	454	122	576	906†	140	1,046†	1953
1,402†	51	1,453†	570	121	691	832†	—70	762†	1954
1,474†	551	2,025†	409	67	476	1,065†	484	1,550†	1955
1,648	667	2,315	453	137	590	1,194	531	1,725	1956
									1957
293†	164	457†	85	8	93	209†	156	365†	Quarters
453†	136†	589	104	35	139	348	102	450	III—1956
									IV
436†	225	661†	146†	17	163†	290†	208	498†	I—1957
511	244	755	105	70	175	406	174	580	II
210	130	340	92	22	115	117	108	225	III
490	68	558	110	28	138	380	41	421	IV
356	143	499	84	6	90	272	136	409	I—1958

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
291	42	333	98	25	123	193	17	210	1954
235	108	342†	112	24	136	123	84	206†	1955
262	120	383	122	26	148	140	94	235	1956
									1957
32	59	91	28	2	30	4	57	61	Quarterly
67	12	79	29	15	44	38	-3	35	III—1956
									IV
61	32	93	30	3	33	31	29	60	I—1957
55	9	64	30	5	35	25	4	29	II
46	64	110	31	3	34	15	61	76	III
101	15	116	31	15	46	70	-	70	IV
66	14	80	31	3	34	35	10	45	I—1958

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS ⁵									
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ¹	Total	
702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	637	Calendar Years
685†	146†	831†	208	13	221	477†	133†	610†	1952
878†	116	994†	299	33	332	579†	83	662†	1953
1,232†	54†	1,285†	434†	49	482	799†	4	803†	1954
1,517†	232	1,749†	239	19	259†	1,279†	212†	1,491†	1955
1,320	416	1,736	208	55	262	1,112	361	1,474	1956
									1957
409†	67	476†	45	3	48	364†	64	428†	Quarterly
369	91	460	61	9	70	308	82	390	III—1956
									IV
344†	130	474†	38†	42	80†	306†	88	393†	I—1957
459	190	649	66	2	68	393	188	581	II
281	67	348	36	6	41	245	61	307	III
236	29	265	68	5	73	168	25	192	IV
220	60	280	41	2	43	179	58	237	I—1958

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	57	9	48
1957	89	10	79

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

5. For details see table on page 138.

† Revised.

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITY ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹								
	Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	421†	118†	539†	148	13	161	273†	105†	378†
1954	601†	115	716†	218	33	251	383†	82	465†
1955	687†	9	696†	331	46	377	356†	-37	319†
1956	807†	229	1,035†	217	19	236	590†	209†	799†
1957	768	413	1,182	196	22	218	572	392	964
Monthly									
1956—II	197	50	247	52	2	54	145	48	
July	65	39	104						193
Aug.	14†	-	14†						
Sept.	88†	27	115†						
III	167†	66	233†	39	3	42	128†	63	191†
Oct.	63†	5	67						
Nov.	83	57	140						
Dec.	67	29	96						
IV	212	90†	303	57	9	66	156†	81†	237
1957—Jan.	49†	34	83†						
Feb.	127†	89	217†						
Mar.	64	7	70†						
I	240†	130	370†	35†	9	44†	205†	121	325
Apr.	154	136	289						
May	85	37	122						
June	75	17	93						
II	315	189	504	63	2	65	252	187	439
July	23	6	29						
Aug.	5	10	15						
Sept.	33	50	84						
III	61	66	127	34	6	39	28	61	88
Oct.	48	-	48						
Nov.	54	-	54						
Dec.	50	29	79						
IV	152	29	181	65	5	70	87	24	111
1958—Jan.	74	1	74						
Feb.	81	-	81						
Mar.	37	59	96						
I	192	60	252	40	2	42	152	58	210

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues ^{3,5}	Retirements	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366
1956	13	9	4	190	14†	176†	511	-	511
1957	11	7	4	127	38	90	416	-	416
Quarters									
1956—III	1	1†	-1	38	4	34	204	-	204
IV	5	2	3	36	2	34	116	-	116
1957—I	9	2	8†	19	34	-15	75	-	75
II	1	2	-1	16	1	15	129	-	129
III	1	1	-1	62	1	61	158	-	158
IV	-	2	-2	30	1	28	55	-	55
1958—I	-	1	-1	4	-	4	24	-	24

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series include all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Figures include all serial issues, and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds

are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955 and \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

† Revised.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
Quarters							
1955—III	1,085	247	-	+86	-	333	+752
IV	1,150	1,838	-	-169	+578	1,091	+59
1956—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	-40	1,474	-395
II†	1,140	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	-559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	-285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.
- ‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

NOTE: For 1948-1949 data see page 66 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" and for 1950-1956 data see page 68 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935=100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5†	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.*		57.8		218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see page 55 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

		CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
		PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
		Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years												
1951		255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	
1952		477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953		574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954		507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955		604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956		746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	1
1957		730	157	887	705†	159†	864†	639†	140	779†	149	1
Monthly												
1956—July		85	14	99			68			734	17	
Aug.		79	16	94			67			761	17	
Sept.		58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	
III		221	46	267	156	40	196				47	
Oct.		61	19	80			73			781	15	
Nov.		51	16	67			69			779	14	
Dec.		40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	
IV		152	49	201	176	43	219				40	
1957—Jan.		42	11	54			67			743	11	
Feb.		44	10	54			61			736	10	
Mar.		59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12	
I		145	32	177	157	40	197				33	
Apr.		75	12	87			67			757	14	
May		82	14	97			72			781	19	
June		72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16	
II		229	39	268	171	38	209				49	
July		82	15	97			77			815	14	
Aug.		70	12	82			72†			825	12	
Sept.		59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11	
III		210	41	251	187	39	225				38	
Oct.		56†	13	69			76†			814	11	
Nov.		46	12	58			72			801	9	
Dec.		43	20	63			84†	639†	140	779†	9	
IV		146†	45	190†	190†	42	233†				29	
1958—Jan.		45	10	55			71†			764	9	
Feb.		43	9	52			63			753	7	
Mar.		57	15	72			78	611	136	747	10	
I		145	34	179	173	38	211				25	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OT COL IN TH GO
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	
1957	1,192†	1,171†	203†	2,365†	2,326†	1,255†	*	*	*	
Quarterly										
1956—III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	
1957—I	348†	269†	261	582†	532†	1,267	*	*	*	
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,342	*	*	*	
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7	20.7
IV	240†	219	203†	490†	526†	1,255†	24.2†	16.8	19.6	19.6
1958—I	281	257	227	511	536	1,230	23.3	17.0	19.5	19.5

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised.

* Not available.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

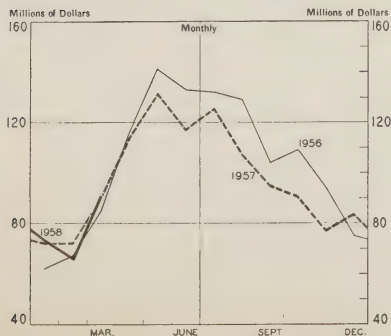
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

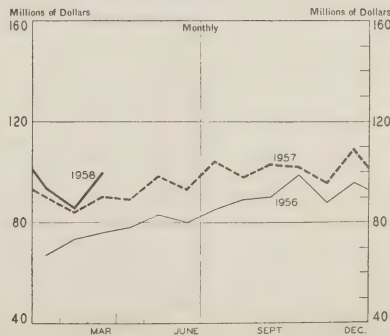
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Year	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
1958	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
1958	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
1959	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
1954	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
1958	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
1954	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
1956†	150†	142†	292†	137†	136†	273†	1,173†	1,156†	1,052†	1957
1954			17			252	132	85	986	Monthly
1954			22			265	129	89	1,026	July—1956
1950			29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Aug.
1958	35	33	68				365	264		Sept.
1950			26			270			1,051	III
1957			19			278	109	99	1,056	Oct.
1951			19	138	141	279	94	88	1,035	Nov.
1957	39	25	64				75	96		Dec.
1958			23			274	278	283		IV
1958			23			269	72	90	1,017	Jan. — 1957
1951			20	135	134	270	72	84	1,006	Feb.
1957	36	31	66				90	90	1,006	Mar.
1957			23			274	234	263		I
1955			25			284	114	89	1,031	Apr.
1952			23	146	147	293	131	98	1,064	May
1954	38	32	71				117	93	1,088	June
1958			27			294	362	280		II
1955			26			293	125	104	1,110	July
1953			27	146	143	289	107	98	1,118	Aug.
1956	38	42	80				95	103	1,110	Sept.
1951†			26†			285	327	305		III
1958†			24			279			1,099	Oct.
1959†			25†	137†	136†	273†	91†	102†	1,079	Nov.
1959†	38†	36†	75†				82†	109†	1,052†	Dec.
1957			23†			268	249†	307†		IV
1955			23			260	73	93†	1,031	Jan. — 1958
1959			22	127	130	257	66	86	1,012	Feb.
1951	35	33	68				91	100	1,003	Mar.
							230	279		I

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Credit Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	859		1,356	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	779†	15	347†	173	35	54	1,403†	267	304	1,974†
End of										
1957—Jan.	743	14	336†	158	75		1,327	*	*	*
Feb.	736	14	334†	154	69		1,307†	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	245	272	1,815
Apr.	757	14	335†	151	28	41	1,326†	*	*	*
May	781	14	336†	151	28	41	1,352†	*	*	*
June	796	14	340†	150	29	42	1,371†	251	276	1,898†
July	815	14	340†	149	28	36	1,383†	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	342†	150	27	37	1,396†	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	339†	153	28	41	1,386†	256	292	1,944†
Oct.	814	15	336†	157	28	43	1,393†	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338†	163	29	45	1,391†	*	*	*
Dec.	779†	15	347†	173	35	54	1,403†	267	304	1,974†
1958—Jan.	764	15	345†	171	32	46†	1,373†	*	*	*
Feb.	753	15	344†	166	30	41	1,349†	*	*	*
Mar.	747	15	348	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....2
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....3
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....3

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSE BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 140-141 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 143).

* Not available.

NOTE: For data back to MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338-339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Mths. Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	-6.5	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-40.0	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-12.0	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	38.7										
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	9.6	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	5.2	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	6.5	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-1.2										
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	5.6	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	6.1	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	8.9	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	4.6										
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	7.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	79.2	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	30.5	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	28.7										
Ref. & Com. Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.0										
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ³	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	88.6	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	90.9	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	88.7	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	64.3										
Real Estate ⁴	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	10.3	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	4.8	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.9	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	6.3										
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	2.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.7	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	5.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.6										
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	118.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	149.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	133.4	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	145.0										
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ³	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	38.4	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	41.3	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	43.0	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	50.5										
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	5.0	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	27.5	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	12.5	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	8.3										
balancing item*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	74.6	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.5	34.9	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	80.6	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	77.9	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	86.2										

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1956 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1956 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{4}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{5}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{3}{4}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1957—Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.61	96.06	267 $\frac{3}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{4}$	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.97	96.21	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.71	267.58
May	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	265 $\frac{3}{4}$	266 $\frac{3}{4}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	263 $\frac{1}{2}$	264 $\frac{1}{2}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{1}{2}$	262 $\frac{1}{2}$	264 $\frac{1}{2}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{3}{4}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{4}$	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{3}{4}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	276.29	274.63
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.45	271.07

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939–1952 DATA SEE PAGE 59 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953–1956 DATA SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

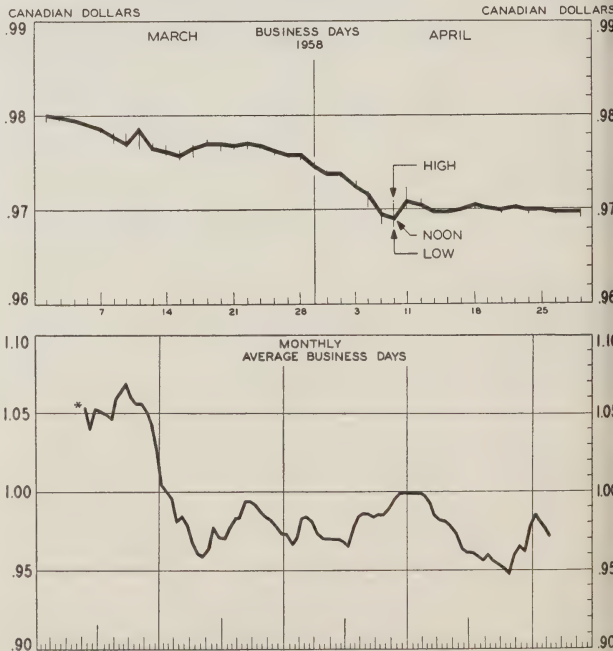
\$ mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1956—Nov.	1,114.2	818.4	1,932.6
Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	1,930.6
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945–1954 DATA SEE PAGES 60–61 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". FOR DATA ON AN EXPANDED SERIES BACK TO SEPTEMBER 1950 SEE PAGES 52–53 AND FOR 1951–1956 SEE PAGES 66–67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 AND 1956 RESPECTIVELY

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES²

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock						
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		100	32	15	11	17	25
							1949 = 100					
age of Mths.												
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	123.2†	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4†	209.4†	237.9	130.0†	174.9	282.1†	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
Jan.	229.2†	217.8	236.3†	129.8†	184.6	287.7	120.3	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	228.2†	214.9	236.5†	130.0†	182.3	287.6	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.5†	211.7	238.4†	129.8†	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.9†	129.6†	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.1†	209.8	238.9†	129.4†	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.2†	239.5	130.5†	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0†	206.9†	238.8†	130.3†	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0†	203.6†	237.4†	130.3†	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1†	203.3†	236.1†	130.1†	170.3	256.4†	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1†	206.0	237.2	130.0†	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
3-Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	130.0†	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7†	208.9	238.4	130.0†	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.							125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1

Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. † Corrected. ‡ Revised.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS ⁵						LABOUR INCOME ⁴				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employ- ment Index	Average Hours Worked	Average Hourly Earnings	Employ- ment Index	Average Hours Worked	Average Hourly Earnings	Total	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other	
	1, 2	1, 3	1, 3, 4	1, 2	1, 3	1, 3, 4, 5	6			7	6
1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents		1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	Millions of Dollars				
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720†
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872†
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712†
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000†
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816†
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280†
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348†
Monthly											
3-Dec.	118.0	41.5	155.5	119.4	40.8	156.1	1,248	397	90	761	14,904
Jan.	114.8	37.9	158.0	118.7	40.2	157.2	1,197	384	76	737	14,964
Feb.	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,166
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
3-Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,234*	380*	78*	776*	15,456*
Mar.	108.3*	40.0*	165.3*	110.1		165.5					

as reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Mar. 1, 1958, was

include hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing,

shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

7. Includes all supplementary labour income. * Preliminary. † Annual Totals.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio ⁴		
	Agriculture	Non-Agricultural Industries	Total	Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time ²					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	5,246	66	137	5,383	10,144	105	53.1	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	5,194	65	132	5,426	10,300	114	52.7	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	5,328	57	230	5,558	10,529	117	52.8	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	5,525	50	179	5,705	10,710	116	53.3	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	5,659	71	255	5,914	11,008	117	53.7	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1956—Oct. 20	794	4,880	5,674	39	98	5,772	10,771	117	53.6	82.3	25.2
Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	47	135	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	59	186	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	74	303	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	62	163	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	140	520	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	5,314	116	555	5,869	11,172	119	52.5	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	5,317	113	590	5,907	11,188	119	52.8	80.6	25.4

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

"Monthly Newprint Report", Newprint Association of Canada

Thousands of Tons

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Con- sumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	6,469	5,975	360	6,335	+135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	+130
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	6,466	6,143	398	6,541	-75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	6,557	6,163	421†	6,584	-27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	6,977	6,638	430	7,069	-92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	7,625	6,899	477	7,376	+249
1957	6,397†	1,826	8,223†	155	971	7,407	6,865	457†	7,322†	+85
12 Mths. End'g Mar. 1958	6,239	1,799	8,038	138*	913	7,264*	6,768	441	7,209	+55*
Monthly										
1956—Oct.	582.1	154.0	736.1	29.2	81.9	683.5	631.6	42.4	674.0	+9.5
Nov.	559.5	142.5	702.0	23.6	66.2	659.4	619.5	40.9	660.3	+0.9
Dec.	514.2	139.2	653.4	19.9	79.8	593.5	587.6	40.4	627.9	-34.4
1957—Jan.	558.6	157.7	716.3	22.4	63.3	675.4	543.5	38.1	581.6	+93.8
Feb.	518.9	150.7	669.6	7.3	63.5	613.4	516.2	39.0	555.2	+58.2
Mar.	574.2	164.4	738.6	15.0	76.1	677.5	617.8†	41.3	659.1†	+18.4†
Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	656.6	589.8	40.5	630.3	+26.3
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	656.2	621.3	41.7	663.0	-6.8
June	532.0†	159.1	691.1†	10.4	90.7	610.8†	578.5	39.9	618.4	-7.6†
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	597.1	498.0	38.6	536.6	+60.5
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	649.6	515.1	36.2	551.3	+98.3
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	554.6	579.0	36.1	615.1	-60.5
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	10.1	76.8	628.8	620.5	36.4	656.9	-28.1
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	12.1	76.5†	581.9	604.0	33.9	637.9	-56.0
Dec.	435.3†	138.7	574.0†	8.0	76.0	506.0	581.8	34.9†	616.7†	-110.7
1958—Jan.	498.3	157.0	655.3	7.1	44.6	617.8	514.5	30.7	545.2	+72.6
Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.2*	41.4	583.0*	486.2	33.8	520.0	+63.0*
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	10.1*	58.9	621.4*	579.2	38.1	617.3	+4.1*

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

‡ Corrected.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
57-Jan.	1.3	0.9		—		0.9	3.1			325		
Feb.	0.8	8.5				1.0	10.2			1,132		
Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	3,359	6,923	10,282
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
58-Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.										6,766*		
I										15,065*		

Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

CMHC preliminary estimate.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	<i>thousands of units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,890
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,695
Monthly										
57-Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	128.8†	153.6	138.1†	317
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.8†	153.7	138.1	
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9†	157.1	139.5†	429
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3†	157.9	140.0	
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1†	158.7	140.2†	468
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8†	160.4	140.7†	
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4†	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8†	162.9	141.0	481
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1†	140.3†	
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1†	140.2†	
58-Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7	163.8†	140.6†	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	164.2†	140.8†	
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.1	8.7	64.1	126.8	168.3	142.4	

Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over". In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 54 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain Control

	LIVESTOCK								
	Inspected Slaughterings				Exports		Wheat		O
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham			
							Thousands of Head	Millions of lbs.	Mm. acres
1954—III	614	1,000	189	1,803	10	2			
IV	598	1,419	242	2,259	8	2			
Yearly Total	2,456	4,679	563	7,697	57	8	26	332	
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2			
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3			
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2			
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3			
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519	
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2			
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2			
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2			
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2			
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573	
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1			
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1			
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1			
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333	133	2			
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427	197	5	21	371	
1958—I*	621	1,720	83	2,424			21**		

	PRICES ⁸								F C
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat ¹⁰ (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese		
		I.W.A. 11	Class II				12	13	
		9 1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel		Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		
1954—III	235.8	170.1	170.1	20.63	28.34	57.3	30.1		
IV	223.1	170.1	170.1	20.46	25.68	59.3	30.2		
Yearly Total	236.8	176.0	176.0	19.53	31.02	58.9	30.7		
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3		
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7		
III	232.7	175.7	175.7	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3		
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9		
Yearly Total	232.7	174.4	174.4	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8		
1956—I	227.2	173.7	173.7	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3		
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1		
III	236.2	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3		
IV	226.7	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0		
Yearly Total	233.3†	173.0	173.0	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5		
1957—I*	227.1	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3		
II*	225.5	164.5	164.5	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1		
III*	229.6	161.9	161.9	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0		
IV*	222.8	161.7	161.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8		
Yearly Total*	229.0	164.2	164.2	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3		
1958—I*	231.6	164.2	164.2	21.16	28.47	62.2	34.2		

1. Exclude Newfoundland.
2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.
4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.
5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.
6. Registered egg station gradings.

7. Allowances made for the low quality of the 1954 western grain crop.
8. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
9. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1957 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1957

FIELD CROPS					DAIRYING				Eggs	D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production 1935-39 = 100
Barley		Other Field Crops		Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products	Total Milk			
2		3								
<i>Mm. acres</i>	<i>Mm. bus.</i>	<i>Mm. acres</i>	<i>Mm. bus.</i>	<i>Millions of pounds</i>				<i>Thous. of cases</i>		
				124 61	35 15	146 79	5,359 3,488	1,295 1,501		
8	176	4	112	335	85	450	16,908	5,883	116.5 †	
				38 112 122 66	6 28 31 15	70 156 156 93	2,883 5,207 5,423 3,700	1,465 1,416 1,176 1,461		
9	252	6	134	339	80	475†	17,304	5,518	150.2†	
				40 106 121 56†	7 25 35 17	79 157 161 85	2,964† 5,045† 5,365† 3,482†	1,531 1,563 1,364 1,628		
8	269	6	141	319†	84	486†	16,966†	6,086	169.2†	
				32 101 123 68	8 31 38 17	68 184 187 101	2,779 5,125 5,511 3,751	1,826 1,811 1,456 1,605		
9	220	6	124	318†	93	541	17,288	6,698†	130.5	
10**		6**		37	7	76	2,910	1,808		

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

By Products					By Regions				Total Net Income 16
Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) ¹⁵		
Millions of Dollars									
	156 186	195 191	19 54	594 725	27 37	292 296	275 392	594 725	
3	704	688	156	2,392	118	1,121	1,154	2,395	1,161
7	164	132	34	480	26	272	183	498	
9	169	175	49	576	30	268	278	590	
0	172	209	20	640	28	317	295	641	
	197	206	58	661	33	317	311	662	
7	703	722	161	2,357	117	1,173	1,067	2,390	1,423
2	159	154	36	530	26	272	233	533	
9	172	196	52	683	31	281	370	684	
5	188	202	21	698	27	318	353	699	
	218	199	55	751	38	319	394	752	
6	737	751	164	2,662	122	1,190	1,350	2,667	1,573
	166	151	37	587	26	280	281	588	
	173	192	52	623	29	271	323	623	
	207	205	20	638	28	318	292	638	
	216	195	59	687	37	307	343	688	
	762	743	168	2,535	120	1,176	1,239	2,537	

only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

Basis in store Port William-Port Arthur.

Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date

carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory.

Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equaliza-

tion payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 125, 97, 26 and 62 respectively.

15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

16. Net income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

† All quarterly revisions not yet available.

** As indicated on basis of intentions at March 1, 1958.

* Revised.

* Preliminary.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

1935-39 = 100

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	277	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1956—Sept.	299	309	297	260	353	301	389	278	289	248	353	318
Oct.	301	308	297	256	361	320	289	272	289	247	356	319
Nov.	298	298	296	254	362	317	288	284	288	246	355	299
Dec.	279	270	278	238	340	316	291	287	291	251	355	300
1957—Jan.	272	263	270	227	336	315	291	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	282	265	282	243	345	315	292	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	262	321	290	282	292	277	249	321	307
Oct.	289	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	247	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	251	223	295	329	272	290	264	235	308	312
1958—Jan.	258*	269*	248*	214*	301*	335*	276*	298*	266*	233*	317*	327*
Feb.	270*	285*	260*	229*	308*	335*	280*	311*	268*	238*	316*	324*

* Preliminary.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT¹

Millions of Dollars

Department of Trade and Commerce

Calendar year	Current Dollars					1949 Constant Dollars				
	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.
	Housing	Other				Housing	Other			
1953	1,084	2,581	2,176	5,841	23.9	842	1,978	1,771	4,591	22.6
1954	1,178	2,502	1,940	5,620	23.1	908	1,918	1,552	4,378	22.0
1955	1,499	2,815	2,036	6,350	23.6	1,131	2,110	1,607	4,848	22.4
1956†	1,575	3,726	2,723	8,024	26.8	1,146	2,653	2,019	5,818	25.0
1957†	1,415	4,506	2,800	8,721	28.1	1,018	3,125	2,016	6,159	26.4
1958★	1,635	4,356	2,530	8,521	*	*	*	*	*	*

Millions of Current Dollars

Calendar year	Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry and the Construction Industry	Mining, Quarry- ing and Oil Wells	Heavy Manu- facturing 2	Other Manu- facturing	Utilities 3	Housing	Trade	Finance and Com- mercial Services	Institu- tions	Government Depart- ments 4	Total
1953	671	257	726	243	1,209	1,084	330	196	301	824	5,841
1954	531	278	561	262	1,124	1,178	368	214	337	767	5,620
1955	663	336	728	219	1,099	1,499	359	232	408	837	6,350
1956†	764	572	1,142	222	1,724	1,575	325	286	402	1,012	8,024
1957†	685	585	1,157	269	2,313	1,415	380	339	443	1,135	8,721
1958★	645	401	898	243	2,236	1,635	370	318	527	1,248	8,521

1. Total capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts' estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex inventories) in that the latter excludes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial hospital and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are treated as government expenditures on goods and services in the National Accounts. A reconciliation statement is provided in "Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook 1958", Dept. of Trade and Commerce.
2. Includes investment of the following industries: Wood and Paper Products; Iron and Steel; Transportation Equipment; Non-ferrous Metal Products; Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; Non-metallic Mineral Products; Product of Petroleum and Coal; Chemical Products; plus an estimate of capital charged to operating expenses by these industries.
3. Includes oil and gas pipe lines.
4. Includes Federal Government defence projects and capital assistance industries filling defence contracts.
- * Not available.
- † Actual expenditures.
- ‡ Preliminary actual expenditures.
- ★ Initial forecast of intentions.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Billions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH 1	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Owned 4	All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
56—June	1,899	1,794	2,938	3,953†	4,416†	1,878†	1,198†	1,340†
July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,956†	4,411†	1,906†	1,172†	1,333†
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,965†	4,427†	1,920†	1,179†	1,327†
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	3,995†	4,467†	1,925†	1,199†	1,344†
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,017†	4,494†	1,944†	1,215†	1,335†
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,092†	4,581†	1,969†	1,241†	1,371†
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,157†	4,648†	2,012†	1,248†	1,387†
57—Jan.	1,729	1,843	3,242	4,199	4,702	2,009	1,260	1,433
Feb.	1,700	1,688†	3,231	4,301†	4,817†	2,035†	1,291†	1,492†
Mar.	1,907†	1,846†	3,169	4,303†	4,836†	2,044†	1,294†	1,498†
Apr.	1,860†	1,777†	3,085†	4,293†	4,834†	2,028†	1,310†	1,497†
May	1,969†	1,882†	2,999†	4,309†	4,860†	2,028†	1,326†	1,506†
June	1,861	1,782	2,919†	4,317†	4,870†	2,012†	1,334†	1,524†
July	1,852†	1,788	2,856†	4,316†	4,886†	2,039†	1,330†	1,516†
Aug.	1,815†	1,769	2,810†	4,315†	4,882†	2,034†	1,321†	1,526†
Sept.	1,815†	1,701†	2,696†	4,327†	4,909†	2,027†	1,340†	1,541†
Oct.	1,875†	1,774	2,594†	4,351†	4,905†	2,032†	1,326†	1,545†
Nov.	1,812	1,663	2,445	4,329	4,901	2,028	1,336	1,538†
Dec.	1,714	1,692	2,423	4,296	4,857	2,022	1,305	1,529
58—Jan. *	1,653	1,730	2,501	4,267	4,845	1,991	1,323	1,531
Feb. *	1,646	1,631	2,486	4,242	4,835	1,973	1,338	1,524

Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. † Revised. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction 3	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of \$	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	-1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
56—Dec.	426.0	5.1	44.2	7.4	334.8	3.5	2.5	16.3	118.0	116.3	2.05	146
57—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9	—	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1	3.7†	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	-2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
58—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9†	2.10	133
Feb.					341.7†	3.1	5.2	16.1†	122.5	119.0†	2.10	130
Mar.	424.0†	-7.5†	45.0†	6.1†	341.4	3.3	5.2	15.9	123.3	119.7	2.10	128

Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

Value of new work put in place.

Seasonally adjusted.

Production workers.

Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case

of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised.

‡ Estimates by the Council of Economic Advisors.

Millions of Dollars

	1953				1954				I
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Foods and Beverages.....	36	50	61	51	36	48	56	51	33
Rubber Products.....	5	7	6	5	4	4	5	4	5
Textile Products.....	14	7	7	3	6	6	5	6	9
Wood Products.....	21	25	18	12	11	21	28	19	23
Paper Products.....	50	60	56	66	50	62	62	70	59
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	11	15	9	11	10	15	7	10	10
Iron and Steel Products.....	96	113	80	58	54	66	54	38	47
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	12	16	15	12	7	11	9	3	7
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	24	26	17	18	16	14	14	15	14
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	11	21	19	10	7	17	21	10	8
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	22	22	38	29	29	27	32	26	27
Chemical Products.....	22	24	21	14	15	19	19	16	21
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	13	12	13	12	12	15	13	12	12
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	337	398	360	301	257	325	324	280	275
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	55	57	50	45	39	54	62	66	73
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	37	52	59	41	22	30	40	38	30
Public Utility Operation.....	17	14	10	13	14	12	10	13	17
Wholesale Trade.....	35	59	55	37	27	41	43	40	32
Retail Trade.....	30	54	38	36	21	36	33	40	20
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	78	69	51	60	86	72	60	52	72
Service.....	15	15	16	12	13	14	13	9	9
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	17	34	39	15	14	26	33	31	12
Total All Industries.....	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540

PROFITS AND R

Net Earnings.....	852	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919	865
Less: Depreciation.....	231	258	257	297	280	310	318	350	325
Profits Before Taxes.....	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	291	355	319	263	236	288	289	269	239
Profits After Taxes ^{5,6}.....	330	397	359	297	257	322	329	300	301

	1953				1954				I
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Foods and Beverages.....	18	25	31	25	18	25	29	26	17
Rubber Products.....	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
Textile Products.....	7	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	6
Wood Products.....	11	13	10	6	6	11	15	10	12
Paper Products.....	26	31	29	33	25	32	32	37	31
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	6	7	5	6	5	8	4	5	6
Iron and Steel Products.....	49	57	40	30	23	34	28	19	25
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	6	8	8	6	4	6	5	2	4
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	12	13	9	9	9	7	7	8	7
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	6	10	10	5	3	9	11	6	4
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	11	11	19	15	15	14	16	13	15
Chemical Products.....	12	12	12	8	8	11	10	9	12
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	7	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	7
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	174	201	186	154	133	170	169	147	149
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	34	35	29	27	22	33	39	41	48
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	19	27	31	22	11	16	22	20	15
Public Utility Operation.....	8	8	5	7	7	6	5	7	9
Wholesale Trade.....	18	31	28	19	14	21	22	19	17
Retail Trade.....	16	30	20	20	10	17	17	19	11
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	44	38	30	33	45	38	30	26	40
Service.....	8	8	9	7	7	7	6	5	5
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	9	19	21	8	8	14	19	16	7
Total All Industries.....	330	397	359	297	257	322	329	300	301

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, and published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, I
 "Quarterly Corporation Profits, 1950-1954", "Third Quarter 1957" and "Fourth Quarter 1957". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from the

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY). FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR 1952 SEE PAGE 80 IN THE

QUARTERLY¹

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

IV	1956				1957				ANNUAL TOTALS				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
54	37	51	63	60	38	56	69	62	198	191	199	211	225
7	5	10	7	9	5	8	6	4	23	16	26	31	23
12	13	11	9	14	15	10	10	10	31	23	39	47	45
22	26	33	35	12	7	21	22	5	76	79	120	106	55
82	72	80	73	64	50	64	58	59	232	244	280	289	231
12	11	19	11	14	12	17	10	14	46	42	46	55	53
87	91	131	111	114	115	132	103	92	347	212	340	447	442
12	11	14	14	7	12	10	5	8	55	30	43	46	35
21	16	19	15	19	15	18	16	15	85	59	67	69	64
13	11	23	21	13	8	20	22	13	61	55	64	68	63
38	35	33	40	41	44	39	43	31	111	114	126	149	157
20	24	31	25	20	21	29	25	19	81	69	95	100	94
15	12	14	16	17	13	16	19	17	50	52	57	59	65
395	364	469	440	404	355	440	408	349	1,396	1,186	1,502	1,677	1,552
99	103	91	95	75	73	70	71	51	207	221	336	364	265
54	38	65	77	60	37	67	67	51	189	130	192	240	222
15	20	14	12	15	21	14	11	16	54	49	54	61	62
57	48	71	76	67	49	74	70	53	186	151	204	262	246
48	22	54	51	59	32	56	54	59	158	130	156	186	201
60	76	81	86	69	85	92	75	84	258	270	292	312	336
12	11	19	19	12	12	19	19	11	58	49	55	61	61
23	13	26	34	25	10	22	28	18	105	104	93	98	78
763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023

ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

1,152	1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	1,136	3,654	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,725
389	356	390	416	436	402	424	432	444	1,043	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,702
763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023
332	302	384	391	337	295	369	354	300	1,228	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,318
431	393	506	499	449	379	485	449	392	1,383	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,705

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

IV	1956				1957				ANNUAL TOTALS				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
29	20	28	34	33	21	31	38	34	99	98	105	115	124
4	3	6	4	5	3	5	3	2	13	9	14	18	13
9	8	7	6	9	10	7	7	6	17	12	27	30	30
12	15	19	19	7	4	12	11	3	40	42	65	60	30
45	40	45	41	34	27	35	32	34	119	126	151	160	128
7	6	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	24	22	26	31	29
50	48	73	61	62	65	73	54	48	176	109	186	244	240
7	6	8	7	4	6	6	3	4	28	17	24	25	19
11	8	11	8	9	8	9	9	8	43	31	35	36	34
7	6	13	11	7	4	11	12	7	31	29	34	37	34
21	19	18	22	30	25	21	23	23	56	58	69	89	92
11	15	19	14	12	13	17	14	11	44	38	53	60	55
9	7	8	9	10	7	9	11	11	25	28	33	34	38
222	201	266	242	230	199	246	222	199	715	619	822	939	866
65	67	59	62	49	46	47	47	33	125	135	219	237	173
29	21	37	43	33	20	39	39	27	99	69	103	134	125
8	11	8	7	8	11	8	6	9	28	25	28	34	34
30	26	38	41	37	27	40	38	28	96	76	107	142	133
25	11	28	28	32	17	31	31	31	86	63	82	99	110
34	43	45	48	40	46	50	40	48	145	139	163	176	184
6	6	11	10	7	7	11	10	6	32	25	30	34	34
12	7	14	18	13	6	13	16	11	57	57	50	52	46
431	393	506	499	449	379	485	449	392	1,383	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,705

and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics",
ous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication
Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

ENT 1955". ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) FOR ANNUAL 1950, 1951 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								New Gold Production Available for Export †	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSI- CAL VOLU-
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128
1957	2,942†	743	247	531	240	233	4,935†	147	157.4	121.3	129
12 Mths. ending Mar. 1958	2,937	739	267	514	230	222	4,908	153			
Monthly											
1956-Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	456.1	12.3	175.2	122.4	143
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	425.7	12.3	163.4	122.5	133
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	410.6	10.4	157.5	122.2	128
1957-Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.6	122.7	126
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7	114
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129
Nov.	256.6†	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3†	16.4	166.6	120.4	138
Dec.	245.8†	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2†	17.1	173.1	120.6	143
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.7	149.3	120.5	123
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103
Mar.*	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	376.4		143.8	121.7	118

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSI- CAL VOLU-
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	180
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	192
12 Mths. ending Jan. 1958	3,941	524	237	345	380	137	5,563	-642			
Monthly											
1956-Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	27.9	16.5	542.8	-86.7	245.3	112.8	217
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	521.5	-95.8	236.3	113.0	208
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	401.9	+8.7	181.0	113.5	156
1957-Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.1†	180
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5†	207
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	214
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6†	176
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9†	187
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0†	183
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7†	177
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3†	184
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3†	204.3	116.9†	174
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6†	178.3	118.0	153
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	398.6	-9.1	179.9*	119.6*	150
Feb.*	259.0	34.9					367.2	-41.4			
Mar.*	316.8	43.5					427.2	-50.8			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9 and 96.8 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 139.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGES 102-103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour 2	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cord
Jan. '51	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
Feb. '51	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
Mar. '51	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
Apr. '51	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
May '51	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
June '51	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
July '51	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
Aug. '51												
Sept. '51												
Oct. '51	243	15	93	523	601	5	8	27	301	234	3,651	1,518
Nov. '51	24.1	1.5	13.8	4.1	15.7	0.5	0.9	2.7	46.7	24.0	369.2	230.8
Dec. '51	22.6	1.4	8.6	3.3	18.4	0.7	2.5	2.7	22.4	23.1	316.9	146.7
Jan. '52	20.0	1.3	15.5	2.2	12.7	0.6	1.3	2.7	14.3	21.2	244.1	132.7
Feb. '52	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.9
Mar. '52	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.7
Apr. '52	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	0.1†	1.2	21.4†	15.5	268.5	144.5
May '52	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9†	14.4	269.7	63.9
June '52	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1†	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
July '52	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
Aug. '52	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Sept. '52	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Oct. '52	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Nov. '52	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Dec. '52	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Jan. '53	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
Feb. '53	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Mar. '53	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Apr. '53	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export †
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Jan. '51	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
Feb. '51	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
Mar. '51	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
Apr. '51	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
May '51	2,366	5,763	28	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
June '51	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365†
July '51	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
Aug. '51												
Sept. '51												
Oct. '51	2,149	5,799	22	474	277	129	408	178	19,232	995	20,234	
Nov. '51	229.9	542.1	2.8	47.4	19.2	15.7	36.2	12.8	1,999.9	82.7	3,496.7	362.2
Dec. '51	176.4	521.5	0.9	66.5	24.3	12.1	40.2	14.1	1,684.9	82.0	2,237.1	365.9
Jan. '52	180.1	478.6	1.3	55.1	24.9	7.3	34.0	15.7†	2,263.0	92.0	309.9	310.8
Feb. '52	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Mar. '52	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Apr. '52	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
May '52	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5†	179.4	324.3†
June '52	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
July '52	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
Aug. '52	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Sept. '52	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.8	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Oct. '52	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Nov. '52	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Dec. '52	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Jan. '53	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3†	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
Feb. '53	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Mar. '53	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Apr. '53	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	

† Quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

† Revised.

2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	V (y (a
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cu. ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm.
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	
12 mths ending Jan. 1958	3,185	11,049	963	13,494	111	44	38	4,025	195	66	31	
Monthly												
1956—Aug.	330.3	718.9	22.4	1,330.5	8.5	3.2	7.1	265.1	19.2	4.2	2.7	
Sept.	240.9	634.9	41.3	1,640.3	7.5	3.0	1.4	231.1	12.6	3.8	2.0	
Oct.	248.1	672.1	73.9	1,830.9	9.5	5.1	2.4	490.3	19.1	5.4	2.2	
Nov.	190.5	769.7	57.0	2,136.7	9.6	6.0	2.2	349.2	26.9	6.0	2.6	
Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	
1957—Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5†	4.5	2.9	
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9†	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	
Nov.	223.3	835.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	
1958—Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Ga Ke Fu
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm.
Calendar Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	
12 mths ending Jan. 1958	85	4,549	36	122	688	651	81	2,513	91	19	3,895	
Monthly												
1956—Aug.	8.3	415.4	2.6	19.1	42.9	40.7	2.9	346.3	7.2	2.3	407.6	
Sept.	9.9	910.3	3.3	14.8	67.2	54.1	3.9	470.9	6.6	2.0	349.9	
Oct.	8.6	898.6	4.6	21.2	77.2	67.0	4.4	428.6	9.2	2.4	377.4	
Nov.	10.9	529.8	4.3	15.6	84.2	72.0	5.7	68.3	9.7	2.2	343.3	
Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	
1957—Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	65.9†	3.7	1.4	323.3	
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5†	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3†	
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8†	4.4	217.1†	5.8	1.8	293.1	
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	
1958—Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	

1. Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. † Revised.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT²

Millions of Dollars

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY					TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1954 ⁴	1955 ⁴	1956 ⁵ (Est.)	1957 ⁵ (Rev. Est.)	CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1954 ⁴	1955 ⁴	1956 ⁵ (Est.)	1957 ⁵ (Rev. Est.)
OUTSTANDING DEBT (Gross)					TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
Metropolitan.....	134.6	173.5	216.5	256.2	METROPOLITAN				
Urban.....	282.2	336.2	383.9	431.2	Quebec.....	357.2	392.9	440.1	478.0
Local.....	147.2	169.3	202.2	229.2	Ontario.....	316.0	358.2	415.9	482.9
TOTAL.....	564.0	679.0	802.6	916.6	Manitoba.....	60.0	66.0	76.5	85.1
PAYMENTS (Gross)					British Columbia.....	156.8	161.2	167.0	176.8
Metropolitan.....	139.2	154.0	171.4	202.5	TOTAL.....	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.8
Urban.....	168.3	185.7	202.1	236.8	OTHER URBAN				
Local.....	10.8	12.6	13.7	18.5	Newfoundland.....	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.8
TOTAL.....	318.3	352.3	387.2	457.8	Prince Edward Island..	5.1	5.9	6.0	7.1
(ex. Utilities) (Gross)					Nova Scotia.....	50.1	51.5	50.0	50.7
Metropolitan.....	318.2	326.5	347.7	385.3	New Brunswick.....	39.2	41.0	44.3	46.0
Urban.....	278.6	304.4	343.6	391.8	Quebec.....	304.3	367.9	403.2	449.5
Local.....	56.9	66.4	64.4	74.2	Ontario.....	344.7	376.5	430.1	477.3
TOTAL.....	653.7	697.3	755.7	851.3	Manitoba.....	9.0	10.3	13.0	15.2
SINKING FUNDS					Saskatchewan.....	44.3	55.0	66.1	80.7
Metropolitan.....	33.9	37.0	44.6	50.8	Alberta.....	175.9	205.7	243.1	290.5
Urban.....	43.2	40.9	43.1	43.3	British Columbia.....	38.9	43.5	47.6	54.3
Local.....	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	TOTAL.....	1,021.5	1,168.3	1,314.9	1,484.2
TOTAL.....	79.9	80.5	90.3	96.6	RURAL				
UTILITIES (Net)					Prince Edward Island..	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Metropolitan.....	207.5	239.4	260.4	280.5	Nova Scotia.....	5.1	5.6	7.5	11.3
Urban.....	264.8	298.7	323.6	354.5	New Brunswick.....	19.3	22.1	24.0	23.4
Local.....	26.2	29.2	34.4	38.0	Quebec.....	40.1	44.9	50.6	63.0
TOTAL.....	498.5	567.5	618.5	678.0	Ontario.....	122.1	144.5	175.3	195.2
UNDEBTED DEBT (Net)	1,954.6	2,215.6	2,473.6	2,802.1	Manitoba.....	7.7	8.6	8.7	9.5
UNDEBTED (Net)					Saskatchewan.....	12.9	15.5	15.6	18.6
Metropolitan.....	99.2	96.2	114.9	112.8	Alberta.....	24.0	29.1	32.6	38.5
Urban.....	13.4	14.5	14.0	14.3	British Columbia.....	42.3	50.3	56.8	61.5
Local.....	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	TOTAL.....	273.7	320.8	371.3	421.3
TOTAL.....	113.9	112.8	131.2	129.4	ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
PAID & GUARANTEED UNDEBTED DEBT (Net)	2,068.5	2,328.4	2,604.8	2,931.5	Newfoundland.....	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.8
LOANS					Prince Edward Island..	5.3	6.1	6.3	7.5
Metropolitan.....	25.3	25.6	33.3	36.3	Nova Scotia.....	55.2	57.2	57.3	62.0
Urban.....	57.4	69.7	90.6	98.8	New Brunswick.....	58.5	63.1	68.1	69.4
Local.....	34.1	43.6	56.6	61.7	Quebec.....	701.6	805.7	894.0	990.5
TOTAL.....	116.8	138.9	180.5	196.8	Ontario.....	782.8	879.2	1,021.3	1,155.5
OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)					Manitoba.....	76.7	85.1	98.0	109.7
Metropolitan.....	890.0	978.3	1,099.5	1,222.8	Saskatchewan.....	57.2	70.6	81.7	99.3
Urban.....	1,021.5	1,168.2	1,314.7	1,484.2	Alberta.....	200.0	234.8	275.7	329.0
Local.....	273.7	320.8	371.0	421.3	British Columbia.....	238.0	255.0	271.5	292.7
TOTAL.....	2,185.3	2,467.3	2,785.2	3,128.3	TOTAL.....	2,185.3	2,467.3	2,785.2	3,128.3

¹ Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Quebec, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.

² Includes accounts payable of about 192, 160, 180 and 187 in the years to 1957 respectively; against which are such assets as cash, investments, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincial guarantees of school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

³ For the years 1937 and 1939 see pages 80-83 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" and for the years 1926, 1930, 1933 and 1939 to 1953 see pages 82-85 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

⁴ Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

⁵ Figures included for Quebec are estimates based on summary information only.

⁶ Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

AUG 5 1958

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS 1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

1958
Issues

1957
Issues

MONTHLY TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	118-119
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	143
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	120-123
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	128
Corporation and "Other" Security Issues and Retirements	138
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	127
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	128
★ Employment and Labour Income	145
External Trade and Trade Indexes	154
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	142
Foreign Exchange Rates	144
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	129
Housing Statistics	147
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	140-141
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	146
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	151
Money Market Statistics	132-133
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	147
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	144
Price Indexes	145
Security Issues and Retirements	136-137
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	142
Stock Market Statistics	139
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	134-135
United States Economic Statistics	151
★ Volume of Industrial Production	150

QUARTERLY TABLES

Canadian Gold Statistics	Apr. 139
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Apr. 124
Corporation Profits	Apr. 152-153
Government of Canada Securities	Apr. 130-131
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 155
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 156
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Apr. 148-149
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Mar. 112
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Mar. 115-116
National Accounts	Mar. 105-108
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Mar. 110
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Mar. 110
★ Population and Immigration	Mar. 104
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Feb. 71-72

OTHER TABLES

Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr. 150
Newsprint: North America	Apr. 146
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12
Mineral Production	Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities	Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production	Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956	Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Aug. 260-261
Public Finance: Government of Canada	Mar. 83-84

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	158-159
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	160-163
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	166
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	167
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	167
Government of Canada Securities:	
New Issues and Retirements	168
Details of Outstanding Issues	169
Money Market Statistics	170-171
Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	172-173
Security Issues and Retirements	174-177
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	178-179
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	180
Stock Market Statistics	180
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	181
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	181
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	182
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	183
Foreign Exchange Rates	184
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	184
Price Indexes	185
Employment and Labour Income	185
Labour Force Status of the Population	186
Volume of Industrial Production	186
Mortgage Loans Approved	187
Housing Statistics	187
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	188
United States Economic Statistics	188
External Trade and Trade Indexes	189
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	190-191

★ A New or Substantially Revised Table

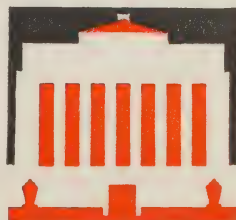
CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	164
Selected Assets	165
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	166
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	166
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	179
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	183
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	184

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



MAY 1958



Millions of Dollars

B
MONTH

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities		Advances to
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total				
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
End of										
1957—May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	2,320.9	-	-	0.1
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	-	-	3.0
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	-	-	-
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	-
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,353.2	-	-	-
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	0.8
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-
Average of Wednesdays										
1957—May	495.8	666.9	1,166.7			1,833.6	2,329.4	1.2	-	5.1
June	502.8	707.5	1,153.4			1,866.0	2,368.8	-	-	6.0
July	532.9	701.4	1,166.2			1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	-	2.4
Aug.	548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	-	2.8
Sept.	510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-
Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-
Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.4	-	-
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	6.4
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-
As at										
1957—Dec. 11	467.7	899.2	1,120.9			2,020.1	2,487.9	3.6	-	-
18	478.6	777.2	1,215.4			1,992.7	2,471.2	-	-	-
25	470.3	780.9	1,191.9			1,972.8	2,443.2	-	-	-
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2	1,181.3			1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
8	451.4	780.0	1,180.6			1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	-	-
15	463.6	781.5	1,383.3			1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	-	-
22	479.3	778.4	1,122.2			1,900.6	2,379.9	-	-	-
29	487.7	770.1	1,077.4			1,847.5	2,335.2	-	-	-
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9	1,079.8			1,801.7	2,295.9	-	-	-
12	510.9	733.4	1,084.3			1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	-	-
19	514.1	757.9	1,071.3			1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	-	-
26	523.6	770.8	1,060.2			1,831.0	2,354.6	-	-	-
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4	1,063.3			1,842.7	2,364.2	0.7	-	-
12	511.3	811.9	1,040.9			1,852.9	2,364.1	-	-	-
19	506.0	841.7	1,035.4			1,877.1	2,383.1	4.8	-	-
26	485.9	878.3	1,038.0			1,916.2	2,402.2	-	-	-
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9	1,028.1			1,927.0	2,407.0	-	-	0.8
9	440.7	937.2	1,033.9			1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	-	0.3
16	404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0			2,058.1	2,462.3	-	-	11.0
23	345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0			2,093.8	2,439.2	-	-	20.0
30	320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3			2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May 7	339.1	658.5	1,440.1			2,098.6	2,437.6	-	-	-
14	360.9	669.7	1,439.6			2,109.2	2,470.1	-	-	-
21	316.5	675.8	1,440.3			2,116.1	2,432.6	-	-	-
28	321.2	677.4	1,427.5			2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	-	-

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized value.
 Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: For 1935-1944 YEAR-END AND 1946-1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4-13 IN THE "FINANCIAL

DATA
Y SERIES

Millions of Dollars

		LIABILITIES									
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
		Chartered Banks	Others								
4									5		
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31	
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951	
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952	
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953	
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954	
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956	
139.7	2,592.0	229.0	1,522.5	1,751.5	43.9	528.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	End of	
158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	May—1957	
51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	June	
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	July	
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Aug.	
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Sept.	
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Oct.	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Nov.	
140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Dec.	
156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Jan.—1958	
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Feb.	
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Mar.	
160.7	2,735.3	*	*	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	Apr.	
53.0	2,519.4	324.6	1,431.1	1,755.7	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May	
65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	Average of	
61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	Wednesdays	
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	May—1957	
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	June	
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	July	
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Aug.	
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Sept.	
72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Oct.	
66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4†	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Nov.	
58.8	2,574.1	321.6†	1,479.7†	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Dec.	
71.2	2,645.5	314.9†	1,519.9†	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Jan.—1958	
68.1	2,652.5	339.6	1,506.7	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	Feb.	
52.4	2,680.3	353.9	1,509.5	1,863.4	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	Mar.	
69.6	2,681.7	346.2	1,537.9	1,884.1	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	Apr.	
45.3	2,634.7	346.3	1,556.2	1,902.4	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	May	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	As at	
70.9	2,630.3	391.8	1,478.8	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	Dec.—1957	
83.0	2,615.2	348.3	1,483.8	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	1	
52.8	2,584.1	360.3	1,437.4	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	Jan.—1958	
65.9	2,544.1	341.5	1,438.4	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	8	
88.1	2,529.0	307.3	1,474.3	1,781.6	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	15	
59.6	2,530.2	331.1	1,451.1	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	22	
61.2	2,540.8	324.2	1,455.7	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	29	
58.3	2,558.5	323.9†	1,456.6†	1,780.5	48.2	562.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	5 Feb.	
67.0	2,571.6	298.4†	1,497.8†	1,796.2	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	12	
58.4	2,561.4	330.0†	1,474.5†	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	19	
58.4	2,576.4	325.9†	1,478.4†	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	26	
51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	5 Mar.	
85.9	2,632.8	276.4	1,552.7	1,829.1	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	12	
70.7	2,622.7	337.5	1,506.1	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	19	
75.5	2,685.6	326.3	1,514.1	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	2	
48.1	2,643.9	346.9	1,481.9	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	Apr.	
75.7	2,642.4	287.3†	1,544.7†	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	16	
69.6	2,642.4	326.7	1,518.3	1,845.0	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	23	
60.7	2,667.6	337.6	1,508.7	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	30	
71.9	2,648.3	341.7	1,508.7	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	7 May	
70.2	2,651.7	352.4	1,491.1	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	14	

† Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

† Revised.

FOR 1945-1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4-15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1957-Jan.	523	355	878	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	1955
Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	1956
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	1957
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	End of 1957-Feb.
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	Mar.
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	Apr.
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	May
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	June
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Nov.
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	Dec.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	1958-Jan.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Feb.
May*	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,976	18.1	Mar.
										Apr.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provinc- ial 9	Municip- al 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11
								To Stock- Brokers ⁷	To Others				
As at Dec. 31													
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372 ¹⁴	169
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
End of													
1957—Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: For 1946-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14-21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954"

II. LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
										1957
142	6,090	454	103	3,445	10,625	236	36	656	11,552	End of
191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	232	36	667	11,699	Feb.—1957
217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949	Mar.
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	Apr.
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	May
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	June
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	July
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Aug.
139	6,365 ³	411 ³	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Sept.
121	6,203 ³	403 ³	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Oct.
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov.
										Dec.
120	6,322 ³	413 ³	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan.—1958
134	6,400 ³	411 ³	98	3,568	12,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.
182	6,521 ³	411 ³	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.
183	6,595 ³	416 ³	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Prov.- incial 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
											1957 ¹⁵
5,319	507	288	178	499	964	10,287	814	236	215	11,552	End of
5,353	508	260	178	501	940	10,344	907	232	217	11,699	Feb.—1957
5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,949	Mar.
5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	Apr.
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	May
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	June
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	July
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Aug.
5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Sept.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Oct.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Nov.
											Dec.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan.—1958
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies							
							Call & Short ⁴		Provincial ⁶	Municipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ^{5, 7}	C.S.B. ⁸	Instalm't Finance Cos. ⁹	General Loans ⁵
							To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵						
Av. of Wednesdays			1	2	3									
1956—July		871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53		4,552
Aug.		878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39		4,571
Sept.		885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26		4,563
Oct.		873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11		4,534 ⁵
Nov.		881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130		4,543
Dec.		905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178		4,478
1957—Jan.		905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073
Feb.		805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064 ¹⁰
Mar.		832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078
Apr.		866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130
May		879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172
June		889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216
July		854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258
Aug.		891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278
Sept.		889	93	806	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277
Oct.		862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296
Nov.		884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260
Dec.		881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149
1958—Jan.		899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071
Feb.		858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044
Mar.		882	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040
Apr.		892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,074
May		905	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	86	273	4,109
As at														
1957—Oct.	2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	296	4,280
	9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	280	4,320
	16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	279	4,285
	23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	262	4,290
	30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	267	4,305
Nov.	6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	261	4,322
	13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	247	4,262
	20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	255	4,238
	27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	243	4,219
Dec.	4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194
	11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163
	18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149
	25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089
1958—Jan.	1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063
	8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110
	15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074
	22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058
	29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052
Feb.	5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073
	12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045
	19	864 [†]	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049
	26	887 [†]	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010
Mar.	5	852 [†]	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031
	12	887 [†]	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034
	19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050
	26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044
Apr.	2	832	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079
	9	902	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061
	16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,087
	23	940	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	100	273	4,075
	30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96	278	4,068
May	7	884	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	92	274	4,108
	14	937	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	88	277	4,119
	21	899	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	84	277	4,099
	28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	80	264	4,109

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 160.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 160.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details see the revision see footnote 14 on page 161.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year. Time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISION

ANKS SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets s	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provin- cial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada Deposits	All Other	Total	
288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	July — 1956
290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.
289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 ¹¹	137	4,289 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,239	314	4,233	10,786	Nov.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,183	445	4,290	10,917	Dec.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,240	465	4,270	10,975	Jan. — 1958
290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,338	561	4,019	10,918	Feb.
311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,430	368	4,088	10,886	Mar.
316	175	503	994	10,864	673	6,526	158	4,293	10,977	Apr.
319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,595	456	4,336	11,387	May
273	162	502	937	10,517	978	6,318 ¹¹	175	4,483 ¹¹	10,975	As at 2 Oct. — 1957
273	163	503	939	10,549	613	6,298	175	4,170	10,644	9
271	163	504	937	10,476	853	6,312	135	4,363	10,810	16
270	163	504	936	10,515	627	6,300	122	4,201	10,623	23
270	164	505	939	10,467	704	6,339	80	4,230	10,649	30
270	162	503	934	10,532	631	6,320	110	4,204	10,634	6 Nov.
269	162	503	934	10,528	744	6,265	214	4,263	10,743	13
274	162	505	940	10,675	772	6,195	473	4,249	10,918	20
279	163	505	947	10,691	695	6,176	458	4,217	10,851	27
282	160	502	944	10,655	726	6,209	437	4,194	10,840	4 Dec.
285	161	502	948	10,715	564	6,171	436	4,132	10,739	11
284	165	500	949	10,759	762	6,165	447	4,368	10,980	18
285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,186	458	4,465	11,109	25
285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	6,248	423	4,737	11,407	1 Jan. — 1958
283	166	498	947	10,836	619	6,224	519	4,155	10,899	8
283	165	497	945	10,761	722	6,232	509	4,184	10,925	15
285	166	497	947	10,781	593	6,241	460	4,116	10,817	22
285	167	498	950	10,804	579	6,255	415	4,158	10,828	29
288	167	496	951	10,942	597†	6,338	618	4,020	10,977	5 Feb.
290	168	496	954	10,895†	535	6,325	602	3,940	10,867	12
290	169	500	959	10,876†	627	6,337	540	4,064	10,941	19
291	170	503	964	10,828	615†	6,354	482	4,052	10,888†	26
309	170	501	981	10,793†	647†	6,424	410	4,058	10,891	5 Mar.
311	171	501	983	10,851†	563†	6,419	410	4,036	10,865†	12
312	171	497	980	10,841†	634†	6,436	354	4,136†	10,926†	19
314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,443	300	4,121	10,864	26
315	170	503	988	10,808	640	6,506	185	4,208	10,900	2 Apr.
316	177	502	995	10,809	614	6,504	173	4,197	10,874	9
316	176	502	995	10,911	652	6,512	207	4,285	11,004	16
316	176	503	995	10,918†	580†	6,512	135	4,282	10,929	23
317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,595	90	4,494	11,180	30
319	176	505	1,000	11,262	624	6,601	467	4,235	11,303	7 May
318	176	504	997	11,284	643	6,586	482	4,276	11,394	14
318	175	506	999	11,271	815	6,597	474	4,431	11,502	21
319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,594	402	4,402	11,398	28

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 163.)

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 160.

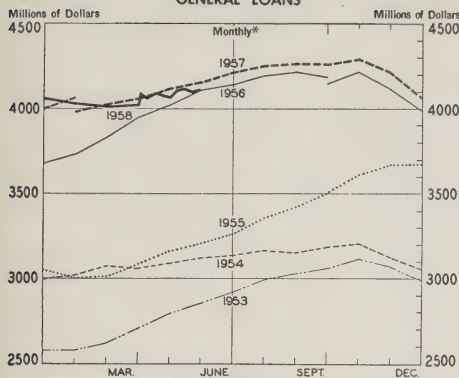
† Revised.

BACK TO OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318-319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

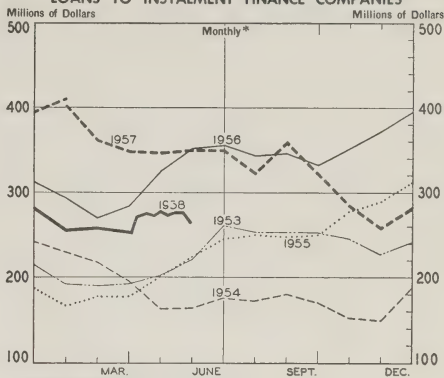
GENERAL LOANS



1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.

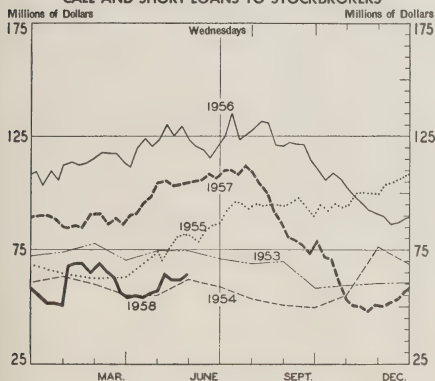
* Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

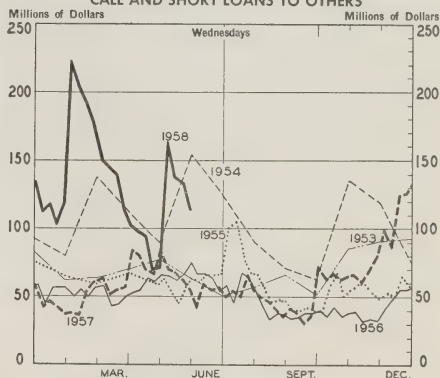


* Weekly beginning Apr. 2, 1958.

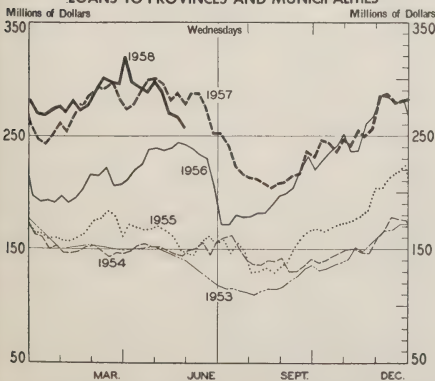
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



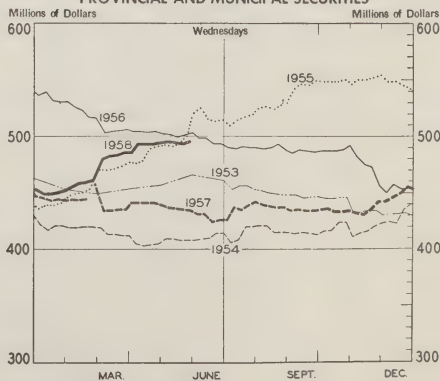
CALL AND SHORT LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted May 28, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 161.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Bank of Canada

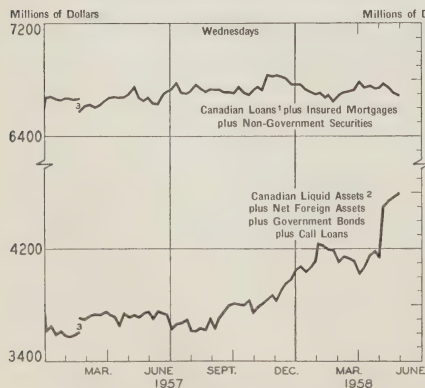
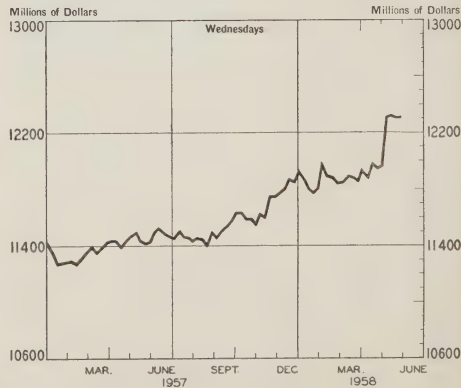
Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
End of										
1956—June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	11,544	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	11,431	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352 ²	131	3,477 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365 ²	79	3,611 ²	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203 ²	448	3,401 ²	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322 ²	371	3,417 ²	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400 ²	444	3,354 ²	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521 ²	250	3,443 ²	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595 ²	90	3,616 ²	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,275

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 160.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted May 28, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Billions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			
As at Dec. 31									2
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
57—Feb.	1,605	—	—	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	—	—	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
58—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212

Footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Billions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total	
			5			3	1	3	
As at Dec. 31		3, 4							2
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	—	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
End of									
57—Feb.	2,249	2,566	182	899	442	6,379	2,475	8,854	15,192
Mar.	2,288	2,558	182	878	429	6,401	2,436	8,836	15,172
Apr.	2,353	2,496	182	858	433	6,413	2,394	8,807	15,130
May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	15,085
June	2,410	2,514	—	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	14,901
July	2,401	2,487	—	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,501	—	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623	—	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573	—	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581	—	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
58—Jan.	2,366	2,782	—	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	—	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212

Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1958, see table on page 169.

Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

GUARANTEED SECURITIES*

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (Par Values) 1,2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	May 31 1958				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)											
5-July	1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53
7-July	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53
6-July	1	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec.	15	Loan	550	550	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
7-June	15	Loan	-	-	150	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct.	1	Loan	700	700	700	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	250	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
8-May	1	Loan	300	300	300	125 4	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May	1	Loan	-	700	700	475 4	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57
9-Jan.	1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
0-June	1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1-Jan.	15	Loan	48	48 3	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
2-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
3-July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July	1	Govt. of Newfoundland 5	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug.	1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
6-June	1	Loan	55	55 3	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
8-June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
0-May	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
4-Sept.	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	1.9.49
5-Sept.	15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50
6-June	1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
8-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan.	15	Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
9-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
8-Mar.	15	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1			10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	10,494*				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

5-Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	-	-	-	-	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	C.N.R.	49	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30
3-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
7-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
3-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 1/2	NC	-8.10
9-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
2-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
3-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
3-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
7-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
9-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
5-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50
1-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 1		918	860	793	728	1,028				

Footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 31, 1953 SEE PAGE 54 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

	BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements			Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Amount Out-standing	Distribution		
		At Date	Maximum During Week		At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	mm. of \$		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks
Millions of Dollars				Percent					Par Value in Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays													
1956—Apr. 25	10	—	—		8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.68	13		1,640	336	725
May 30	26	—	—		8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.73	63		1,690	394	757
June 27	5	—	—		8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.48	62		1,690	465	793
July 25	12	—	—		8.1	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.63	81		1,695	467	733
Aug. 29	—	—	—		8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.40	32		1,705	494	832
Sept. 26	—	—	—		8.2	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	95		1,725	521	803
Oct. 31	—	—	26		8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.90	85		1,720	560	794
Nov. 28	50	—	—		8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.03	97		1,645	532	738
Dec. 26	10	—	—		8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	75		1,585	519	749
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—		8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86		1,565	418	804
Feb. 27	—	—	12		8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112		1,605	437	808
Mar. 27	10	—	14		8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	152		1,625	482	802
Apr. 24	21	—	5		8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	96		1,625	503	766
May 29	25	—	—		8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	116		1,625	474	811
June 26	24	—	9		8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.83	97		1,625	516	792
July 31	—	—	3		7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	81		1,625	505	797
Aug. 28	—	—	—		8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106		1,635	549	819
Sept. 25	—	—	—		8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73		1,655	461	926
Oct. 30	—	54	54		8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86		1,655	538	795
Nov. 27	—	21	59		8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157		1,645	460	808
Dec. 25	—	—	—		8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	173		1,625	472	798
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—		8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	140		1,615	490	835
Feb. 26	—	—	2		8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142		1,575	526	810
Mar. 26	—	—	—		8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.45	107		1,535	488	795
Apr. 30	—	—	—		8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91		1,495	321	908†
May 28	—	1	6		8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179		1,495	322	925
Weekly													
1957—Dec. 4	—	28	55		8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	155		1,640	443	820
11	—	4	26		8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	156		1,635	470	796
18	—	—	10		8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	175		1,630	481	782
25	—	—	—		8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	173		1,625	472	798
1958—Jan. 1	—	—	—		8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	210		1,625	469	808
8	—	3	11		8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	193		1,625	453	824
15	—	12	12		8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	185		1,625	466	810
22	—	—	4		8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.40	163		1,625	482	815
29	—	—	—		8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	139†		1,615	490	835
Feb. 5	—	—	—		8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182		1,605	497	833
12	—	43	43		8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.00	137		1,595	513	822
19	—	9	38		8.2	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	125		1,585	516	816
26	—	—	2		8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142		1,575	526	810
Mar. 5	—	1	4		8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110		1,565	523	805
12	—	—	—		8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.55	117		1,555	513	798
19	—	7	7		8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.55	131		1,545	508	788
26	—	—	—		8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.45	107		1,535	488	795
Apr. 2	1	—	—		8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103		1,525	482	789
9	—	13	25		8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125		1,515	442	769
16	11	—	—		8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.80	110		1,505	405	794
23	20	—	—		8.4	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.30	71		1,495	346	859
30	—	—	—		8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91		1,495	321	908†
May 7	—	—	13		8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.68	233		1,495	340	872
14	—	—	—		8.4	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.63	187		1,495	362	877
21	—	—	—		8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.44	180		1,495	317	904
28	—	1	6		8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179		1,495	322	925

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1957, on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender for the figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 158, 160 and 162. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform par value.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1950

STATISTICS

ES

a

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								
Field	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills Millions of Dollars	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Govern- ment Accounts	General Public				
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Par Value in Millions of Dollars										
125	125	16,229	2,329	2,854	2,067	2,363	30	6,586	8,978	Wednesdays
130	130	15,737	2,302	2,800	1,604	2,323	28	6,680	9,031	25 Apr.—1958
130	130	15,658	2,392	2,793	1,606	2,293	35	6,540	8,867	30 May
130	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	27 June
135	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	25 July
135	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	29 Aug.
115	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	26 Sept.
115	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	31 Oct.
125	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	28 Nov.
125	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	26 Dec.
125	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	30 Jan.—1957
125	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Feb.
125	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	27 Mar.
125	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	24 Apr.
125	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	29 May
125	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	26 June
130	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	31 July
125	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	28 Aug.
125	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	25 Sept.
125	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	30 Oct.
125	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	27 Nov.
115	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	25 Dec.
115	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	29 Jan.—1958
115	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Feb.
115	115	15,212†	2,462	3,014†	1,184†	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	26 Mar.
115	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,151	2,501	17	6,142	8,660	30 Apr.
125	125	15,194	2,477	2,590	1,382	2,664	17	6,063	8,744	30 Apr.
125	125	15,160	2,522	2,560	1,383	2,636	17	6,044	8,696	28 May
125	125	15,146	2,509	2,564	1,382	2,620	23	6,048	8,691	Weekly
125	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	4 Dec.—1957
125	125	15,165	2,463	2,651	1,367	2,649	18	6,017	8,683	11
125	125	15,157	2,448	2,667	1,362	2,641	18	6,021	8,680	18
125	125	15,142	2,418	2,682	1,355	2,627	17	6,043	8,687	25
115	115	15,134	2,413	2,712	1,349	2,619	17	6,024	8,660	1 Jan.—1958
115	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	8
115	115	15,399	2,328	2,811	1,377	2,605	16	6,261	8,883	15
115	115	15,379	2,361	2,834	1,367	2,596	16	6,205	8,817	22
115	115	15,363	2,375	2,825	1,356	2,589	16	6,202	8,807	5 Feb.
115	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	12
115	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	19
115	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	26
115	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	5 Mar.
115	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	12
115	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	19
115	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	26
115	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	2 Apr.
115	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	9
115	115	15,212†	2,462	3,014†	1,184†	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	16
115	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,174	2,523	24	6,308	8,855	23
115	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,165	2,513	18	6,222	8,753	30
115	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,155	2,507	17	6,192	8,716	7 May
115	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,151	2,501	17	6,142	8,660	14
										21
										28

ced to 1¼%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on July 11, 1956, to 3½% on August 1, 1956, to 3¾% on August 15, 1956, to 4% on August 29, 1956, to 4¼% on September 12, 1956, to 4½% on September 26, 1956, to 4¾% on October 10, 1956, to 5% on October 24, 1956, to 5¼% on November 7, 1956, to 5½% on November 21, 1956, to 5¾% on December 5, 1956, to 6% on December 19, 1956, to 6¼% on January 2, 1957, to 6½% on January 16, 1957, to 6¾% on January 30, 1957, to 7% on February 13, 1957, to 7¼% on February 27, 1957, to 7½% on March 13, 1957, to 7¾% on March 27, 1957, to 8% on April 10, 1957, to 8¼% on April 24, 1957, to 8½% on May 8, 1957, to 8¾% on May 22, 1957, to 9% on June 5, 1957, to 9¼% on June 19, 1957, to 9½% on July 3, 1957, to 9¾% on July 17, 1957, to 10% on July 31, 1957, to 10¼% on August 14, 1957, to 10½% on August 28, 1957, to 10¾% on September 11, 1957, to 11% on September 25, 1957, to 11¼% on October 9, 1957, to 11½% on October 23, 1957, to 11¾% on November 6, 1957, to 12% on November 20, 1957, to 12¼% on December 4, 1957, to 12½% on December 18, 1957, to 12¾% on December 31, 1957, to 13% on January 14, 1958, to 13¼% on January 28, 1958, to 13½% on February 11, 1958, to 13¾% on February 25, 1958, to 14% on March 11, 1958, to 14¼% on March 25, 1958, to 14½% on April 8, 1958, to 14¾% on April 22, 1958, to 15% on May 6, 1958, to 15¼% on May 20, 1958, to 15½% on June 3, 1958, to 15¾% on June 17, 1958, to 16% on June 30, 1958, to 16¼% on July 14, 1958, to 16½% on July 28, 1958, to 16¾% on August 11, 1958, to 17% on August 25, 1958, to 17¼% on September 8, 1958, to 17½% on September 22, 1958, to 17¾% on October 6, 1958, to 18% on October 20, 1958, to 18¼% on November 3, 1958, to 18½% on November 17, 1958, to 18¾% on November 30, 1958, to 19% on December 14, 1958, to 19¼% on December 28, 1958, to 19½% on January 11, 1959, to 19¾% on January 25, 1959, to 20% on February 8, 1959, to 20¼% on February 22, 1959, to 20½% on March 8, 1959, to 20¾% on March 22, 1959, to 21% on March 29, 1959, to 21¼% on April 12, 1959, to 21½% on April 26, 1959, to 21¾% on May 10, 1959, to 22% on May 24, 1959, to 22¼% on June 7, 1959, to 22½% on June 21, 1959, to 22¾% on July 5, 1959, to 23% on July 19, 1959, to 23¼% on August 2, 1959, to 23½% on August 16, 1959, to 23¾% on August 30, 1959, to 24% on September 13, 1959, to 24¼% on September 27, 1959, to 24½% on October 11, 1959, to 24¾% on October 25, 1959, to 25% on November 8, 1959, to 25¼% on November 22, 1959, to 25½% on December 6, 1959, to 25¾% on December 20, 1959, to 26% on December 31, 1959, to 26¼% on January 14, 1960, to 26½% on January 28, 1960, to 26¾% on February 11, 1960, to 27% on February 25, 1960, to 27¼% on March 11, 1960, to 27½% on March 25, 1960, to 27¾% on April 8, 1960, to 28% on April 22, 1960, to 28¼% on May 6, 1960, to 28½% on May 20, 1960, to 28¾% on May 31, 1960, to 29% on June 14, 1960, to 29¼% on June 28, 1960, to 29½% on July 12, 1960, to 29¾% on July 26, 1960, to 30% on August 9, 1960, to 30¼% on August 23, 1960, to 30½% on August 27, 1960, to 30¾% on September 10, 1960, to 31% on September 24, 1960, to 31¼% on October 8, 1960, to 31½% on October 22, 1960, to 31¾% on November 5, 1960, to 32% on November 19, 1960, to 32¼% on December 3, 1960, to 32½% on December 17, 1960, to 32¾% on December 31, 1960, to 33% on January 14, 1961, to 33¼% on January 28, 1961, to 33½% on February 11, 1961, to 33¾% on February 25, 1961, to 34% on March 11, 1961, to 34¼% on March 25, 1961, to 34½% on April 8, 1961, to 34¾% on April 22, 1961, to 35% on May 6, 1961, to 35¼% on May 20, 1961, to 35½% on May 31, 1961, to 35¾% on June 14, 1961, to 36% on June 28, 1961, to 36¼% on July 12, 1961, to 36½% on July 26, 1961, to 36¾% on August 9, 1961, to 37% on August 23, 1961, to 37¼% on August 27, 1961, to 37½% on September 10, 1961, to 37¾% on September 24, 1961, to 38% on October 8, 1961, to 38¼% on October 22, 1961, to 38½% on November 5, 1961, to 38¾% on November 19, 1961, to 39% on December 3, 1961, to 39¼% on December 17, 1961, to 39½% on December 31, 1961, to 39¾% on January 14, 1962, to 40% on January 28, 1962, to 40¼% on February 11, 1962, to 40½% on February 25, 1962, to 40¾% on March 11, 1962, to 41% on March 25, 1962, to 41¼% on April 8, 1962, to 41½% on April 22, 1962, to 41¾% on May 6, 1962, to 42% on May 20, 1962, to 42¼% on May 31, 1962, to 42½% on June 14, 1962, to 42¾% on June 28, 1962, to 43% on July 12, 1962, to 43¼% on July 26, 1962, to 43½% on August 9, 1962, to 43¾% on August 23, 1962, to 44% on August 27, 1962, to 44¼% on September 10, 1962, to 44½% on September 24, 1962, to 44¾% on October 8, 1962, to 45% on October 22, 1962, to 45¼% on November 5, 1962, to 45½% on November 19, 1962, to 45¾% on December 3, 1962, to 46% on December 17, 1962, to 46¼% on December 31, 1962, to 46½% on January 14, 1963, to 46¾% on January 28, 1963, to 47% on February 11, 1963, to 47¼% on February 25, 1963, to 47½% on March 11, 1963, to 47¾% on March 25, 1963, to 48% on April 8, 1963, to 48¼% on April 22, 1963, to 48½% on May 6, 1963, to 48¾% on May 20, 1963, to 49% on May 31, 1963, to 49¼% on June 14, 1963, to 49½% on June 28, 1963, to 49¾% on July 12, 1963, to 50% on July 26, 1963, to 50¼% on August 9, 1963, to 50½% on August 23, 1963, to 50¾% on August 27, 1963, to 51% on September 10, 1963, to 51¼% on September 24, 1963, to 51½% on October 8, 1963, to 51¾% on October 22, 1963, to 52% on November 5, 1963, to 52¼% on November 19, 1963, to 52½% on December 3, 1963, to 52¾% on December 17, 1963, to 53% on December 31, 1963, to 53¼% on January 14, 1964, to 53½% on January 28, 1964, to 53¾% on February 11, 1964, to 54% on February 25, 1964, to 54¼% on March 11, 1964, to 54½% on March 25, 1964, to 54¾% on April 8, 1964, to 55% on April 22, 1964, to 55¼% on May 6, 1964, to 55½% on May 20, 1964, to 55¾% on May 31, 1964, to 56% on June 14, 1964, to 56¼% on June 28, 1964, to 56½% on July 12, 1964, to 56¾% on July 26, 1964, to 57% on August 9, 1964, to 57¼% on August 23, 1964, to 57½% on August 27, 1964, to 57¾% on September 10, 1964, to 58% on September 24, 1964, to 58¼% on October 8, 1964, to 58½% on October 22, 1964, to 58¾% on November 5, 1964, to 59% on November 19, 1964, to 59¼% on December 3, 1964, to 59½% on December 17, 1964, to 59¾% on December 31, 1964, to 60% on January 14, 1965, to 60¼% on January 28, 1965, to 60½% on February 11, 1965, to 60¾% on February 25, 1965, to 61% on March 11, 1965, to 61¼% on March 25, 1965, to 61½% on April 8, 1965, to 61¾% on April 22, 1965, to 62% on May 6, 1965, to 62¼% on May 20, 1965, to 62½% on May 31, 1965, to 62¾% on June 14, 1965, to 63% on June 28, 1965, to 63¼% on July 12, 1965, to 63½% on July 26, 1965, to 63¾% on August 9, 1965, to 64% on August 23, 1965, to 64¼% on August 27, 1965, to 64½% on September 10, 1965, to 64¾% on September 24, 1965, to 65% on October 8, 1965, to 65¼% on October 22, 1965, to 65½% on November 5, 1965, to 65¾% on November 19, 1965, to 66% on December 3, 1965, to 66¼% on December 17, 1965, to 66½% on December 31, 1965, to 66¾% on January 14, 1966, to 67% on January 28, 1966, to 67¼% on February 11, 1966, to 67½% on February 25, 1966, to 67¾% on March 11, 1966, to 68% on March 25, 1966, to 68¼% on April 8, 1966, to 68½% on April 22, 1966, to 68¾% on May 6, 1966, to 69% on May 20, 1966, to 69¼% on May 31, 1966, to 69½% on June 14, 1966, to 69¾% on June 28, 1966, to 70% on July 12, 1966, to 70¼% on July 26, 1966, to 70½% on August 9, 1966, to 70¾% on August 23, 1966, to 71% on August 27, 1966, to 71¼% on September 10, 1966, to 71½% on September 24, 1966, to 71¾% on October 8, 1966, to 72% on October 22, 1966, to 72¼% on November 5, 1966, to 72½% on November 19, 1966, to 72¾% on December 3, 1966, to 73% on December 17, 1966, to 73¼% on December 31, 1966, to 73½% on January 14, 1967, to 73¾% on January 28, 1967, to 74% on February 11, 1967, to 74¼% on February 25, 1967, to 74½% on March 11, 1967, to 74¾% on March 25, 1967, to 75% on April 8, 1967, to 75¼% on April 22, 1967, to 75½% on May 6, 1967, to 75¾% on May 20, 1967, to 76% on May 31, 1967, to 76¼% on June 14, 1967, to 76½% on June 28, 1967, to 76¾% on July 12, 1967, to 77% on July 26, 1967, to 77¼% on August 9, 1967, to 77½% on August 23, 1967, to 77¾% on August 27, 1967, to 78% on September 10, 1967, to 78¼% on September 24, 1967, to 78½% on October 8, 1967, to 78¾% on October 22, 1967, to 79% on November 5, 1967, to 79¼% on November 19, 1967, to 79½% on December 3, 1967, to 79¾% on December 17, 1967, to 80% on December 31, 1967, to 80¼% on January 14, 1968, to 80½% on January 28, 1968, to 80¾% on February 11, 1968, to 81% on February 25, 1968, to 81¼% on March 11, 1968, to 81½% on March 25, 1968, to 81¾% on April 8, 1968, to 82% on April 22, 1968, to 82¼% on May 6, 1968, to 82½% on May 20, 1968, to 82¾% on May 31, 1968, to 83% on June 14, 1968, to 83¼% on June 28, 1968, to 83½% on July 12, 1968, to 83¾% on July 26, 1968, to 84% on August 9, 1968, to 84¼% on August 23, 1968, to 84½% on August 27, 1968, to 84¾% on September 10, 1968, to 85% on September 24, 1968, to 85¼% on October 8, 1968, to 85½% on October 22, 1968, to 85¾% on November 5, 1968, to 86% on November 19, 1968, to 86¼% on December 3, 1968, to 86½% on December 17, 1968, to 86¾% on December 31, 1968, to 87% on January 14, 1969, to 87¼% on January 28, 1969, to 87½% on February 11, 1969, to 87¾% on February 25, 1969, to 88% on March 11, 1969, to 88¼% on March 25, 1969, to 88½% on April 8, 1969, to 88¾% on April 22, 1969, to 89% on May 6, 1969, to 89¼% on May 20, 1969, to 89½% on May 31, 1969, to 89¾% on June 14, 1969, to 90% on June 28, 1969, to 90¼% on July 12, 1969, to 90½% on July 26, 1969, to 90¾% on August 9, 1969, to 91% on August 23, 1969, to 91¼% on August 27, 1969, to 91½% on September 10, 1969, to 91¾% on September 24, 1969, to 92% on October 8, 1969, to 92¼% on October 22, 1969, to 92½% on November 5, 1969, to 92¾% on November 19, 1969, to 93% on December 3, 1969, to 93¼% on December 17, 1969, to 93½% on December 31, 1969, to 93¾% on January 14, 1970, to 94% on January 28, 1970, to

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SEL
CANADA, UNITED

WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS 4				CANADA							
				3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% Oct. 1/79		3½% Mar.	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Canada				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
Wednesdays											
1956—June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 ½	3.42	93 ½	3.40	98	3.37	—	
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.53	95 ½	3.55	—	
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ½	3.74	90	3.81	93 ½	3.69	—	
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ½	3.87	89 ½	3.88	91 ½	3.81	96	
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89	3.94	91 ½	3.84	96 ½	
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ½	3.97	90 ½	3.86	95 ½	
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90	4.16	88 ½	3.98	90 ½	3.90	95 ½	
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ½	4.23	87	4.14	94 ½	
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ½	
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	90	3.92	96	
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89	4.36	86	4.35	89 ½	3.96	95 ½	
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 ½	4.17	92	
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.17	90 ½	
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ½	4.67	83 ½	4.71	85 ½	4.25	90	
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ½	4.81	84 ½	4.35	89 ½	
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 ½	
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90	4.29	87 ½	4.25	88 ½	4.06	92 ½	
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 ½	
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94	3.76	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.80	96 ½	
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95	
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 ½	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	91	3.87	94	
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94	
Weekly											
1957—Dec. 4	3.67	3.11	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.74	91 ½	3.81	96 ½	
11	3.67	2.99	6.46	94 ½	3.79	91 ½	3.71	91 ½	3.83	96 ½	
18	3.64	3.14	6.44	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	92	3.79	97	
24	3.62	3.17	6.37	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	92	3.79	97	
31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.80	96 ½	
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 ½	3.70	91	3.87	96	
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 ½	3.85	91 ½	3.77	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 ½	3.84	91 ½	3.74	91	3.87	95	
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95	
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96	3.54	92 ½	3.60	91 ½	3.81	95 ½	
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 ½	3.56	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.89	94 ½	
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 ½	3.64	92 ½	3.63	91	3.87	94 ½	
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 ½	3.53	93 ½	3.56	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 ½	3.59	92 ½	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94	
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 ½	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 ½	3.36	94 ½	3.44	91 ½	3.83	94 ½	
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97	3.41	93 ½	3.47	91 ½	3.84	94 ½	
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 ½	3.45	93 ½	3.52	90 ½	3.89	94	
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 ½	3.40	94	3.45	91 ½	3.85	94 ½	
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	91	3.87	94	
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 ½	3.35	94 ½	3.38	91 ½	3.82	94 ½	
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97	3.36	94 ½	3.38	91 ½	3.82	94	
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 ½	3.33	95	3.34	92 ½	3.78	94	
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94	

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bonds

NOTE: FOR 1950-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52-55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND

D PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²S³
UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		Wednesdays
	2.96	94 ¹ / ₈	2.92	104 ¹ / ₂	2.99	99 ¹ / ₂	3.02	73 ¹ / ₈	5.24	27 June—1956
	3.09	93 ¹ / ₄	3.03	102 ¹ / ₈	3.12	97 ¹ / ₄	3.12	72 ¹ / ₈	5.36	25 July
	3.35	90 ¹ / ₄	3.22	100 ¹ / ₈	3.25	95 ¹ / ₈	3.21	74 ¹ / ₂	5.14	29 Aug.
	3.27	91 ¹ / ₄	3.15	100 ¹ / ₂	3.24	95 ¹ / ₂	3.22	72 ¹ / ₄	5.37	26 Sept.
	3.34	90 ³ / ₄	3.24	99 ¹ / ₈	3.30	94 ¹ / ₂	3.26	72 ³ / ₄	5.35	31 Oct.
	3.42	89 ¹ / ₄	3.34	98 ¹ / ₂	3.35	93 ¹ / ₈	3.32	71 ¹ / ₂	5.47	28 Nov.
	3.48	88 ¹ / ₈	3.44	97 ¹ / ₂	3.39	92 ¹ / ₄	3.35	72 ¹ / ₄	5.36	26 Dec.
	3.26	91 ¹ / ₈	3.18	99 ¹ / ₂	3.29	94 ¹ / ₂	3.26	77 ¹ / ₈	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
	3.34	90 ¹ / ₈	3.27	99 ¹ / ₈	3.29	94 ¹ / ₈	3.26	76 ¹ / ₄	4.91	27 Feb.
	3.27	91 ¹ / ₂	3.19	99 ¹ / ₂	3.30	94 ¹ / ₈	3.27	75 ¹ / ₄	5.06	27 Mar.
	3.44	89 ¹ / ₂	3.33	97 ¹ / ₈	3.41	92 ¹ / ₈	3.37	75 ¹ / ₂	5.12	24 Apr.
	3.62	88 ¹ / ₈	3.47	96 ¹ / ₂	3.48	91 ¹ / ₂	3.43	72 ³ / ₄	5.36	29 May
	3.89	86 ¹ / ₂	3.66	93 ¹ / ₂	3.61	87 ¹ / ₂	3.59	70 ¹ / ₄	5.60	26 June
	3.87	86 ¹ / ₄	3.63	93 ¹ / ₄	3.66	88 ¹ / ₂	3.58	70 ¹ / ₂	5.59	31 July
	3.78	87 ¹ / ₈	3.57	93 ¹ / ₂	3.67	87 ¹ / ₄	3.60	69 ¹ / ₂	5.78	28 Aug.
	3.82	86 ¹ / ₄	3.67	93 ³ / ₄	3.65	88 ³ / ₄	3.57	68 ¹ / ₂	5.89	25 Sept.
	3.84	86 ¹ / ₂	3.70	92 ¹ / ₂	3.70	87 ¹ / ₄	3.60	68 ¹ / ₄	5.86	30 Oct.
	3.27	91 ¹ / ₈	3.23	97 ¹ / ₈	3.42	92 ¹ / ₄	3.37	67 ¹ / ₄	5.97	27 Nov.
	2.99	93 ¹ / ₈	3.07	100 ¹ / ₂	3.24	95 ¹ / ₈	3.22	69 ¹ / ₂	5.83	31 Dec.
	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¹ / ₄	3.26	95 ¹ / ₂	3.22	70 ¹ / ₄	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
	2.86	94 ¹ / ₄	2.94	99 ¹ / ₈	3.26	95 ¹ / ₈	3.23	70 ¹ / ₄	5.70	26 Feb.
	2.77	95 ¹ / ₈	2.91	100 ¹ / ₂	3.22	96 ¹ / ₈	3.18	70 ¹ / ₄	5.71	26 Mar.
	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¹ / ₂	3.11	97 ¹ / ₂	3.13	72 ¹ / ₄	5.51	30 Apr.
	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₈	3.12	98	3.09	72 ³ / ₄	5.53	28 May
	3.12	92 ¹ / ₄	3.11	99 ¹ / ₈	3.30	94 ¹ / ₈	3.27	68 ¹ / ₄	5.93	4 Dec.—1957
	3.00	93 ¹ / ₂	3.06	100	3.25	95 ¹ / ₈	3.23	68 ¹ / ₄	5.89	11
	3.04	92 ³ / ₄	3.10	99 ¹ / ₄	3.27	95	3.23	68 ¹ / ₂	5.91	18
	3.07	92 ¹ / ₂	3.13	99 ¹ / ₈	3.28	94 ¹ / ₄	3.24	68 ¹ / ₄	5.95	24
	2.99	93 ¹ / ₈	3.07	100 ¹ / ₂	3.24	95 ¹ / ₈	3.22	69 ¹ / ₂	5.83	31
	2.96	94 ¹ / ₈	3.00	100 ¹ / ₄	3.21	95 ³ / ₄	3.20	69 ¹ / ₄	5.77	8 Jan.—1958
	2.90	94 ¹ / ₄	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	70 ¹ / ₂	5.71	15
	2.93	93 ¹ / ₂	3.01	100	3.25	95 ³ / ₄	3.21	70 ¹ / ₄	5.69	22
	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¹ / ₄	3.26	95 ¹ / ₂	3.22	70 ³ / ₄	5.66	29
	2.98	93 ¹ / ₄	3.02	99	3.31	93 ¹ / ₈	3.30	70 ¹ / ₄	5.63	5 Feb.
	2.96	94 ³ / ₈	2.99	99 ¹ / ₂	3.28	94 ¹ / ₂	3.24	70 ³ / ₄	5.67	12
	2.96	94 ¹ / ₂	2.98	99 ¹ / ₄	3.26	95 ¹ / ₈	3.22	69 ¹ / ₄	5.80	19
	2.86	94 ¹ / ₄	2.94	99 ¹ / ₈	3.26	95 ¹ / ₄	3.23	70 ¹ / ₄	5.70	26
	2.89	94 ³ / ₈	2.97	99 ¹ / ₈	3.29	94 ¹ / ₈	3.24	70 ³ / ₄	5.67	5 Mar.
	2.87	94 ¹ / ₈	2.98	99 ¹ / ₂	3.28	95	3.23	70 ³ / ₄	5.67	12
	2.83	94 ¹ / ₂	2.96	100 ¹ / ₂	3.22	95 ¹ / ₄	3.20	70 ¹ / ₂	5.74	19
	2.77	95 ¹ / ₈	2.91	100 ¹ / ₂	3.22	96 ¹ / ₈	3.18	70 ¹ / ₄	5.71	26
	2.70	95 ¹ / ₄	2.84	100 ¹ / ₄	3.19	96 ¹ / ₂	3.15	71 ¹ / ₂	5.63	2 Apr.
	2.68	96 ¹ / ₂	2.76	101 ¹ / ₂	3.15	97 ¹ / ₂	3.10	71 ¹ / ₄	5.55	9
	2.69	96 ³ / ₄	2.76	101 ¹ / ₄	3.12	97 ¹ / ₄	3.10	72 ¹ / ₂	5.50	16
	2.66	97	2.75	102 ¹ / ₄	3.06	98 ¹ / ₈	3.07	72 ¹ / ₄	5.48	23
	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¹ / ₂	3.11	97 ¹ / ₂	3.13	72 ³ / ₄	5.51	30
	2.77	95 ¹ / ₄	2.86	101 ¹ / ₈	3.13	96 ¹ / ₄	3.14	71 ¹ / ₂	5.59	7 May
	2.77	95 ¹ / ₂	2.86	101 ¹ / ₄	3.14	97 ¹ / ₈	3.13	71 ¹ / ₄	5.59	14
	2.68	96 ¹ / ₂	2.82	102	3.12	97 ¹ / ₂	3.11	71 ³ / ₄	5.56	21
	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₈	3.12	98	3.09	72 ¹ / ₂	5.53	28

issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$400 million, and \$250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, \$1,605 million and \$2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	709
1953	2,929	330	3,259	1,908	64	1,972	1,021	266	1,287
1954	4,761	262	5,023	4,151	126	4,277	610	136	746
1955	2,779	51	2,831	1,534	181	1,715	1,246	-130	1,116
1956	3,016	551	3,567	2,434	183	2,616	583	368	951
1957	4,271	669	4,940	3,110	206	3,315	1,161	464	1,625
Quarters									
1955—I	396	40	436	202	53	255	194	-13	181
II	414	2	415	228	88	315	186	-86	100
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	-12	118
IV	1,031	-	1,031	295	19	314	736	-19	717
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	-8	191
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	128	119	247
III	558	164	722	833	8	840	-275	156	-119
IV	1,672	136	1,808	1,141	35	1,176	531	101	632
1957—I	460	225	685	280	17	296	180	208	388
II	527	245	772	384	71	455	143	174	317
III	220	131	351	206	86	292	14	44	58
IV	3,064	69	3,133	2,240	32	2,272	825	37	862
1958—I	655	142	796	181	7	187	474	135	609

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	948
1953	3,190	358	3,548	1,961	64	2,025	1,229	294	1,523
1954	4,999	263	5,262	4,218	126	4,344	781	137	918
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667	-89	1,578
1956	3,715	554	4,269	2,448	183	2,630	1,267	371	1,638
1957	4,817	672	5,489	3,115	239	3,354	1,702	433	2,135
Quarters									
1955—I	547	83	630	215	53	268	332	30	362
II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	-86	241
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	-14	166
IV	1,157	1	1,157	328	19	347	829	-19	810
1956—I	503	120	623	191	127	318	312	-8	304
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	432
III	799	165	963	837	8	845	-38	157	119
IV	1,823	137	1,960	1,143	35	1,177	681	102	783
1957—I	559	225	784	281	50	331	278	175	453
II	671	246	917	386	71	457	285	175	460
III	439	131	570	207	86	293	232	45	277
IV	3,148	70	3,218	2,241	32	2,273	907	38	945
1958—I	683	141	824	181	7	187	502	135	637

* Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. Figures are based on amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 167.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues guaranteed directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

RETIREMENTS*

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
827	—	827	974	2	975	—147	—2	—148	Calendar Years
033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451	1952
400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301	1953
370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340	1954
527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616	1955
602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—119	1956
4	—	4	34	—	34	—31	—	—31	1957
252	—	252	280	—	280	—28	—	—28	Monthly Aug.—1956 Sept.
260	—	260	749	—	749	—489	—	—489	III
26	—	26	38	—	38	—12	—	—12	Oct.
773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393	Nov.
417	—	417	618	—	618	—201	—	—201	Dec.
216	—	1,216	1,037	—	1,037	180	—	180	IV
10	—	10	47	—	47	—37	—	—37	Jan.—1957
6	—	6	41	—	41	—35	—	—35	Feb.
5	—	5	45	—	45	—40	—	—40	Mar.
21	—	21	133	—	133	—113	—	—113	I
4	—	4	46	—	46	—42	—	—42	Apr.
3	—	3	48	—	48	—45	—	—45	May
2	—	2	186	—	186	—183	—	—183	June
10	—	10	279	—	280	—270	—	—270	II
3	—	3	45	64	109	—41	—64	—106	July
2	—	2	34	—	34	—32	—	—32	Aug.
1	—	1	34	—	34	—33	—	—33	Sept.
6	—	6	113	64	177	—107	—64	—171	III
731	—	731	741	—	741	—10	—	—10	Oct.
142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	—3	496	Nov.
693	—	693	745	—	745	—52	—	—52	Dec.
566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434	IV
—	—	—	40	—	40	—40	—	—40	Jan.—1958
300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273	Feb.
—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29	Mar.
300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204	I
—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26	Apr.
950	—	950	630	—	630	320	—	320	May

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
39	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
21	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
40	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
38†	42	340†	91†	25	116†	207†	17	224†	1955
50†	108	357†	110	24	134†	140†	84	223†	1956
74	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	248	1957
36†	59	95†	27†	2	29†	9†	57	66†	Quarters III—1956
70†	12	82†	29	15	44	41†	—3	38†	IV
2†	32	104†	30	3	33	42†	29	71†	I—1957
4	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
6	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	III
3	15	118	31	15	46	72	—	72	IV
7	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	45	I—1958

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	539
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	523
Monthly									
1956—Aug.	9	-	9	2	1	3	7	-1	6
Sept.	4	-	4	4	1	5	-	-1	-1
III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114
Oct.	83	-	83	2	-	2	81	-	81
Nov.	8	-	8	7	1	8	1	-1	0
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95
Mar.	34	-	34	66	-	66	-32	-	-32
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	-	124
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	-	10	4	55	59	7	-55	-48
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	-17	114
July	84	-	84	18	1	19	65	-1	64
Aug.	6	-	6	1	8	8	6	-8	-2
Sept.	12	-	12	8	5	13	4	-5	-1
III	102	-	102	27	13	40	75	-13	62
Oct.	46	-	46	4	1	4	42	-1	41
Nov.	133	-	133	2	3	4	131	-3	128
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	71
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	242
1958—Jan.	18	-	18	4	1	5	14	-1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	-	2	4	69	73
Mar.	75	-	75	6	-	6	69	-	63
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	155
Apr.	-	69	-	3	-	3	-3	-	-3
May	5	73	78	2	2	4	3	71	74

	CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	637
1953	685	146	831	208	13	221	477	133	610
1954	879†	116	995†	299	33	332	580†	83	663
1955	1,233†	53†	1,286†	434	49	482	799	4	803
1956	1,518†	232	1,750†	239	19	259	1,279	212	1,491
1957	1,334	416	1,750	211	56	267	1,123	360	1,483
Quarterly									
1956—III	409	67	476	45	3	48	365†	64	429
IV	369	91	460	61	9	70	308	82	390
1957—I	341†	130	471†	39†	42	81†	302†	88	390
II	466	190	656	67	2	69	400	188	588
III	285	67	352	37	6	42	248	61	309
IV	242	29	271	69	6	75	173	23	196
1958—I	218	59	277	42	2	44	176	57	233

★ Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. † includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
19	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373	Calendar Years
21	118	539	148	13	161	273	105	378	1952
22†	115	717†	218	33	251	384†	82	466†	1953
37	9	696	331	46	377	356	-37	319	1954
37	229	1,035	217	19	236	590	209	799	1955
77	413	1,190	199	23	222	578	391	969	1956
									1957
14	-	14							Monthly
38	27	115							Aug.—1956
									Sept.
37	66	233	39	3	42	128	63	191	III
33	5	67							Oct.
33	57	140							Nov.
37	29	96							Dec.
2	90	303	57	9	66	156	81	237	IV
30†	34	83							Jan.—1957
37	89	217							Feb.
36†	7	62†							Mar.
33†	130	362†	36†	9	45†	197†	121	317†	I
35	136	290†							Apr.
35	37	122							May
31	17	99							June
2	189	511	63	2	65	259	187	446	II
6	6	32							July
5	10	15							Aug.
3	50	84							Sept.
5	66	131	34	6	40	31	61	91	III
8	-	48							Oct.
5	-	55							Nov.
5	29	83							Dec.
8	29	186	65	6	71	93	22	115	IV
0	-	70							Jan.—1958
1	-	81							Feb.
9	59	98							Mar.
0	59	249	41	2	43	149	57	206	I
2	39	81							Apr.

"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ⁴			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS			
New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ⁵	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{5,7}	Retirements	Net New Issues	
1	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223	Calendar Years
3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185	1952
9	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146	1953
2	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366	1954
3	9	4	190	14	176	511	-	511	1955
1	7	5	127	39	89	421	-	421	1956
									1957
1	1	-1	38	4	34	204	-	204	Quarters
5	2	3	36	2	34	116	-	116	III—1956
									IV
0	2	8	19	34	-15	80†	-	80†	I—1957
1	2	-1	16	2	15	129	-	129	II
1	1	-	62	1	61	158	-	158	III
	2	-2	30	2	28	55	-	55	IV
	1	-1	4	-	4	24	-	24	I—1958

Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

† offering prices.

6. Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

† Revised.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars										
	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	
Calendar Years										
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165
1957	730	157	887	705	160†	864	639	140	779	149
Monthly										
1956—July	85	14	99			68			734	17
Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40
1957—Jan.	42	11	54			67			743	11
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	135	736	12
I	145	32	177	157	40	197				33
Apr.	75	12	87			67			757	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19
June	72	13	85			70	660	136	796	16
II	229	39	268	171	38	209				49
July	82	15	97			77			815	14
Aug.	70	12	82			72			825	12
Sept.	59	14	72			76	683	138	821	11
III	210	41	251	187	39	225				38
Oct.	57†	13	69			76			814	11
Nov.	46	12	58			72			801	9
Dec.	43	20	63			84	639	140	779	9
IV	145†	45	190	190	43†	233				29
1958—Jan.	45	10	55			71			764	9
Feb.	43	9	52			63			753	7
Mar.	57	15	72			77†	612†	136	748†	10
I	145	34	179	172†	38	210†				25
Apr.	72	12	84			72			760	12

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERM ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASES (months)		
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS
							New	Used	
Calendar Years									
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*
1957	1,192	1,171	203	2,365	2,326	1,255	*	*	*
Quarterly									
1956—III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*
1957—I	348	269	261	582	532	1,267	*	*	*
II	380	388	253	742	668	1,342	*	*	*
III	224	295	182	551	600	1,292	24.4	16.7	20.7
IV	240	219	203	490	526	1,255	24.2	16.8	19.6
1958—I	281	257	227	511	535†	1,231†	23.3	17.0	19.5

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised.

* Not available.

L AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

istics

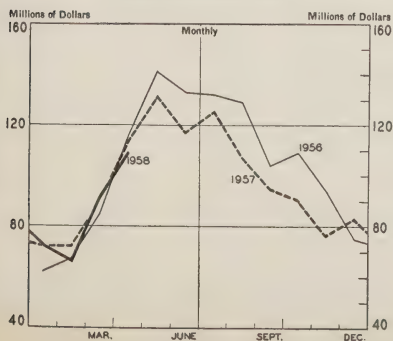
Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS

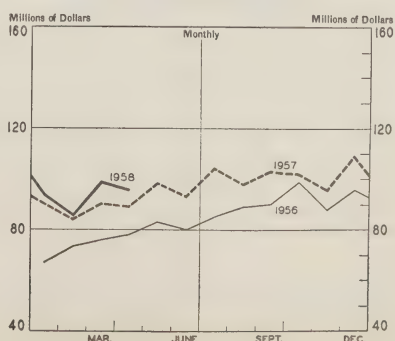
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	Calendar Years
Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
150	142	292	137	136	273	1,173	1,156	1,052	1957
		17			252	132	85	986	Monthly
		22			265	129	89	1,026	July—1956
		29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Aug.
35	33	68				365	264		Sept.
		26			270				III
		19			278	109	99	1,051	Oct.
		19	138	141	279	94	88	1,056	Nov.
39	25	64				75	96	1,035	Dec.
		23			274	278	283		IV
		23			269	72	90	1,017	Jan.—1957
		20	135	134	270	72	84	1,006	Feb.
36	31	66				90	90	1,006	Mar.
		23			274	234	263		I
		25			284	114	89	1,031	Apr.
		23	146	147	293	131	98	1,064	May
38	32	71				117	93	1,088	June
		27			294	362	280		II
		26			293	125	104	1,110	July
		27	146	143	289	107	98	1,118	Aug.
38	42	80				95	103	1,110	Sept.
		26			285	327	305		III
		24			279	91	102	1,099	Oct.
		25	137	136	273	77	96	1,079	Nov.
38	37†	75				82	109	1,052	Dec.
		23			268	249	307		IV
		23			260	73	93	1,031	Jan.—1958
		22	127	130	257	66	86	1,012	Feb.
35	33	68				91	99†	1,005†	Mar.
		24			258	230	278†		I
						109	96	1,018	Apr.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	999	205	154	351	289
As at										
1955—Mar. 31	29	498	149	140	214	1,030	192	158	375	305
June 30	21	561	169	162	236	1,149	271	184	371	323
Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	1,177	274	199	367	337
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	333	213	373	325
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	303	268	409	327
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	1,519	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	1,572	354	360	458	400
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	1,613	427	307	488	391
1957—Mar. 31	57	750	270	261	334	1,672	376	347	533	416
June 30	55	810	293	253	340	1,751	383	398	543	427
Sept. 30	58	835	289	182	339	1,703	344	361	550	448
Dec. 31	52	794	273	203	347	1,669	307	355	575	432
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	257	227	349	1,635	288	329	578	440

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchant-bankers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 124 because of bank contingency reserves and items in "float".

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May*		66.4		227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Units of Dollars

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
at Dec. 31										
1951	186	-	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	-	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	779	15	347	173	36†	53†	1,403	267	304	1,974
End of 7-Feb.	736	14	334	154	69		1,307	*	*	*
Mar.	736	14	334	149	27	38	1,298	245	272	1,815
Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	41	1,326	*	*	*
May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	251	276	1,898
July	815	14	340	149	28	36	1,383	*	*	*
Aug.	825	14	342	150	27	37	1,396	*	*	*
Sept.	821	14	339	153	28	41	1,396	256	292	1,944
Oct.	814	15	336	157	28	43	1,393	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	779	15	347	173	36†	53†	1,403	267	304	1,974
8-Jan.	764	15	346†	170†	33†	44†	1,372†	*	*	*
Feb.	753	15	345†	165†	31†	39†	1,348†	*	*	*
Mar.	748†	15	349†	163	30	38	1,343	*	*	*
Apr.	760	15	356	163	30	38	1,362	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

† Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

† Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose

credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1956.....28	June 1957.....28
Mar. 1956.....19	Dec. 1956.....26	Sept. 1957.....34
June 1956.....23	Mar. 1957.....24	Dec. 1957.....32

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Units of Dollars

at Dec. 31	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	272
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	297

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* Table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 178-179 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 182).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338-339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	4 Mths. Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	9.2	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.1
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-66.6	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.1
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-23.8	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.1
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	48.9									
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	8.5	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.1
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	5.6	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	19.5	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-1.5									
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	3.1	0.9	-1.4	4.2	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.0
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	8.9	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.3
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	8.7	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.0
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	7.7									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	0.7	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.0
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	100.5	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.3
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	50.2	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.0
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	39.5									
Pref. & Com. Stocks	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.4	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.0
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.0
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	2.1	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.0
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	1.0									
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ³	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	112.4	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.0
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	118.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.0
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	112.8	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.0
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	84.4									
Real Estate ⁴	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	11.4	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.0
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	5.4	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	5.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.0
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	7.1									
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	3.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.0
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	3.9	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.0
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	7.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.0
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.6									
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	151.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.0
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	176.5	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.0
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	182.8	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.0
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	190.7									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ³	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	50.1	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.0
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	55.7	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.0
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	57.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.0
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	69.3									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.9	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.0
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	19.0	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	85.0
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	16.8	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.0
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	19.1									
Balancing Item*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	96.2	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.0
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	101.8	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.0
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	108.1	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.0
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	102.3									

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1955 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1950 to 1954 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes sale agreements. 4. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly component items.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS¹

Bank of Canada

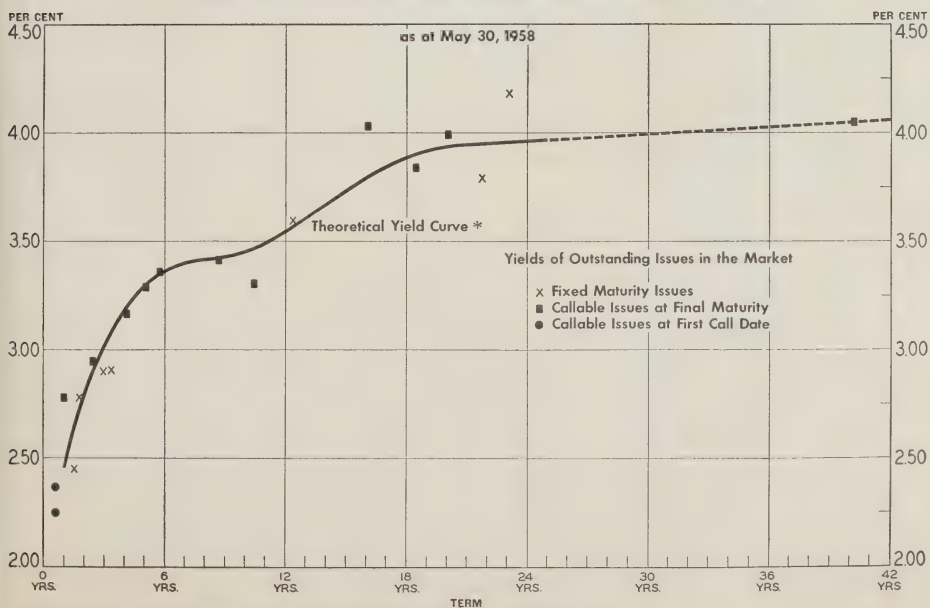
nt per Annum

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97

obtained as indicated by chart below.

E: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see pages 42-43 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1957—Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.97	96.21	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.71	267.58
May	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	265 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	263 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.28	270.38

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939-1952 DATA SEE PAGE 59 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 65 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

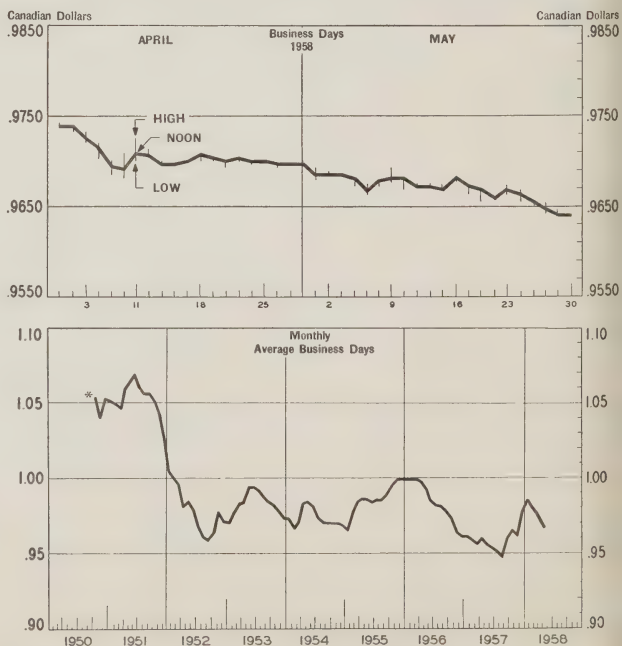
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

\$ mm. U.S. Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1956—Dec.	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	1,930.6
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945-1954 DATA SEE PAGES 60-61 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". FOR DATA ON AN EXPANDED SERIES BACK TO SEPTEMBER 1950 SEE PAGES 52-53 AND FOR 1951-1956 SEE PAGES 66-67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 AND 1956 RESPECTIVELY

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES ²

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock						
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		100	32	15	11	17	25
							1949 = 100					
age of Mths.												
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
7-Jan.	229.2	217.8	236.3	129.8	184.6	287.7	120.3	117.1	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1
Feb.	228.2	214.9	236.5	130.0	182.3	287.6	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.5	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.1	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
8-Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	130.0	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	208.9	238.4	130.0	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	209.8	238.5	129.4	172.3	320.1	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May							125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6

Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

NOTE: For 1952 data see PAGE 86 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 see PAGE 117 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS ¹						LABOUR INCOME ⁴				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE
	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other 7	6
	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	Millions of Dollars				
ual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720†
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872†
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712†
1954	107.7	40.6	144.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000†
1955	109.3	41.0	140.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816†
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280†
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348†
Monthly											
7-Jan.	114.8	37.9	158.0	118.7	40.2	157.2	1,197	384	76	737	14,964
Feb.	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	112.9†	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
8-Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	109.9†	39.8	165.5	1,234*	385*	78*	771*	15,540*
Apr.	108.3*	40.4*	165.9*	109.6*		165.2					

1. Reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Apr. 1, 1958, was 128,473.

3. Includes all supplementary labour income.

4. Includes hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

† Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non- Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non- Agricultural Industries	Total	Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	5,246	66	137	5,383	10,144	105	53.1	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	5,194	65	232	5,426	10,300	114	52.7	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	5,328	57	230	5,558	10,529	117	52.8	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	5,525	50	179	5,705	10,710	116	53.3	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	5,659	71	255	5,914	11,008	117	53.7	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1956—Nov. 17	693	4,937	5,630	47	135	5,765	10,791	117	53.4	81.7	25.5
Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	59	186	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	74	303	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	62	163	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	140	520	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	5,314	116	555	5,869	11,172	119	52.5	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	5,317	113	590	5,907	11,188	119	52.8	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	5,453	92	516	5,969	11,207	119	53.3	81.0	26.0

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935-39 = 100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non- Durables	Durables				Total	Non- Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1956—Oct.	301	308	297	256	361	320	289	272	289	247	356	319
Nov.	298	298	296	254	362	317	288	284	288	246	355	299
Dec.	279	270	278	238	340	316	291	287	291	251	355	300
1957—Jan.	272	263	270	227	336	315	291	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	282	265	282	243	345	315	292	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	262	321	290	282	292	277	249	321	307
Oct.	289	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	247	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	251	223	295	329	272	290	264	235	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	302	335	276	299	266	233	318	327
Feb.	270*	285*	260*	229*	308*	335*	279*	311*	268*	237*	316*	324*
Mar.	268*	262*	264*	234*	310*	328*	276*	292*	267*	242*	307*	327*

* Preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1954	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1955	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1956	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
—Feb.	0.8	8.5		—		1.0	10.2			1,132		
—Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	3,359	6,923	10,282
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
—Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
—Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.2	72.9			6,772		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	210.8	15,071	9,573	24,644
Apr.	32.1**	23.5**		6.1**		6.5*	68.3*			6,094*		

are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

are made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

CMHC preliminary estimate.

** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Con- struction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				3, 7
		thousands of units						1949 = 100		
Calendar Years	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	1,043
1951	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	1,289
1952	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,297
1953	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,400
1954	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,737
1955	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,830
1956	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,695
1957										
Monthly										
—Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	128.8	153.7	138.1	317
—Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3	
—Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9	157.1	139.5	
—May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	429
—June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
—July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
—Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	468
—Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
—Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
—Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	481
—Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7	163.8	140.6	
—Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	164.2	140.8	
—Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.1	8.7	64.1	126.8	168.3	142.4	
—Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	13.2	9.0	68.2	126.9	169.5	142.9	

includes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively, based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

Areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions and of expenditures in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available. 4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, repair and maintenance.

8. For 1952 data see page 78 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see page 108 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Product
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—July	1,797	1,770	2,911	3,956	4,411	1,906	1,172	1,333
Aug.	1,848	1,866	2,930	3,965	4,427	1,920	1,179	1,327
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,942	3,995	4,467	1,925	1,199	1,344
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,902	4,017	4,494	1,944	1,215	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,892	4,092	4,581	1,969	1,241	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,120	4,157	4,648	2,012	1,243	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,729	1,843	3,242	4,199	4,702	2,009	1,260	1,433
Feb.	1,700	1,688	3,231	4,301	4,817	2,035	1,291	1,492
Mar.	1,907	1,846	3,169	4,303	4,836	2,044	1,294	1,498
Apr.	1,860	1,777	3,085	4,293	4,834	2,028	1,310	1,497
May	1,969	1,882	2,999	4,309	4,860	2,028	1,326	1,506
June	1,861	1,782	2,919	4,317	4,870	2,012	1,334	1,524
July	1,852	1,788	2,856	4,316	4,886	2,039	1,330	1,516
Aug.	1,815	1,769	2,810	4,315	4,882	2,034	1,321	1,526
Sept.	1,815	1,701	2,696	4,332	4,909	2,027	1,340	1,541
Oct.	1,875	1,774	2,594	4,351	4,905	2,032	1,326	1,545
Nov.	1,812	1,663	2,445	4,329	4,901	2,028	1,336	1,538
Dec.	1,714	1,692	2,423	4,296	4,857	2,022	1,305	1,529
1958—Jan. *	1,653	1,883	2,641	4,267	4,845	1,991	1,323	1,531
Feb. *	1,634	1,585	2,590	4,265	4,859	1,982	1,349	1,527
Mar. *	1,745	1,729	2,573	4,274	4,873	1,982	1,348	1,543

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value.
 3. Estimated seasonally adjusted annual rates.
 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale.
 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory.
 * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Fede
Rese

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expend- iture on National Security	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing	Total Indus- trial Pro- duct
	Billions of Dollars ¹				Billions of \$ ²	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49
Annual Averages ⁶												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	-1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	128
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	136
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.9	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly ⁷												
1957—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 ⁸	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9	-	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	145
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	432.6	-2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	139
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.10	139
Feb.					341.7	3.1	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	139
Mar.	422.0	-9.0	44.8	6.3	342.2†	3.3	5.2	16.1†	123.3	119.7	2.11†	139
Apr.					342.8	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.4	2.11	129

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case

of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed to 1957.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

in millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934†	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
Yr. ending pr. 1958	2,940	737	275	515	228	219	4,912	153			
Monthly											
6-Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	425.7	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	410.6	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
7-Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
8-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8†	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.4	376.9	10.9	144.6*	122.3*	118.2*

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	222	328	363	145	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.2
Yr. ending pr. 1958	3,867	524	239	345	379	141	5,495	-596			
Monthly											
6-Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	521.5	-95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	401.9	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
7-Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
8-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.0*	138.7*
Mar.*	316.8	43.5					427.2	-50.8			
Apr.*	315.5	50.3					450.0	-73.1			

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 15.4 and 62.5 respectively.

1. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 139.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

For 1952 data see pages 76-77 in the "Financial Supplement 1955" and for 1953-1956 see pages 102-103 in the "Financial Supplement 1956".

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of the World"

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS				
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products
To U.S.A.	1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083
	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168
	1956-I	4	3	59	66	56	60	147	35	298
	II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308
	III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317
	IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314
	1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257
To U.K.	1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110
	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142
	1956-I	45	2	22	69	11	6	9	4	30
	II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34
	III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40
	IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29
	1957-I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27
To All Other	1953	406	68	83	557	27	18	36	8	91
	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141
	1956-I	60	5	33	97	7	7	9	2	25
	II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34
	III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34
	IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34
	1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21
Total All Countries	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
	12 months ending Mar. 1958	457	90	490	1,037	266	277	705	172	1,419
	1956-I	108	9	114	232	74	72	166	41	353
	II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375
	III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390
	IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378
	1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. 1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and sheep, and other agricultural products. 2. Mainly forest products, e.g., timber, paper, etc. 3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium and thorium" to "Other forest products". 5. Includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages, etc.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS							Chemicals and Fertilizers	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials ³	Total Metal and Mineral Materials ⁴				
							4	5		
91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	2,463
77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295†	74	2,942†
17	60	16	20	10	43	175	25	65	13	642
24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	732
28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742
28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764
28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78†	17	762†
26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
66	68	20	—	*	28	208	9	22	4	669
75	82	27	—	—	36	234	16	16	5	658
99	93	33	—	—	39	292	20	28	5	774
108	99	29	—	—	45	315	21	37	6	818
79	105	29	—	—	40	291	28	35	5	743
22	25	4	—	—	12	68	4	9	1	181
25	22	8	—	—	12	73	6	9	1	190
23	25	10	—	—	12	84	7	7	2	220
38	27	7	—	—	9	90	4	12	2	227
19	25	8	—	—	8	65	4	8	1	162
16	24	9	—	—	9	73	6	9	1	179
16	28	6	—	—	13	81	9	8	1	207
20	28	6	—	—	9	73	9	10†	1	194
14	28	5	—	—	9	59	9	5	1	158
21	41	7	—	—	38	131	45	209	7	1,040
32	52	9	—	—	41	153	60	166	10	921
29	70	10	—	—	48	198	78	172	12	965
31	84	13	1	—	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
50	88	11	—	—	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
5	22	—	—	—	8	42	16	46	2	229
6	20	1	—	—	19	60	20	58	1	330
7	21	7	—	—	17	68	20	49	2	305
13	21	4	1	—	20	76	20	45	2	302
17	22	2	—	—	12	69	21	57	2	296
13	21	3	—	—	22	76	26	61	3	302
11	21	4	—	—	18	86	23	51	6	316†
9	24	1	—	—	28†	94	19	70	5	337
11	27	2	—	—	6	62	17	60	2	278
178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173
185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568†	95	4,934†
217	410	87	128	158	298	1,586	197	573	95	4,907
44	107	21	20	10	64	285	45	120	16	1,052
56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	1,252
58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267
79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158†	24	1,293†
51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092

Products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
 3. From "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles.
 * Not available separately. † Revised.

2. "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS 1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES

	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	158-159	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	182	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	160-163	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	167	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	166	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	167	
★ Employment and Labour Income	185	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	189	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	181	
Foreign Exchange Rates	184	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	183	
Housing Statistics	187	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	178-179	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	186	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	188	
Money Market Statistics	170-171	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	187	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	184	
Price Indexes	185	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	174-177	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	181	
Stock Market Statistics	180	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	172-173	
United States Economic Statistics	188	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	186	

QUARTERLY TABLES

Government of Canada Securities	May 168-169
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	May 180
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	May 190-191
Canadian Gold Statistics	Apr. 139
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Apr. 124
Corporation Profits	Apr. 152-153
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 155
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr. 156
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Apr. 148-149
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Mar. 112
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Mar. 115-116
National Accounts	Mar. 105-108
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Mar. 110
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Mar. 110
★ Population and Immigration	Mar. 104

OTHER TABLES

Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr. 150
Newsprint: North America	Apr. 146
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12
Mineral Production	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 412
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Dec. 410-411
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities	Oct. 322
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 333
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production	Sept. 310
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956	Sept. 306
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 266-267
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Aug. 262
Public Finance: Government of Canada	Aug. 260-261
	Mar. 83-84

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	192-193
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	194-197
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	200
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	201
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	201
Government of Canada Securities:	
New Issues and Retirements	202
Details of Outstanding Issues	203
Money Market Statistics	204-205
Treasury Bills, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	206-207
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	208-209
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	210
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	211
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	212
Foreign Exchange Rates	213
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	213
Public Finance: Government of Canada	214-215
Stock Market Statistics	217
Price Indexes	217
Security Issues and Retirements	218-221
Employment and Labour Income	222
Labour Force Status of the Population	222
Volume of Industrial Production	223
★ National Accounts	224-225
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	227
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	227
Population and Immigration	228
Mortgage Loans Approved	229
Housing Statistics	229
Corporation Profits	230-231
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	232
United States Economic Statistics	232
Canadian Balance of International Payments	233
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term	
Investment Abroad	234
External Trade and Trade Indexes	235
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	236-237

★ A New Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	198
Selected Assets	199
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	200
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	200
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	209
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	212
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	213
Distribution of Tax Collections	216
Budgetary Expenditure by Classes	216
Volume of Industrial Production	223
National Accounts: Annual and Quarterly Estimates	226

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



JUNE 1958



Millions of Dollars

		ASSETS										
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to			
		Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada		
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.				Total	Chartered & Savings Banks	
As at Dec. 31												
1951		186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	-
1952		282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
1953		374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
1954		168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
1955		262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
1956		505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
1957		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
End of												
1957—June		519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	-	-	-	3.0
July		503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	-	-	-	-
Aug.		537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	-	-
Sept.		427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-	-
Oct.		515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-	-
Nov.		436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-	-
Dec.		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-	-
Feb.		521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-	-
Mar.		480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	-	0.8
Apr.		320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	-
May		325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-	-
June		370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays												
1957—June		502.8	707.5	1,158.4			1,866.0	2,368.8	-	-	-	6.0
July		532.9	701.4	1,166.2			1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	-	-	2.4
Aug.		548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	-	-	2.8
Sept.		510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-	-
Oct.		488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-	-
Nov.		487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-	-
Dec.		464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-	-
Feb.		510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-	-
Mar.		506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.4	-	-	-
Apr.		398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	-	6.4
May		334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-	-
June		367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	-	6.5
As at												
1958—Jan. 8		451.4	780.0	1,180.6			1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	-	-	-
15		463.6	781.5	1,383.3			1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	-	-	-
22		479.3	778.4	1,122.2			1,900.6	2,379.9	-	-	-	-
29		487.7	770.1	1,077.4			1,847.5	2,335.2	-	-	-	-
Feb. 5		494.2	721.9	1,079.8			1,801.7	2,295.9	-	-	-	-
12		510.9	733.4	1,084.3			1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	-	-	-
19		514.1	757.9	1,071.3			1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	-	-	-
26		523.6	770.8	1,060.2			1,831.0	2,354.6	-	-	-	-
Mar. 5		521.5	779.4	1,063.3			1,842.7	2,364.2	0.7	-	-	-
12		511.3	811.9	1,040.9			1,852.9	2,364.1	-	-	-	-
19		506.0	841.7	1,035.4			1,877.1	2,383.1	4.8	-	-	-
26		485.9	878.3	1,038.0			1,916.2	2,402.2	-	-	-	-
Apr. 2		480.1	898.9	1,028.1			1,927.0	2,407.0	-	-	-	0.8
9		440.7	937.2	1,033.9			1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	-	-	0.3
16		404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0			2,058.1	2,462.3	-	-	-	11.0
23		345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0			2,093.8	2,439.2	-	-	-	20.0
30		320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3			2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	-
May 7		339.1	658.5	1,440.1			2,098.6	2,437.6	-	-	-	-
14		360.9	669.7	1,439.6			2,109.2	2,470.1	-	-	-	-
21		316.5	675.8	1,440.3			2,116.1	2,432.6	-	-	-	-
28		321.2	677.4	1,427.5			2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	-	-	-
June 4		353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3			2,130.0	2,483.7	38.7	-	-	-
11		368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6			2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	-	-	-
18		374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9			2,125.9	2,499.9	-	-	-	-
25		374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7			2,153.9	2,528.4	-	-	-	26.0

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized value. Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR 1935-1944 YEAR-END AND 1946-1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4-13 IN THE "FINANCIAL S

DA
SERIES

Millions of Dollars

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES							All Other Accounts	As at Dec. 31
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	End of June—1957
51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	523.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	*	*	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	Average of Wednesdays June—1957
61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
71.2	2,645.5	315.2†	1,519.6†	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
68.1	2,652.5	339.6	1,506.7	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
69.3	2,718.8	337.8	1,520.4	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
70.9	2,630.3	391.8	1,478.8	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	As at 8 Jan.—1958
83.0	2,615.2	348.3	1,483.8	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
52.8	2,584.1	360.3	1,437.4	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
65.9	2,544.1	341.5	1,438.4	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
88.1	2,529.0	307.3	1,474.3	1,781.6	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
59.6	2,530.2	331.1	1,451.1	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
61.2	2,540.8	324.2	1,455.7	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
58.3	2,558.5	323.9	1,456.6	1,780.5	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
67.0	2,571.6	298.4	1,497.8	1,796.2	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
58.4	2,561.4	330.0	1,474.5	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
58.4	2,576.4	325.9	1,478.4	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
85.9	2,632.8	275.2†	1,554.0†	1,829.1	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
70.7	2,622.7	339.4†	1,504.1†	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
75.5	2,685.6	325.9†	1,514.5†	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
48.1	2,643.9	348.0†	1,480.9†	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
69.6	2,642.4	326.7	1,518.3	1,845.0	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
60.7	2,667.6	337.6	1,508.7	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
71.9	2,648.3	341.7	1,508.7	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
70.2	2,651.7	352.4	1,491.1	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
76.2	2,706.4	315.2	1,537.5	1,852.6	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
60.9	2,698.1	346.2	1,514.3	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
80.5	2,713.4	339.4	1,519.4	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25

† Revised.
 Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial
 OR 1945-1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4-15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1954 2nd Half*	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
										1955
1957-Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	1956
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	1957
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	End of
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	1957-Mar.
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	Apr.
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	May
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	June
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
										Nov.
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Dec.
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958-Jan.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Feb.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Apr.
June*	608	323	931	11,332	8.2	151	885	1,967	17.4	May

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others				
As at Dec. 31													
1951	892	—	236	499	2,019	2,518	—9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372 ¹⁴	169
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
End of													
1957—Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	19
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	80

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: For 1946-1952 data see pages 14-21 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954"

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	232	36	667	11,699	End of
217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949	Mar.—1957
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	Apr.
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	May
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	June
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	July
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Aug.
139	6,365	411	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Sept.
121	6,203	403	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Oct.
125	6,248	408	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov.
120	6,322	413	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Dec.
134	6,400	411	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Jan.—1958
182	6,521	411	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Feb.
183	6,595	416	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Mar.
167	6,629	424	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	Apr.
										May

Other Canadian Securities ⁶						Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Prov- incial 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total					
3,172	—	321	167	393	881	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520	—	304	159	370	834	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107	—	280	152	341	773	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
5,353	508	260	178	501	940	907	232	217	11,699	End of
5,428	509	268	175	502	945	1,078	235	213	11,949	Mar.—1957
5,397	512	266	172	505	943	911	235	216	11,685	Apr.
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	1,049	243	217	11,845	May
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	829	256	225	11,640	June
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	11,639	July
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	1,064	256	223	12,026	Aug.
5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	12,032	Sept.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	11,927	Oct.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	1,151	224	230	12,027	Nov.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	11,983	Dec.
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	12,046	Jan.—1958
5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	12,187	Feb.
5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	12,190	Mar.
5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	12,499	Apr.
										May

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$50 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies							
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial ⁶	Mun- icipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ^{5, 7}	C.S.B. ⁸	Instal'm't Finance Cos.	General Loans ⁵
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵						
Av. of Wednesdays	★	1	2	3									
1956—July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53		4,552
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39		4,571
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26		4,563
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11		4,534 ⁵
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130		4,543
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178		4,478
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064 ¹⁰
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044
Mar.	883 [†]	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,074
May	905	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	86	273	4,109
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	70	244	4,144
As at													
1957—Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	261	4,322
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	247	4,262
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	255	4,238
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	243	4,219
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089
1958—Jan. 1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063
8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052
Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010
Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044
Apr. 2	831 [†]	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079
9	904 [†]	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,087
23	941 [†]	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	100	273	4,075
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	96	278	4,068
May 7	884	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	92	274	4,108
14	937	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	88	277	4,119
21	899	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	84	277	4,099
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	80	264	4,109
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	76	242	4,159
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	72	240	4,146
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	68	243	4,135
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	64	249	4,134

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 194.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 194.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details the revision see footnote 14 on page 195.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISED

LINKS
SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets s	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provin- cial 3, 6, 9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	Jan. — 1956
290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	July — 1956
289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Aug.
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Sept.
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Oct.
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Nov.
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Dec.
270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Jan. — 1957
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Feb.
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Mar.
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	Apr.
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	May
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	June
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	July
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Aug.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 ¹¹	137	4,289 ¹¹	10,740	Sept.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,239	314	4,233	10,786	Oct.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,183	445	4,290	10,917	Nov.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,240	465	4,270	10,975	Dec.
290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,338	561	4,019	10,918	Jan. — 1958
311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,430	368	4,088	10,886	Feb.
316	175	503	994	10,865 [†]	672 [†]	6,526	158	4,293	10,978 [†]	Mar.
319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,595	456	4,336	11,387	Apr.
336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,656	291	4,421	11,368	May
270	162	503	934	10,532	631	6,320	110	4,204	10,634	June
269	162	503	934	10,528	744	6,265	214	4,263	10,743	As at
274	162	505	940	10,675	772	6,195	473	4,249	10,918	6 Nov. — 1957
279	163	505	947	10,691	695	6,176	458	4,217	10,851	13
282	160	502	944	10,655	726	6,209	437	4,194	10,840	20
285	161	502	948	10,715	564	6,171	436	4,132	10,739	27
284	165	500	949	10,759	762	6,165	447	4,368	10,980	4 Dec.
285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,186	458	4,465	11,109	11
285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	6,248	423	4,737	11,407	18
283	166	498	947	10,836	619	6,224	519	4,155	10,899	25
283	165	497	945	10,761	722	6,232	509	4,184	10,925	1 Jan. — 1958
285	166	497	947	10,781	593	6,241	460	4,116	10,817	8
285	167	498	950	10,804	579	6,255	415	4,158	10,828	15
288	167	496	951	10,942	597	6,338	618	4,020	10,977	22
290	168	496	954	10,895	535	6,325	602	3,940	10,867	29
290	169	500	959	10,876	627	6,337	540	4,064	10,941	5 Feb.
291	170	503	964	10,828	615	6,354	482	4,052	10,888	12
309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,424	410	4,058	10,891	19
311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,419	410	4,036	10,865	26
312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,436	354	4,136	10,926	5 Mar.
314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,443	300	4,121	10,864	12
315	170	503	988	10,807 [†]	644 [†]	6,506	185	4,211 [†]	10,902 [†]	19
316	177	502	995	10,811 [†]	611 [†]	6,504	173	4,197	10,873 [†]	26
316	176	502	995	10,910 [†]	651 [†]	6,512	207	4,283 [†]	11,002 [†]	9
316	176	503	995	10,919 [†]	579 [†]	6,512	135	4,283 [†]	10,930 [†]	16
317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,595	90	4,494	11,180	23
319	176	505	1,000	11,262	624	6,601	467	4,235	11,303	30
318	176	504	997	11,284	643	6,586	482	4,276	11,394	7 May
318	175	506	999	11,271	815	6,597	474	4,431	11,502	14
319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,594	402	4,402	11,398	21
322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,652	336	4,366	11,354	28
323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,646	329	4,342	11,317	4 June
349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,663	277	4,466	11,406	11
351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,662	223	4,511	11,396	18
										25

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 195).

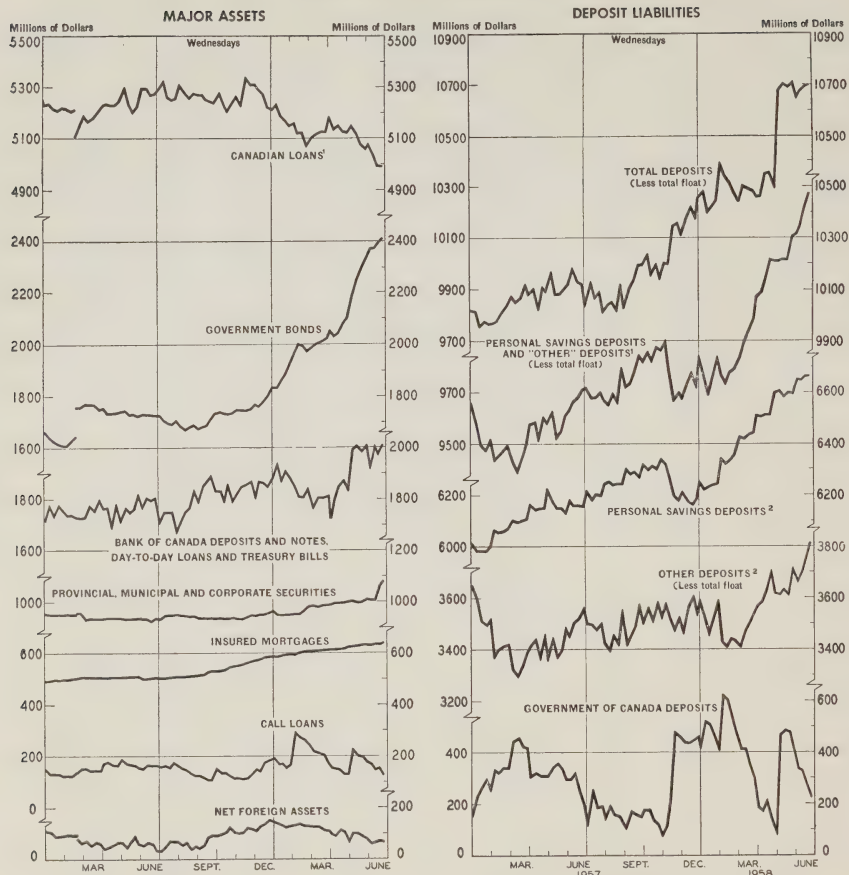
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 194.

† Revised.

CHECK TO OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318-319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS

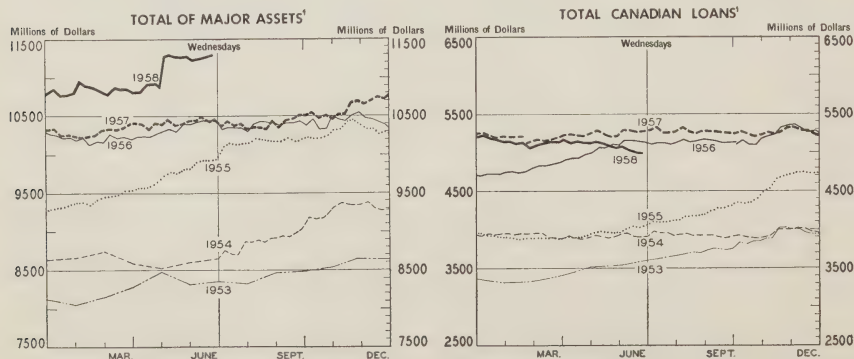
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



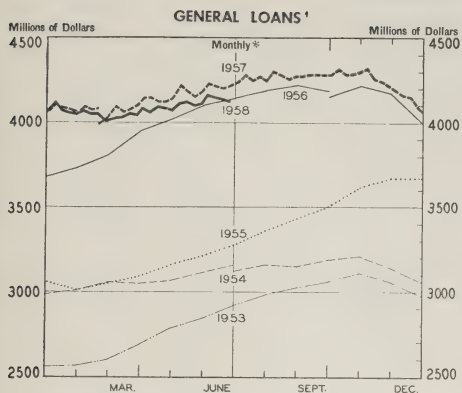
1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

1. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

Last weekly data plotted June 25, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 195.

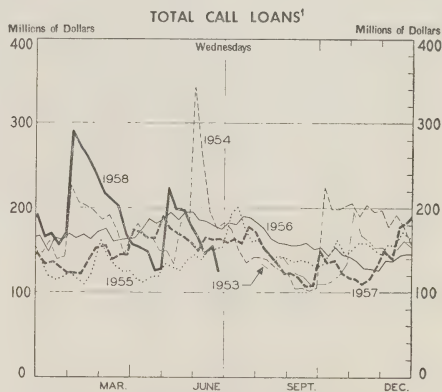
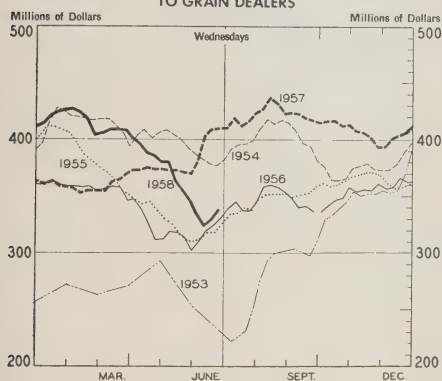
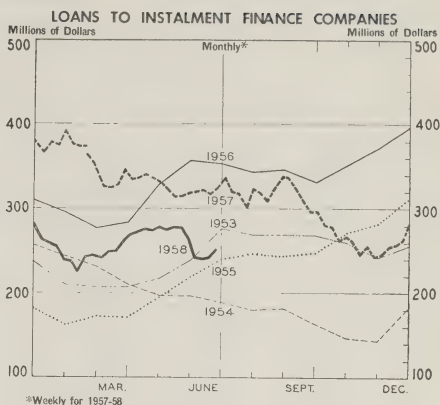
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



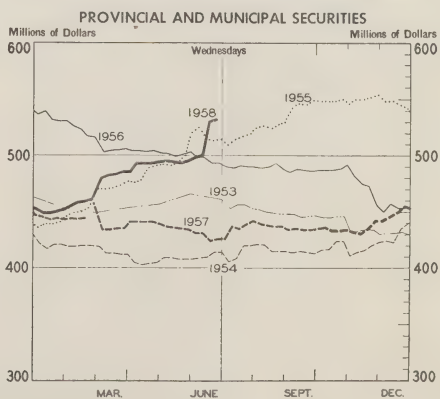
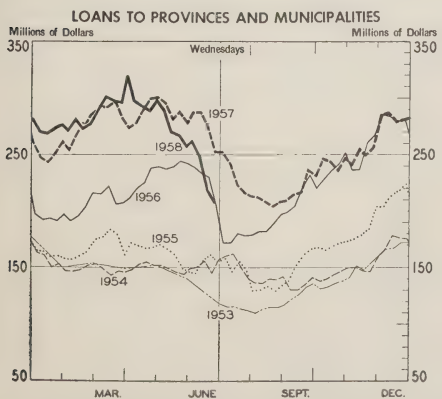
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.

*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.



1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.

LAST DATE PLOTTED JUNE 25



Last weekly data plotted June 25, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 195.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Bank of Canada

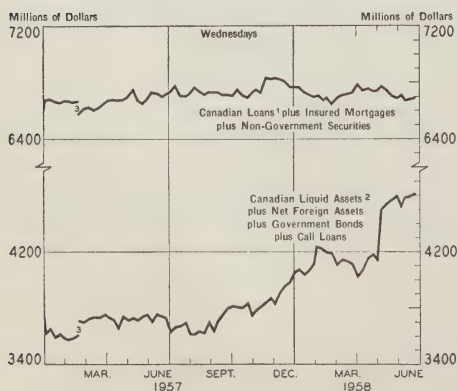
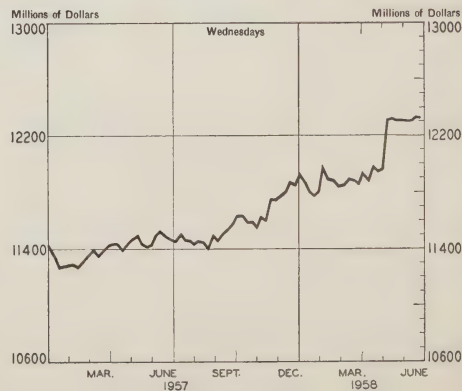
Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,766	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
End of										
1956—July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	11,431	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,334

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 194.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted June 25, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Billions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
57—Mar.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	—	—	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
58—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533

Footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Billions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total	
			5			3	1	3	2
As at Dec. 31		3, 4							
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	—	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
End of									
57—Mar.	2,288	2,558	182	878	429	6,401	2,436	8,836	15,172
Apr.	2,353	2,496	182	858	433	6,413	2,394	8,807	15,130
May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	15,085
June	2,410	2,514	—	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	14,901
July	2,401	2,487	—	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,501	—	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623	—	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573	—	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581	—	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
58—Jan.	2,366	2,782	—	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	—	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212
May	2,466	3,271	—	654	492	6,152	2,499	8,651	15,533

Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
 Foreign par issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Can.
 Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 203.
 Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

- Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
- Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS

Millions of Dollars

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (Par Values) 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)										
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 ³	US	3 1/4	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 ³	C	3 1/4	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 ³	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 ⁴	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 ⁴	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.90
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.30
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.70
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.00
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		950	601							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 1/2	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 1/2	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
		300								

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 204-205 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 201.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 201.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 =

\$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. On Dec. 15/57 part of issue converted to 3% Loan due Dec. 15/60.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

* Preliminary.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1952 SEE PAGES 52-53 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (Par Values) 1,2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	June 30 1958				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Special Short-term)											
55-July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53	
July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53	
56-July 1	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50	
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54	
57-June 15	Loan	-	-	150	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	250	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
58-May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 4	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	-	700	700	475 4	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
59-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	947	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
60-June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
61-Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 3	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36	
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
62-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
63-July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 5	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
66-June 1	Loan	55	55 3	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36	
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
68-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50	
70-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
74-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/2	30 Days 6	1.9.49	
75-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50	
76-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
78-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
79-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54	
98-Mar. 15	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL 1		10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	10,494*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
55-Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	-	-	-	-	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30	
June 15	C.N.R.	49	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30	
56-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31	
57-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27	
58-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	6	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10	
59-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
61-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
62-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
63-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
66-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
67-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
69-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49	
71-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50	
74-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
75-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50	
81-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL 1		918	860	793	728	1,028					

Footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 31, 1953 SEE PAGE 54 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Total	Bank of Canada	Char- tered Banks	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays												
1956—May 30	26	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.73	63	1,690	394	757	
June 27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.48	62	1,690	465	793	
July 25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.63	81	1,695	467	733	
Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	
Weekly												
1958—Jan. 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	210	1,625	469	808	
8	—	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	193	1,625	453	824	
15	—	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	185	1,625	466	810	
22	—	—	4	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.40	163	1,625	482	815	
29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	139	1,615	490	835	
Feb. 5	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833	
12	—	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.00	137	1,595	513	822	
19	—	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	125	1,585	516	816	
26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	
Mar. 5	—	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805	
12	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.55	117	1,555	513	798	
19	—	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.55	131	1,545	508	788	
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	
Apr. 2	1	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	
9	—	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	
16	11	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	
23	20	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	
30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	
May 7	—	—	13	8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	
14	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	
28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	
June 4	—	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	
11	—	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	
18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	
25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1951; on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 90-day Treasury bills. Foreign-pay issues are valued at uniform par value. The figures for Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings differ from those appearing on pages 158, 160 and 162.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954

STATISTICS

ES

a

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								
		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Government Accounts	General Public				
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
		Par Value in Millions of Dollars								
Weekly Tender Bills following date shown	Amt. Sold									Wednesdays
Month	3 Month Bills									
Year	Millions of Dollars									
2	130	15,737	2,302	2,800	1,604	2,323	28	6,680	9,031	30 May—1956
2	130	15,658	2,392	2,793	1,606	2,293	35	6,540	8,867	27 June
0	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	25 July
0	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.
3	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
4	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
2	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
7	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
0	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan.—1957
3	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
0	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
5	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
3	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
1	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
3	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
3	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
0	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
0	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
8	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
2	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
5	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan.—1958
3	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
7	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
4	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
2	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149†	2,501	17	6,144†	8,662†	28 May
	115	15,507	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	16	6,018	8,508	25 June
0	125	15,165	2,463	2,651	1,367	2,649	18	6,017	8,683	Weekly 1 Jan.—1958
4	125	15,157	2,448	2,667	1,362	2,641	18	6,021	8,680	8
3	125	15,142	2,418	2,682	1,355	2,627	17	6,043	8,687	15
5	115	15,134	2,413	2,712	1,349	2,619	17	6,024	8,660	22
5	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29
9	115	15,399	2,328	2,811	1,377	2,605	16	6,261	8,883	5 Feb.
3	115	15,379	2,361	2,834	1,367	2,596	16	6,205	8,817	12
3	115	15,363	2,375	2,825	1,356	2,589	16	6,202	8,807	19
3	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26
3	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	5 Mar.
2	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	12
9	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	19
7	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26
3	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
9	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
3	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
7	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
8	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
3	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172†	2,523	24	6,310†	8,857†	7 May
4	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163†	2,513	18	6,224†	8,755†	14
3	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153†	2,507	17	6,194†	8,718†	21
4	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149†	2,501	17	6,144†	8,662†	28
2	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
3	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,579	11
3	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	16	6,084	8,580	18
2	115	15,507	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	16	6,018	8,508	25

duced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2½% on October 12, 1955, to 3% on November 18, 1955, to 3½% on April 4, 1956, to 3¾% on July 1, 1956, to 4% on August 1, 1956, to 4½% on September 1, 1956, to 5% on October 1, 1956, to 5½% on November 1, 1956, to 6% on December 1, 1956, to 6½% on January 1, 1957, to 7% on February 1, 1957, to 7½% on March 1, 1957, to 8% on April 1, 1957, to 8½% on May 1, 1957, to 9% on June 1, 1957, to 9½% on July 1, 1957, to 10% on August 1, 1957, to 10½% on September 1, 1957, to 11% on October 1, 1957, to 11½% on November 1, 1957, to 12% on December 1, 1957, to 12½% on January 1, 1958, to 13% on February 1, 1958, to 13½% on March 1, 1958, to 14% on April 1, 1958, to 14½% on May 1, 1958, to 15% on June 1, 1958, to 15½% on July 1, 1958, to 16% on August 1, 1958, to 16½% on September 1, 1958, to 17% on October 1, 1958, to 17½% on November 1, 1958, to 18% on December 1, 1958, to 18½% on January 1, 1959, to 19% on February 1, 1959, to 19½% on March 1, 1959, to 20% on April 1, 1959, to 20½% on May 1, 1959, to 21% on June 1, 1959, to 21½% on July 1, 1959, to 22% on August 1, 1959, to 22½% on September 1, 1959, to 23% on October 1, 1959, to 23½% on November 1, 1959, to 24% on December 1, 1959, to 24½% on January 1, 1960, to 25% on February 1, 1960, to 25½% on March 1, 1960, to 26% on April 1, 1960, to 26½% on May 1, 1960, to 27% on June 1, 1960, to 27½% on July 1, 1960, to 28% on August 1, 1960, to 28½% on September 1, 1960, to 29% on October 1, 1960, to 29½% on November 1, 1960, to 30% on December 1, 1960, to 30½% on January 1, 1961, to 31% on February 1, 1961, to 31½% on March 1, 1961, to 32% on April 1, 1961, to 32½% on May 1, 1961, to 33% on June 1, 1961, to 33½% on July 1, 1961, to 34% on August 1, 1961, to 34½% on September 1, 1961, to 35% on October 1, 1961, to 35½% on November 1, 1961, to 36% on December 1, 1961, to 36½% on January 1, 1962, to 37% on February 1, 1962, to 37½% on March 1, 1962, to 38% on April 1, 1962, to 38½% on May 1, 1962, to 39% on June 1, 1962, to 39½% on July 1, 1962, to 40% on August 1, 1962, to 40½% on September 1, 1962, to 41% on October 1, 1962, to 41½% on November 1, 1962, to 42% on December 1, 1962, to 42½% on January 1, 1963, to 43% on February 1, 1963, to 43½% on March 1, 1963, to 44% on April 1, 1963, to 44½% on May 1, 1963, to 45% on June 1, 1963, to 45½% on July 1, 1963, to 46% on August 1, 1963, to 46½% on September 1, 1963, to 47% on October 1, 1963, to 47½% on November 1, 1963, to 48% on December 1, 1963, to 48½% on January 1, 1964, to 49% on February 1, 1964, to 49½% on March 1, 1964, to 50% on April 1, 1964, to 50½% on May 1, 1964, to 51% on June 1, 1964, to 51½% on July 1, 1964, to 52% on August 1, 1964, to 52½% on September 1, 1964, to 53% on October 1, 1964, to 53½% on November 1, 1964, to 54% on December 1, 1964, to 54½% on January 1, 1965, to 55% on February 1, 1965, to 55½% on March 1, 1965, to 56% on April 1, 1965, to 56½% on May 1, 1965, to 57% on June 1, 1965, to 57½% on July 1, 1965, to 58% on August 1, 1965, to 58½% on September 1, 1965, to 59% on October 1, 1965, to 59½% on November 1, 1965, to 60% on December 1, 1965, to 60½% on January 1, 1966, to 61% on February 1, 1966, to 61½% on March 1, 1966, to 62% on April 1, 1966, to 62½% on May 1, 1966, to 63% on June 1, 1966, to 63½% on July 1, 1966, to 64% on August 1, 1966, to 64½% on September 1, 1966, to 65% on October 1, 1966, to 65½% on November 1, 1966, to 66% on December 1, 1966, to 66½% on January 1, 1967, to 67% on February 1, 1967, to 67½% on March 1, 1967, to 68% on April 1, 1967, to 68½% on May 1, 1967, to 69% on June 1, 1967, to 69½% on July 1, 1967, to 70% on August 1, 1967, to 70½% on September 1, 1967, to 71% on October 1, 1967, to 71½% on November 1, 1967, to 72% on December 1, 1967, to 72½% on January 1, 1968, to 73% on February 1, 1968, to 73½% on March 1, 1968, to 74% on April 1, 1968, to 74½% on May 1, 1968, to 75% on June 1, 1968, to 75½% on July 1, 1968, to 76% on August 1, 1968, to 76½% on September 1, 1968, to 77% on October 1, 1968, to 77½% on November 1, 1968, to 78% on December 1, 1968, to 78½% on January 1, 1969, to 79% on February 1, 1969, to 79½% on March 1, 1969, to 80% on April 1, 1969, to 80½% on May 1, 1969, to 81% on June 1, 1969, to 81½% on July 1, 1969, to 82% on August 1, 1969, to 82½% on September 1, 1969, to 83% on October 1, 1969, to 83½% on November 1, 1969, to 84% on December 1, 1969, to 84½% on January 1, 1970, to 85% on February 1, 1970, to 85½% on March 1, 1970, to 86% on April 1, 1970, to 86½% on May 1, 1970, to 87% on June 1, 1970, to 87½% on July 1, 1970, to 88% on August 1, 1970, to 88½% on September 1, 1970, to 89% on October 1, 1970, to 89½% on November 1, 1970, to 90% on December 1, 1970, to 90½% on January 1, 1971, to 91% on February 1, 1971, to 91½% on March 1, 1971, to 92% on April 1, 1971, to 92½% on May 1, 1971, to 93% on June 1, 1971, to 93½% on July 1, 1971, to 94% on August 1, 1971, to 94½% on September 1, 1971, to 95% on October 1, 1971, to 95½% on November 1, 1971, to 96% on December 1, 1971, to 96½% on January 1, 1972, to 97% on February 1, 1972, to 97½% on March 1, 1972, to 98% on April 1, 1972, to 98½% on May 1, 1972, to 99% on June 1, 1972, to 99½% on July 1, 1972, to 100% on August 1, 1972, to 100½% on September 1, 1972, to 101% on October 1, 1972, to 101½% on November 1, 1972, to 102% on December 1, 1972, to 102½% on January 1, 1973, to 103% on February 1, 1973, to 103½% on March 1, 1973, to 104% on April 1, 1973, to 104½% on May 1, 1973, to 105% on June 1, 1973, to 105½% on July 1, 1973, to 106% on August 1, 1973, to 106½% on September 1, 1973, to 107% on October 1, 1973, to 107½% on November 1, 1973, to 108% on December 1, 1973, to 108½% on January 1, 1974, to 109% on February 1, 1974, to 109½% on March 1, 1974, to 110% on April 1, 1974, to 110½% on May 1, 1974, to 111% on June 1, 1974, to 111½% on July 1, 1974, to 112% on August 1, 1974, to 112½% on September 1, 1974, to 113% on October 1, 1974, to 113½% on November 1, 1974, to 114% on December 1, 1974, to 114½% on January 1, 1975, to 115% on February 1, 1975, to 115½% on March 1, 1975, to 116% on April 1, 1975, to 116½% on May 1, 1975, to 117% on June 1, 1975, to 117½% on July 1, 1975, to 118% on August 1, 1975, to 118½% on September 1, 1975, to 119% on October 1, 1975, to 119½% on November 1, 1975, to 120% on December 1, 1975, to 120½% on January 1, 1976, to 121% on February 1, 1976, to 121½% on March 1, 1976, to 122% on April 1, 1976, to 122½% on May 1, 1976, to 123% on June 1, 1976, to 123½% on July 1, 1976, to 124% on August 1, 1976, to 124½% on September 1, 1976, to 125% on October 1, 1976, to 125½% on November 1, 1976, to 126% on December 1, 1976, to 126½% on January 1, 1977, to 127% on February 1, 1977, to 127½% on March 1, 1977, to 128% on April 1, 1977, to 128½% on May 1, 1977, to 129% on June 1, 1977, to 129½% on July 1, 1977, to 130% on August 1, 1977, to 130½% on September 1, 1977, to 131% on October 1, 1977, to 131½% on November 1, 1977, to 132% on December 1, 1977, to 132½% on January 1, 1978, to 133% on February 1, 1978, to 133½% on March 1, 1978, to 134% on April 1, 1978, to 134½% on May 1, 1978, to 135% on June 1, 1978, to 135½% on July 1, 1978, to 136% on August 1, 1978, to 136½% on September 1, 1978, to 137% on October 1, 1978, to 137½% on November 1, 1978, to 138% on December 1, 1978, to 138½% on January 1, 1979, to 139% on February 1, 1979, to 139½% on March 1, 1979, to 140% on April 1, 1979, to 140½% on May 1, 1979, to 141% on June 1, 1979, to 141½% on July 1, 1979, to 142% on August 1, 1979, to 142½% on September 1, 1979, to 143% on October 1, 1979, to 143½% on November 1, 1979, to 144% on December 1, 1979, to 144½% on January 1, 1980, to 145% on February 1, 1980, to 145½% on March 1, 1980, to 146% on April 1, 1980, to 146½% on May 1, 1980, to 147% on June 1, 1980, to 147½% on July 1, 1980, to 148% on August 1, 1980, to 148½% on September 1, 1980, to 149% on October 1, 1980, to 149½% on November 1, 1980, to 150% on December 1, 1980, to 150½% on January 1, 1981, to 151% on February 1, 1981, to 151½% on March 1, 1981, to 152% on April 1, 1981, to 152½% on May 1, 1981, to 153% on June 1, 1981, to 153½% on July 1, 1981, to 154% on August 1, 1981, to 154½% on September 1, 1981, to 155% on October 1, 1981, to 155½% on November 1, 1981, to 156% on December 1, 1981, to 156½% on January 1, 1982, to 157% on February 1, 1982, to 157½% on March 1, 1982, to 158% on April 1, 1982, to 158½% on May 1, 1982, to 159% on June 1, 1982, to 159½% on July 1, 1982, to 160% on August 1, 1982, to 160½% on September 1, 1982, to 161% on October 1, 1982, to 161½% on November 1, 1982, to 162% on December 1, 1982, to 162½% on January 1, 1983, to 163% on February 1, 1983, to 163½% on March 1, 1983, to 164% on April 1, 1983, to 164½% on May 1, 1983, to 165% on June 1, 1983, to 165½% on July 1, 1983, to 166% on August 1, 1983, to 166½% on September 1, 1983, to 167% on October 1, 1983, to 167½% on November 1, 1983, to 168% on December 1, 1983, to 168½% on January 1, 1984, to 169% on February 1, 1984, to 169½% on March 1, 1984, to 170% on April 1, 1984, to 170½% on May 1, 1984, to 171% on June 1, 1984, to 171½% on July 1, 1984, to 172% on August 1, 1984, to 172½% on September 1, 1984, to 173% on October 1, 1984, to 173½% on November 1, 1984, to 174% on December 1, 1984, to 174½% on January 1, 1985, to 175% on February 1, 1985, to 175½% on March 1, 1985, to 176% on April 1, 1985, to 176½% on May 1, 1985, to 177% on June 1, 1985, to 177½% on July 1, 1985, to 178% on August 1, 1985, to 178½% on September 1, 1985, to 179% on October 1, 1985, to 179½% on November 1, 1985, to 180% on December 1, 1985, to 180½% on January 1, 1986

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

 SELE
 CANADA, UNITED

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS 4			CANADA							
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3½% Mar. 1	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
1956—June 27	2.52	2.54	5.14	96 ½	3.42	93 ½	3.40	98	3.37	—	—
July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.53	95 ½	3.55	—	—
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ½	3.74	90	3.81	93 ½	3.69	—	—
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ½	3.87	89 ½	3.88	91 ½	3.81	96 ½	3.81
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89	3.94	91 ½	3.84	96 ½	3.84
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ¾	3.97	90 ½	3.86	95 ¾	3.86
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ½	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	90 ½	3.90	95 ¾	3.86
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ½	4.23	87	4.14	94 ½	4.14
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ½	3.96
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	90	3.92	96 ½	3.92
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ½	4.36	86	4.35	89 ½	3.96	95 ½	3.96
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 ½	4.17	92	4.17
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.17	90 ½	4.17
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ½	4.67	83 ½	4.71	85 ½	4.25	90	4.25
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	84 ½	4.35	89 ½	4.35
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ½	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 ½	4.31
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	88 ½	4.06	92 ½	4.06
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ½	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 ½	3.79
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.80	96 ½	3.80
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95	3.83
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 ¾	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	91	3.87	94	3.87
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94	3.78
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53	90 ½	3.89	92 ½	3.89
Weekly											
1958—Jan. 8	3.64	2.86	6.33	94	3.82	91 ¾	3.70	91	3.87	96	3.87
15	3.65	2.59	6.29	93 ½	3.85	91 ½	3.77	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
22	3.58	2.59	6.28	93 ½	3.84	91 ½	3.74	91	3.87	95	3.87
29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95	3.83
Feb. 5	2.99	1.58	6.06	96	3.54	92 ¾	3.60	91 ¾	3.81	95 ½	3.81
12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 ½	3.56	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.89	94 ½	3.89
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 ¾	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 ¾	3.64	92 ½	3.63	91	3.87	94 ½	3.87
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96	3.53	93 ½	3.56	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 ¾	3.59	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94	3.93
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 ¾	3.36	94 ½	3.44	91 ½	3.83	94 ½	3.83
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97 ¾	3.41	93 ¾	3.47	91 ¾	3.84	94 ½	3.84
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 ¾	3.45	93 ½	3.52	90 ½	3.89	94	3.89
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 ¾	3.40	94	3.45	91 ½	3.85	94 ½	3.85
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ¾	3.43	93 ½	3.52	91	3.87	94	3.87
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 ½	3.35	94 ¾	3.38	91 ¾	3.82	94 ½	3.82
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97 ½	3.36	94 ¾	3.38	91 ¾	3.82	94	3.82
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 ½	3.33	95	3.34	92 ½	3.78	94	3.78
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94	3.78
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	96 ¾	3.46	94 ¾	3.37	91 ¾	3.82	93 ½	3.82
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	97	3.42	94 ¾	3.36	92	3.80	93 ½	3.80
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	96 ½	3.50	94 ¾	3.39	91 ¾	3.81	93 ½	3.81
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53	90 ½	3.89	92 ½	3.89

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bonds were:

NOTE: FOR 1950-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52-55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND

D PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²

ES³

UNITED KINGDOM

a

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
Ce	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
\$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		Wednesdays
¹ / ₁₆	2.96	94 ⁹ / ₁₆	2.92	104 ¹ / ₄	2.99	99 ¹ / ₂	3.02	73 ³ / ₈	5.24	27 June—1956
¹ / ₈	3.09	93 ³ / ₈	3.03	102 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	97 ¹ / ₄	3.12	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.36	25 July
¹ / ₄	3.35	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.25	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.21	74 ¹ / ₄	5.14	29 Aug.
³ / ₈	3.27	91 ¹ / ₈	3.15	100 ¹ / ₈	3.24	95 ¹ / ₄	3.22	72 ³ / ₈	5.37	26 Sept.
¹ / ₂	3.34	90 ³ / ₈	3.24	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.30	94 ¹ / ₄	3.26	72 ¹ / ₄	5.35	31 Oct.
³ / ₄	3.42	89 ¹ / ₈	3.34	98 ¹ / ₄	3.35	93 ¹ / ₈	3.32	71 ¹ / ₄	5.47	28 Nov.
¹ / ₁₆	3.48	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	97 ¹ / ₂	3.39	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.35	72 ¹ / ₈	5.36	26 Dec.
¹ / ₈	3.26	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	77 ¹ / ₈	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
¹ / ₄	3.34	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	76 ³ / ₈	4.91	27 Feb.
³ / ₈	3.27	91 ¹ / ₈	3.19	99 ¹ / ₈	3.30	94 ¹ / ₈	3.27	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	27 Mar.
¹ / ₂	3.44	89 ¹ / ₈	3.33	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.41	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	75 ¹ / ₈	5.12	24 Apr.
³ / ₄	3.62	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.47	96 ¹ / ₈	3.48	91 ¹ / ₈	3.43	72 ³ / ₈	5.36	29 May
¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₈	3.66	93 ¹ / ₈	3.61	87 ¹ / ₈	3.59	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.60	26 June
¹ / ₈	3.87	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	70 ¹ / ₈	5.59	31 July
¹ / ₄	3.78	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	69 ³ / ₈	5.78	28 Aug.
³ / ₈	3.82	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	68 ³ / ₈	5.89	25 Sept.
¹ / ₂	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	68 ¹ / ₈	5.86	30 Oct.
³ / ₄	3.27	91 ¹ / ₈	3.23	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.42	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	67 ³ / ₈	5.97	27 Nov.
¹ / ₁₆	2.99	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.07	100 ¹ / ₈	3.24	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	69 ¹ / ₈	5.83	31 Dec.
¹ / ₈	2.93	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.00	99 ¹ / ₈	3.26	95 ¹ / ₈	3.22	70 ³ / ₈	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
¹ / ₄	2.86	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.94	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.70	26 Feb.
³ / ₈	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.91	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	70 ¹ / ₈	5.71	26 Mar.
¹ / ₂	2.75	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.84	102 ¹ / ₈	3.11	97 ¹ / ₈	3.13	72 ³ / ₈	5.51	30 Apr.
³ / ₄	2.71	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.84	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	98 ¹ / ₁₆	3.09	72 ³ / ₈	5.53	28 May
¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	25 June
¹ / ₈	2.96	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.00	100 ¹ / ₈	3.21	95 ¹ / ₈	3.20	69 ¹ / ₁₆	5.77	8 Jan.—1958
¹ / ₄	2.90	94 ¹ / ₈	2.95	101 ¹ / ₈	3.18	96 ¹ / ₈	3.18	70 ¹ / ₈	5.71	15
³ / ₈	2.93	93 ¹ / ₈	3.01	100 ¹ / ₈	3.25	95 ¹ / ₈	3.21	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.69	22
¹ / ₂	2.93	94 ¹ / ₈	3.00	99 ¹ / ₈	3.26	95 ¹ / ₈	3.22	70 ³ / ₈	5.66	29
³ / ₄	2.98	93 ¹ / ₈	3.02	99 ¹ / ₈	3.31	93 ¹ / ₈	3.30	70 ³ / ₈	5.63	5 Feb.
¹ / ₁₆	2.96	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.99	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.28	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.24	70 ³ / ₈	5.67	12
¹ / ₈	2.96	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.98	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	69 ³ / ₈	5.80	19
¹ / ₄	2.86	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.94	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	70 ³ / ₈	5.70	26
³ / ₈	2.89	94 ¹ / ₈	2.97	99 ¹ / ₈	3.29	94 ¹ / ₈	3.24	70 ³ / ₈	5.67	5 Mar.
¹ / ₂	2.87	94 ¹ / ₈	2.98	99 ¹ / ₈	3.28	95 ¹ / ₈	3.23	70 ³ / ₈	5.67	12
³ / ₄	2.83	94 ¹ / ₈	2.96	100 ¹ / ₈	3.22	95 ¹ / ₈	3.20	70 ¹ / ₈	5.74	19
¹ / ₁₆	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.91	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.71	26
¹ / ₈	2.70	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.84	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.19	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.15	71 ¹ / ₈	5.63	2 Apr.
¹ / ₄	2.68	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.76	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.15	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.10	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.55	9
³ / ₈	2.69	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.76	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.10	72 ¹ / ₈	5.50	16
¹ / ₂	2.66	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.75	102 ¹ / ₁₆	3.06	98 ¹ / ₁₆	3.07	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	23
³ / ₄	2.75	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.84	102 ¹ / ₈	3.11	97 ¹ / ₈	3.13	72 ³ / ₈	5.51	30
¹ / ₁₆	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.14	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.59	7 May
¹ / ₈	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.14	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.59	14
¹ / ₄	2.68	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.82	102 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.11	71 ³ / ₈	5.56	21
³ / ₈	2.71	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.84	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	98 ¹ / ₁₆	3.09	72 ³ / ₈	5.53	28
¹ / ₂	2.71	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.85	101 ¹ / ₈	3.14	97 ¹ / ₈	3.11	72 ¹ / ₈	5.52	4 June
³ / ₄	2.70	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.16	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.53	11
¹ / ₁₆	2.81	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.95	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	72 ¹ / ₈	5.53	18
¹ / ₈	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	25

1. Issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$400 million, and \$250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, \$1,605 million and \$2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

2. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

3. SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	O
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	
1957	730	171†	900†	708†	169†	864	636†	144†	780†	147†	
Monthly											
1956—Aug.	79	16	94			67			761	17	
Sept.	58	16	74			61	637	137	775	14	
III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	
1957—Jan.	42	12†	54			67			743	11	
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136†	737†	12	
I	145	33†	178†	158†	39†	197				33	
Apr.	75	13†	87			67			757	14	
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	
June	72	18†	90†			75†	658†	138†	796	15†	
II	229	44†	274†	172†	43†	214†				48†	
July	82	14†	96†			76†			816†	14	
Aug.	70	13†	83†			73†			826†	12	
Sept.	59	18†	77†			81†	681†	141†	822†	11	
III	210	45†	255†	187	42†	230†				38	
Oct.	57	15†	72†			79†			815†	11	
Nov.	46	14†	60†			74†			801	9	
Dec.	43	19†	62†			83†	636†	144†	780†	9	
IV	145	48†	194†	191†	45†	236†				29	
1958—Jan.	45	13†	59†			75†			764	9	
Feb.	43	11†	54†			66†			752†	7	
Mar.	57	13†	70†			74†	607†	141†	748	10	
I	145	38†	183†	174†	41†	215†				25	
Apr.	72	14†	86†			73†			760	12	
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OT CO IN TI G
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	
1957	1,192	1,171	203	2,365	2,326	1,255	*	*	*	
Quarterly										
1956—III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	
1957—I	346†	267†	261	581†	527†	1,271†	*	*	*	
II	378†	386†	254†	748†	669†	1,350†	*	*	*	
III	222†	293†	183†	555†	600	1,304†	24.4	16.7	20.7	2
IV	239†	218†	203	492†	526	1,271†	24.2	16.8	19.6	2
1958—I	281	257	227	517†	541†	1,246†	23.3	17.0	19.5	2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

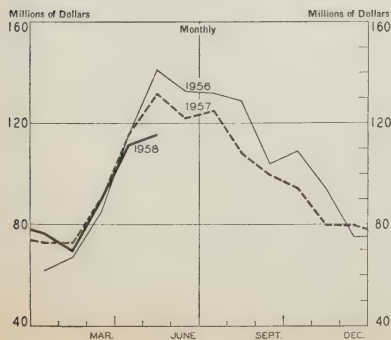
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

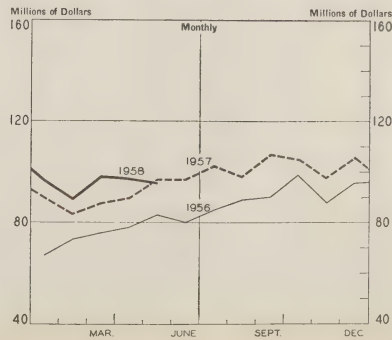
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total					
99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951	
137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952	
150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953	
130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
150	132†	282†	135†	153†	288†	1,191†	1,159†	1,067†	1957	
		22			265	129	89	1,026	Monthly	
		29	137	129	266	104	90	1,040	Aug.—1956	
35	33	68				365	264		Sept.	
		26			270	109	99	1,051	III	
		19			278	94	88	1,056	Oct.	
		19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Nov.	
39	25	64				278	283		Dec.	
		22†			275†	73†	90	1,018†	IV	
		22†			272†	73†	83†	1,008†	Jan. — 1957	
		19†	135	138†	273†	90	88†	1,010†	Feb.	
36	27†	63†				235†	261†		Mar.	
		22†			279†	116†	90†	1,036†	I	
		25			290†	132†	97†	1,071†	Apr.	
		22†	145†	155†	300†	122†	97†	1,096†	May	
38	31†	69†				369†	283†		June	
		26†			303†	125	102†	1,118†	II	
		25†			303†	108†	98	1,129†	July	
		26†	145†	155†	300†	100†	107†	1,122†	Aug.	
38	40†	77†				333†	307†		Sept.	
		26			297†	94†	105†	1,111†	III	
		24			292†	80†	98†	1,093†	Oct.	
		22†	135†	153†	288†	80†	106†	1,067†	Nov.	
38	34†	72†				254†	308†		Dec.	
		22†			284†	76†	97†	1,047†	IV	
		23			276†	70†	89†	1,028†	Jan. — 1958	
		24†	127	145†	272†	90†	98†	1,020†	Feb.	
34†	35†	69†				236†	284†		Mar.	
		24			274†	112†	97†	1,034†	I	
		22			281	116	96	1,054	Apr.	
									May	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

		SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31		1	3							
	1951	186	—	114	27	51	378	96	232	706
	1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073
	1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316
	1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392
	1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629
	1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910
	1957	780†	15	347	173	36 53	1,404†	267	304	1,975†
1957—	End of									
	Mar.	737†	14	334	149	27 38	1,299†	245	272	1,816
	Apr.	757	14	335	151	28 41	1,326	*	*	*
	May	781	14	336	151	28 41	1,352	*	*	*
	June	796	14	340	150	29 42	1,371	251	276	1,898
	July	816†	14	340	149	28 36	1,384†	*	*	*
	Aug.	826†	14	342	150	27 37	1,397†	*	*	*
	Sept.	822†	14	339	153	28 41	1,397†	256	292	1,945†
	Oct.	815†	15	336	157	28 43	1,394†	*	*	*
	Nov.	801	15	338	163	29 45	1,391	*	*	*
	Dec.	780†	15	347	173	36 53	1,404†	267	304	1,975†
1958—	Jan.	764	15	346	170	33 44	1,372	*	*	*
	Feb.	752†	15	345	165	31 39	1,347†	*	*	*
	Mar.	748	15	349	163	30 38	1,343	*	*	*
	Apr.	760	15	356	163	30 38	1,362	*	*	*
	May	772	15	360	*	* *	*	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose

credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Sept. 1956.....28 June 1957.....2
 Mar. 1956.....19 Dec. 1956.....26 Sept. 1957.....3
 June 1956.....23 Mar. 1957.....24 Dec. 1957.....3

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSE

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	1					2
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1957—Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	274
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	297
May	*	*	*	14	*	298

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

- * The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 208-209 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.
1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
 2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of loans made by twelve companies (see page 211).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BASED TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338-339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Mths. Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-1.2	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-75.7	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	-25.1	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.2	10.1	10.0	58.8								
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	7.9	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	17.6	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	10.0	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	-6.2								
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	5.2	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	10.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	7.0	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	7.4								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	23.7	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	102.8	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	53.3	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	59.3								
Ref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	1.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	2.2	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	16.3								
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	146.0	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	152.8	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	146.7	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	113.7								
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	13.3	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	11.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	13.8	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	10.9								
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	4.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	5.9	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	9.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.4								
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	200.4	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	226.8	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	217.4	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	264.6								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	64.2	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	73.0	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	73.7	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	89.0								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	8.9	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	24.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	16.6	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	32.4								
Financing Item*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	127.3	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	129.1	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	127.1	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	143.3								

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1955 was 77.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1955 are shown on page 98.
 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
 ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.
 NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS¹

Percent per Annum

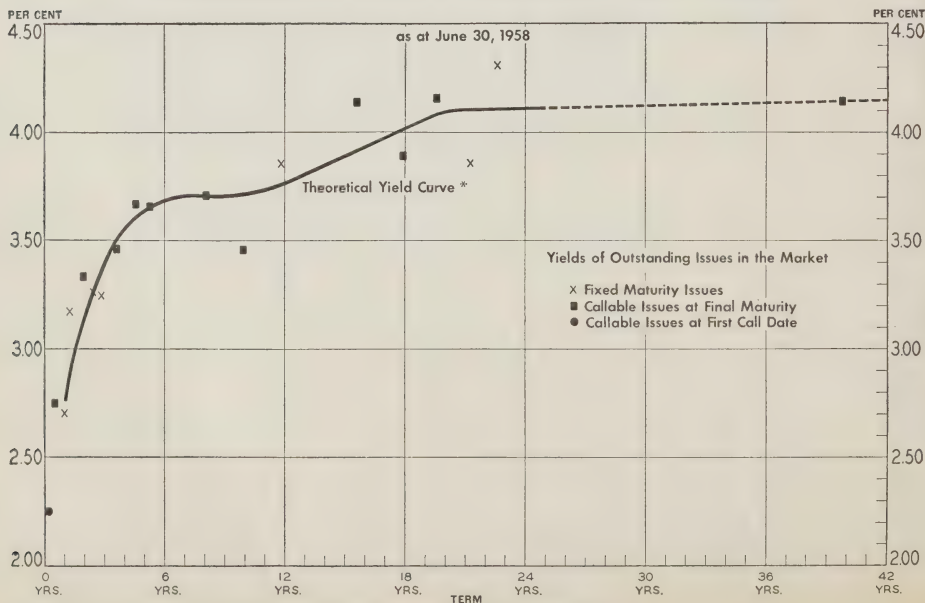
Bank of Canada

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.66	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.88	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.67	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.66	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.63	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4.11

1. Obtained as indicated by chart below.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see pages 42-43 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS



* Free-hand curve which takes into account certain qualitative differences in outstanding issues.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Bank of Canada

Canadian cents per unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{4}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1957—May	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	265 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	263 $\frac{3}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	98	98 $\frac{9}{32}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{32}$	275 $\frac{3}{32}$	276 $\frac{25}{32}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{23}{32}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{5}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275 $\frac{13}{32}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{23}{32}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{23}{32}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{32}$	270.44	268.76

Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used. † Corrected.

NOTE: For 1939-1952 data see page 59 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" and for 1953-1956 data see page 65 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

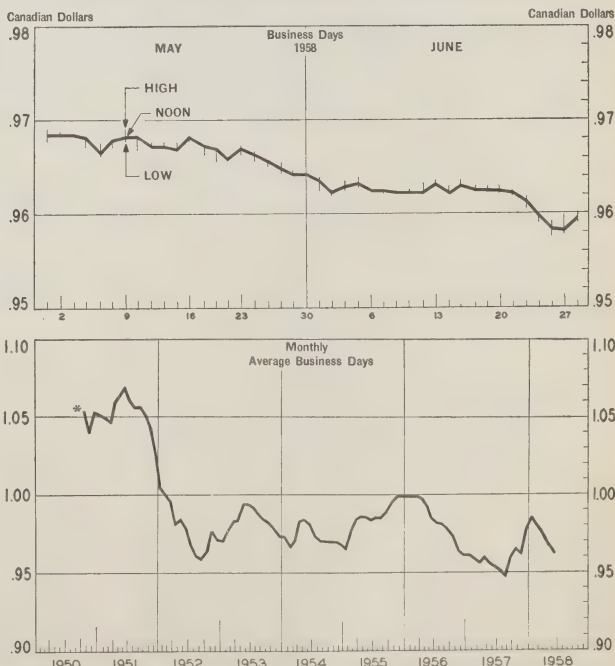
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

mm. U.S. Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	824.7	1,930.6
Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4

¹ Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945-1954 data see pages 60-61 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52-53 and for 1951-1956 see pages 66-67 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 and 1956 respectively.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8*	1958/9**
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE¹						
Individual Income Tax—Deductions at Source ¹	790.0	803.1	839.6	1,009.7	1,499.2	1,369.0
“ “ —Other Collections ¹	397.6	380.4	346.0	390.7		
Corporate Income Tax ¹	1,191.2	1,020.6	1,027.7	1,268.3	1,234.8	1,019.0
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.....	53.8	61.3	66.2	76.4	64.3	70.0
Succession Duties.....	39.1	44.8	66.6	79.7	71.6	65.0
Sales Tax ¹	587.3	572.2	641.5	717.1	703.2	700.0
Excise on Tobacco.....	208.2	212.9	235.8	251.5	272.2	549.0
Excise on Liquor.....	131.1	127.7	140.3	151.7	169.9	
Excise on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes.....	105.5	81.5	76.8	79.4	72.1	
Other Excise Taxes.....	77.9	56.4	57.2	55.9	35.4	
Customs Import Duties.....	407.3	397.2	481.2	549.1	498.1	450.0
Other Taxes.....	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.3	1.5	2.0
Post Office Department.....	111.0	131.3	137.4	145.8	152.9	428.0
Return on Investments.....	152.1	134.0	149.3	206.6	169.5	
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ²	0.8	—	1.7	—	1.8	
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets.....	8.0	6.9	9.3	7.9	7.0	
Other Revenue.....	74.1	77.7	106.6	98.4	93.6	—
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Suspense Adjustment.....	46.9	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE.....	4,396.3	4,123.5	4,400.0	5,106.5	5,047.1	4,652.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE¹						
Dept. of National Defence.....	1,805.9	1,666.0	1,750.1	1,759.4	1,668.5	1,522.2
Dept. of Defence Production.....	47.9	18.9	16.1	20.5	14.9	17.4
Civil Defence.....	4.0	3.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	7.0
Dept. of Veterans' Affairs.....	238.7	240.1	248.5	251.5	276.7	293.4
Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance ⁴	32.7	29.1	28.7	40.0	40.1	58.0
Interest on Public Debt.....	476.1	477.9	492.6	520.2	539.3	546.3
Cost of Loan Flotations & Amortization of Discount & Commissions.....	19.1	23.6	21.1	13.4	27.2	27.0
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ²	—	3.8	—	1.4	—	—
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces.....	341.0	359.0	350.9	395.4	382.7	462.5
Grants to Municipalities in Lieu of Taxes.....	3.0	3.0	7.0	9.5	17.5	22.7
Grants to Universities.....	5.2	5.4	5.5	16.0	16.6	17.1
Government Contribution to Superannuation Account—General.....	16.5	37.4	31.5	31.6	33.8	41.1
“ “ —Special.....	38.0	—	—	90.8 ⁵	44.3	—
Family Allowance Payments.....	350.1	366.5	382.5	397.5	437.9	470.0
Subventions to Provs. re Old Age Asstce., Blind & Disabled Persons' Allices.....	23.2	24.2	29.5	30.5	39.8	49.8
Old Age Security Fund Deficits charged to Consolidated Fund ⁶	—	45.8	63.3	56.0	103.9	190.0
General Health Grants.....	29.2	31.6	33.5	36.3	34.6	48.0
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare.....	24.0	25.5	26.7	37.7	42.8	120.3
Unemployment Insurance—Administration and General.....	26.1	28.3	26.6	29.0	32.5	33.6
“ “ —Government Contributions.....	31.8	31.7	33.9	37.4	37.8	39.5
Other Dept. of Labour.....	9.6	9.8	9.0	9.5	11.2	13.6
Agricultural Prices Support Account—Net Operating Loss.....	37.8	3.1	5.8	5.0	6.0	—
Other Dept. of Agriculture.....	70.6	78.7	82.4	79.6	88.7	97.8
Assistance re Storage Costs on Grain.....	—	—	18.9	31.8	33.3	40.0
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board.....	28.1	30.7	35.1	40.9	43.2	54.1
Post Office Department.....	113.6	123.6	127.4	140.0	153.3	162.4
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	33.8	35.5	36.6	43.4	47.4	53.0
Dept. of Public Works.....	114.9	130.8	142.1	165.3	206.0	233.1
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	19.2	20.2	24.6	37.0	48.6	75.5
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways.....	—	28.8	—	—	22.0	—
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Govt-Owned Enterprises.....	8.7	8.3	7.1	6.4	13.7	12.5
Other Dept. of Transport.....	109.3	122.1	124.9	151.8	193.7	248.6
Payments to C.B.C. from Excise Tax Revenue.....	16.7	20.8	23.1	19.8	16.8	12.0
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.).....	225.7	242.0	245.7	290.7	407.7 ⁸	363.5
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	50.0	—	—	50.0	—	—
Provision for Supplementary Appropriations less Appropriations Lapsing.....	—	—	—	—	—	32.0
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE.....	4,350.5	4,275.3	4,433.1	4,849.0	5,086.5	5,300.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS=1-2.....	45.8	151.8	33.1	257.5	39.4	648.0

* Indicates principal foreign debt and foreign exchange items in sections 4, 5, and 7.

** Budget Estimates.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.

2. Revenue and Expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Government balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency.

3. Includes main departmental estimates of 1,686.8 and supplementary estimate of 0.4, against which has been offset an estimated net amount of 165.0 arising from the liquidation of The National Defence Equipment Account.

4. Includes Canadian contributions to the Colombo Plan, U.N. Technical Assistance, U.N. Children's Fund, U.N. Relief and Works Agency for

Palestine Refugees, and U.N. Korean Reconstruction Agency, together with miscellaneous relief, gifts, etc. to other countries. The figure for 1956/7 includes 1.0 in connection with Hungarian refugees.

5. Includes amount of 50.0 to reduce actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Account.

6. The 1953/4 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 45.8 and the 1954/5 deficit of 63.3 were changed to Budgetary Expenditure in 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively. The 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1956/7. Parliament will be asked to authorize writing off to expenditure in 1957/8, the remaining 1.5 of the 1956 deficit and the whole of the 1957/8 deficit of 102.4. The estimated 1958 deficit of 190.0 may be charged to Budgetary Expenditure in the same year.

7. Includes 70.0 as the estimated federal contribution to National Hospital Insurance in 1958/9.

8. Includes 100.0 for Canada Council.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8*	1958/9** 18
NON-BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (ex. Transactions shown under Items 5 & 7)						
RECEIPTS OR CREDITS DISBURSEMENTS OR DEBITS IN RESPECT OF:						
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund.....	53.6 ⁶	17.4 ⁶	13.2 ⁶	48.5 ⁶	1.5 ⁶	
Other Loans, Advances and Investments:						
Defence Production Revolving Fund.....	21.9	7.5	14.3	2.1	1.9	
Agricultural Prices Support Account.....	55.4	9.3	1.4	12.3	5.7	
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	98.8	43.7	10.5	4.0	107.5	
Canadian National Railways ⁹	18.1	93.1	171.2	172.1	10.6	
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	—	1.3	20.2	56.0	94.5	
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.....	7.2	16.0	11.7	9.2	3.2	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	4.8	3.0	8.4	0.1	0.3	
Canadian Farm Loan Board.....	3.7	4.3	4.7	9.3	14.3	
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.....	—	—	—	0.3	70.5	
★United Kingdom and Other National Governments.....	92.5	71.2	71.0	71.2	34.9	
★Canada's Subscription to International Bank and Monetary Fund ¹⁰	—	29.1	6.4	4.5	5.1	
Miscellaneous.....	1.7	5.8	18.9 ¹¹	20.1 ¹¹	20.3 ¹¹	
Other Accounts:						
National Defence Equipment Account.....	34.6	31.8	8.1	45.9	24.3	
Defence Materiel Replacement Account.....	0.8	16.2	0.1	1.5	16.6	
Colombo Plan Fund Account.....	18.7	12.8	1.1	13.4	5.5	
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account.....	7.4	12.0	4.8	3.3	8.0	
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Collections Suspense Account.....	47.9	—	—	—	—	
Contractors' Security Deposits and Holdback Accounts.....	5.8	1.1	3.2	2.2	—	
Other Deposit, Trust & Suspense Accts., & Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts (Net).....	10.1	3.5	29.6 ^{11,12}	1.5 ^{11,12}	3.4 ¹¹	
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans.....	10.3	3.4	10.7	7.0	12.7	
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	49.5 ⁵	—	—	50.0	—	
TOTAL.....	85.2	72.5	85.9	105.3	297.4	
★ INCREASE OR DECREASE IN ADVANCES TO EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT.	15.0¹³	25.0¹³	30.0¹³	71.0	46.0	
NET FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS (3+4+5).....	146.0	104.3	89.0	81.2	290.8	
FINANCING:—CHANGES IN DEBT AND CASH BALANCES¹⁴						
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account.....	61.9	66.1	65.7	59.1	58.3	
" " " " Superannuation Account ¹⁵	101.7	76.9	70.7	164.7	126.8	
" " " " Other Annuity, Insurance & Pension Accts. ¹⁶	42.2	62.2	71.8	67.7	99.7	
Increase or Decrease in Unmatured Funded Debt—Payable in Canada.....	232.0	87.4	959.1	1,039.2	123.3	
" " " " " " " " " " —Payable Abroad.....	2.4	7.7	48.0	—	—	
★ " " " " " " " " " " Matured Funded Debt—Payable in Canada.....	48.3	14.5	26.5	8.5	12.4	
★ " " " " " " " " " " —Payable Abroad.....	0.1	0.1	4.7	4.5	—	
Increase " Decrease " Securities Investment Account.....	41.5	27.6	675.9	517.3	124.2	
★ " " " " " " " " " " Sinking Fund.....	74.2 ¹³	89.0 ¹³	20.0 ¹³	—	1.4	
★ Drawings on Demand Notes issued to Int. Bank & Monetary Fund.....	13.5	43.4	0.8	12.0	8.0	
Increase or Decrease in Interest Accrued on Public Debt.....	12.0	5.2	9.8	9.8	9.1	
" " " " " " " " " " Interest Due and Outstanding.....	0.8	2.1	4.0	0.9	2.1	
" " " " " " " " " " Other Current and Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.).....	36.5	15.8	33.5	20.3	83.6	
Net Year-End Float Items ¹⁷	10.0	16.1	19.1	47.2	60.4	
Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances ² :—in Canada.....	95.1	137.2	324.7	78.4	163.9	
★ " " " " " " " " " " —Abroad.....	9.0	8.4	15.1	20.2	—	
TOTAL FINANCING¹³.....	146.0	104.3	89.0	81.2	290.8	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension Payments.....	338.9	353.2	366.2	379.1	473.9	555.0
Tax Receipts—2 Per Cent Sales Tax.....	146.8	143.1	160.4	179.3	175.8	
" " —2 Per Cent Individual Income Tax.....	90.7	100.9	102.5	125.0	135.0	
" " —2 Per Cent Corporate Income Tax.....	55.6	46.0	53.3	67.3	60.7	
	293.1	290.0	316.2	371.6	371.5	365.0

Covers only direct advances etc. from the Government to the C.N.R. Since March 31, 1953, changes in C.N.R. government guaranteed debt in the hands of the public have been as follows: 1953/4, 148.8 (increase); 1954/5, 248.2 (increase); 1955/6, 115.9 (decrease); 1956/7, no change; 1957/8, 235.8 (increase).

Includes subscription to International Finance Corporation. The contra entry, "Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—Government Equity in Agency Account" amounting on the asset side to —9.1 in 1955/6, 2.5 in 1956/7, and —1.6 in 1957/8 has been eliminated from "Miscellaneous Loans, Advances and Investments", and from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accounts".

Includes credit of 10.8 in respect of Korean Operations Pool in 1955/6, and debit of 2.7 in 1956/7. Government of Canada issues payable in U.S. dollars were repurchased in New York and placed in the Sinking Fund in amounts of 75, 85 and

34 in 1953/4, 1954/5, and 1955/6 respectively.

14. Changes in deposit, suspense, reserve and all other liability accounts not shown in Section 7 are included in Section 4, "Non-Budgetary Accounts".

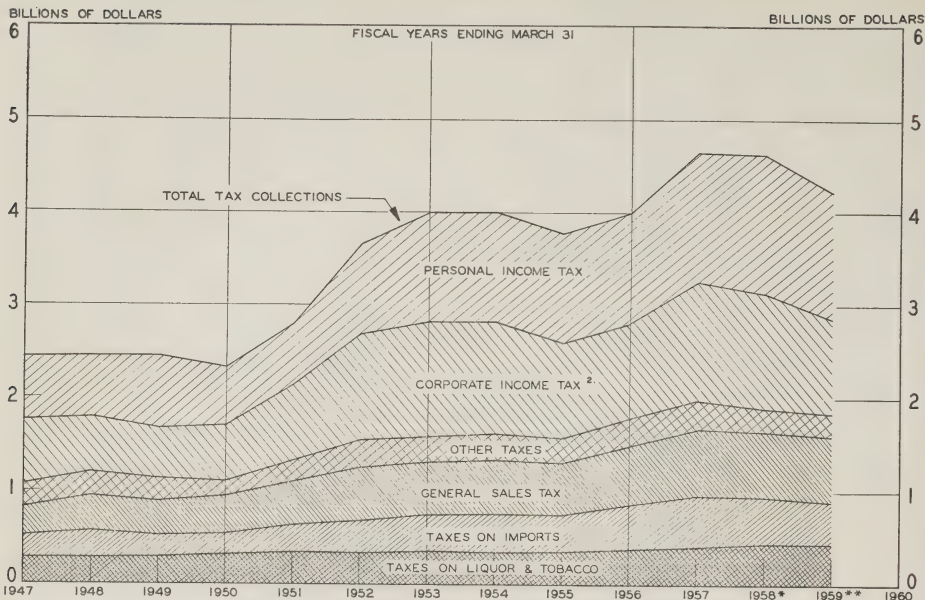
15. Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Superannuation Account (set up in 1951/2 in the amount of 214 as a deferred charge in the Government balance sheet) except to the extent of 25 which was amortized from budgetary expenditure in 1952/3, and of a further 50 which was similarly amortized in 1956/7.

16. Includes cash balances of Unemployment Insurance Fund.

17. Includes "Cash in Hands of Collectors and in Transit", "Miscellaneous Departmental Imprest and Advance Accounts", "Moneys Received After March 31 but Applicable to the Current Year," and "Accounts Payable."

18. In his budget speech of June 17, 1958, the Minister of Finance estimated that net cash requirements for non-budgetary transactions (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund Account) would be about 775.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

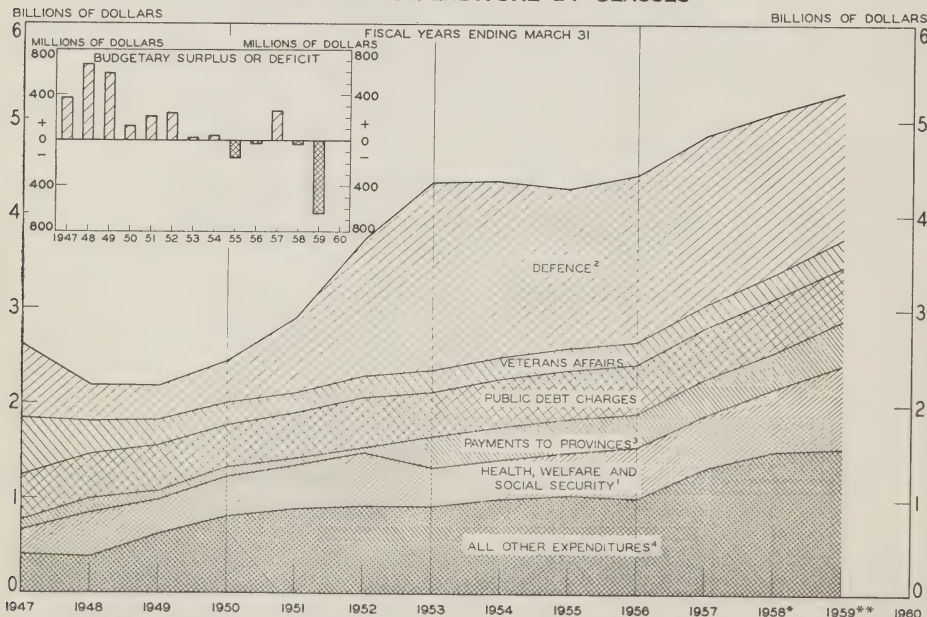
DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL TAX COLLECTIONS¹

1. Excludes old age security taxes.

2. Includes excess profits tax, other than refundable portion where applicable.

* Preliminary.

** Budget estimates.

BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE BY CLASSES¹

1. Excludes pension payments from the O.A.S. Fund except for the following deficits of the Fund: 1951/2, 49.7, included in 1951/2 expenditures; 1953/4, 45.8, included in 1954/5 expenditures; 1954/5, 63.3, included in 1955/6 expenditures; 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 included in 1956/7 expenditures. Parliament will be asked to authorize writing off to expenditures in 1957/8 the remaining 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit and the whole of the 1957/8 deficit of 102.4. The estimated 1958/9 deficit of 190.0 may be charged to Budgetary Expenditures in the same year. The 1952/3 deficit of 99.5 was written off to the "Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets".

2. Dept. of National Defence, Dept. of Defence Production, other war and demobilization expenditures, and Civil Defence commencing in fiscal year ending March 31, 1953.

3. Subsidies, special grants and tax rental, equalization and stabilization payments.

4. Includes provision for supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing, some of which would be applicable to the other groupings of expenditure.

* Preliminary.

** Budget estimates.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Total	Industrials Pulp & Paper	Oils	Total Utilities	Gold	Base Metals
1956—May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	65.7	182.9	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June*		66.4		237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGE 55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES 2

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock	100	32	15	11	17	25
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.												
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—Feb.	228.2	214.9	236.5	130.0	182.3	287.6	120.5	117.2	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8
Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.5	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.1	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	108.8	120.5	127.4
Dec.	226.1	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	130.0	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	208.9	238.4	130.0	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	209.8	238.5	129.4	172.3	320.1	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	228.1	210.3	238.4	129.3	171.8	340.7	125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June							125.1	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. 2. Incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	710
1953	2,924†	330	3,254†	1,908	64	1,972	1,016†	266	1,282
1954	4,757†	262	5,019†	4,151	126	4,277	606†	136	742
1955	2,780†	51	2,831	1,534	181	1,715	1,246	-130	1,116
1956	3,017†	551	3,568†	2,433†	183	2,616	584†	368	952
1957	4,276	669	4,946	3,112	208	3,320	1,165	461	1,626
Quarters									
1955—I	396	40	436	202	53	255	194	-13	181
II	414	2	415	228	88	315	186	-86	100
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	-12	118
IV	1,031	-	1,031	295	19	314	736	-19	717
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	-8	191
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	128	119	247
III	558	164	722	832†	8	840	-275	156	-119
IV	1,672	136	1,809†	1,141	35	1,176	532†	101	633
1957—I	461†	225	686†	280	17	297†	181	207†	388
II	530	245	775	385	71	456	145	174	319
III	221	131	352	207	87	294	15	44	58
IV	3,065	69	3,134	2,240	33	2,273	824	36	861
1958—I	655	141	797	181	7	187	475	135	609

TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	949
1953	3,185†	358	3,543†	1,961	64	2,025	1,224†	294	1,518†
1954	4,995†	263	5,258†	4,218	126	4,344	777†	137	914†
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667	-89	1,578
1956	3,716†	554	4,270†	2,447†	183	2,630	1,269†	371	1,639
1957	4,823	672	5,495†	3,118	242	3,360	1,705	430	2,135
Quarters									
1955—I	547	83	630	215	53	268	332	30	362
II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	-86	241
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	-14	166
IV	1,157	1	1,157	328	19	347	829	-19	810
1956—I	504†	120	623	191	127	318	313†	-8	305
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	432
III	799	165	963	836†	8	844†	-38	157	119
IV	1,824†	137	1,961†	1,143	35	1,178†	681	102	783
1957—I	561†	225	785†	281	51†	332†	279†	174†	454†
II	674	246	920	387	71	458	287	175	462
III	440	131	572	208	87	295	232	44	277
IV	3,149	70	3,218	2,242	33	2,275	906	37	943
1958—I	684	141	825	181	7	187	503	135	638

* Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. For amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 201.

2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

RETIREMENTS★

da

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
827	-	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148	Calendar Years
2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451	1952
3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301	1953
1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340	1954
1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616	1955
2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-119	1956
260	-	260	749	-	749	-489	-	-489	1957
26	-	26	38	-	38	-12	-	-12	Monthly
773	-	773	381	-	381	393	-	393	III —1956
417	-	417	618	-	618	-201	-	-201	Oct.
1,216	-	1,216	1,037	-	1,037	180	-	180	Nov.
10	-	10	47	-	47	-37	-	-37	Dec.
6	-	6	41	-	41	-35	-	-35	IV
5	-	5	45	-	45	-40	-	-40	Jan.—1957
21	-	21	133	-	133	-113	-	-113	Feb.
4	-	4	46	-	46	-42	-	-42	Mar.
3	-	3	48	-	48	-45	-	-45	I
2	-	2	186	-	186	-183	-	-183	Apr.
10	-	10	279	-	280	-270	-	-270	May
3	-	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106	June
2	-	2	34	-	34	-32	-	-32	II
1	-	1	34	-	34	-33	-	-33	July
6	-	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171	Aug.
731	-	731	741	-	741	-10	-	-10	Sept.
1,142	-	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496	III
693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52	Oct.
2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434	Nov.
-	-	-	40	-	40	-40	-	-40	Dec.
300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273	IV
-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29	Jan.—1958
300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204	Feb.
-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26	Mar.
950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321	I
-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30	Apr.
950	-	950	685	-	685	266	-	265	May
									June
									II

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
298	42	340	91	25	116	207	17	224	1955
250	108	357	110	24	134	140	84	223	1956
274	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	248	1957
36	59	95	27	2	29	9	57	66	Quarters III—1956
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	—3	38	IV
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	71	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	III
103	15	118	31	15	46	72	—	72	IV
67	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	46	I—1958

Gross New Issues

Retirements

Net New Issues

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

23

42

39

45

55

92

2

3

4

11

8

10

21

39

35

34

47

82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	523
Monthly									
1956—III	94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114
Oct.	83	-	83	2	-	2	81	-	81
Nov.	8	-	8	7	1	8	1	-1	-
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95
Mar.	34	-	34	66	-	66	-32	-	-32
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	-	124
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	-	10	4	55	59	7	-55	-48
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	-17	114
July	84	-	84	18	1	19	65	-1	64
Aug.	6	-	6	1	8	8	6	-8	-2
Sept.	12	-	12	8	5	13	4	-5	-1
III	102	-	102	27	13	40	75	-13	62
Oct.	46	-	46	4	1	4	42	-1	42
Nov.	133	-	133	2	3	4	131	-3	129
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	71
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	242
1958—Jan.	18	-	18	4	1	5	14	-1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	-	2	4	69	72
Mar.	75	-	75	6	-	6	69	-	69
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	155
Apr.	-	-	-	3	-	3	-3	-	-3
May	5	73	78	4	2	6	1	71	72
June	102	24	126	9	1	10	94	23	116
II	108	97	204	15	4	19	92	93	185

	CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	637
1953	680†	146	826†	208	13	221	472†	133	605
1954	875†	116	991†	299	33	332	576†	83	549
1955	1,233	53	1,286	433†	49	482	800†	4	804
1956	1,519†	232	1,751†	239	19	259	1,280†	212	1,492
1957	1,341	416	1,757	214	59	273	1,126	357	1,484
Quarterly									
1956—III	409	67	476	44†	3	47†	365	64	428
IV	370†	91	461†	61	9	70	308	82	390
1957—I	343†	130	473†	40†	43†	82†	303†	87†	390
II	469	190	659	67	3	70	402	187	589
III	286	67	353	38	6	44	249	60	309
IV	242	29	272	70	7	76	173	23	195
1958—I	219	59	278	42	2	44	177	57	234

* Series include all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year and cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

RETIREMENTS★

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373	Calendar Years
16†	118	534†	148	13	161	268†	105	373†	1952
598†	115	713†	218	33	251	380†	82	462†	1953
87	9	696	331	46	377	356	—37	319	1954
807	229	1,036†	216†	19	236	591†	209	800†	1955
82	413	1,196	200	26	226	582	388	970	1956
									1957
88	27	115							Monthly Sept.—1956
67	66	233	39	3	42	128	63	191	III
63	5	67							Oct.
83	57	140							Nov.
68†	29	96							Dec.
213†	90	304†	57	9	66	156	81	237	IV
50	34	84†							Jan.—1957
28†	89	217							Feb.
56	7	63†							Mar.
234†	130	363†	36	10†	46†	197	120†	317	I
55	136	291†							Apr.
86†	37	123†							May
82	17	99							June
24	189	513	63	3	66	261	186	447	II
26	6	33							July
6	10	15							Aug.
34	50	84							Sept.
66	66	132	35	6	41	31	60	91	III
47	—	47							Oct.
57	—	57							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
158	29	187	66	7	73	93	22	114	IV
70	—	70							Jan.—1958
81	—	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
190	59	249	41	2	43	150	57	207	I
42	39	81							Apr.
115	51	166							May

"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ⁴			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ⁵	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{5,7}	Retirements	Net New Issues	
31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223	Calendar Years
3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185	1952
39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146	1953
52	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366	1954
13	9	4	190	14	176	512†	-	512†	1955
11	7	4	127	40	88	422	-	422	1956
									1957
1	1	-1	38	4	34	204	-	204	Quarters III—1956
5	2	3	36	2	34	116	-	116	IV
9	2	8	19	35†	-15	80	-	80	I—1957
1	2	-1	16	2	14	129	-	129	II
1	1	-	62	1	61	158	-	158	III
-	2	-2	30	2	28	55	-	55	IV
									I—1958
-	1	-1	4	-	4	24	-	24	

³. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.⁴. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.⁵. At offering prices.⁶. Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.⁷. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

† Revised.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME ⁴				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE 6
	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other 7	
	1949=100	Per Week	Cents	1949=100	Per Week	Cents					
	Millions of Dollars										
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720†
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872†
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712†
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000†
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816†
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280†
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348†
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	114.8	37.9	158.0	118.7	40.2	157.2	1,197	384	76	737	14,964
Feb.	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	112.9	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1†	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6	40.2	165.1	1,261*	386*	91*	784*	15,648*
May	108.7*	40.4*	166.4*			165.2					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at May 1, 1958, was 1,133,452.
3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
7. Includes all supplementary labour income.
* Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non- Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non- Agricultural Industries	Total	Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	5,246	66	137	5,383	10,144	105	53.1	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	5,194	65	232	5,426	10,300	114	52.7	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	5,328	57	230	5,558	10,529	117	52.8	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	5,525	50	179	5,705	10,710	116	53.3	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	5,659	71	255	5,914	11,008	117	53.7	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending 1956—Dec. 15	680	4,875	5,555	59	186	5,741	10,815	117	53.1	81.0	25.5
1957—Jan. 19	671	4,722	5,393	74	303	5,696	10,842	117	52.5	80.4	25.0
Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	62	163	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
1958—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	140	520	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	5,314	116	555	5,869	11,172	119	52.5	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	5,317	113	590	5,907	11,188	119	52.8	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	5,453	92	516	5,969	11,207	119	53.3	81.0	26.0
May 24	739	4,926	5,665	70	366	6,031	11,234	119	53.7	81.8	25.9

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.
3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only if they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

1935-39 = 100

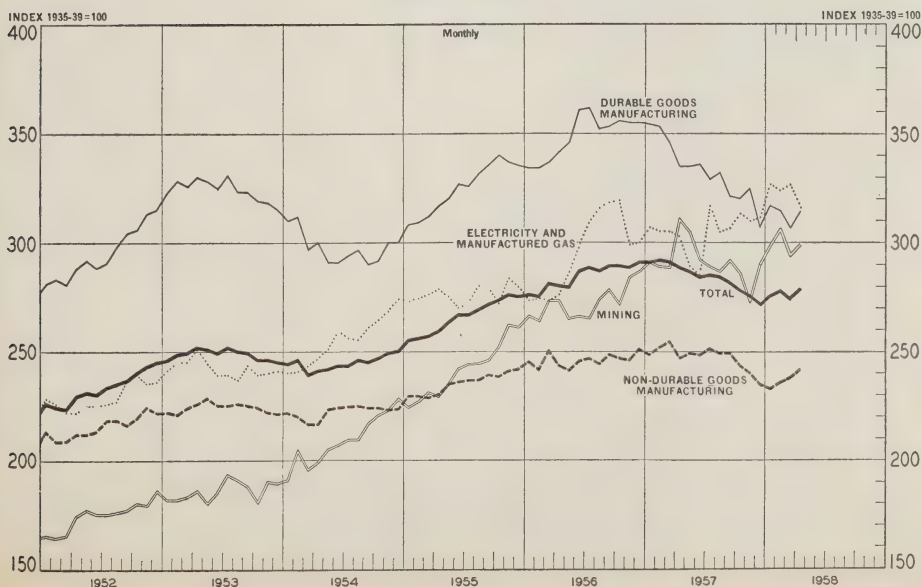
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1956—Nov.	298	298	296	254	362	317	288	284	288	246	355	299
Dec.	279	270	278	238	340	316	291	287	291	251	355	300
1957—Jan.	272	263	270	227	336	315	291	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	282	265	282	243	345	315	292	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	262	321	290	282	292	277	249	321	307
Oct.	289	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	247	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	251	223	295	329	272	290	264	235	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301†	335	276	299	266	233	317†	327
Feb.	269	285	259	229	307	335	278	306	267	230	315	324
Mar.	269*	284*	264*	234*	310*	328*	275*	294*	265*	238*	307*	327*
Apr.	276*	269*	273*	243*	321*	326*	279*	299*	270*	242*	314*	316*

Revised.

* Preliminary.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



NATIONAL
QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONS

Millions of Dollars

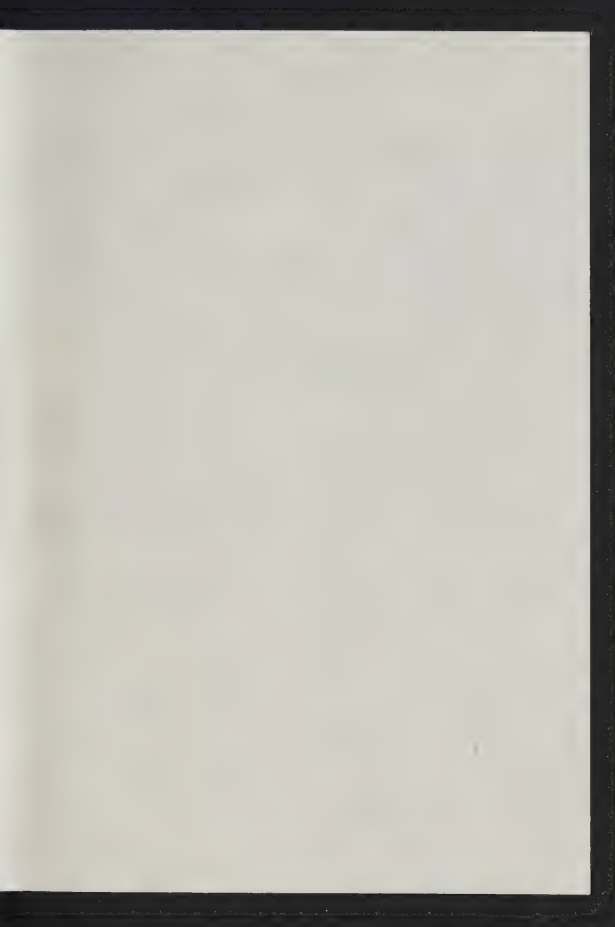
Dominion

	ANNUAL			
	1953	1954	1955	1956
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT				
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,000
Military pay and allowances.....	309	367	394	400
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,000
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-317	-327	-395	-400
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,800
Accrued net income of farm operators ³	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,300
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,800
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-11	86	-217	-100
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	19,294	19,032	20,683	21,300
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,300
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,200
Residual error of estimate.....	142	-13	-14	-100
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,000
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	23,332	23,215	25,277	28,000
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE				
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,000
Non-durables.....	8,199	8,373	8,879	9,000
Durables.....	2,001	1,970	2,284	2,300
Services.....	5,392	5,832	6,301	6,700
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,000
Federal defence.....	1,907	1,727	1,756	1,800
Federal non-defence.....	652	722	742	750
Provincial.....	695	747	842	850
Municipal.....	1,178	1,265	1,440	1,500
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	4,998	4,779	5,210	5,500
New residential construction.....	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,400
New non-residential construction.....	1,719	1,671	1,848	1,900
New machinery and equipment.....	2,113	1,881	1,984	2,200
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	25,022	25,415	27,454	30,000
Change in inventories ⁴ : non-farm business.....	351	-40	102	100
farm ⁵	232	-90	179	200
Exports of goods and services.....	5,400	5,147	5,764	6,000
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-5,843	-5,574	-6,443	-7,000
Net balance on current account.....	-443	-427	-679	-1,000
Residual error of estimate.....	-142	13	14	100
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,000
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE				
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,000
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-410	-422	-449	-450
Military pay and allowances.....	309	367	394	400
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,800
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,551	1,719	1,911	2,000
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,489	1,660	1,759	1,800
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	16,737	17,412	18,623	20,000
Net income received by farm operators.....	1,599	1,009	1,197	1,200
PERSONAL INCOME.....	18,336	18,421	19,820	21,200
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,432	-1,437	-1,491	-1,500
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	16,904	16,984	18,329	19,700
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-15,592	-16,175	-17,464	-18,000
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,312	809	865	1,700

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955-1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.

2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National

Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter 1958". The seasonal adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal season pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equal between the four quarters of the calendar year. Adjusting entries have



BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY, JUNE 1958
CORRECTION

Page 224

G.N.P. less accrued net income
of farm operators

For	<u>1953</u>	<u>1954</u>	<u>1955</u>
Read	23,445	23,854	25,114

OUNTS¹

JUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES²

tics

Millions of Dollars

QUARTERLY ²									
1956					1957				1958
I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	I
14,052	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932	
372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496	
2,780	2,824	2,748	2,856	2,712	2,608	2,432	2,268	2,256	
1,952	1,944	1,972	1,988	2,156	2,128	2,196	2,236	2,220	
1,416	1,460	1,432	1,564	1,020	1,024	940	888	1,080	
1,904	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016	
-256	-344	-172	-268	-116	-120	-28	24	-72	
22,220	22,752	23,428	23,816	23,696	23,808	24,064	23,768	23,948	
3,480	3,628	3,604	3,692	3,868	3,780	3,800	3,760	3,880	
3,356	3,464	3,576	3,664	3,660	3,720	3,720	3,788	3,724	
-112	-36	36	160	28	4	160	148	116	
28,952	29,808	30,644	31,324	31,252	31,312	31,748	31,460	31,676	
27,536	28,348	29,216	29,756	30,220	30,276	30,816	30,588	30,572	
18,072	18,424	18,952	19,340	19,604	19,584	19,896	19,988	20,432	
9,264	9,332	9,692	9,920	9,908	9,952	10,080	10,144	10,372	
2,276	2,452	2,464	2,432	2,512	2,352	2,460	2,332	2,492	
6,524	6,660	6,792	6,980	7,192	7,276	7,356	7,508	7,564	
4,936	5,216	5,452	5,460	5,416	5,688	5,736	5,608	5,736	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
6,168	6,664	7,012	7,252	7,420	7,420	7,420	7,296	7,096	
1,572	1,576	1,512	1,444	1,400	1,338	1,416	1,492	1,688	
2,192	2,500	2,696	2,968	3,088	3,244	3,292	3,308	2,952	
2,404	2,588	2,804	2,840	2,932	2,788	2,712	2,496	2,460	
29,176	30,304	31,416	32,052	32,440	32,692	33,052	32,892	33,264	
564	640	424	552	476	336	244	-84	-460	
368	40	216	456	-184	-72	-68	-80	-96	
6,124	6,484	6,348	6,400	6,480	6,220	6,472	6,328	6,284	
-7,388	-7,692	-7,720	-7,988	-7,932	-7,864	-7,792	-7,444	-7,192	
-1,264	-1,208	-1,372	-1,588	-1,452	-1,644	-1,320	-1,116	-908	
112	36	-40	-156	-28	-	-160	-152	-116	
28,952	29,808	30,644	31,324	31,252	31,312	31,748	31,460	31,676	
14,052	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932	
-480	-488	-504	-488	-532	-532	-560	-564	-560	
372	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496	
1,904	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016	
2,072	2,084	2,140	2,204	2,276	2,348	2,400	2,408	2,436	
1,796	1,784	1,800	1,800	1,924	1,972	2,156	2,408	2,456	
19,724	20,248	20,880	21,188	21,604	21,964	22,512	22,592	22,816	
1,400	1,480	1,356	1,556	1,080	1,096	884	836	1,152	
21,124	21,728	22,236	22,744	22,684	23,060	23,396	23,428	23,968	
-1,616	-1,708	-1,776	-1,780	-1,844	-1,888	-1,948	-1,948	-1,936	
19,508	20,020	20,460	20,964	20,840	21,172	21,448	21,480	22,032	
-18,072	-18,424	-18,952	-19,340	-19,604	-19,584	-19,896	-19,988	-20,432	
1,432	1,608	1,500	1,624	1,228	1,592	1,556	1,492	1,604	

been omitted.

The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure; this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

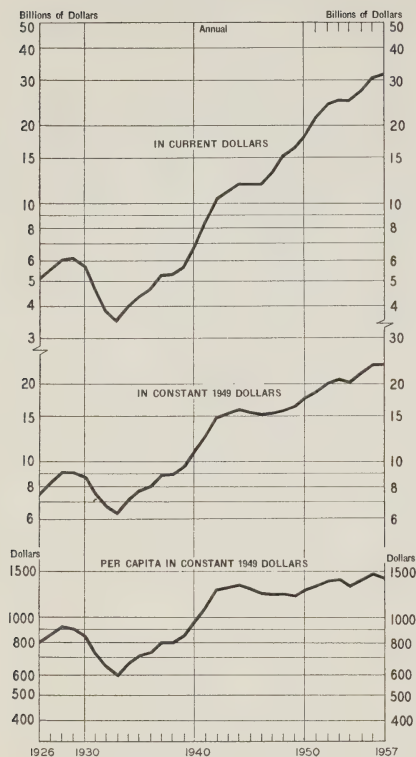
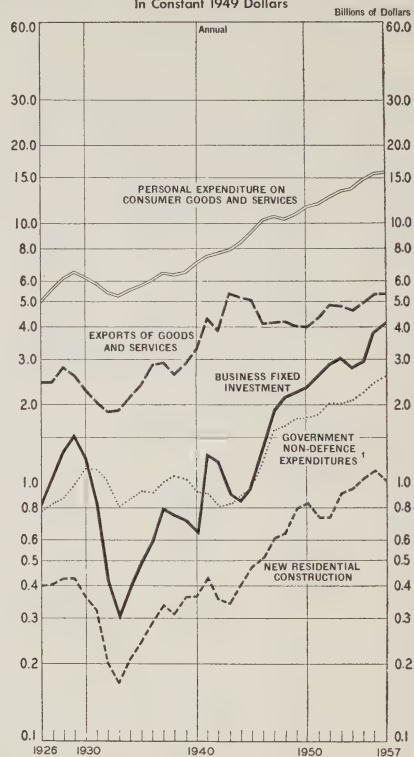
5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

* Not available quarterly.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

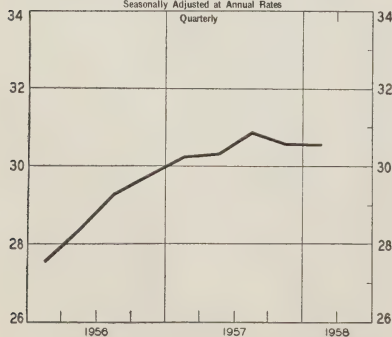
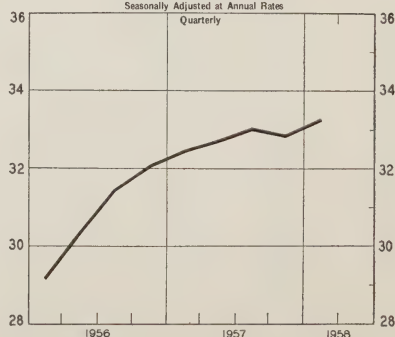
ANNUAL ESTIMATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

SELECTED COMPONENTS OF GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE
In Constant 1949 Dollars

1. Bank of Canada estimates.

QUARTERLY ESTIMATES

VALUE OF NON-FARM OUTPUT (G.N.P. excl. farm)
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual RatesFINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS¹*"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Thousands of Units*

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	26.3	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2	408.2	46.6	+17.0	3,187.1
1957**	339.9	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	389.0	382.0	45.0	+7.0	*
Quarterly											
955—I	99.3	4.4	6.4	2.5	0.7	9.6	104.5	70.8	34.5	+33.7	*
II	134.3	11.7	6.2	6.1	2.0	14.3	136.9	144.2	36.0	-7.3	*
III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	49.5	-17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	41.6	+4.4	*
956—I	85.5	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0	76.7	37.9	+32.3	*
II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	41.7	-0.3	*
III	58.1	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	56.3	-41.8	*
IV	94.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1	76.5	51.9†	+26.6	*
957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.8	37.2	+24.9	*
II**	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	41.3	-2.1	*
III**	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.8	52.6	-32.1	*
IV**	69.7	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.7	66.5	52.2	+16.2	*
958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.7	36.9	+10.9	*

Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models). Thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS¹*"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Thousands of Units*

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	-	3.4	88.1	84.0	33.7	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	-	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	-1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	-	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	-	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	38.0	+14.3	1,008.0
1957**	71.3	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.5	76.3	38.2	-2.8	*
Quarterly											
955—I	13.3	1.8	1.3	0.1	0.2	1.6	13.1	12.5	33.3	+0.6	*
II	33.8	4.7	1.9	0.2	0.4	2.4	31.5	25.7	33.8	+5.8	*
III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	40.4	-4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	38.6	-5.8	*
956—I	20.9	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0	16.5	32.1†	+5.5	*
II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	35.1	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	40.0	-2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2†	44.4†	+4.4	*
957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	36.2	+2.3	*
II**	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	36.6	-1.6	*
III**	12.5	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.0	18.8	38.6	-5.8	*
IV**	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	43.7	+2.0	*
958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.3	*

Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles. Thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

Thousands of Persons

		CANADIAN POPULATION ¹						IMMIGRATION ²					
		Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
		As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1										Calendar Years
								95	22	8	17	48	1949
								74	13	8	17	36	1950
								194	31	8	72	83	1951
								164	42	9	62	51	1952
								169	47	9	69	44	1953
								154	43	10	59	42	1954
								110	29	10	36	35	1955
								165	50	10	53	52	1956
								282	109	11	76	86	1957
		As at	3 Months ending										Quarters
								54	10	2	19	23	II—1951
								50	8	2	18	22	III
								64	9	2	26	27	IV
1951—Dec.	1	14,242	113	92	30	62	+51						
1952—Mar.	1	14,336	94	91	32	59	+35	43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
June	1	14,459	123	105	33	72	+51	55	14	2	24	15	II
Sept.	1	14,568	109	105	30	75	+34	37	10	3	15	9	III
Dec.	1	14,657	89	99	31	68	+21	29	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar.	1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10	23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
June	1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	55	18	2	24	11	II
Sept.	1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	47	12	2	21	12	III
Dec.	1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	44	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar.	1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
June	1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	58	18	2	24	14	II
Sept.	1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	41	10	3	18	10	III
Dec.	1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	27	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
June	1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	41	12	3	14	12	II
Sept.	1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	28	7	3	11	7	III
Dec.	1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	23	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
June	1	16,081	109	114	34	80	+29	51	17	2	18	14	II
Sept.	1	16,193	112	117	31	86	+26	40	12	3	14	11	III
Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	55	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar.	1	16,420	112	111	34	77	+35	62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
June	1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	120	49	2	33	36	II
Sept.	1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63	62	25	4	20	13	III
Dec.	1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31	38	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Mar.	1	16,948	88	113	35	78	+10						
June	1	17,048	100	118	33	85	+15	21	5	2	4	10	I—1958

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are

listed in column 1.

2. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
57—Mar.	2.0	14.5		0.2		3.2	19.9			1,902		
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	3,359	6,923	10,282
Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
58—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.2	72.9			6,772		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	210.8	15,071	9,573	24,644
Apr.	32.1**	23.5**		6.1**		6.5*	68.3*			6,094*		
May	41.7**	30.0**		7.7**		17.2*	99.6*			8,859*		

Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

CMHC preliminary estimate.

** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			EXPENDITURES ON NEW RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Con- struction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units									
Calendar Years							1949 = 100			\$ Millions
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424
Monthly										
57—Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	128.9	153.9	138.3	
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9	157.1	139.5	
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	1,388†
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	1,416†
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492†
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
58—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.5	10.2	67.7	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.7	7.4	64.8	126.7	164.2	140.8	1,688†
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.1	8.7	64.1	126.8	168.3	142.4	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	13.2	9.0	68.2	126.9	169.3†	142.8†	
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	18.1	9.9	76.3	126.8	170.0	143.0	

Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over". In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1957 is subject to upward revision when the results of the June survey become available. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, and alterations. Excludes direct outlays by government departments. † Revised. ‡ Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 108 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CORPORATION

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	1953									1954									I
	I				II				III				IV				I		
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV							
Foods and Beverages.....	36	50	61	51	36	48	56	51	33										
Rubber Products.....	5	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	5										
Textile Products.....	14	7	7	3	6	6	5	6	9										
Wood Products.....	21	25	18	12	11	21	28	19	23										
Paper Products.....	50	60	56	66	50	62	62	70	59										
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	11	15	9	11	10	15	7	10	10										
Iron and Steel Products.....	96	113	80	58	54	66	54	38	47										
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	12	16	15	12	7	11	9	3	7										
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	24	26	17	18	16	14	14	15	14										
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	11	21	19	10	7	17	21	10	8										
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	22	22	38	29	29	27	32	26	27										
Chemical Products.....	22	24	21	14	15	19	19	16	21										
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	13	12	13	12	12	15	13	12	12										
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	337	398	360	301	257	325	324	280	275										
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	55	57	50	45	39	54	62	66	73										
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	37	52	59	41	22	30	40	38	30										
Public Utility Operation.....	17	14	10	13	14	12	10	13	17										
Wholesale Trade.....	35	59	55	37	27	41	43	40	32										
Retail Trade.....	30	54	38	36	21	36	33	40	20										
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	78	69	51	60	86	72	60	52	72										
Service.....	15	15	16	12	13	14	13	9	9										
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	17	34	39	15	14	26	33	31	12										
Total All Industries.....	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540										

PROFITS AND REVENUES

Net Earnings.....	852	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919	865
Less: Depreciation.....	281	258	287	297	280	310	318	350	325
Profits Before Taxes.....	621	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	291	355	319	263	236	288	289	269	239
Profits After Taxes^{5,6}.....	330	397	359	297	257	322	329	300	301

	1953				1954				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Foods and Beverages.....	18	25	31	25	18	25	29	26	17
Rubber Products.....	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
Textile Products.....	7	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	6
Wood Products.....	11	13	10	6	6	11	15	10	12
Paper Products.....	26	31	29	33	25	32	32	37	31
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	6	7	5	6	5	8	4	5	6
Iron and Steel Products.....	49	57	40	30	23	34	28	19	25
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	6	8	8	6	4	6	5	2	4
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	12	13	9	9	9	7	7	8	7
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	6	10	10	5	3	9	11	6	4
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	11	11	19	15	15	14	16	13	15
Chemical Products.....	12	12	12	8	8	11	10	9	12
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	7	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	7
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	174	201	186	154	133	170	169	147	149
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	34	35	29	27	22	33	39	41	48
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	19	27	31	22	11	16	22	20	15
Public Utility Operation.....	8	8	5	7	7	6	5	7	9
Wholesale Trade.....	18	31	28	19	14	21	22	19	17
Retail Trade.....	16	30	20	20	10	17	17	19	11
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	44	38	30	33	45	38	30	26	40
Service.....	8	8	9	7	7	7	6	5	5
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	9	19	21	8	8	14	19	16	7
Total All Industries.....	330	397	359	297	257	322	329	300	301

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, and published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, 1954. 3. Quarterly Corporation Profits, 1950-1954, "Third Quarter 1957" and "First Quarter 1958". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from 1954.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY). FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

QUARTERLY¹

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

IV	1956				1957				1958	ANNUAL TOTALS			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1953	1955	1956	1957
54	37	51	63	60	38	56	69	62	40	198	199	211	225
7	5	10	7	9	5	8	6	4	1	23	26	31	23
12	13	11	9	14	15	10	10	10	10	31	39	47	45
22	26	33	35	12	7	21	22	5	7	76	120	106	55
82	72	80	73	64	50	64	58	59	48	232	280	289	231
12	11	19	11	14	12	17	10	14	12	46	46	55	53
87	91	131	111	114	115	132	103	92	75	347	340	447	442
12	11	14	14	7	12	10	5	8	5	55	43	46	35
21	16	19	15	19	15	18	16	15	16	85	67	69	64
13	11	23	21	13	8	20	22	13	7	61	64	68	63
38	35	33	40	41	44	39	43	31	23	111	126	149	157
20	24	31	25	20	21	29	25	19	20	81	95	100	94
15	12	14	16	17	13	16	19	17	14	50	57	59	65
395	364	469	440	404	355	440	408	349	278	1,396	1,502	1,677	1,552
99	103	91	95	75	73	70	71	51	45	207	336	364	265
54	38	65	77	60	37	67	67	51	29	189	192	240	222
15	20	14	12	15	21	14	11	16	22	54	54	61	62
57	48	71	76	67	49	74	70	53	32	186	204	262	246
48	22	54	51	59	32	56	54	59	33	158	156	186	201
60	76	81	86	69	85	92	75	84	78	258	292	312	336
12	11	19	19	12	12	19	19	11	11	58	55	61	61
23	13	26	34	25	10	22	28	18	12	105	93	98	78
763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	540	2,611	2,884	3,261	3,023

ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

1,152	1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	1,136	963	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,725
389	356	390	416	436	402	424	432	444	423	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,702
763	695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	540	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023
332	302	384	391	337	295	369	354	300	235	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,318
431	393	506	499	449	379	485	449	392	305	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,705

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

IV	1956				1957				1958	ANNUAL TOTALS			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1954	1955	1956	1957
29	20	28	34	33	21	31	38	34	21	98	105	115	124
4	3	6	4	5	3	5	3	2	-	9	14	18	13
9	8	7	6	9	10	7	7	6	6	12	27	30	30
12	15	19	19	7	4	12	11	3	4	42	65	60	30
45	40	45	41	34	27	35	32	34	26	126	151	160	128
7	6	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	7	22	26	31	29
50	48	73	61	62	65	73	54	48	42	109	186	244	240
7	6	8	7	4	6	6	3	4	3	17	24	25	19
11	8	11	8	9	8	9	9	8	9	31	35	36	34
7	6	13	11	7	4	11	12	7	4	29	34	37	34
21	19	18	22	30	25	21	23	23	12	58	69	89	92
11	15	19	14	12	13	17	14	11	12	38	53	60	55
9	7	8	9	10	7	9	11	11	7	28	33	34	38
222	201	266	242	230	199	246	222	199	153	619	822	939	866
65	67	59	62	49	46	47	47	33	31	135	219	237	173
29	21	37	43	33	20	39	39	27	15	69	103	134	125
8	11	8	7	8	11	8	6	9	12	25	28	34	34
30	26	38	41	37	27	40	38	28	17	76	107	142	133
25	11	28	28	32	17	31	31	31	18	63	82	99	110
34	43	45	48	40	46	50	40	48	46	139	163	176	184
6	6	11	10	7	7	11	10	6	6	25	30	34	34
12	7	14	18	13	6	13	16	11	7	57	50	52	46
431	393	506	499	449	379	485	449	392	305	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,705

ives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics",
 neous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication
 anadian dividends received are not included in profits.

(DATA) FOR ANNUAL 1950, 1951 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES¹

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

Millions of Dollars

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Owned 4	All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—Aug.	1,848	1,851	2,814	3,967	4,381	1,920	1,134	1,327
Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,826	3,996	4,419	1,925	1,151	1,344
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,785	4,018	4,445	1,944	1,167	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,776	4,094	4,532	1,969	1,192	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,650	2,008	1,210	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,765	2,034	1,240	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,784	2,044	1,243	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,782	2,027	1,258	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,807	2,028	1,274	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,816	2,011	1,282	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,831	2,039	1,277	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,315	4,827	2,034	1,268	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,854	2,027	1,286	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,855	2,037	1,274	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,846	2,026	1,282	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,801	2,021	1,253	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,791	1,996	1,266	1,530
Feb. *	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,808	1,988	1,291	1,529
Mar. *	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,805	1,974	1,294	1,537
Apr. *	1,784	1,767	2,436	4,228	4,769	1,961	1,296	1,512

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value.
 3. Estimated sell value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them.
 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connect with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale.
 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connect with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory.
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Feder
Reser

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expend- iture on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction 3	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing 5	Total Indust Product
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of \$2	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	328.2	10.4	37.3	7.8	255.3	31.2	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	345.4	3.0	48.8	8.0	271.8	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	363.2	0.3	51.5	7.9	286.0	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	361.2	-1.9	43.1	7.0	287.4	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	391.7	4.2	41.3	5.8	305.9	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	414.7	4.6	42.4	7.0	326.9	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	434.4	0.8	45.7	6.7	343.4	47.3	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—Jan.					336.3	3.2	3.2 8	16.3	118.2	116.9	2.05	145
Feb.					338.5	3.0	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	429.9	-	45.5	6.6	340.2	3.3	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					341.1	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					343.2	4.0	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	435.5	2.9	46.3	7.1	345.1	4.3	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					346.3	4.4	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					347.3	4.6	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	440.0	3.0	45.8	6.5	347.2	4.6	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					346.8	4.5	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					346.2	4.1	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	136
Dec.	432.6	-2.7	45.0	6.6	343.6	3.7	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					343.6	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.10	135
Feb.					341.7	3.1	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	136
Mar.	422.0	-9.0	44.8	6.3	342.2	3.3	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					343.1†	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3†	2.11	126
May					344.3	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.11	127

- Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.
- Seasonally adjusted annual rates.
- Value of new work put in place.
- Seasonally adjusted.
- Production workers.
- Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".
- Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the month in the quarter.
- New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed in 1957.
- Revised.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Units of Dollars

	1956*			1957**				1958**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1956*	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹				★				★	★	★
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,263	1,246	1,273	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,087	4,833	4,909
Travel expenditure available for export.....	40	38	35	39	31	27	50	44	150	147
Travel expenditures.....	65	191	54	30	77	199	56	31	336	362
Interest and dividends.....	39	25	41	25	40	31	55	24	140	151
Freight and shipping.....	115	117	116	104	113	107	97	94	450	421
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	28	26	27	23	42	32	23	18	98	120
All other current receipts.....	112	108	119	108	103	89	85	84	430	385
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,662	1,751	1,665	1,431	1,621	1,793	1,650	1,382	6,437	6,495
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,541	1,350	1,434	1,328	1,518	1,351	1,290	1,156	5,567	5,487
Travel expenditures.....	133	169	103	100	143	177	103	101	498	523
Interest and dividends.....	116	121	181	129	148	136	200	126	530	613
Freight and shipping.....	134	131	134	109	143	129	112	94	498	493
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	28	29	30	27	30	31	32	25	112	120
Official contributions.....	10	5	6	5	8	7	18	10	30	38
All other current payments.....	135	150	147	150	155	148	151	163	574	604
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,097	1,955	2,035	1,848	2,145	1,979	1,906	1,675	7,809	7,878
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-278	-104	-161	-226	-303	-43	-6	-69	-734	-578
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-147	-95	-203	-186	-213	-136	-232	-214	-608	-767
Official contributions.....	-10	-5	-6	-5	-8	-7	-18	-10	-30	-38
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-435	-204	-370	-417	-524	-186	-256	-293	-1,372	-1,383
NET CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+169	+120	+185	+95	+155	+120	+155	+75	+595	+525
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-5	-24	-15	-20	-15	-15	-5	-5	-110	-55
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+43	+70	+17	+33	+47	+30	-6	-3	+207	+104
New issues.....	+181	+178	+211	+258	+293	+140	+71	+164	+681	+762
Retirements.....	-23	-24	-22	-42	-40	-44	-26	-16	-140	-152
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+10	+10	+23	-11	+17	+16	+10	+10	+27	+32
New issues.....	-5	-3	-6	-4	-3	-8	-6	-3	-15	-21
Retirements.....	-	-	-	+1	+2	+1	+2	+1	-	+6
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-16	-	-
Repayments.....	+21	+7	+34	+7	+20	+7	+16	+7	+69	+50
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-5	-3	+5	-33	-27	+7	+18	-23	-26	-35
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-30	-5	-27	+13	-22	+53	+61	-39	-33	+105
Other capital movements ⁵	+79	-122	-35	+120	+97	-121	-34	+141	+117	+62
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+435	+204	+370	+417	+524	+186	+256	+293	+1,372	+1,383

The current account balances in 1st Qtr. of 1957 and 1958 with the United States were: -476 and -323; with the United Kingdom: +25 and +9; with all other countries: +34 and +21. These balances for the years 1956 and 1957 with the United States were: -1,640 and -1,550; with the United Kingdom: +254 and +144; with all other countries: +14 and +23.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to include such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

NOTE: For 1952 data see pages 72-73 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see pages 90-91 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN CANADA AND CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT ABROAD, SELECTED YEAR ENDS, 1939-1956

"Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954", "Canadian Balance of International Payments",
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1939	1945	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956*
FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS IN CANADA OWNED BY:								
ALL NON-RESIDENTS								
Direct Investment.....	2,296	2,713	4,520	5,218	6,003	6,764	7,725	8,829
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,703	1,662	2,103	2,028	2,087	2,056	1,868	2,134
Other portfolio investments.....	2,629	2,433	2,526	2,692	2,904	3,163	3,237	3,772
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	285	284	328	447 ¹	467	561	641	821
TOTAL.....	6,913	7,092	9,477	10,385	11,461	12,544	13,471	15,560
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES²								
Direct investments.....	1,881	2,304	3,896	4,530	5,206	5,787	6,516	7,364
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,221	1,450	1,898	1,835	1,870	1,822	1,639	1,871
Other portfolio investments.....	944	1,106	1,270	1,383	1,537	1,753	1,758	2,075
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	105	130	195	249 ¹	257	302	367	475
TOTAL.....	4,151	4,990	7,259	7,997	8,870	9,664	10,280	11,785
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM²								
Direct investments.....	366	348	497	544	612	759	884	1,042
Government and municipal bonds.....	453	157	146	136	150	144	141	152
Other portfolio investments.....	1,537	1,160	1,070	1,092	1,130	1,137	1,167	1,299
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	120	85	65	114 ¹	116	137	157	168
TOTAL.....	2,476	1,750	1,778	1,886	2,008	2,177	2,349	2,661
RESIDENTS OF ALL OTHER³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	49	61	127	144	185	218	325	423
Government and municipal bonds.....	29	55	59	57	67	90	88	111
Other portfolio investments.....	148	167	186	217	237	273	312	393
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	60	69	68	84 ¹	94	122	117	178
TOTAL.....	286	352	440	502	583	703	842	1,110
CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS⁴ IN:								
ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	671 ¹	720	1,166	1,271	1,485	1,628	1,749	1,900
Portfolio investments.....	719 ¹	621	609	830 ¹	869	926	993	990
Government of Canada credits.....	31	707	1,922	1,866	1,778	1,705	1,635	1,566
TOTAL.....	1,421	2,048	3,697	3,967	4,132	4,259	4,377	4,456
UNITED STATES								
Direct investments.....	412 ¹	455	912	968	1,127	1,240	1,301	1,400
Portfolio investments.....	501 ¹	409	376	536 ¹	564	579	628	630
TOTAL.....	913	864	1,288	1,504	1,691	1,819	1,929	2,030
UNITED KINGDOM								
Direct investments.....	59 ¹	54	74	81	104	119	131	130
Portfolio investments.....	43 ¹	53	34	31	29	31	46	40
Government of Canada credits.....	-	561	1,394	1,357	1,292	1,247	1,202	1,150
TOTAL.....	102	668	1,502	1,469	1,425	1,397	1,379	1,320
ALL OTHER³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	200 ¹	211	180	222	254	269	317	360
Portfolio investments.....	175 ¹	159	199	263	276	316	319	310
Government of Canada credits.....	31	146	528	509	486	458	433	400
TOTAL.....	406	516	907	994	1,016	1,043	1,069	1,070

1. New series not strictly comparable to earlier years.

2. Includes some investments held as nominees for other countries.

3. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.

4. Excluding investments of insurance companies and banks, and subscriptions by the Government of Canada to the International Monetary

Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Financial Corporation but including the equity non-residents in assets abroad of Canadian companies. Excludes other reserves.

* Figures for 1956 are subject to revision.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

in millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹							New Gold Production Available for Export ‡	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area 2	Western Europe & Colonies 3	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
ths. ending Mar. 1958	2,940	737	275	515	228	219	4,912	153			
Monthly —Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	410.6	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
—Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.4	376.9	10.9	144.6*	122.3*	118.2*
May*	248.1	81.5					484.4				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area 2	Western Europe & Colonies 3	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223†	329†	363	145	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.2
ths. ending Mar. 1958	3,829	524	236	344	375	145	5,453	-546			
Monthly —Dec.	290.9	29.3	11.2	22.7	28.1	10.7	401.9	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
—Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6*	118.7*	163.1*
Apr.*	315.5	50.3					450.0	-73.1			
May*	333.3	55.5					486.9	-2.5			

cludes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred to Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 164.4 and 62.5 respectively.

cludes of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

E: For 1952 data see pages 76-77 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 see pages 102-103 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 139.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Compiled from "Trade of C

Millions of Dollars

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Air, Ocean Transportation Equipment
			2	3	4	5		6	7	
From U.S.A.	1953	304	181	256	183	190	810	645	162	
	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	
	1955-IV	71	41	85	55	71	252	177	56	
	1956-I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	51	
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	
	1957-I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	
From U.K.	1953	5	94	52	18	11	175	58	23	
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	
	1955-IV	1	20	15	7	3	45	10	6	
	1956-I	-	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	
	1958-I	-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	
From All Other Countries	1953	192	71	47	12	59	189	18	2	
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	
	1955-IV	69	26	17	5	23	71	7	1	
	1956-I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	
	II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	
	1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	
Total All Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	
	12 months ending Mar. 1958	578	342	450	258	350	1,401	923	234	
	1955-IV	141	87	117	67	96	368	194	63	
	1956-I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58	
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	239	65	
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	
	1958-I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and coal.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE

E AND END-USE*

Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

on l	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 13	Other Manu- factured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
								15	
	1,157	164	48	259	146	272	889	61	3,221
	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
	335	57	12	65	39	78	251	15	925
	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	15	961
	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	1,156
	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	982
	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063
	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029
	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
	135	24	32	33	22	20	131	8	453
	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	392†
	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
	27	9	8	4	6	6	33	2	107
	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	98
	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	141
	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	124
	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
	41	214	15	2	25	18	274	14	709
	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
	20	68	8	1	9	6	91	3	254
	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	213
	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	276
	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	4,383
	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
	1,747	553	118	337	205	418	1,630	97	5,453
	382	134	28	70	54	90	375	20	1,286
	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	1,272
	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	1,573
	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189

includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.

includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts.

excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

includes fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956.

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned. † Revised.

FEB 23 1959

MAR 7 1959

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956 and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES

	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	192-193	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	211	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	194-197	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	201	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	200	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	201	
★ Employment and Labour Income	222	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	235	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	210	
Foreign Exchange Rates	213	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	212	
Housing Statistics	229	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	208-209	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	222	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	232	
Money Market Statistics	204-205	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	229	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	213	
Price Indexes	217	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	218-221	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	210	
Stock Market Statistics	217	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	206-207	
United States Economic Statistics	232	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	223	

QUARTERLY TABLES

Canadian Balance of International Payments	June	233
Government of Canada Securities	June	202-203
Corporation Profits	June	230-231
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	June	236-237
★ National Accounts	June	224-225
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	June	227
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	June	227
★ Population and Immigration	June	228
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	May	180
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	May	190-191
Canadian Gold Statistics	Apr.	139
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	Apr.	124
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr.	155
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Apr.	156
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Apr.	148-149

OTHER TABLES

★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June	234
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June	214-215
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr.	150
Newsprint: North America	Apr.	146
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr.	157
Bonds Outstanding	Mar.	101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar.	98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar.	109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar.	100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan.	12
Mineral Production		
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec.	426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec.	413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec.	412
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Dec.	410-411
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities	Oct.	322
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct.	333
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Sept.	310
Grains: Acreage and Production	Sept.	310
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956	Sept.	306
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug.	266-267
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Aug.	262
	Aug.	260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	238-239
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	240-243
Quarterly Classification of Loans	244
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	247
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	248
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	248
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	249
Stock Market Statistics	249
Money Market Statistics	250-251
Treasury Bills, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	252-253
Security Issues and Retirements	254-257
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	258-259
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	260
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	260
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	261
Foreign Exchange Rates	262
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	262
Canadian Gold Statistics	263
Price Indexes	263
Labour Force Status of the Population	264
Employment and Labour Income	264
Volume of Industrial Production	265
Mortgage Loans Approved	266
Housing Statistics	266
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	267
United States Economic Statistics	267
Selected Agricultural Statistics	268-269
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	270
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	271
External Trade and Trade Indexes	272

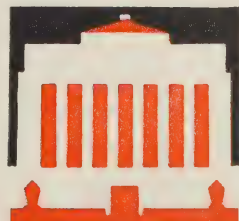
CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	245
Selected Assets	246
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	247
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	247
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayment	259
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	262
Volume of Industrial Production	265

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



JULY 1958



Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
	1						1			
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
End of										
1957—July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	-	-	-
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	-
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	0.8
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays										
1957—July	532.9	701.4	1,166.2			1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	-	2.4
Aug.	548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	-	2.8
Sept.	510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-
Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-
Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.4	-	-
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	6.4
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	6.5
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-
As at										
1958—Feb. 12	510.9	733.4	1,084.3			1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	-	-
19	514.1	757.9	1,071.3			1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	-	-
26	523.6	770.8	1,060.2			1,831.0	2,354.6	-	-	-
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4	1,063.3			1,842.7	2,364.2	0.7	-	-
12	511.3	811.9	1,040.9			1,852.9	2,364.1	-	-	-
19	506.0	841.7	1,035.4			1,877.1	2,383.1	4.8	-	-
26	485.9	878.3	1,038.0			1,916.2	2,402.2	-	-	-
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9	1,028.1			1,927.0	2,407.0	-	-	0.8
9	440.7	937.2	1,033.9			1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	-	0.3
16	404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0			2,058.1	2,462.3	-	-	11.0
23	345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0			2,093.8	2,439.2	-	-	20.0
30	320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3			2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May 7	339.1	658.5	1,440.1			2,098.6	2,437.6	-	-	-
14	360.9	669.7	1,439.6			2,109.2	2,470.1	-	-	-
21	316.5	675.8	1,440.3			2,116.1	2,432.6	-	-	-
28	321.2	677.4	1,427.5			2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	-	-
June 4	353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3			2,130.0	2,483.7	38.7	-	-
11	368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6			2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	-	-
18	374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9			2,125.9	2,499.9	-	-	-
25	374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7			2,153.9	2,528.4	-	-	26.0
July 2	370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0			2,168.6	2,539.1	-	-	-
9	358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1			2,144.0	2,502.7	-	-	-
16	377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9			2,197.0	2,574.7	-	-	-
23	354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8			2,239.8	2,594.6	-	-	-
30	340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8			2,238.3	2,578.3	-	-	-

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized value. Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: For 1935-1944 YEAR-END AND 1946-1952 MONTH-END DATA FOR THE MAJORITY OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 4-13 IN THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENT"

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	End of July—1957
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
79.2	2,795.7	*	*	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	Average of Wednesdays July—1957
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
68.1	2,652.5	340.5†	1,505.8†	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
69.3	2,718.8	337.8	1,520.4	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
99.2	2,799.9	*	*	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
59.6	2,530.2	331.1	1,451.1	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12 Feb.—1958
61.2	2,540.8	324.2	1,455.7	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
58.3	2,558.5	323.9	1,456.6	1,780.5	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
67.0	2,571.6	298.4	1,497.8	1,796.2	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
58.4	2,561.4	330.0	1,474.5	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
58.4	2,576.4	325.9	1,478.4	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
85.9	2,632.8	275.2	1,554.0	1,829.1	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
70.7	2,622.7	339.4	1,504.1	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
75.5	2,685.6	325.9	1,514.5	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
48.1	2,643.9	348.0	1,480.9	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
69.6	2,642.4	328.7†	1,516.3†	1,845.0	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
60.7	2,667.6	337.8†	1,508.5†	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
71.9	2,648.3	343.1†	1,507.3†	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
70.2	2,651.7	352.4	1,491.1	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
76.2	2,706.4	315.2	1,537.5	1,852.6	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
60.9	2,698.1	346.2	1,514.3	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
80.5	2,713.4	339.4	1,519.4	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
90.9	2,767.5	291.4	1,593.4	1,884.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
53.7	2,700.4	350.5	1,550.2	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
83.7	2,809.2	329.3	1,571.5	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
194.7	2,933.9	356.4	1,541.7	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
73.0	2,738.6	329.5	1,571.5	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30

Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

† Revised.

R 1945-1956 YEAR-END AND ALL MONTH-END AND WEEKLY DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 4-15 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										1951
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1952
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1953
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1954
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1955
1957-Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	1956
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	1957
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	End of
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	1957-Apr.
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	May
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	June
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Nov.
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	Dec.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	1958-Jan.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Feb.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Mar.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	Apr.
July*	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	May
										June

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others				
As at Dec. 31													
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
End of													
1957-Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95†
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78†
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 32 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank held of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not-excess market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included in Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR 1946-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 14-21 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957"

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
										1957
217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949	End of
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	Apr. — 1957
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	May
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	June
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	July
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Aug.
139	6,365	411	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Sept.
121	6,203	403	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Oct.
125	6,248	408	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov. Dec.
120	6,322	413	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan. — 1958
134	6,400	411	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.
182	6,521	411	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.
183	6,595	416	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.
167	6,629	424	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May
167	6,741	410	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Prov- incial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
											1957 ¹⁵
5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,949	End of
5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	Apr. — 1957
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	May
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	June
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	July
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Aug.
5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Sept.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Oct.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Nov. Dec.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 16-19 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

Millions of Dollars

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treas-ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies								
						Call & Short ⁴		Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9	General Loans 5	
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵							
1956—July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53		4,552	
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39		4,571	
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26		4,563	
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11		4,534 ⁵	
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130		4,543	
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178		4,478	
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064 ¹⁰	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075 [†]	
May	906 [†]	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85 [†]	273	4,111 [†]	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68 [†]	244	4,146 [†]	
As at Dec.														
4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194	
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163	
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149	
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089	
1958—Jan.	1	866	210	805	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063
8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	
Feb.	5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	
Mar.	5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	
Apr.	2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088 [†]	
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99 [†]	273	4,075	
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95 [†]	278	4,069 [†]	
May	7	887 [†]	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91 [†]	274	4,110 [†]
14	938 [†]	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87 [†]	277	4,121 [†]	
21	900 [†]	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83 [†]	277	4,101 [†]	
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78 [†]	264	4,111 [†]	
June	4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74 [†]	242	4,161 [†]
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70 [†]	242 [†]	4,149 [†]	
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66 [†]	243	4,138 [†]	
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61 [†]	249	4,137 [†]	
July	2	898	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158
9	926	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	357	56	270	4,185	
16	962	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	361	53	275	4,177	
23	989	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	363	50	282	4,195	

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 240.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 240.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details see the revision see footnote 14 on page 241.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO AUGUST 1953 SEE PAGES 20-27 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956". FOR REVISED

NKS SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets s	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provin- cial 3, 6, 9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	July — 1956
290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.
289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 ¹¹	137	4,289 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,239	314	4,233	10,786	Nov.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,183	445	4,290	10,917	Dec.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,240	465	4,270	10,975	Jan. — 1958
290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,338	561	4,019	10,918	Feb.
311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,430	368	4,088	10,886	Mar.
316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,526	158	4,293	10,978	Apr.
319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,595	456	4,337†	11,387	May
336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,656	291	4,421	11,368	June
282	180	502	944	10,655	726	6,209	437	4,194	10,840	As at
285	161	502	948	10,715	564	6,171	436	4,132	10,739	4 Dec. — 1957
284	165	500	949	10,759	762	6,165	447	4,368	10,980	11
285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,186	458	4,465	11,109	18
285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	6,248	423	4,787	11,407	25
283	166	498	947	10,836	619	6,224	519	4,155	10,899	1 Jan. — 1958
283	165	497	945	10,761	722	6,232	509	4,184	10,925	8
285	166	497	947	10,781	593	6,241	460	4,116	10,817	15
285	167	498	950	10,804	579	6,255	415	4,158	10,828	22
288	167	496	951	10,942	597	6,338	618	4,020	10,977	29
290	168	496	954	10,895	535	6,325	602	3,940	10,867	5 Feb.
290	169	500	959	10,876	627	6,337	540	4,064	10,941	12
291	170	503	964	10,828	615	6,354	482	4,052	10,888	19
309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,424	410	4,058	10,891	26
311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,419	410	4,036	10,865	5 Mar.
312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,436	354	4,136	10,926	12
314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,443	300	4,121	10,864	19
315	170	503	988	10,807	644	6,506	185	4,211	10,902	26
316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,504	173	4,197	10,873	2 Apr.
316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,512	207	4,283	11,002	9
316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,512	135	4,283	10,930	16
317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,595	90	4,494	11,180	23
319	176	505	1,000	11,264†	622†	6,601	467	4,236†	11,304†	30
318	176	504	997	11,284	644†	6,586	482	4,277†	11,346†	7 May
318	175	506	999	11,272†	814†	6,597	474	4,431	11,502	14
319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,594	402	4,402	11,398	21
322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,652	336	4,366	11,354	28
323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,646	329	4,342	11,317	4 June
349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,663	277	4,466	11,406	11
351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,662	223	4,511	11,396	18
356	182	527	1,066	11,241	1,024	6,729	119	4,836	11,684	25
358	183	532	1,073	11,299	620	6,714	196	4,428	11,338	2 July
357	182	536	1,075	11,645	774	6,731	569	4,538	11,838	9
358	183	536	1,078	11,767	669	6,742	516	4,598	11,856	16
										23

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 241).

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 240.

† Revised.

K TO OCTOBER 3, 1956 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE PAGES 318-319 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR OCTOBER 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY***

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1957			1958	
	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3
Home improvement loans ²	40.8	45.8	48.0	47.6	51.2
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9
TOTAL PERSONAL	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8
Other farm loans	201.4	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9
TOTAL FARM LOANS	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0
Electric apparatus and supplies	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	196.4	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1
Forest products	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1
Furniture	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8
Iron and steel products	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1
Mining and mine products	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5
Petroleum and products	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7
Textiles, leather and clothing	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9
Transportation equipment	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2
Other products	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5
Merchandisers ³	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5
Construction contractors	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8
Public utilities, transportation and communications	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0
Other business ⁴	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	24.8	33.2	88.9	30.2	13.5
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4
Stockbrokers ⁶	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2
Investment dealers ⁶	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3
Grain dealers and exporters	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,253.8	1,112.9	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,467.2	5,380.1	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.4

* The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification at time of issue are included in loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year.

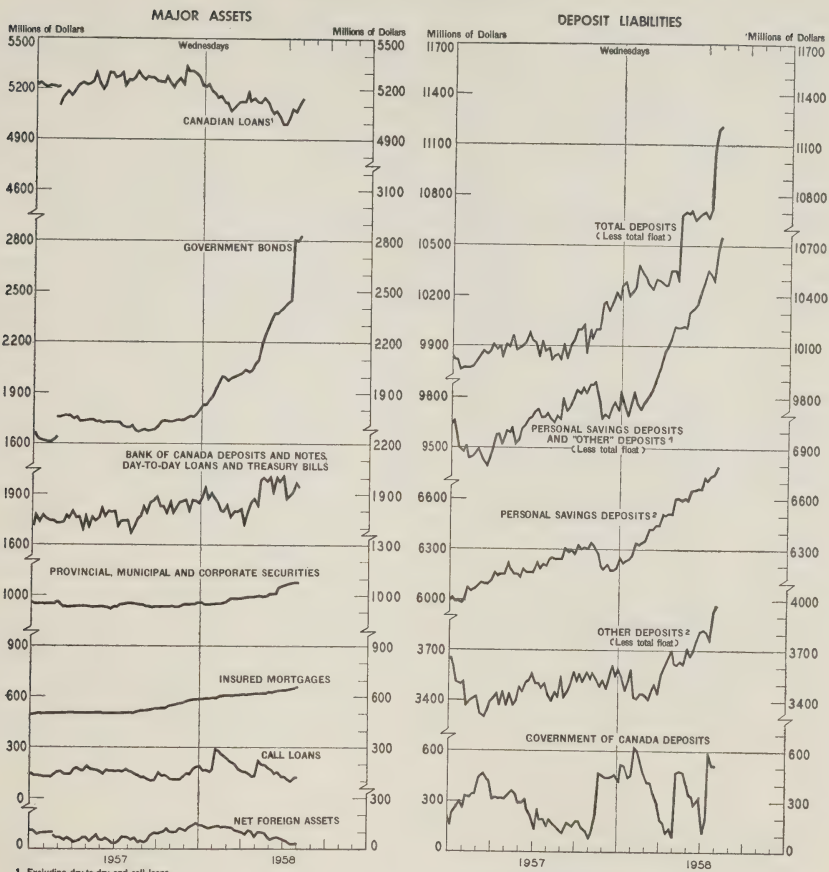
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loans companies.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 28-29 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

CHARTERED BANKS

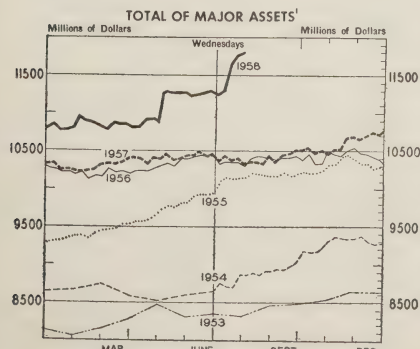
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



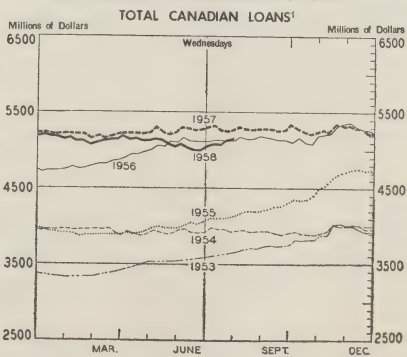
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

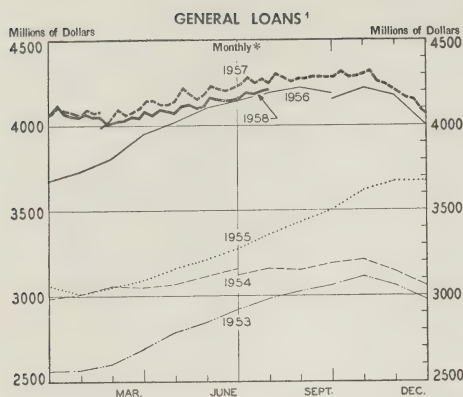


1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

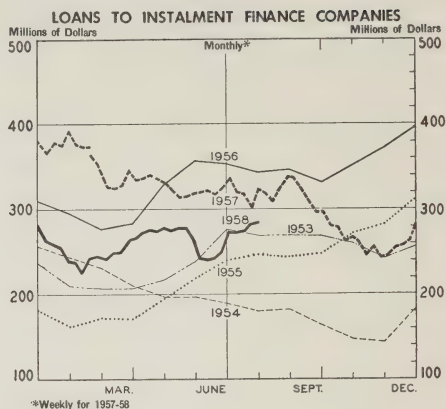
Last weekly data plotted July 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 241.

CHARTERED BANKS

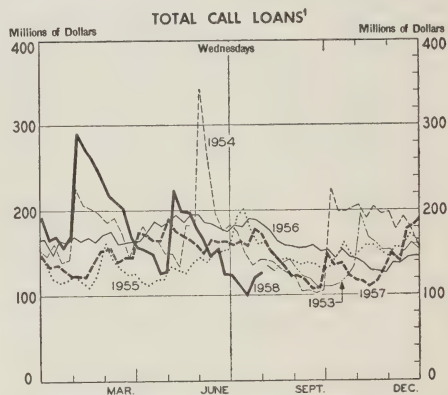
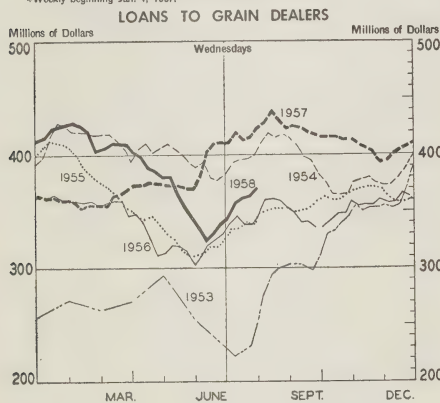
SELECTED ASSETS



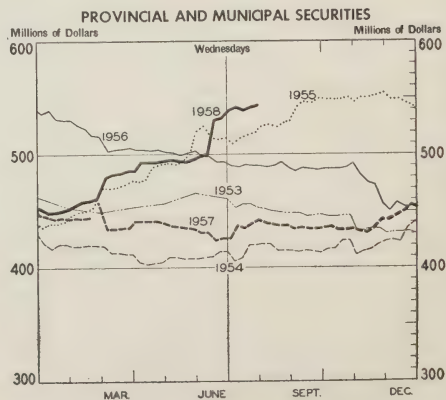
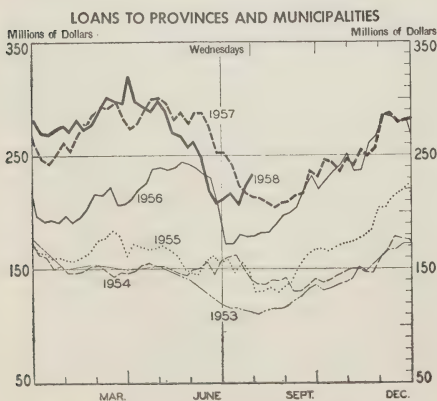
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
 *Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.



*Weekly for 1957-58



1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.



Last weekly data plotted July 30, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 241.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Billions of Dollars

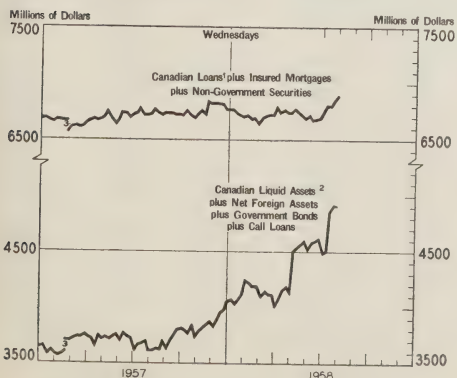
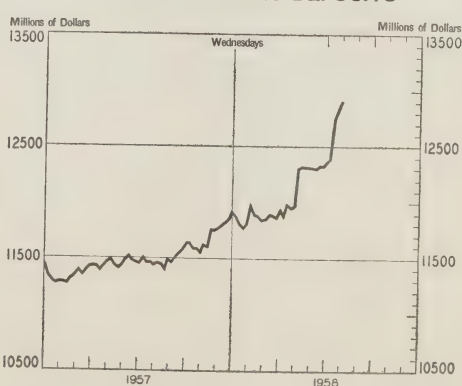
Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public ¹	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
as at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253 ²
End of										
56—Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
57—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
58—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,334
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,741	160	3,724	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,452

Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 240.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted July 30, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
1957—Apr.	1,625	—	—	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	—	—	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,202	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total	
		3, 4	5			3	1	3	2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	—	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,428	2,524	180	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
End of									
1957—Apr.	2,353	2,496	182	858	433	6,413	2,394	8,807	15,130
May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	15,085
June	2,410	2,514	—	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	14,901
July	2,401	2,487	—	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,501	—	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623	—	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573	—	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581	—	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	—	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	—	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212
May	2,466	3,271	—	654	492	6,152	2,499	8,651	15,533
June	2,571	3,331	—	641	489	6,001	2,471	8,472	15,503

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 203.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds be purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 33-34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

Percent per Annum

Bank of Canada

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4.11
July 15								
30								

Figures for July are not available due to technical difficulties in deriving them.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 38 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see pages 42-43 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1†	183.1†	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.1	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July		137.1*		243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see page 55 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY			
	1			Cash Ratio		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Statutory Basis								
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$				
Par Value in Millions of Dollars												
Wednesdays												
1956—	June 27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ³ / ₈	2.48	62	1,690	465	793
	July 25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 ³ / ₈	2.63	81	1,695	467	733
	Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ³ / ₈	2.40	32	1,705	494	832
	Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 ³ / ₈	2.88	95	1,725	521	803
	Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 ³ / ₈	2.90	85	1,720	560	794
	Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 ³ / ₈	3.03	97	1,645	532	738
	Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	75	1,585	519	749
1957—	Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804
	Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	112	1,605	437	808
	Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 ³ / ₈	3.70	152	1,625	482	802
	Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 ³ / ₈	3.71	96	1,625	503	766
	May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ³ / ₈	3.53	116	1,625	474	811
	June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 ³ / ₈	3.83	97	1,625	516	792
	July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 ³ / ₈	3.75	81	1,625	505	797
	Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 ¹ / ₄	3.55	106	1,635	549	819
	Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ¹ / ₄	2.45	73	1,655	461	926
	Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795
	Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.53	157	1,645	460	808
	Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	173	1,625	472	798
1958—	Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ⁷ / ₈	3.10	140	1,615	490	835
	Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810
	Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ³ / ₈	2.45	107	1,535	488	795
	Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908
	May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.43	179	1,495	322	925
	June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.65	118	1,495	375	889
	July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 ¹ / ₂	0.65	83	1,495	341	915
Weekly												
1958—	Feb. 5	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	497	833
	12	—	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 ¹ / ₈	3.00	137	1,595	513	822
	19	—	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 ¹ / ₄	3.20	125	1,585	516	816
	26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810
	Mar. 5	—	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805
	12	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ³ / ₈	2.55	117	1,555	513	798
	19	—	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 ¹ / ₂	2.55	131	1,545	508	788
	26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ³ / ₈	2.45	107	1,535	488	795
	Apr. 2	1	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789
	9	—	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769
	16	11	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.80	110	1,505	405	794
	23	20	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 ¹ / ₄	1.30	71	1,495	346	859
	30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908
	May 7	—	—	13	8.0	8.1	1 ³ / ₄	1.68	233	1,495	340	872
	14	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.63	187	1,495	362	877
	21	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.44	180	1,495	317	904
	28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.43	179	1,495	322	925
	June 4	—	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 ³ / ₄	1.68	133	1,495	354	905
	11	—	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 ³ / ₈	1.78	168	1,495	370	889
	18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 ⁵ / ₈	1.75	160	1,495	375	868
	25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.65	118	1,495	375	889
	July 2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ³ / ₈	1.41	92	1,495	371	883
	9	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	1 ¹ / ₂	1.40	109	1,495	359	863
	16	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	1 ¹ / ₄	1.35	99	1,495	379	854
	23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904
	30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 ¹ / ₂	0.65	83	1,495	341	915

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1951, on August 9, 1956, and to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ % on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been $\frac{1}{4}$ % of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate valued at uniform exchange rates of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Estimated par value.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954

STATISTICS
ES

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender hours, following date shown	Field Amt. Sold	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Govern- ment Accounts	General Public				
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
th	3 Month Bills			3						
at	Millions of Dollars	Par Value in Millions of Dollars								
	130	15,658	2,392	2,793	1,606	2,293	35	6,540	8,867	Wednesdays
	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	27 June—1956
	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	25 July
	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	29 Aug.
	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	26 Sept.
	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	31 Oct.
	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	28 Nov.
	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	26 Dec.
	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	30 Jan.—1957
	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Feb.
	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	27 Mar.
	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	24 Apr.
	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	29 May
	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	26 June
	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	31 July
	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	28 Aug.
	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	25 Sept.
	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	30 Oct.
	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	27 Nov.
										25 Dec.
	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan.—1958
	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28 May
	115	15,506†	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15†	6,018	8,507†	25 June
	115	15,871	2,608	3,751	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30 July
										Weekly
	115	15,399	2,328	2,811	1,377	2,605	16	6,261	8,883	5 Feb.—1958
	115	15,379	2,361	2,834	1,367	2,596	16	6,205	8,817	12
	115	15,363	2,375	2,825	1,356	2,589	16	6,202	8,807	19
	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26
	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	5 Mar.
	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	12
	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	19
	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26
	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	7 May
	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	14
	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	21
	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28
	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578†	11
	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15†	6,084	8,579†	18
	115	15,506†	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15†	6,018	8,507†	25
	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
	115	15,871	2,608	3,751	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30

raised to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on July 1, 1956.

2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 238. Foreign-pay issues

THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELE
CANADA, UNITED

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS			CANADA							
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% Oct. 1/79		3½% Mar. 1	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
1956—July 25	2.65	2.30	4.98	95 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.53	95 ½	3.55	—	
Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ¾	3.74	90 ¾	3.81	93 ¾	3.69	—	
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ¾	3.87	89 ½	3.88	91 ½	3.81	96 ½	3.81
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.84	96 ½	3.84
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ¾	3.97	90 ¾	3.86	95 ¾	3.86
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ½	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	90 ¾	3.90	95 ¾	3.90
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ¾	4.23	87 ¾	4.14	94 ½	4.14
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ¾	4.02	89 ¾	3.96	96 ½	3.96
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ¾	4.15	90 ¾	3.92	96 ½	3.92
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ¾	4.36	86 ¾	4.35	89 ¾	3.96	95 ½	3.96
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89 ¾	4.46	85 ¾	4.49	86 ¾	4.17	92 ½	4.17
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88 ¾	4.62	84 ¾	4.56	86 ¾	4.17	90 ½	4.17
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ¾	4.67	83 ¾	4.71	85 ¾	4.25	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ¾	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	84 ¾	4.35	89 ½	4.35
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ¾	4.57	84 ¾	4.66	85 ¾	4.31	89 ½	4.31
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ¾	4.29	87 ¾	4.25	88 ¾	4.06	92 ½	4.06
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ¾	3.73	92 ¾	3.67	92 ¾	3.79	96 ½	3.79
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ¾	3.76	92 ¾	3.66	91 ¾	3.80	96 ½	3.80
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ½	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96 ½	3.55	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ¾	3.43	93 ¾	3.52	91 ¾	3.87	94 ½	3.87
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94 ½	3.78
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 ½	3.79	93 ¾	3.53	90 ½	3.89	92 ½	3.89
July 30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57	90 ½	3.95	90 ½	3.95
Weekly											
1958—Feb. 12	3.06	1.73	6.04	95 ¾	3.56	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
19	3.03	1.73	5.97	95 ½	3.66	91 ¾	3.72	90 ½	3.89	94 ½	3.89
26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95 ½	3.69	91 ¾	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	3.92
Mar. 5	2.66	1.35	6.02	95 ¾	3.64	92 ½	3.63	91 ¾	3.87	94 ½	3.87
12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 ½	3.53	93 ¾	3.56	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	3.83
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 ½	3.59	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96 ½	3.55	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	3.93
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 ¾	3.36	94 ½	3.44	91 ¾	3.83	94 ½	3.83
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97 ¾	3.41	93 ¾	3.47	91 ¾	3.84	94 ½	3.84
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 ¾	3.45	93 ¾	3.52	90 ¾	3.89	94 ½	3.89
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 ¾	3.40	94 ¾	3.45	91 ¾	3.85	94 ½	3.85
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ¾	3.43	93 ¾	3.52	91 ¾	3.87	94 ½	3.87
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 ¾	3.35	94 ¾	3.38	91 ¾	3.82	94 ½	3.82
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97 ¾	3.36	94 ¾	3.38	91 ¾	3.82	94 ½	3.82
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 ¾	3.33	95 ¾	3.34	92 ½	3.78	94 ½	3.78
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ¾	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94 ½	3.78
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	96 ¾	3.46	94 ¾	3.37	91 ¾	3.82	93 ¾	3.82
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	97 ¾	3.42	94 ¾	3.36	92 ¾	3.80	93 ¾	3.80
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	96 ¾	3.50	94 ¾	3.39	91 ¾	3.81	93 ¾	3.81
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 ½	3.79	93 ¾	3.53	90 ¾	3.89	92 ½	3.89
July 2	1.61	0.77	4.17	94 ¾	3.75	94 ¾	3.47	91 ¾	3.88	92 ½	3.88
9	1.66	0.93	4.02	94 ¾	3.83	93 ¾	3.56	90 ¾	3.93	91 ¾	3.93
16	1.45	1.14	4.25	100 ½	2.91	93 ¾	3.60	89 ¾	3.97	90 ¾	3.97
23	0.97	0.99	4.16	100.40	2.86	93 ¾	3.50	90 ¾	3.90	90 ¾	3.90
30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57	90 ¾	3.95	90 ¾	3.95

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bond

NOTE: FOR 1950-1952 DATA SEE PAGES 52-55 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND

D PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²

ES³
UNITED KINGDOM

a

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM	
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65-75	
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		£	
3.09	93 ⅞	3.03	102 ⅞	3.12	97 ½	3.12	72 ⅞	5.36	25 July—1956
3.35	90 ⅞	3.22	100 ⅞	3.25	95 ⅞	3.21	74 ½	5.14	29 Aug.
3.27	91 ⅞	3.15	100 ⅞	3.24	95 ⅞	3.22	72 ⅞	5.37	26 Sept.
3.34	90 ⅞	3.24	99 ⅞	3.30	94 ½	3.26	72 ⅞	5.35	31 Oct.
3.42	89 ⅞	3.34	98 ½	3.35	93 ⅞	3.32	71 ½	5.47	28 Nov.
3.48	88 ⅞	3.44	97 ½	3.39	92 ⅞	3.35	72 ⅞	5.36	26 Dec.
3.26	91 ⅞	3.18	99 ½	3.29	94 ½	3.26	77 ⅞	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
3.34	90 ⅞	3.27	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.26	76 ⅞	4.91	27 Feb.
3.27	91 ⅞	3.19	99 ½	3.30	94 ⅞	3.27	75 ⅞	5.06	27 Mar.
3.44	89 ⅞	3.33	97 ⅞	3.41	92 ⅞	3.37	75 ⅞	5.12	24 Apr.
3.62	88 ⅞	3.47	96 ½	3.48	91 ⅞	3.43	72 ⅞	5.86	29 May
3.89	86 ⅞	3.66	93 ⅞	3.61	87 ⅞	3.59	70 ⅞	5.60	26 June
3.87	86 ⅞	3.63	93 ⅞	3.66	88 ⅞	3.58	70 ⅞	5.69	31 July
3.78	87 ⅞	3.57	93 ⅞	3.67	87 ⅞	3.60	69 ⅞	5.78	28 Aug.
3.82	86 ⅞	3.67	93 ⅞	3.65	88 ⅞	3.57	68 ⅞	5.89	25 Sept.
3.84	86 ⅞	3.70	92 ⅞	3.70	87 ⅞	3.60	68 ⅞	5.86	30 Oct.
3.27	91 ⅞	3.23	97 ⅞	3.42	92 ⅞	3.37	67 ⅞	5.97	27 Nov.
2.99	93 ⅞	3.07	100 ½	3.24	95 ⅞	3.22	69 ⅞	5.83	31 Dec.
2.93	94 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.22	70 ⅞	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
2.86	94 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	70 ⅞	5.70	26 Feb.
2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	70 ⅞	5.71	26 Mar.
2.75	96 ⅞	2.84	102 ½	3.11	97 ⅞	3.13	72 ⅞	5.51	30 Apr.
2.71	96 ⅞	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98 ⅞	3.09	72 ⅞	5.53	28 May
2.88	93 ⅞	3.03	99 ⅞	3.27	94 ⅞	3.22	71 ⅞	5.56	25 June
3.08	92 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ⅞	3.31	72 ⅞	5.50	30 July
2.96	94 ⅞	2.99	99 ⅞	3.28	94 ⅞	3.24	70 ⅞	5.67	Weekly
2.96	94 ⅞	2.98	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.22	69 ⅞	5.80	12 Feb.—1957
2.86	94 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	70 ⅞	5.70	19
2.89	94 ⅞	2.97	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.24	70 ⅞	5.67	5 Mar.
2.87	94 ⅞	2.98	99 ⅞	3.28	95 ⅞	3.23	70 ⅞	5.67	12
2.83	94 ⅞	2.96	100 ½	3.22	95 ⅞	3.20	70 ⅞	5.74	19
2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	70 ⅞	5.71	26
2.70	95 ⅞	2.84	100 ⅞	3.19	96 ⅞	3.15	71 ⅞	5.63	2 Apr.
2.68	96 ⅞	2.76	101 ½	3.15	97 ⅞	3.10	71 ⅞	5.55	9
2.69	96 ⅞	2.76	101 ⅞	3.12	97 ⅞	3.10	72 ⅞	5.50	16
2.66	97 ⅞	2.75	102 ⅞	3.06	98 ⅞	3.07	72 ⅞	5.48	23
2.75	96 ⅞	2.84	102 ½	3.11	97 ⅞	3.13	72 ⅞	5.51	30
2.77	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.14	71 ⅞	5.59	7 May
2.77	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.13	71 ⅞	5.59	14
2.68	96 ⅞	2.82	102 ⅞	3.12	97 ⅞	3.11	71 ⅞	5.56	21
2.71	96 ⅞	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98 ⅞	3.09	72 ⅞	5.53	28
2.71	95 ⅞	2.85	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.11	72 ⅞	5.52	4 June
2.70	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.16	97 ⅞	3.13	72 ⅞	5.53	11
2.81	94 ⅞	2.95	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	72 ⅞	5.53	18
2.88	93 ⅞	3.03	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ⅞	3.22	71 ⅞	5.56	25
2.95	93 ⅞	3.06	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ⅞	3.23	72 ⅞	5.54	2 July
2.98	93 ⅞	3.09	99 ⅞	3.31	94 ⅞	3.25	72 ⅞	5.48	9
3.03	92 ⅞	3.12	98 ⅞	3.35	94 ⅞	3.28	71 ⅞	5.62	16
3.02	93 ⅞	3.09	98 ⅞	3.36	94 ⅞	3.27	71 ⅞	5.64	23
3.08	92 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ⅞	3.31	72 ⅞	5.50	30

issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$400 million, and \$250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, \$1,605 million and \$2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

SEE PAGES 44-51 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956" FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	710
1953	2,924	330	3,254	1,908	64	1,972	1,016	266	1,282
1954	4,757	262	5,019	4,153†	126	4,279†	604†	136	740
1955	2,780	51	2,831	1,534	181	1,715	1,245†	—130	1,115
1956	3,017	551	3,568	2,435†	183	2,617†	583†	368	951
1957	4,276	669	4,946	3,114	209	3,322	1,163	461	1,623
Quarters									
1955—II	414	2	415	228	88	315	186	—86	100
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	—12	118
IV	1,031	—	1,031	295	19	315†	736	—19	717
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	—8	191
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	127	119	247
III	558	164	722	332	8	340	—275	156	—119
IV	1,672	136	1,809	1,141	35	1,176	531†	101	632
1957—I	461	225	686	280	17	298†	181	207	388
II	530	245	775	385	71	456	145	174	318
III	221	131	352	207	87	294	14	44	55
IV	3,065	69	3,134	2,242	33	2,274	823	36	855
1958—I	655	141	797	181	8	188	475	134	609
II	1,404	241	1,644	785	13	798	619	227	846

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	948
1953	3,185	358	3,543	1,961	64	2,025	1,224	294	1,518
1954	4,995	263	5,258	4,220†	126	4,346†	775†	137	912
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667	—89	1,578
1956	3,716	554	4,270	2,449†	183	2,631†	1,268†	371	1,639
1957	4,824	672	5,496	3,121	242	3,363	1,703	430	2,133
Quarters									
1955—II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	—86	241
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	—14	166
IV	1,157	1	1,157	329†	19	348†	828†	—19	809
1956—I	504	120	623	191	127	318	312†	—8	304
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	432
III	799	165	963	837†	8	845†	—38	157	111
IV	1,324	137	1,461	1,143	35	1,178	681	102	783
1957—I	561	225	786†	282†	51	332	279	174	453
II	674	246	920	387	71	459†	287	175	462
III	440	131	572	209	87	296	232	44	276
IV	3,149	70	3,218	2,244	33	2,276	905	37	912
1958—I	684	141	825	180	8	188	504	134	638
II	1,485	241	1,726	785	13	798	700	227	927

* Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject

to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. Figures are amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 248.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

RETIREMENTS★

da

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148	1952
2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451	1953
3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301	1954
1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340	1955
1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616	1956
2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-119	1957
26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12	Monthly
773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393	Oct. — 1956
417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201	Nov.
1,216	—	1,216	1,037	—	1,037	180	—	180	Dec.
10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37	IV
6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35	Jan. — 1957
5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40	Feb.
21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113	Mar.
4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42	I
3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45	Apr.
2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183	May
10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270	June
3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106	II
2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32	July
1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33	Aug.
6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171	Sept.
731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10	III
1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496	Oct.
693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52	Nov.
2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434	Dec.
—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40	IV
300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273	Jan. — 1958
—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29	Feb.
300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204	Mar.
—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26	I
950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321	Apr.
—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30	May
950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264	June
400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367	II
									July

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
298	42	340	91	25	116	207	17	224	1955
250	108	357	110	24	134	140	84	223	1956
274	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	248	1957
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	-3	38	Quarters IV—1956
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	71	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	III
103	15	118	31	15	46	72	-	72	IV
67	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	46	I—1958
114	54	168	30	4	34	84	51	135	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	523
Monthly									
1956—Oct.	83	-	83	2	-	2	81	-	81
Nov.	8	-	8	7	1	8	1	-1	-
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95
Mar.	34	-	34	66	-	66	-32	-	-32
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	-	124
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	-	10	4	55	59	7	-55	-48
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	-17	114
July	84	-	84	18	1	19	65	-1	64
Aug.	6	-	6	1	8	8	6	-8	-2
Sept.	12	-	12	8	5	13	4	-5	-1
III	102	-	102	27	13	40	75	-13	62
Oct.	46	-	46	4	1	4	42	-1	42
Nov.	133	-	133	2	3	4	131	-3	129
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	71
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	242
1958—Jan.	18	-	18	4	1	5	14	-1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	-	2	4	69	72
Mar.	75	-	75	6	-	6	69	-	69
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	154
Apr.	-	-	-	3	-	3	-3	-	-3
May	-	73	73	4	2	6	-4	71	67
June	108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122
II	108	97	205	16	4	19	93	93	186
July	28	-	28	4	1	5	24	-1	23

CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	637
1953	680	146	826	208	13	221	472	133	605
1954	875	116	991	301†	33	334†	574†	83	657
1955	1,233	53	1,286	434†	49	483†	799†	4	803
1956	1,519	232	1,751	240†	19	260†	1,279†	212	1,491
1957	1,341	416	1,757	217	59	276	1,124	357	1,481
Quarterly									
1956—IV	370	91	461	62†	9	71†	308	82	390
1957—I	343	130	473	40	43	83†	303	87	390
II	469	190	659	68†	3	71†	402	187	589
III	287	67	353	38	6	44	248	60	308
IV	242	29	272	71	7	78	172	23	195
1958—I	219	59	278	41	3	44	178	56	234
II	313	90	403	54	6	60	259	84	343

* Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are

subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. All includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

RETIREMENTS★

la

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373	Calendar Years
416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373	1952
598	115	713	220†	33	253†	378†	82	460†	1953
687	9	696	331	46	377	356	—37	319	1954
807	229	1,036	216	19	236	591	209	800	1955
782	413	1,196	200	26	226	582	388	970	1956
									1957
167	66	233	39	3	42	128	63	191	Monthly
63	5	67							III—1956
83	57	140							Oct.
68	29	96							Nov.
									Dec.
213	90	304	58†	9	67†	155†	81	237	IV
50	34	84							Jan.—1957
128	89	217							Feb.
56	7	63							Mar.
234	130	363	37†	10	47†	197	120	317	I
155	136	291							Apr.
86	37	123							May
82	17	99							June
324	189	513	64†	3	67†	260†	186	447	II
26	6	33							July
6	10	15							Aug.
34	50	84							Sept.
66	66	132	35	6	42	31	60	91	III
47	—	47							Oct.
57	—	57							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
158	29	187	67	7	74	91	22	113	IV
70	—	70							Jan.—1958
81	—	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
190	59	249	40	3	43	150	56	207	I
42	39	81							Apr.
118	51	169							May
66	—	66							June
226	90	315	52	6	58	174	84	258	II

"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ⁴			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ⁵	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{5,7}	Retirements ⁸	Net New Issues	
31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223	Calendar Years
3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185	1952
39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146	1953
52	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366	1954
13	9	4	190	14	176	512	-	512	1955
11	7	4	127	40	87	422	-	422	1956
									1957
5	2	3	36	2	34	116	-	116	Quarters
									IV—1956
9	2	8	19	35	-15	80	-	80	I—1957
1	2	-1	16	2	14	129	-	129	II
1	1	-	62	1	61	158	-	158	III
-	2	-2	30	2	28	55	-	55	IV
-	1	-1	4	-	4	24	-	24	I—1958
6	2	4	16	-	16	65	-	65	II

¹ Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.² Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.³ At offering prices.⁴ Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.⁵ Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.⁶ Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			PAPER PURCHASED	
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	
Monthly											
1956—III	221	46	267	156	40	196				47	
Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15	
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	
June	67	14	81			77	636	140	776	12	
II	210	43	253	180	44	224				37	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASES (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	O C O N S U M E R G O O D S
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	
1957	1,185	1,165†	202†	2,376	2,324†	1,269†	*	*	*	
Quarterly 1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528†	1,270†	*	*	*	
II	378	386	253†	748	670†	1,349†	*	*	*	
III	222	294†	181†	555	601†	1,303†	24.4	16.7	20.7	
IV	239	218	202†	492	526	1,269†	24.2	16.8	19.6	
1958—I	279†	253†	227	514†	537†	1,247†	23.3	17.0	19.5	
II	342	354	215	677	651	1,273	24.1	17.0	20.5	

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised.

* Not available.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

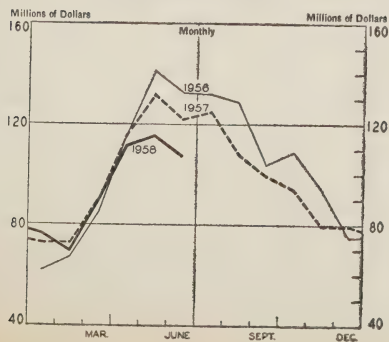
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

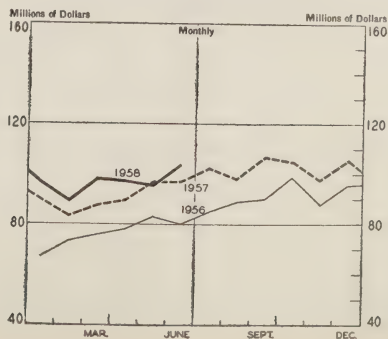
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
68	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
28	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
29	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
74	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
18	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
24	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
91	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
98	35	33	68				365	264		Monthly III—1956
30			26			270	109	99	1,051	Oct.
27			19			278	94	88	1,056	Nov.
21			19	138	141	279	75	96	1,035	Dec.
77	39	25	64				278	283		IV
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
30	38	34	72				254	308		IV
8			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
96			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
40			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			27	125	156	281	107	104	1,057	June
42	39	34	73				335	297		II

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36 53		1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	41	1,326	*	*	*
May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253†	274†	1,898
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258†	290†	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271†	293†	1,968†
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162†	31†	39†	1,343	255	265	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161†	31†	40†	1,363†	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	776	16	365	159	30	39	1,385	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34		

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	293
End of						
1957—Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	279
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	283
July	*	*	*	11	*	285
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	287
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	289
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	291
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	292
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	293
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	295
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	295
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	296
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	297
May	*	*	*	14	*	298
June	284	51	474	13	*	299

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 258-259 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 261).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1951 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 338-339 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", OCTOBER 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	6 Month Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-16.2	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-100.4	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	-23.8	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	32.9							
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	6.9	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	12.2	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.3	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-5.4							
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	7.6	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	20.5	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	7.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	6.8							
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	32.3	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	109.6	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	55.1	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	55.8							
Ref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-0.3	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	1.9	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	1.4	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	45.4							
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	184.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	199.4	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	186.6	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	150.7							
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	15.2	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	12.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	18.0	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	13.9							
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	5.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	8.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	11.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	5.2							
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	234.8	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	264.1	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	256.7	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	305.2							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	77.7	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	88.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	88.4	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	107.4							
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	10.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	26.8	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	19.8	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	35.0							
Balancing Item*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	146.5	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	149.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	148.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	162.8							

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$ million. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 56 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1954 DATA SEE PAGE 63 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Bank of Canada

Canadian cents per unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	280 $\frac{3}{4}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1957—June	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	265 $\frac{3}{4}$	266 $\frac{3}{4}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	263 $\frac{3}{4}$	264 $\frac{3}{4}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{3}{4}$	262 $\frac{3}{4}$	264 $\frac{3}{4}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{4}$	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{4}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{4}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{4}$	275 $\frac{3}{4}$	276 $\frac{3}{4}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{4}$	275 $\frac{3}{4}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{4}$	274 $\frac{3}{4}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{3}{4}$	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{4}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	269.23	267.64

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.
 Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: For 1939-1952 data see page 59 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" and for 1953-1956 data see page 65 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

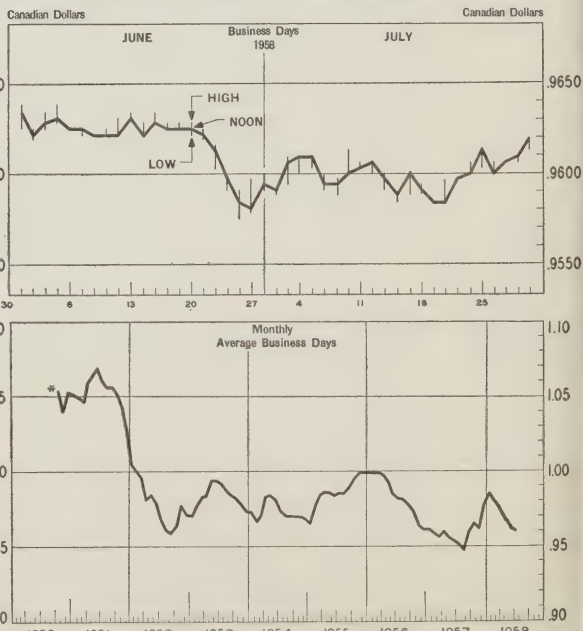
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

\$ mm. U.S.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—Feb.	1,101.6	818.1	1,919.7
Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: For 1945-1954 data see pages 60-61 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954". For data on an expanded series back to September 1950 see pages 52-53 and for 1951-1956 see pages 66-67 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" 1955 and 1956 respectively.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

Calendar Yrs.	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
Quarters							
56—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	-40	1,474	-395
II‡	1,140	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	-559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	-285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
57—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
58—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II*	**	1,553	**	**	+158	**	-326

Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. † Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured

TE: For 1948-1949 DATA SEE PAGE 66 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954" AND FOR 1950-1956 DATA SEE PAGE 68 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

* Preliminary.

** Not available.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES 2

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock						
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		100	32	15	11	17	25
Period of Mths.	1949 = 100											
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
57—Mar.	228.4	212.5	237.8	130.1	180.3	278.3	120.5	116.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2
Apr.	228.5	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.1	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
58—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	130.0	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	208.9	238.4	130.0	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	210.4	238.3	130.0	173.5	302.1	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	209.8	238.5	129.4	172.3	320.1	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	228.1	210.3	238.4	129.3	171.8	340.7	125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	227.4	209.1	238.4	129.3	172.1	333.3	125.1	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July							124.7	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4

Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

NOTE: For 1952 DATA SEE PAGE 86 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGE 117 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956"

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹ NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non- Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non- Agricultural Industries	Total	Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	5,246	66	137	5,383	10,144	105	53.1	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	5,194	65	232	5,426	10,300	114	52.7	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	5,328	57	230	5,558	10,529	117	52.8	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	5,525	50	179	5,705	10,710	116	53.3	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	5,659	71	255	5,914	11,008	117	53.7	82.1	25.7
Survey Week Ending											
1957—Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,089	5,949	62	163	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
1958—											
Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	140	520	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	5,314	116	555	5,869	11,172	119	52.5	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	5,317	113	590	5,907	11,188	119	52.8	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	5,453	92	516	5,969	11,207	119	53.3	81.0	26.0
May 24	739	4,926	5,665	70	366	6,031	11,234	119	53.7	81.8	25.9
June 21	740	5,054	5,794	74	320	6,114	11,254	119	54.3	82.6	26.4
July 19	853	5,081	5,934	75	286	6,220	11,270	119	55.2	84.3	26.5

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME ⁴				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE 6
	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other 7	
	1949=100	Per Week	Cents	1949=100	Per Week	Cents	Millions of Dollars				
Annual Average	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720†
1951	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872†
1952	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712†
1953	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000†
1954	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816†
1955	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280†
1956	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348†
1957											
Monthly	115.1	40.9	157.5	118.8	40.8	157.7	1,205	389	74	742	15,084
Feb.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Mar.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
Apr.	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
May	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
June	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
July	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Aug.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Sept.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Oct.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Nov.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5†	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
Dec.											
1958—											
Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	109.9†	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.7†	40.3†	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,312*	395*	103*	814*	15,756*
June	110.3*	40.7*	167.2*	110.3		165.9					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at June 1, 1958, was 1,149,411.

3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

5. Wages and salaries and includes houses and commissions, food, cloth shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

† Annual Totals.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

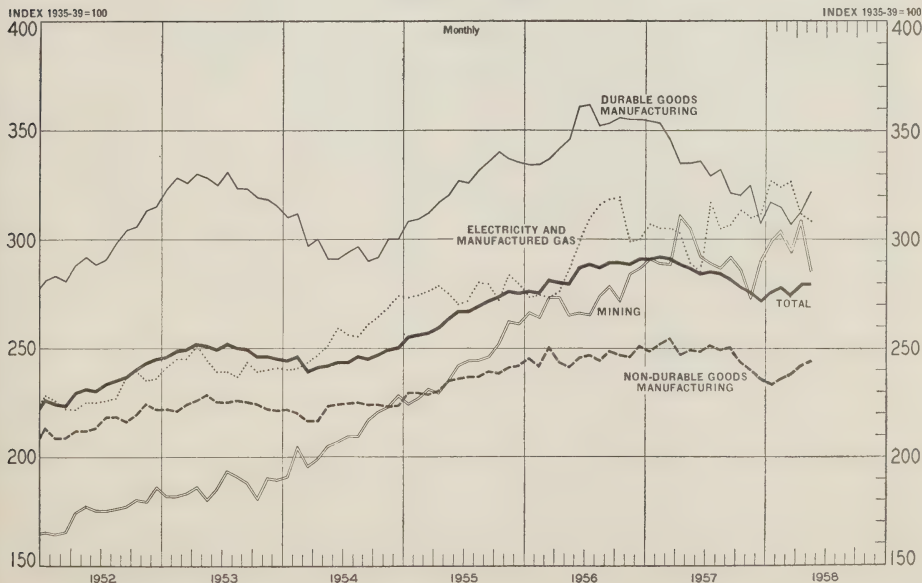
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	254	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
56—Dec.	279	270	278	238	340	316	291	287	291	251	355	300
57—Jan.	272	263	270	227	336	315	291	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	282	265	282	243	345	315	292	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263†	321	290	282	292	278†	250†	321	307
Oct.	290†	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248†	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252†	223	295	329	272	290	264	236†	308	312
58—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234†	317	327
Feb.	269	283†	259	229	307	335	277†	304†	267	236†	315	324
Mar.	269	264	264	234	311	328	275*	294*	265*	238*	307*	327*
Apr.	277*	277*	272*	243*	319*	322*	279*	308*	270*	242*	313*	312*
May	282*	280*	280*	247*	332*	302*	279*	285*	274*	244*	322*	308*

Revised.

* Preliminary.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
1957—Apr.	11.0	16.9		1.1		4.2	33.2			3,083		
May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3			4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3†	73.0†			6,776†		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	210.8	15,075†	9,573	24,648†
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,986		
June	41.7**	21.2**		6.8**		27.4*	97.1*			8,939*		
II	123.4**	67.9**		19.0**		51.9*	262.2*			23,951*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS				EXPENDITURES ON NEW RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Con- struction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	7	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4					
	thousands of units						1949 = 100				\$ Millions
	Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895	
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933	
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166	
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227	
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378	
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526	
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424	
Monthly											
1957—Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	128.9	157.1	139.5		
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	1,388†	
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2		
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2		
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	1,416†	
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0		
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492†	
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6†	10.2	67.8†	126.7	163.8	140.6		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8†	7.4	64.9†	126.7	164.2	140.8	1,688†	
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4†	8.7	64.5†	126.8	163.3	142.4		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4†	9.0	69.8†	126.9	169.3	142.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8†	9.9	79.6†	126.8	170.0	143.0		
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	126.7	170.4	143.1		

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over."

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.

4. At end of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwelling major improvements, and alterations. Excludes direct outlays by government departments.

† Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

NOTE: For 1952 data see page 78 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" and for 1953-1956 data see page 108 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Billions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Owned 4	All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1							
56—Sept.	1,835	1,848	2,826	3,996	4,419	1,925	1,151	1,344
Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,785	4,018	4,445	1,944	1,167	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,776	4,094	4,532	1,969	1,192	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
57—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,650	2,008	1,210	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,765	2,034	1,240	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,784	2,044	1,243	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,782	2,027	1,258	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,807	2,028	1,274	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,816	2,011	1,282	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,831	2,039	1,277	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,827	2,034	1,268	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,854	2,027	1,286	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,855	2,037	1,274	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,846	2,026	1,282	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,801	2,021	1,253	1,527
58—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,791	1,996	1,266	1,530
Feb. *	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,808	1,988	1,291	1,529
Mar. *	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,805	1,974	1,294	1,537
Apr. *	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,756	1,952	1,301	1,503
May *	1,895	1,852	2,364	4,188	4,724	1,937	1,281	1,505

Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on National Security	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing	Total Industrial Production
	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑						
	Billions of Dollars †				Billions of \$ ‡	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages †												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
57—Feb.					342.8	3.1	3.1	16.4	118.7	117.0	2.05	146
Mar.	436.3	1.1	45.8	6.8	344.1	3.4	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					345.9	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
58—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11†	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	-9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12†	128†
June	428.0*	-9.5*	46.2*	6.4*	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.5	123.7	119.1	2.12	131

Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

Value of new work put in place.

Seasonally adjusted.

Production workers.

Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case

of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

† Revised. * Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL Department of Agriculture, Board of Control

	LIVESTOCK										Wheat	Oa
	Inspected Slaughtering				Exports		Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm.			
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham						
Thousands of Head				Millions of lbs.								
1954—IV	598	1,419	242	2,259	8	2						
Yearly Total	2,456	4,679	563	7,697	57	8	26	332	10			
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2						
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3						
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2						
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3						
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519	11			
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2						
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2						
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2						
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2						
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573	12			
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1						
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1						
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1						
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333	133	2						
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427	197	5	21	371	13			
1958—I*	621	1,421	84	2,125	72	1						
II*	733	1,339	65	2,137	41	1	21**					

	PRICES ⁸							Fie Cro
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	WHOLESALE PRICES						
		Wheat ¹⁰ (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	
		I.W.A. 11	Class II					
		9 1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel					
1954—IV	223.1	170.1	170.1	20.46	25.68	59.3	30.2	
Yearly Total	236.8	176.1	176.1	19.53	31.02	58.9	30.7	7
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3	
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7	
III	232.7	175.8	175.8	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3	
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9	
Yearly Total	232.7	174.5	174.5	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	7
1956—I	227.3†	173.8	173.8	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	
III	239.7†	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	
IV	231.2†	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	
Yearly Total	234.5†	173.1	173.1	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	9
1957—I*	231.7	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	
II*	230.1	164.6	164.6	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	
III*	231.4	161.5	161.5	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	
IV*	223.3	161.4	161.4	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	
Yearly Total*	231.0	164.1	164.1	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	8
1958—I*	232.3	164.1	164.1	21.16	28.47	62.2	34.2	1
II**	242.9	161.3	161.3	24.07	31.17	62.6	†	

1. Exclude Newfoundland.
2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.
4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.
5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.
6. Registered egg station gradings.

7. Allowances made for the low quality of the 1954 western grain crop.
8. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
9. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments at these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1957 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1957 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

STATISTICS¹: QUARTERLY

Producers and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

FIELD CROPS					DAIRYING				Eggs	D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production
Barley		Other Field Crops		Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products	Total Milk			
2		3		5						
1935-39	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Millions of pounds				Thous. of cases	1935-39 = 100
					61	15	79	3,386†	1,501	
	8	176	4	112	335	85	453†	16,528†	5,892†	116.5 ⁷
					38	6	70	2,800†	1,547†	
					112	28	156	5,137†	1,530†	
					122	31	156	5,326†	1,191†	
					66	15	93	3,598†	1,379†	
	10†	252	6	134	339	80	474†	16,946†	5,647†	150.2
					39†	7	79	2,964	1,531	
					105†	25	157	5,045	1,563	
					120†	35	161	5,366†	1,364	
					56	17	88	3,482	1,669†	
	8	269	6	141	319	85	486	16,857†	6,128†	169.2
					32	7	68	2,779	1,784	
					101	33	184	5,126	1,828	
					123	39	188	5,511	1,508	
					68	17	101	3,751	1,658	
	9	220	6	124	318	96	541	17,167	6,778	130.5
					40	7	85	3,070	1,808	
	10**		5**		112	29	207	5,295	1,749	

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS *

By Products					By Regions				Total Net Income 16
Production Items ¹⁴	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) ¹⁵	
Millions of Dollars									
	723	688	74	2,375	108	1,109	1,158	2,378	1,025†
	733	721	79	2,350	107	1,165	1,078	2,384	1,290†
5	760	746	89	2,664	120	1,180	1,363	2,669	1,457†
	785	771	83	2,592	111	1,179	1,301	2,594	1,054
	215	153	27	604	27	281	295	618	

Basis in store Fort William-Port Arthur.

Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory.

Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957

amounted to 97, 26, 62 and 79 respectively.

15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

† No quotations.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

** As indicated on basis of DBS Annual June survey of seeded acreages.

★ Yearly totals have been revised on the basis of the 1951 Census of Agriculture. Complete quarterly estimates prior to 1958 are not available.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour 2	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cu. yd.
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
12-mths ending June 1958	276	17	107	586	657	5	7	43	310	247	3,667	1,484
Monthly												
1957-Jan.	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.9
Feb.	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.7
Mar.	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	21.4	15.5	268.5	144.5
Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958-Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Produced Available for Export [†]
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	150	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
12-mths ending June 1958	2,147	5,716	20	457	288	120	405	184	18,773	911	19,394	
Monthly												
1957-Jan.	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Feb.	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Mar.	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5	179.4	324.3
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958-Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.5
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.7
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.7
Apr.	190.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.2
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.3
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cu. ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
nder Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
hs ending r. 1958	3,195	11,105	933	13,354	114	45	37	4,718	191	66	29	18
monthly												
6-Oct.	248.1	672.1	73.9	1,830.9	9.5	5.1	2.4	490.3	19.1	5.4	2.2	1.4
Nov.	190.5	769.7	57.0	2,136.7	9.6	6.0	2.2	349.2	26.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	1.1
7-Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	1.4
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
8-Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5.6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
nder Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
hs ending r. 1958	83	4,512	30	108	615	590	85	2,519	85	19	3,906	950
monthly												
6-Oct.	8.6	898.6	4.6	21.2	77.2	67.0	4.4	428.6	9.2	2.4	377.4	109.1
Nov.	10.9	529.8	4.3	15.6	84.2	72.0	5.7	68.3	9.7	2.2	343.3	118.2
Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	101.0
7-Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	65.9	3.7	1.4	323.3	78.6
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8	4.4	217.1	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
8-Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5†
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0
Mar.	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5

includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. † Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹						New Gold Production Available for Export ‡	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	129.8
12 Mths. ending June 1958	2,919	771	288	566	221	220	4,985			
Monthly										
1957-Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.6	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.5	346.9	12.5	132.7	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.2	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.2	372.6	10.8	142.6	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.4	445.4	15.4	170.6	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.1	449.2	12.7	170.9	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	143.5
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.7	376.4	11.5	143.8	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.4	376.9	10.9	144.6	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	84.1	18.2	20.8	484.3	13.3	186.0	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5		163.9*	135.8

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM						EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	145	5,705	-842	214.7	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	182.2
12 Mths. ending Apr. 1958	3,750	523	234	339	369	150	5,365	-453		
Monthly										
1957-Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	459.0	-55.6	208.2	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.2	468.9	-100.7	212.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.2	537.2	-164.6	243.8	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.5	554.1	-108.7	251.4	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.1	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.6	479.5	-30.3	217.4	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.7	471.3	-33.9	213.1	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.3	445.3	-21.2	200.3	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	178.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	151.7
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.4	398.6	-9.1	179.9	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	138.4
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-60.4	193.6	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.0	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.5	449.3	-72.4	204.0*	173.4
May*	333.3	55.5					486.9	-2.6		
June*	316.5	43.9					449.5	-21.0		

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 90.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1952 DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1955" AND FOR 1953-1956 SEE PAGES 102-103 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 19

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1956
and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES

	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	238-239	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	261	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	240-243	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	248	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	247	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	248	
★ Employment and Labour Income	264	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	272	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	260	
Foreign Exchange Rates	262	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	249	
Housing Statistics	266	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	258-259	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	264	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	267	
Money Market Statistics	250-251	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	266	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	262	
Price Indexes	263	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	254-257	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	260	
Stock Market Statistics	249	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	252-253	
United States Economic Statistics	267	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	265	

QUARTERLY TABLES

Canadian Gold Statistics	July 263
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	July 244
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 270
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 271
Selected Agricultural Statistics	July 268-269
Canadian Balance of International Payments	June 233
Government of Canada Securities	June 202-203
Corporation Profits	June 230-231
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	June 236-237
★ National Accounts	June 224-225
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	June 227
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	June 227
★ Population and Immigration	June 228
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	May 180
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	May 190-191

OTHER TABLES

★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Apr. 150
Newsprint: North America	Apr. 146
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12
Mineral Production	Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 412
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 410-411
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities	Oct. 333
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Sept. 310
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production	Sept. 306
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956	Aug. 266-267
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 262
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Aug. 260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

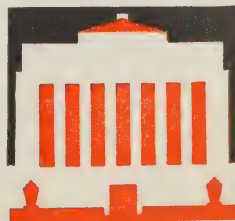
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	273-274
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	275-278
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	281
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	282
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	282
Money Market Statistics	283-284
Treasury Bills, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	285-286
Security Issues and Retirements	287-290
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	291
Stock Market Statistics	291
Instalment Finance and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	292
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	293-294
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	295
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	295
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	296
Foreign Exchange Rates	297
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	297
Price Indexes	298
Labour Force Status of the Population	298
Employment and Labour Income	299
Canadian Wheat Statistical Position	299
Volume of Industrial Production	300
Mortgage Loans Approved	301
Housing Statistics	301
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	302
Newsprint: North America	302
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	303
United States Economic Statistics	303
External Trade and Trade Indexes	304
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	305-306

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	279
Selected Assets	280
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	281
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	281
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Major Assets	292
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	294
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	297
Volume of Industrial Production	300



AUGUST 1958



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

		ASSETS									
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
		Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
1		1					1				
As at Dec. 31											
1951		186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-
1952		282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1953		374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1954		168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1955		262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1956		505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-
1957		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
End of											
1957—Aug.		537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	-	-	-
Sept.		427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-
Oct.		515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-
Nov.		436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-
Dec.		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-
Feb.		521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-
Mar.		480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	0.8
Apr.		320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May		325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-
June		370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-
July		340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-
Aug.		184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays											
1957—Aug.		548.1	709.4	1,171.8			1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	-	2.8
Sept.		510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-
Oct.		488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-
Nov.		487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-
Dec.		464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-
1958—Jan.		469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-
Feb.		510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-
Mar.		506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.4	-	-
Apr.		398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	6.4
May		334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-
June		367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	6.5
July		360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-
Aug.		274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-
As at											
1958—Mar. 12		511.3	811.9	1,040.9			1,852.9	2,364.1	-	-	-
19		506.0	841.7	1,035.4			1,877.1	2,383.1	4.8	-	-
26		485.9	878.3	1,038.0			1,916.2	2,402.2	-	-	-
Apr. 2		480.1	898.9	1,028.1			1,927.0	2,407.0	-	-	0.8
9		440.7	937.2	1,033.9			1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	-	0.3
16		404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0			2,058.1	2,462.3	-	-	11.0
23		345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0			2,093.8	2,439.2	-	-	20.0
30		320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3			2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May 7		339.1	658.5	1,440.1			2,098.6	2,437.6	-	-	-
14		360.9	669.7	1,439.6			2,109.2	2,470.1	-	-	-
21		316.5	675.8	1,440.3			2,116.1	2,432.6	-	-	-
28		321.2	677.4	1,427.5			2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	-	-
June 4		353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3			2,130.0	2,483.7	38.7	-	-
11		368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6			2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	-	-
18		374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9			2,125.9	2,499.9	-	-	-
25		374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7			2,153.9	2,528.4	-	-	26.0
July 2		370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0			2,168.6	2,539.1	-	-	-
9		358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1			2,144.0	2,502.7	-	-	-
16		377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9			2,197.0	2,574.7	-	-	-
23		354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8			2,239.8	2,594.6	-	-	-
30		340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8			2,238.3	2,578.3	-	-	-
Aug. 6		318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3			2,260.9	2,579.4	-	-	-
13		325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8			2,308.6	2,633.7	-	-	-
20		255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2			2,354.2	2,609.9	-	-	-
27		198.0	1,224.5	1,158.7			2,383.2	2,581.1	-	-	-

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized value.
 Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE

ADA

LY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES							All Other Accounts	As at Dec. 31
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	End of Aug.—1957
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
183.1	2,957.3	*	*	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug. Average of Wednesdays
58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.—1957
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
68.1	2,652.5	340.7†	1,505.6†	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
69.3	2,718.8	337.9†	1,520.3†	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
99.2	2,799.9	331.4	1,565.7	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
65.5	2,855.1	*	*	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug. As at
58.4	2,561.4	330.0	1,474.5	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12 Mar.—1958
58.4	2,576.4	325.9	1,478.4	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
85.9	2,632.8	275.2	1,554.0	1,829.1	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
70.7	2,622.7	339.4	1,504.1	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
75.5	2,685.6	325.9	1,514.5	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
48.1	2,643.9	348.0	1,480.9	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
69.6	2,642.4	328.7	1,516.3	1,845.0	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
60.7	2,667.6	337.8	1,508.5	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
71.9	2,648.3	343.1	1,507.3	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
70.2	2,651.7	353.3†	1,490.2†	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
76.2	2,706.4	314.5†	1,538.1†	1,852.6	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
60.9	2,698.1	347.0†	1,513.5†	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
80.5	2,713.4	339.5†	1,519.3†	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
90.9	2,767.5	291.4	1,593.4	1,884.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
53.7	2,700.4	350.5	1,550.2	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
83.7	2,809.2	329.3	1,571.5	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
194.7	2,933.9	356.4	1,541.7	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
73.0	2,788.6	329.5	1,571.5	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
58.6	2,829.0	329.4	1,585.4	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
56.3	2,883.0	357.5	1,555.5	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
80.3	2,876.0	248.5	1,558.7	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
66.8	2,832.4	350.9	1,553.0	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27

† Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

STATISTICS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									As at Dec. 31
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
										1955
1957-Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	1956
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	1957
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	End of
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	1957-May
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	June
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
										Nov.
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Dec.
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958-Jan.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Feb.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Apr.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	May
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	June
Aug.*	638	332	970	11,679	8.3	96	951	2,017	17.3	July

	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency												
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds ^{4, 5}			Net Foreign Assets						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸ To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others	Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers ^{7, 10}	C.S.B. ^{7, 11}
As at Dec. 31			4				6						
1951	892	—	236	499	2,019	2,518	—9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
End of													
1957-May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE " "

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	1957
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	End of May—1957
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	June
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	July
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Aug.
139	6,365	411	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Sept.
121	6,203	403	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Oct.
125	6,248	408	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov. Dec.
120	6,322	413	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan. — 1958
134	6,400	411	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.
182	6,521	411	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.
183	6,595	416	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.
167	6,629	424	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May
167	6,741	410	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June
155	6,837	439	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	1957
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	End of May—1957
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,845	June
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	July
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	11,639	Aug.
5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Sept.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Oct.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Nov. Dec.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

Ar. of Wednesdays	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treas-ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies							
							Call & Short ⁴		Provincial ⁶	Municipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ^{5,7}	C.S.B. ⁸	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans ⁵
							To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵						
1956—Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	4,571		
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	4,563		
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11	4,534 ⁵		
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064 ¹⁰	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	
July	945	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	359	53	277	4,186	
As at 1958—Jan.	8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110
15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	
22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	
29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	
Feb.	5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	
Mar.	5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	
Apr.	2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079
9	904	125	769	2,027	99	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	
May	7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	
June	4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	
July	2	898	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158
9	926	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	357	56	270	4,185	
16	962	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	361	53	275	4,177	
23	989	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	363	50	282	4,195	
30	949	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	370	47	285	4,213	
Aug.	6	926	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	375	44	304	4,172
13	1,034	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	385	41	300	4,148	
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	377	38	284	4,110	
27	972	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	367	36	271	4,099	

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 275.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 275.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 276.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE '1957' VOLUME

ANKS
SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities					Total of Foreign Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Personal Savings			Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total		
290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.—1956	
289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.	
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.	
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.	
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.	
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan.—1957	
270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.	
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.	
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.	
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May	
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June	
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July	
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.	
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.	
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 ¹¹	137	4,289 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.	
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,239	314	4,233	10,786	Nov.	
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,183	445	4,290	10,917	Dec.	
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,240	465	4,270	10,975	Jan.—1958	
290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,338	561	4,019	10,918	Feb.	
311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,430	368	4,088	10,886	Mar.	
316	175	503	994	10,665	672	6,526	158	4,293	10,978	Apr.	
319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,595	456	4,337	11,387	May	
336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,656	291	4,421	11,368	June	
357	183	533	1,074	11,550	742	6,741	372	4,598	11,711	July	
283	166	498	947	10,836	619	6,224	519	4,155	10,899	As at	
283	165	497	945	10,761	722	6,232	509	4,184	10,925	8 Jan.—1958	
285	166	497	947	10,781	593	6,241	460	4,116	10,817	15	
285	167	498	950	10,804	579	6,255	415	4,158	10,828	22	
288	167	496	951	10,942	597	6,338	618	4,020	10,977	29	
290	168	496	954	10,895	535	6,325	602	3,940	10,867	5 Feb.	
290	169	500	959	10,876	627	6,337	540	4,064	10,941	12	
291	170	503	964	10,828	615	6,354	482	4,052	10,888	19	
309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,424	410	4,058	10,891	26	
311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,419	410	4,036	10,865	5 Mar.	
312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,436	354	4,136	10,926	12	
314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,443	300	4,121	10,864	19	
315	170	503	988	10,807	644	6,506	185	4,211	10,902	26	
316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,504	173	4,197	10,873	2 Apr.	
316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,512	207	4,283	11,002	9	
316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,512	135	4,283	10,930	16	
317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,595	90	4,494	11,180	23	
319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,601	467	4,236	11,304	30	
318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,586	482	4,277	11,346	7 May	
318	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,597	474	4,431	11,502	14	
319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,594	402	4,402	11,398	21	
322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,652	336	4,366	11,354	28	
323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,646	329	4,342	11,317	4 June	
349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,663	277	4,466	11,406	11	
351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,662	223	4,511	11,396	18	
356	182	527	1,066	11,241	1,024	6,729	119	4,836	11,684	25	
358	183	532	1,073	11,299	620	6,714	196	4,428	11,338	2 July	
357	182	536	1,075	11,645	774	6,731	569	4,538	11,838	9	
358	183	536	1,078	11,767	669	6,742	516	4,598	11,856	16	
359	184	535	1,078	11,796	621	6,786	462	4,590	11,838	23	
361	184	538	1,083	11,836	686	6,878	460	4,597	11,935	30	
364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,891	437	4,624	11,952	6 Aug.	
367	186	540	1,092	11,918	682	6,922	396	4,694	12,012	13	
367	186	541	1,094	11,955	633	6,942	384	4,683	12,008	20	

1. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

2. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

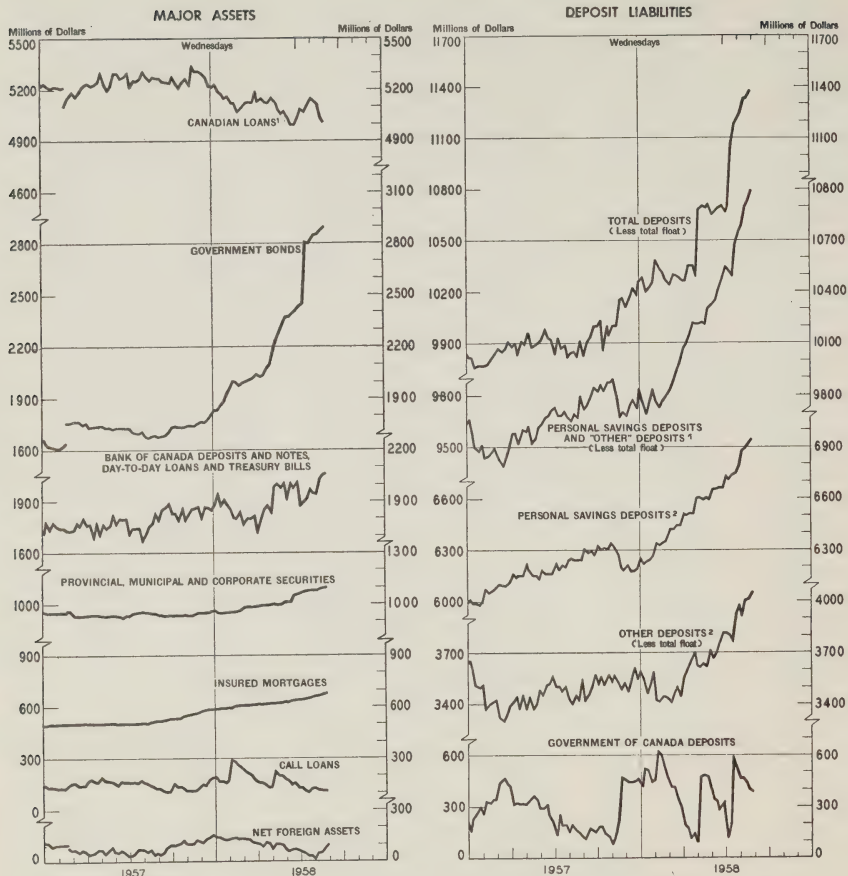
3. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 276).

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 275.

CHARTERED BANKS

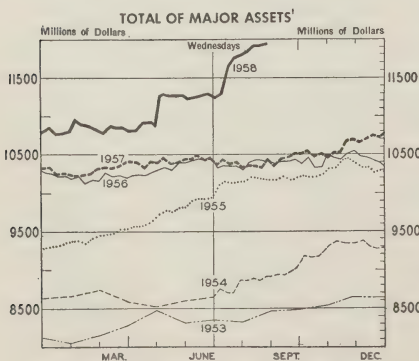
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



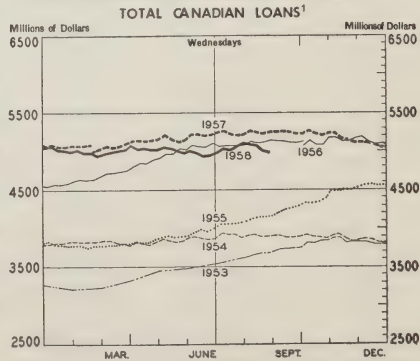
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

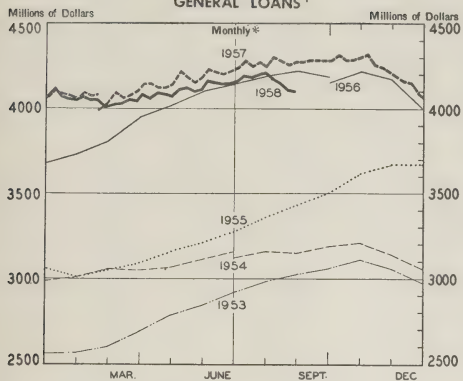


1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans

Last weekly data plotted Aug. 27, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 276.

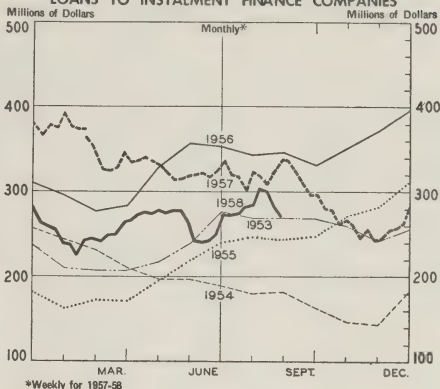
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS¹

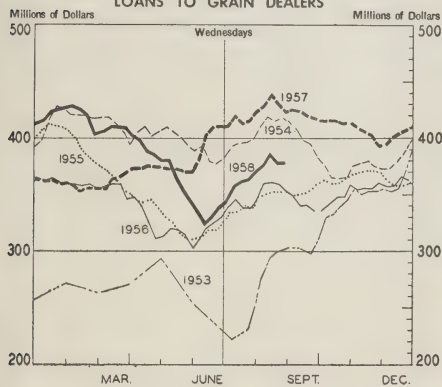
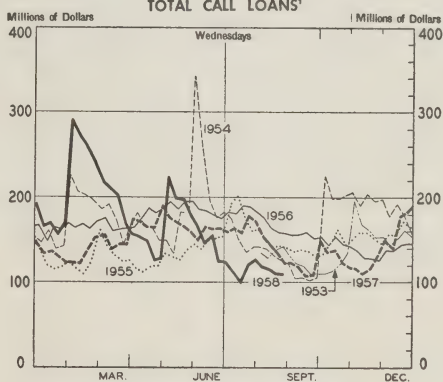
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
 *Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES



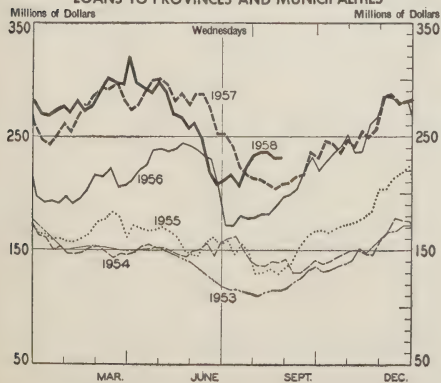
*Weekly for 1957-58

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

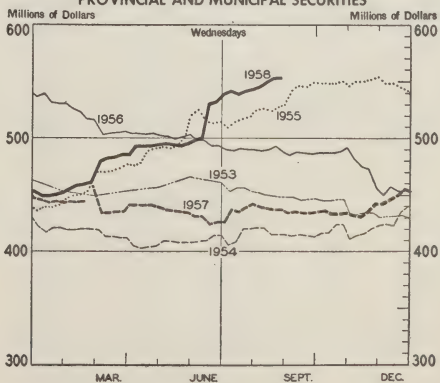
TOTAL CALL LOANS¹

1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.

LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Aug. 27, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 276.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Bank of Canada

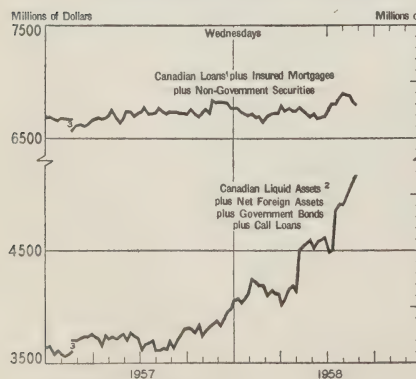
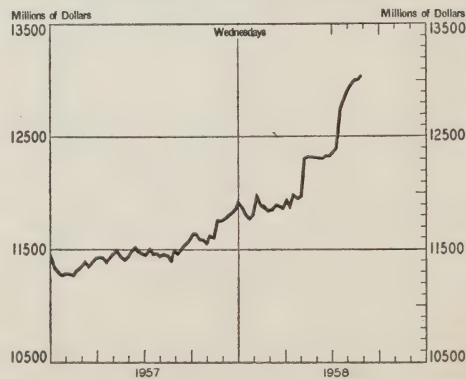
Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ¹		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public ²	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,355	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
End of										
1956—Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,334
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,741	160	3,724	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,452
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,837	442	3,909	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,640

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 275.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Aug. 27, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	-	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	-	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	-	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	-	-	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
1957—May	1,625	-	-	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	-	-	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	-	-	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	-	-	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	-	-	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	-	-	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	-	-	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	-	-	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	-	-	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	-	-	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	-	-	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	-	-	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	-	-	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	-	-	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHAR- TERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account 5	Unemploy- ment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non- market Issues 1	Total 3	
		3, 4							2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	-	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	-	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
End of									
1957—May	2,354	2,536	112	847	530	6,356	2,350	8,706	15,085
June	2,410	2,514	-	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	14,901
July	2,401	2,487	-	865	506	6,280	2,277	8,537	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,501	-	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623	-	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573	-	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581	-	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641	-	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	-	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	-	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212
May	2,466	3,271	-	654	492	6,152	2,499	8,651	15,533
June	2,571	3,331	-	641	489	6,001	2,471	8,472	15,503
July	2,607	3,774	-	639	486	5,920	2,444	8,364	15,870

Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 203.

Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution		
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Total	Bank of Canada	Char- tered Banks
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in Millions of D			
Wednesdays											
1956—July 25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.63	81	1,695	467	733
Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.40	32	1,705	494	832
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	95	1,725	521	803
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	85	1,720	560	794
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.03	97	1,645	532	738
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	75	1,585	519	749
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	1,605	437	808
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3	3.70	152	1,625	482	802
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.71	96	1,625	503	766
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	116	1,625	474	811
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.83	97	1,625	516	792
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	81	1,625	505	797
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	549	819
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,655	461	926
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	460	808
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	173	1,625	472	798
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.10	140	1,615	490	835
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.45	107	1,535	488	795
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	322	925
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	375	889
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	341	915
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005
Weekly											
1958—Mar. 5	—	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	523	805
12	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.55	117	1,555	513	798
19	—	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.55	131	1,545	508	788
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.45	107	1,535	488	795
Apr. 2	1	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789
9	—	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769
16	11	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.80	110	1,505	405	794
23	20	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.30	71	1,495	346	859
30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908
May 7	—	—	13	8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.68	233	1,495	340	872
14	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.63	187	1,495	362	877
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.44	180	1,495	317	904
28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.43	179	1,495	322	925
June 4	—	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.68	133	1,495	354	905
11	—	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.78	168	1,495	370	889
18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.75	160	1,495	375	868
25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	375	889
July 2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.41	92	1,495	371	883
9	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	109	1,495	359	863
16	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.35	99	1,495	379	854
23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	341	915
Aug. 6	—	—	—	7.9	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	0.68	112	1,495	319	905
13	—	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	62	1,495	326	931
20	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	0.63	86	1,495	256	962
27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1951, on August 9, 1956, and to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ % on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate are valued at uniform exchange rates of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954

STATISTICS
ES

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender Bills, following date shown	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills Millions of Dollars	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Government Accounts	General Public				
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Par Value in Millions of Dollars										
										Wednesdays
	130	15,236	2,398	2,697	1,352	2,266	35	6,489	8,789	25 July—1956
	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	29 Aug.
	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	26 Sept.
	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	31 Oct.
	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	28 Nov.
	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	26 Dec.
	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	30 Jan.—1957
	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	27 Feb.
	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan.—1958
	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28 May
	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25 June
	115	15,871	2,608	3,752†	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30 July
	115	15,845	2,612	3,904	1,131	2,421	13	5,764	8,198	27 Aug.
										Weekly
	115	15,333	2,395	2,814	1,328	2,580	16	6,202	8,797	5 Mar.—1958
	115	15,314	2,394	2,817	1,317	2,571	15	6,200	8,787	12
	115	15,298	2,412	2,813	1,302	2,565	15	6,190	8,770	19
	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26
	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	2 Apr.
	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	9
	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	16
	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	23
	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30
	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	7 May
	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	14
	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	21
	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28
	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	4 June
	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	11
	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	18
	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25
	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
	115	15,871	2,608	3,752†	1,125	2,445	14	5,927	8,386	30
	115	15,865	2,608	3,759	1,125	2,440	14	5,920	8,373	6 Aug.
	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,127	2,432	13	5,832	8,278	13
	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,127	2,426	13	5,802	8,241	20
	115	15,845	2,612	3,904	1,131	2,421	13	5,764	8,198	27

ed to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2½% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on July 1956.

2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 273. Foreign-pay issues

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SEL
CANADA, UNITED

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS			CANADA							
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% Oct. 1/79		3½% Mar.	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
1956—Aug. 29	2.90	2.83	5.02	93 ½	3.74	90	3.81	93 ½	3.69	—	
Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	92 ½	3.87	89 ½	3.88	91 ½	3.81	96	
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	92 ½	3.96	89	3.94	91 ½	3.84	96 ½	
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	91 ½	4.11	88 ¾	3.97	90 ½	3.86	95 ¾	
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	90 ½	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	90 ½	3.90	95 ¾	
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	89 ½	4.35	86 ¾	4.23	87	4.14	94 ½	
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	91 ½	4.07	88 ¾	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ½	
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	91 ½	4.13	87 ¾	4.15	90	3.92	96	
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	89 ½	4.36	86	4.35	89 ½	3.66	95 ½	
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	89	4.46	85	4.49	86 ¾	4.17	92	
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	88	4.62	84 ½	4.56	86 ¾	4.17	90 ½	
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	87 ¾	4.67	83 ¾	4.71	85 ¾	4.25	90	
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	86 ¾	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	84 ¾	4.35	89 ½	
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	88 ¾	4.57	84	4.66	85	4.31	89 ½	
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	90 ¾	4.29	87 ¼	4.25	88 ½	4.06	92 ½	
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	94 ¾	3.73	92	3.67	92	3.79	96 ¾	
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	94 ¾	3.76	92 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.80	96 ¾	
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	91 ½	3.83	95	
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	95	3.69	91 ¾	3.72	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ¾	3.43	93 ¾	3.52	91	3.87	94	
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94	
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 ¾	3.79	93 ¾	3.53	90 ¾	3.89	92 ½	
July 30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57	90	3.95	90 ½	
Aug. 27	1.49	2.16	3.75	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57	88 ½	4.09	90 ½	
Weekly											
1958—Mar. 12	2.42	1.53	6.03	96 ½	3.53	93 ½	3.56	91 ½	3.83	95 ½	
19	2.39	1.34	5.56	95 ½	3.59	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94	
26	2.27	1.19	5.52	96	3.55	92 ¾	3.59	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	
Apr. 2	1.83	1.15	5.43	97 ¾	3.36	94 ½	3.44	91 ½	3.83	94 ¾	
9	1.89	1.07	5.33	97	3.41	93 ¾	3.47	91 ¾	3.84	94 ½	
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	96 ¾	3.45	93 ¾	3.52	90 ½	3.89	94	
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	97 ½	3.40	94	3.45	91 ½	3.85	94 ½	
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	96 ¾	3.43	93 ½	3.52	91	3.87	94	
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	97 ½	3.35	94 ¾	3.38	91 ½	3.82	94 ½	
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	97 ¾	3.36	94 ¾	3.38	91 ½	3.82	94	
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	97 ¾	3.33	95	3.34	92 ½	3.78	94	
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	92 ½	3.78	94	
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	96 ¾	3.46	94 ¾	3.37	91 ½	3.82	93 ¾	
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	97	3.42	94 ¾	3.36	92	3.80	93 ¾	
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	96 ½	3.50	94 ¾	3.39	91 ½	3.81	93 ¾	
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	94 ½	3.79	93 ¾	3.53	90 ½	3.89	92 ½	
July 2	1.61	0.77	4.17	94 ¾	3.75	94	3.47	91	3.88	92	
9	1.66	0.93	4.02	94 ½	3.83	93 ½	3.56	90 ½	3.93	91 ½	
16	1.45	1.14	4.25	100 ¼*	2.91*	93	3.60	89 ¾	3.97	90 ¾	
23	0.97	0.99	4.16	100.40	2.86	93 ¾	3.50	90 ½	3.90	90 ¾	
30	0.87	0.98	4.01	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57	90	3.95	90 ½	
Aug. 6	1.23	1.17	3.87	100.30	2.90	93 ½	3.57	89 ¾	3.97	90 ½	
13	1.16	1.52	3.72	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57	89 ¾	3.99	90 ½	
20	1.26	1.90	3.73	99.85	3.02	93 ½	3.57	89	4.03	90 ½	
27	1.49	2.16	3.75	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57	88 ½	4.09	90 ½	

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom Aug. 15/65-75 issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

3. On Jan. 1, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bonds

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES

UNITED STATES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS² UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		
U.S. \$	U.S. \$	U.S. \$	U.S. \$	U.S. \$	U.S. \$	U.S. \$	£		Wednesdays	
3.35	90 1/16	3.22	100 3/16	3.25	95 1/16	3.21	74 1/2	5.14	29 Aug.—1956	
3.27	91 1/16	3.15	100 1/2	3.24	95 1/2	3.22	72 5/8	5.37	26 Sept.	
3.34	90 3/16	3.24	99 1/16	3.30	94 1/2	3.26	72 1/2	5.35	31 Oct.	
3.42	89 1/16	3.34	98 1/2	3.35	93 1/16	3.32	71 1/2	5.47	28 Nov.	
3.48	88 1/16	3.44	97 1/2	3.39	92 1/16	3.35	72 1/4	5.36	26 Dec.	
3.26	91 1/16	3.18	99 1/2	3.29	94 1/2	3.26	77 1/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957	
3.34	90 1/16	3.27	99 1/16	3.29	94 1/16	3.26	76 1/4	4.91	27 Feb.	
3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/2	3.30	94 1/16	3.27	75 1/4	5.06	27 Mar	
3.44	89 1/8	3.33	97 1/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	75	5.12	24 Apr.	
3.62	88 7/16	3.47	96 1/2	3.48	91	3.43	72 3/4	5.36	29 May	
3.89	86 3/16	3.66	93 3/16	3.61	87 7/16	3.59	70 1/16	5.60	26 June	
3.87	86 1/16	3.63	93 1/2	3.66	88 3/16	3.58	70 1/2	5.59	31 July	
3.78	87 1/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 3/8	3.60	69 3/4	5.78	28 Aug.	
3.82	86 1/16	3.67	93 3/16	3.65	88 1/16	3.57	68 3/4	5.89	25 Sept.	
3.84	86 1/2	3.70	92 3/16	3.70	87 1/16	3.60	68 1/2	5.86	30 Oct.	
3.27	91 3/16	3.23	97 1/16	3.42	92 1/16	3.37	67 3/4	5.97	27 Nov.	
2.99	93 1/16	3.07	100 1/2	3.24	95 1/16	3.22	69 1/2	5.83	31 Dec.	
2.93	94	3.00	99 7/8	3.26	95 1/2	3.22	70 3/4	5.66	29 Jan.—1958	
2.86	94 1/16	2.94	99 1/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	70 1/4	5.70	26 Feb.	
2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 1/16	5.71	26 Mar.	
2.75	96	2.84	102 1/2	3.11	97 1/2	3.13	72 1/4	5.51	30 Apr.	
2.71	96	2.84	101 1/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 3/4	5.53	28 May	
2.88	93 1/16	3.03	99 3/16	3.27	94 1/2	3.22	71 1/16	5.56	25 June	
3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 1/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	30 July	
3.55	89	3.48	93 3/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	72 3/4	5.55	27 Aug.	
2.87	94 5/16	2.98	99 1/2	3.28	95	3.23	70 3/4	5.67	Weekly	
2.83	94 1/2	2.96	100 1/2	3.22	95 1/16	3.20	70 1/2	5.74	12 Mar.—1958	
2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	70 1/16	5.71	19	
2.70	95 1/16	2.84	100 7/8	3.19	96 1/16	3.15	71 1/2	5.63	26	
2.68	96 1/16	2.76	101 1/2	3.15	97 1/2	3.10	71 1/16	5.55	2 Apr.	
2.69	96 1/16	2.76	101 1/2	3.12	97 1/16	3.10	72 1/4	5.50	9	
2.66	97	2.75	102 1/16	3.06	98 1/16	3.07	72 1/16	5.48	16	
2.75	96	2.84	102 1/2	3.11	97 1/2	3.13	72 3/4	5.51	23	
2.77	95 1/16	2.86	101 1/16	3.13	96 7/8	3.14	71 1/4	5.59	30	
2.77	95 3/4	2.86	101 1/16	3.14	97 1/16	3.13	71 1/8	5.59	7 May	
2.68	96 1/4	2.82	102	3.12	97 1/2	3.11	71 3/4	5.56	14	
2.71	96	2.84	101 1/16	3.12	98	3.09	72 1/4	5.53	21	
2.71	95 7/8	2.85	101 5/8	3.14	97 3/16	3.11	72 1/8	5.52	28	
2.70	95 3/4	2.86	101 1/16	3.16	97 1/16	3.13	72 1/16	5.53	4 June	
2.81	94 1/16	2.95	100 1/2	3.22	96 3/16	3.18	72 3/16	5.53	11	
2.88	93 1/16	3.03	99 3/16	3.27	95 1/4	3.22	71 1/16	5.56	18	
2.95	93 9/16	3.06	99 5/8	3.27	95 1/16	3.23	72 1/8	5.54	25	
2.98	93 3/8	3.09	99 1/16	3.31	94 3/16	3.25	72 1/4	5.48	2 July	
3.03	92 1/16	3.12	98 1/2	3.35	94	3.28	71 3/4	5.62	9	
3.02	93 3/8	3.09	98 3/16	3.36	94 3/16	3.27	71 1/16	5.64	16	
3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 1/16	3.46	93 5/16	3.31	72 1/2	5.50	23	
3.22	91 1/2	3.25	95 3/16	3.54	91 7/8	3.39	72 1/16	5.49	30	
3.27	91 1/16	3.27	94 9/16	3.58	91 1/2	3.41	72 3/16	5.49	6 Aug.	
3.35	90	3.32	94 1/2	3.61	90 3/16	3.44	72 3/4	5.49	13	
3.55	89	3.48	93 3/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	72 1/2	5.55	20	
									27	

issues were \$1,692 million, \$350 million, \$400 million, and \$250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, \$1,405 million and \$2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

* Canada Conversion Loan announced July 14.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	709
1953	2,924	330	3,254	1,908	64	1,972	1,016	266	1,282
1954	4,757	262	5,019	4,153	126	4,279	604	136	740
1955	2,780	51	2,830†	1,534	181	1,715	1,245	-130	1,115
1956	3,017	551	3,568	2,435	183	2,617	583	368	951
1957	4,276	669	4,946	3,114	209	3,323	1,162	461	1,623
Quarters									
1955—II	413†	2	415	228	88	315	186	-86	100
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	-12	118
IV	1,031	-	1,031	295	19	315	736	-19	717
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	-8	191
II	400	132	532	272	13	285	127	119	246
III	558	164	722	832	8	840	-275	156	-119
IV	1,672	136	1,809	1,141	35	1,176	531	101	632
1957—I	461	225	686	280	17	298	181	207	388
II	530	245	775	385	71	456	145	174	319
III	221	131	352	207	87	294	14	44	58
IV	3,065	69	3,134	2,242	33	2,274	823	36	860
1958—I	655	141	797	180	8	188	475	134	609
II	1,405	241	1,646	788	13	801	618	227	845

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ²	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	948
1953	3,185	358	3,543	1,961	64	2,025	1,224	294	1,518
1954	4,995	263	5,258	4,220	126	4,346	775	137	912
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,666†	-89	1,577
1956	3,716	554	4,270	2,449	183	2,631	1,268	371	1,639
1957	4,824	672	5,496	3,121	242	3,363	1,703	430	2,133
Quarters									
1955—II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	-86	241
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	-14	166
IV	1,157	1	1,157	329	19	348	828	-19	809
1956—I	504	120	623	191	127	318	312	-8	304
II	590	133	722	277	13	290	312	120	432
III	799	165	963	837	8	845	-38	157	119
IV	1,824	137	1,961	1,143	35	1,178	681	102	783
1957—I	561	225	786	282	51	332	279	174	453
II	674	246	920	387	71	459†	287	175	462
III	440	131	572	209	87	296	232	44	276
IV	3,149	70	3,218	2,244	33	2,276	905	37	942
1958—I	684	141	825	180	8	188	504	134	638
II	1,489	241	1,729	788	13	801	701	227	928

* Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject

to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. Figures are amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 282.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues so directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 288

RETIREMENTS*

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
827	-	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148	1952
2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451	1953
3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301	1954
1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340	1955
1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616	1956
2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-119	1957
773	-	773	381	-	381	393	-	393	Monthly
417	-	417	618	-	618	-201	-	-201	Nov.—1956
1,216	-	1,216	1,037	-	1,037	180	-	180	Dec.
10	-	10	47	-	47	-37	-	-37	IV
6	-	6	41	-	41	-35	-	-35	Jan.—1957
5	-	5	45	-	45	-40	-	-40	Feb.
21	-	21	133	-	133	-113	-	-113	Mar.
4	-	4	46	-	46	-42	-	-42	I
3	-	3	48	-	48	-45	-	-45	Apr.
2	-	2	186	-	186	-183	-	-183	May
10	-	10	279	-	280	-270	-	-270	June
3	-	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106	II
2	-	2	34	-	34	-32	-	-32	July
1	-	1	34	-	34	-33	-	-33	Aug.
6	-	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171	Sept.
731	-	731	741	-	741	-10	-	-10	III
1,142	-	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496	Oct.
693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52	Nov.
2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434	Dec.
-	-	-	40	-	40	-40	-	-40	IV
300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273	Jan.—1958
-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29	Feb.
300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204	Mar.
-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26	I
950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321	Apr.
-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30	May
950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264	June
400	-	400	33	-	33	367	-	367	II
-	-	-	28	-	28	-28	-	-28	July
									Aug.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
298	42	340	91	25	116	207	17	224	1955
250	108	357	110	24	134	140	84	223	1956
274	122	396	122	26	148	152	96	248	1957
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	-3	38	Quarters IV—1956
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	71	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	III
103	15	118	31	15	46	72	-	72	IV
67	13	80	31	3	34	36	10	46	I—1958
115	54	169	30	4	34	85	51	135	II

Gross New
Issues

Retirements

Net New
Issues

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	539
1957	607	134	740	128	89	217	478	45	523
Monthly									
1956—Nov.	8	—	8	7	1	8	1	—1	—
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95
Mar.	34	—	34	66	—	66	—32	—	—32
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	—	124
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	10	—	10	4	55	59	7	—55	—48
II	141	46	187	10	63	73	131	—17	114
July	84	—	84	18	1	19	65	—1	64
Aug.	6	—	6	1	8	8	6	—8	—2
Sept.	12	—	12	8	5	13	4	—5	—1
III	102	—	102	27	13	40	75	—13	62
Oct.	46	—	46	4	1	4	42	—1	41
Nov.	133	—	133	2	3	4	131	—3	128
Dec.	58	25	83	7	5	12	51	20	71
IV	237	25	262	13	8	20	225	17	242
1958—Jan.	18	—	18	4	1	5	14	—1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	73
Mar.	75	—	75	6	—	6	69	—	63
I	98	69	167	12	1	13	87	68	155
Apr.	—	—	—	3	—	3	—3	—	—6
May	—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67
June	108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122
II	108	97	205	16	4	19	93	93	186
July	28	—	28	4	1	5	24	—1	23
Aug.	33	—	33	16	—	16	17	—	1

	CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	859	210	12	222	492	145	637
1953	680	146	826	208	13	221	472	133	605
1954	875	116	991	301	33	334	574	83	657
1955	1,233	53	1,286	434	49	483	799	4	803
1956	1,519	232	1,751	240	19	260	1,279	212	1,491
1957	1,341	416	1,757	217	59	276	1,124	357	1,481
Quarterly									
1956—IV	370	91	461	62	9	71	308	82	390
1957—I	343	130	473	40	43	83	303	87	390
II	469	190	659	68	3	71	402	187	589
III	287	67	353	38	6	44	248	60	308
IV	242	29	272	71	7	78	172	23	195
1958—I	219	59	278	41	3	44	178	56	234
II	316	90	406	57	6	63	259	84	343

* Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are

subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE

RETIREMENTS*

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
119	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373	Calendar Years
116	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373	1952
598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460	1953
87	9	696	332†	46	378†	356	—37	318†	1954
207	229	1,036	217†	19	237†	590†	209	799†	1955
782	413	1,196	202	26	229	579	388	967	1956
									1957
63	5	67							Monthly
83	57	140							Oct. — 1956
68	29	96							Nov.
									Dec.
13	90	304	58	9	67	155	81	237	IV
50	34	84							Jan. — 1957
28	89	217							Feb.
56	7	63							Mar.
34	130	363	37	10	47	197	120	317	I
55	136	291							Apr.
86	37	123							May
82	17	99							June
24	189	513	64	3	67	260	186	447	II
26	6	33							July
6	10	15							Aug.
34	50	84							Sept.
66	66	132	35	6	42	31	60	91	III
47	—	47							Oct.
57	—	57							Nov.
55	29	83							Dec.
58	29	187	67	7	74	91	22	113	IV
70	—	70							Jan. — 1958
81	—	81							Feb.
39	59	98							Mar.
90	59	249	40	3	43	150	56	207	I
42	39	81							Apr.
18	51	169							May
37	—	67							June
26	90	316	55	6	61	171	84	255	II
42	2	44							July
"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ⁴			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ⁵	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{5,7}	Retirements ⁸	Net New Issues	
1	6	25	29	13	16	223	—	223	Calendar Years
3	7	—4	83	32	51	206	21	185	1952
39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146	1953
32	30	22	171	75	96	366	—	366	1954
3	9	4	190	14	176	512	—	512	1955
1	7	4	127	40	87	423	—	422	1956
									1957
5	2	3	36	2	34	116	—	116	Quarters
									IV—1956
9	2	8	19	35	—15	80	—	80	I—1957
1	2	—1	16	2	14	129	—	129	II
1	1	—	62	1	61	158	—	158	III
—	2	—2	30	2	28	55	—	55	IV
—	1	—1	4	—	4	24	—	24	I—1958
6	2	4	16	—	16	67	—	67	II

Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars. FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957⁷.

7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

8. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

Percent per Annum

Bank of Canada

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1957—May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4.11
July 15								
30								
Aug. 15								
30								

Figures for July and August are not available due to technical difficulties in deriving them.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
1956—July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0†	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	137.5*	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.		88.3*		251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from charter banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans	Short- term Notes	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31							1	2		3
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	999	205	154	351	289
As at										
1955—June 30	21	561	169	162	236	1,149	271	184	371	323
Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	1,177	274	199	367	337
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	333	213	373	325
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	303	268	409	327
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	1,519	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	1,572	354	360	458	400
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	1,613	427	307	488	391
1957—Mar. 31	57	751†	273†	261	334	1,676†	376	347	533	420†
June 30	55	810	300†	253	340	1,758†	383	398	543	434†
Sept. 30	58	836†	300†	181†	339	1,714†	344	361	550	459†
Dec. 31	52	797†	288†	202†	347	1,686†	307	355	575	449†
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272†	227	349	1,650	288	329	578	455†
June 30	38	792	281	216	365	1,692	302	346	575	469

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

Installment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 244 because of banks' clearing reserves and items in "float".

Notes with original maturity of one year or less.

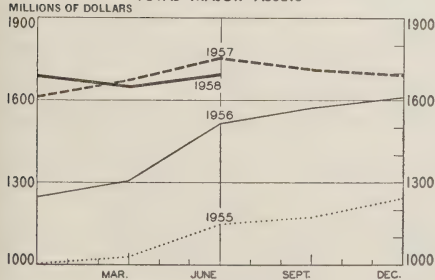
Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

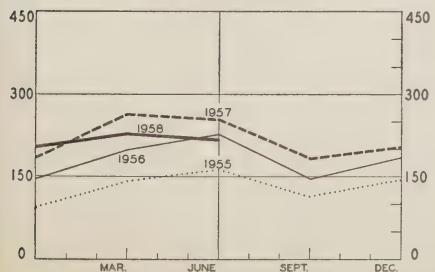
INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

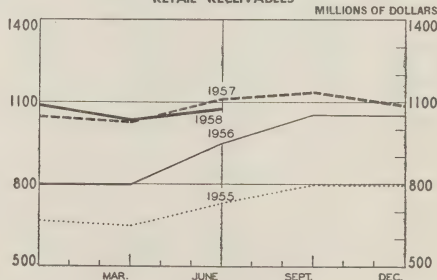
TOTAL MAJOR ASSETS



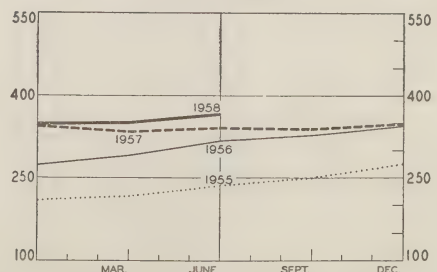
WHOLESALE RECEIVABLES



RETAIL RECEIVABLES



CASH LOANS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

Dominican Republic

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED Comm. Vehicles 2
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	
Calendar Years										
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147
Monthly										
1956—Oct.	61	19	80			73			781	15
Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48
July	82	14	96			76			816	14
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12
May	70	15	86			74			772	14
June	67	14	81			77	636	140	776	12
II	210	43	253	180	44	224				37
July	71	15	86	68	15	83	639	140	779	11

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERM ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASES (months)		
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS
							New	Used	
Calendar Years									
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*
Quarterly									
1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5
II	342	354	215	677	651	1,273	24.1	17.0	20.5

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

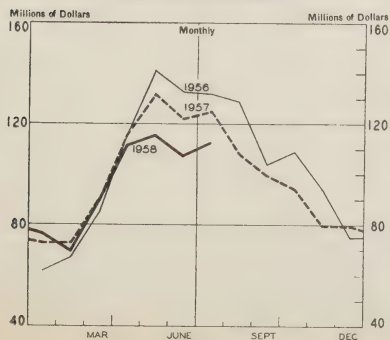
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

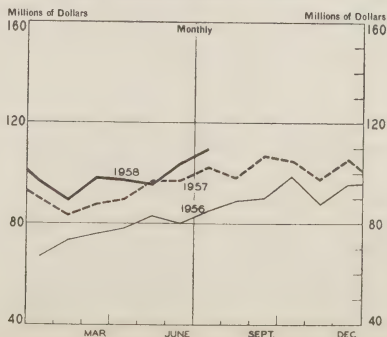
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total					
99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years	
137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1951	
150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1952	
130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1953	
121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1954	
133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1955	
150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1956	
		26			270		99	1,051	1957	
		19			278	109	88	1,056	Monthly	
		19	138	141	279	94	96	1,035	Oct. — 1956	
39	25	64				75			Nov.	
		22			275	278	283		Dec.	
		22			272	73	90	1,018	IV	
		19	135	138	273	73	83	1,008	Jan. — 1957	
36	27	63				90	88	1,010	Feb.	
		22			279	235	261		Mar.	
		25			290	116	90	1,036	I	
		22	145	155	300	132	97	1,071	Apr.	
38	31	69				122	97	1,096	May	
		26			303	369	283		June	
		25			303	125	102	1,118	II	
		26	145	155	300	108	98	1,129	July	
38	40	77				100	107	1,122	Aug.	
		26			297	333	307		Sept.	
		24			292	94	105	1,111	III	
		22	135	153	288	80	98	1,093	Oct.	
38	34	72				80	106	1,067	Nov.	
		22			284	254	308		Dec.	
		23			276				IV	
		24	127	145	272	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958	
34	35	69				70	89	1,028	Feb.	
		24			274	90	98	1,020	Mar.	
		22			231	236	284		I	
		27	125	156	281	112	97	1,034	Apr.	
39	34	73				116	96	1,054	May	
12	15	26	124	156	281	107	104	1,057	June	
						335	297		II	
						112	110	1,060	July	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			Sub-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers ⁵
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51	378	96	232	706	
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253	274	1,898
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	255	265	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	776	16	365	159	30	39	1,385	*	*	*
July	779	16	370	157	29	38	1,389	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers.

From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1957.....26
 Mar. 1956.....19 Mar. 1957.....24 Mar. 1958.....24
 June 1956.....23 June 1957.....28 June 1958.....28
 Sept. 1956.....28 Sept. 1957.....34
 * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	295†
End of						
1957—Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	280†
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	284†
July	*	*	*	11	*	286†
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288†
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291†
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293†
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294†
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	295†
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297†
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297†
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298†
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299†
May	*	*	*	14	*	300†
June	284	51	474	13	*	301†
July	*	*	*	12	*	302

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 293-294 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of loans made by twelve companies (see page 296).

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	7 Month Total*	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An-nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	-24.6	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-121.9	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	-22.7	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.6	8.2						
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	9.3	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	18.1	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	2.4	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-7.7						
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	6.9	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	23.6	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	6.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	6.6						
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	31.3	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	108.0	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	59.2	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	66.7						
Ref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-1.8	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	2.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	47.3						
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	229.8	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	245.2	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	234.6	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	186.0						
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	17.8	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	13.7	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	20.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	15.6						
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	5.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	9.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	12.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	6.1						
Total⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	274.3	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	298.9	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	312.1	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	328.8						
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	90.7	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	105.5	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	107.3	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	127.2						
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	15.4	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	29.7	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	27.5	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	30.3						
Blanching m*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	168.2	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	163.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	177.3	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	171.2						

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the Financial Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 shown on page 98.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

* Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash incomes.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.20
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.20
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.00
1954	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.10
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.20
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.10
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.30
1957—July	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{2}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	263 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.12	264.80
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	263.83	262.90
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.19	265.10
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	269.76	268.20
Dec.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	274.29	273.20
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.60
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{5}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.29	274.50
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{5}{8}$	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.19	273.20
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.45	271.00
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.28	270.30
June	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.70
July	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{5}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	269.23	267.60
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.50

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

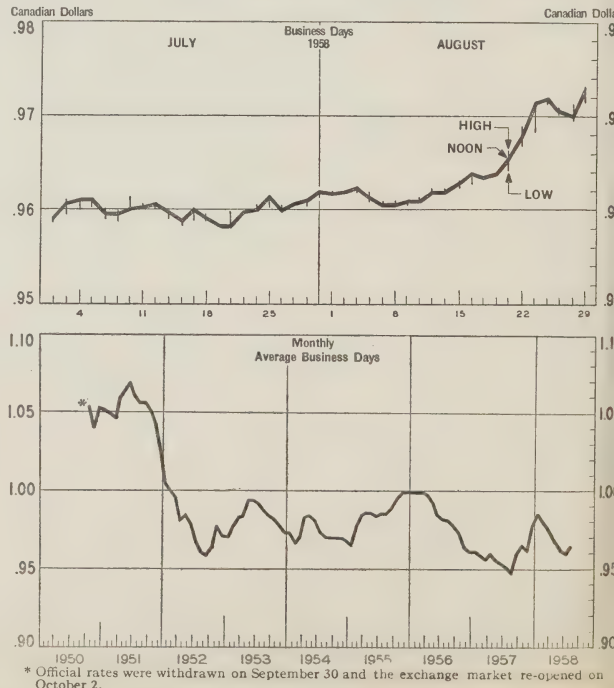
\$ mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—Mar.	1,101.2	822.4	1,923.6
Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	863.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't, held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES²

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock						
1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100						
verage of Mths.	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	126.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
57—Apr.	228.5	211.7	238.4	129.8	178.5	281.8	120.9	116.7	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1
May	228.0	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.1	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
58—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	129.8†	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	208.9	238.4	129.8†	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	210.4	238.3	129.7†	173.5	302.1	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	209.8	238.5	129.1†	172.3	320.1	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	228.1	210.3	238.4	129.0†	171.8	340.7	125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	227.4	209.1	238.0	129.0†	172.1	333.3	125.1	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	227.0	208.4	237.8	129.1	175.2	314.8	124.7	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.							125.2	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6

Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Period of Mths.	Persons With Jobs				Without Jobs and Seeking Work 3	Total Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Non- Institutional Population (14 years of age and over)	Armed Forces	Civilian Labour Force Participation Ratio 4		
	Agriculture	Non- Agricultural Industries	Total	Of which On Temporary Lay-off and Short-time 2					Total	Male	Female
Annual Average											
1953	858	4,388	5,246	66	137	5,383	10,144	105	53.1	82.9	23.4
1954	873	4,321	5,194	65	232	5,426	10,300	114	52.7	82.1	23.6
1955	818	4,510	5,328	57	230	5,558	10,529	117	52.8	82.0	23.8
1956	774	4,752	5,525	50	179	5,705	10,710	116	53.3	82.1	24.8
1957	744	4,915	5,659	71	255	5,914	11,008	117	53.7	82.1	25.7
Weekly Ending											
57—Feb. 16	654	4,708	5,362	80	323	5,685	10,861	117	52.3	80.4	24.6
Mar. 16	671	4,702	5,373	87	343	5,716	10,884	117	52.5	80.5	24.9
Apr. 20	706	4,736	5,442	71	306	5,748	10,926	117	52.6	80.7	24.9
May 18	773	4,914	5,687	57	194	5,881	10,968	116	53.6	82.1	25.5
June 22	774	5,060	5,834	55	162	5,996	11,012	116	54.4	83.2	26.0
July 20	880	5,069	5,949	62	163	6,112	11,043	117	55.3	85.4	25.6
Aug. 24	900	5,057	5,957	63	174	6,131	11,074	117	55.4	85.3	25.8
Sept. 21	812	5,042	5,854	59	194	6,048	11,094	119	54.5	82.8	26.5
Oct. 19	746	5,051	5,797	60	208	6,005	11,114	119	54.0	82.3	26.1
Nov. 16	693	5,005	5,698	83	292	5,990	11,133	119	53.8	81.6	26.4
Dec. 14	662	4,918	5,580	103	386	5,966	11,149	119	53.5	81.0	26.4
58—Jan. 18	637	4,734	5,371	140	520	5,891	11,162	119	52.8	80.6	25.3
Feb. 15	608	4,706	5,314	116	555	5,869	11,172	119	52.5	80.4	25.1
Mar. 22	624	4,693	5,317	113	590	5,907	11,188	119	52.8	80.6	25.4
Apr. 19	692	4,761	5,453	92	516	5,969	11,207	119	53.3	81.0	26.0
May 24	739	4,926	5,665	70	366	6,031	11,234	119	53.7	81.8	25.9
June 21	740	5,054	5,794	74	320	6,114	11,254	119	54.3	82.6	26.4
July 19	853	5,081	5,934	75	286	6,220	11,270	119	55.2	84.3	26.5

The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

Includes those laid off for part of the week or on lay-off during the entire week, with definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began, provided they did not look for work during the survey week.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Civilian labour force as a percentage of civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 126-127 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME ⁴				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
	Employment Index	Average Hours Worked	Average Hourly Earnings	Employment Index	Average Hours Worked	Average Hourly Earnings	Total	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other	AT ANNUAL RATE
	1, 2	1, 3	1, 3, 4	1, 2	1, 3	1, 3, 4, 5	6			7	6
Annual Average	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	Millions of Dollars				
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,722
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348
Monthly											
1957—Mar.	115.0	40.9	157.6	117.1	40.7	157.8	1,205	393	73	739	15,192
Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	109.9	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.7	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.4†	40.8	165.9	1,350*	398*	113*	839*	15,720
July	111.9*	40.5*	166.7*	110.3*	40.5*	165.4*					

1. As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.
 2. Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at July 1, 1958, was 1,165,883.
 3. Include hourly rated wage earners only.
 4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
 6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.
 7. Includes all supplementary labour income.
 † Annual Totals. * Preliminary. ‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CANADIAN WHEAT : STATISTICAL POSITION

Millions of Bushels Compiled from "Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I" and "The Wheat Review, D.B.S."

Crop Year Beginning August 1	Supplies Beginning of Period					Less: Apparent Domestic Dis- appearance	Available for Export and Carry- over	Less: Exports of Wheat and Flour 1	End of Period Stocks
	Wheat in Canada	Canadian Wheat in U.S. Positions	Total Carry- over	Crop	Total Supplies				
1934/35	193	10	203	276	479	100	380	166	214
1935/36	202	12	214	282	496	114	381	254	127
1936/37	108	19	127	219	347	100	247	210	37
1937/38	33	4	37	180	217	96 ²	121	96	25
1938/39	24	1	25	360	385	123	263	160	103
1939/40	95	8	103	521	624	131	493	193	300
1940/41	273	28	300	540	841	129	711	231	480
1941/42	448	32	480	315	795	145	650	226	424
1942/43	405	19	424	556	980	170	810	215	595
1943/44	579	15	595	282	877	177	700	344	357
1944/45	338	18	357	415	772	171	601	343	258
1945/46	239	20	258	316	574	158	417	343	74
1946/47	74	—	74	412	485	160	326	239	86
1947/48	86	—	86	339	425	153	273	195	78
1948/49	78	—	78	381	459	125	335	232	102
1949/50	102	—	102	366	468	131	337	225	112
1950/51	112	—	112	466	579	149	430	241	189
1951/52	187	2	189	554	743	170	573	356	217
1952/53	215	2	217	702	919	150	769	386	383
1953/54	382	1	383	634	1,018	144	873	255	619
1954/55	619	—	619	332	951	162	789	252	537
1955/56	537	—	537	519	1,056	167	889	309	580
1956/57	580	—	580	573	1,153	161†	991†	261†	730†
1957/58	730	—	730	371	1,100	168	932	317	615
1958/59*	615	—	615	339**	954**				

1. Canadian Customs figures adjusted for changes in stocks of Canadian wheat in U.S.A. Lake and Seaboard Ports until 1935/36; after that year Board of Grain Commissioners' clearances.
 2. Exclusive of consumption of 5.7 imported from the United States.
 † Revised. * Preliminary. ** DBS estimate based on conditions at August 15, 1958.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

35-39 = 100

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
57-Jan.	272	263	270	227	336	315	291	291	289	248	354	307
Feb.	282	265	282	243	345	315	292	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263	321	290	282	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	290	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252	223	295	329	272	290	264	236	308	312
58-Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	269	283	259	229	307	335	277	303†	267	236	315	324
Mar.	270†	268†	264	234	311	328	276†	299†	265	238	307	327
Apr.	276	274	272	242*	319	322	279	304	269	242	312	312
May	282*	280*	281*	248*	332*	302*	279*	286*	275*	245*	323*	307*
June	294*	306*	292*	260	341*	291*	281*	290*	278*	245*	329*	293*

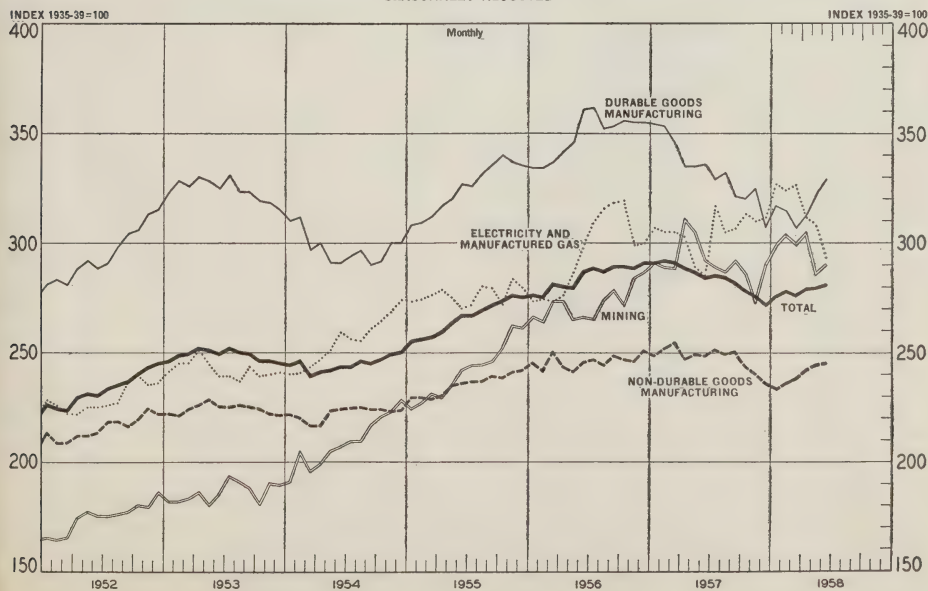
vised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 128 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS										NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total				Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total		NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years													
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5		54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4		68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2		44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5		50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly													
1957—May	21.5	15.9		1.3		10.6	49.3				4,711		
June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7				4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4		12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3				5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9				3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6				4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3		13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9				10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0				7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2				3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1		21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6				2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3				5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0				6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	210.8		15,075	9,573	24,648
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4				6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7				8,986		
June	41.7**	21.2**		6.8**		27.4*	97.1*				8,939*		
II	123.4**	67.9**		19.0**		51.9*	262.2*				23,951*		
July	33.6**	19.6**		6.9**		39.9*	100.0*				9,385*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Act. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate.

** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			EXPENDITURE ON NEW RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				
	thousands of units						1949 = 100			\$ Million
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424
Monthly										
1957—May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	129.3	157.9	140.0	1,388†
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	1,416†
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492†
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	126.3†	164.2	140.8	1,688†
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	126.6†	168.3	142.2†	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	126.8†	169.3	142.7†	
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	126.7†	170.0	142.9†	
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	126.6†	170.4	143.0†	
July							126.8	170.7	143.3	

1. Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousand respectively. 2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over". 3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the October survey are available. 4. End of period. 5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. An data refer to the month of October each year. 7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, and alterations. Excludes direct outlays by government departments. † Seasonally adjusted at annual rates. ‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK DATE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1955, 1956 AND 1957.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT¹

in millions of Dollars

Department of Trade and Commerce

Calendar year	Current Dollars					1949 Constant Dollars				
	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.
	Housing	Other				Housing	Other			
1954	1,178	2,502	1,940	5,620	22.6†	908	1,918	1,552	4,378	21.7†
1955	1,499	2,815	2,036	6,350	23.5†	1,131	2,110	1,607	4,848	22.1†
1956	1,575	3,726	2,723	8,024	26.7†	1,146	2,653	2,019	5,818	24.7†
1957	1,415	4,506	2,800	8,721	27.7†	1,018	3,125	2,016	6,159	26.1†
1958†	1,635	4,356	2,530	8,521	*	*	*	*	*	*
1958*	1,768	4,260	2,497	8,525	*	*	*	*	*	*

in millions of Current Dollars

Calendar year	Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry and the Construction Industry	Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	Heavy Manufacturing 2	Other Manufacturing	Utilities 3	Housing	Trade	Finance and Commercial Services	Institutions	Government Departments 4	Total
1954	531	278	561	262	1,124	1,178	368	214	337	767	5,620
1955	663	336	728	219	1,099	1,499	359	232	408	837	6,350
1956	764	572	1,142	222	1,724	1,575	325	286	402	1,012	8,024
1957	685	585	1,157	269	2,313	1,415	380	339	443	1,135	8,721
1958†	645	401	882†	259†	2,236	1,635	370	318	527	1,248	8,521
1958*	635	368	844**	252**	2,224	1,768	362	335	504	1,233	8,525

Capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts' estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex inventories) in that the latter includes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial, municipal and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are stated as government expenditures on goods and services in the National Accounts. A reconciliation statement is provided in "Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook 1958", Dept. of Trade and Commerce.

Includes investment of the following industries: Wood and Paper Products; Iron and Steel; Transportation Equipment; Non-ferrous Metal Products; Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; Non-metallic Mineral Products; Products

of Petroleum and Coal; Chemical Products; plus an estimate of capital items charged to operating expenses by these industries.

3. Includes oil and gas pipe lines.

4. Includes Federal Government defence projects and capital assistance to industries filling defence contracts.

* Not available.

† Revised.

‡ Initial forecast of intentions.

★ Revised forecast of intentions.

** Subject to revision.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

in thousands of Tons

"Monthly Newprint Report", Newprint Association of Canada

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Con- sumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	6,469	5,975	360	6,335	+135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	+130
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	6,466	6,143	398	6,541	-75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	6,557	6,163	421	6,584	-27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	6,977	6,638	430	7,069	-92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	7,625	6,899	477	7,376	+249
1957	6,397	1,826	8,223	155	971	7,407	6,865	457	7,322	+85
1958, End of Year										
1958	6,091	1,736	7,827	122*	893	7,057*	6,660	425	7,085	-28*
Monthly										
Jan.	558.6	157.7	716.3	22.4	63.3	675.4	543.5	38.1	581.6	+93.8
Feb.	518.9	150.7	669.6	7.3	63.5	613.4	516.2	39.0	555.2	+58.2
Mar.	574.2	164.4	738.6	15.0	76.1	677.5	617.8	41.3	659.1	+18.4
Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	656.6	589.8	40.5	630.3	+26.3
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	656.2	621.3	41.7	663.0	-6.8
June	532.0	159.1	691.1	10.4	90.7	610.8	578.5	39.9	618.4	-7.6
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	597.1	498.0	38.6	536.6	+60.5
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	649.6	515.1	36.2	551.3	+98.3
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	554.6	579.0	36.1	615.1	-60.5
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	10.1	76.8	628.8	620.5	36.4	656.9	-28.1
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	12.1	76.5	581.9	604.0	33.9	637.9	-56.0
Dec.	435.3	138.7	574.0	8.0	76.0	506.0	581.8	34.9	616.7	-110.7
1959-Jan.	498.3	157.0	655.3	7.1	44.6	617.8	514.5	30.7	545.2	+72.6
Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.6	41.4	583.4	486.2	33.8	520.0	+63.4
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	7.6	58.9	618.9	579.2	38.1	617.3	+1.6
Apr.	522.6	148.6	671.2	8.5	85.2	594.5	564.5	35.2	599.7	-5.2
May	548.0	149.0	697.0	10.7	99.0	608.7	584.1	40.6	624.7	-16.0
June	482.5	141.8	624.3	8.3*	76.9	555.7*	545.6	34.2	579.8	-24.1*
July	508.4	134.9	643.3	10.4*	96.3	557.4*	486.0	34.4	520.4	+37.0*

Preliminary.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		Owned	INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month		All Inventories Held			
	1	2	3	4	Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1956—Oct.	1,949	1,909	2,785	4,018	4,445	1,944	1,167	1,335
Nov.	1,884	1,875	2,776	4,094	4,532	1,969	1,192	1,371
Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,650	2,008	1,210	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,765	2,034	1,240	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,784	2,044	1,243	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,782	2,027	1,258	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,807	2,028	1,274	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,816	2,011	1,282	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,831	2,039	1,277	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,827	2,034	1,268	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,854	2,027	1,286	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,855	2,037	1,274	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,846	2,026	1,282	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,801	2,021	1,253	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,791	1,996	1,266	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,808	1,988	1,291	1,529
Mar.*	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,805	1,974	1,294	1,537
Apr.*	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,756	1,952	1,301	1,503
May*	1,885	1,820	2,342	4,169	4,708	1,940	1,279	1,488
June*	1,864	1,807	2,286	4,145	4,685	1,926	1,274	1,485

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing	Total Indus- try Product
	Billions of Dollars ²				Billions of \$ ³	Billions of \$ ³	Millions	Billions of \$ ⁴	1947-49 = 100			1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages ⁶												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 ⁸	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly ⁷												
1957—Mar.	436.3	1.1	45.8	6.8	344.1	3.4	2.9	16.3	118.9	116.9	2.05	145
Apr.					345.9	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	-9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	-8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6†	123.7	119.2†	2.12	131
July					358.9	4.6	5.3	16.6	123.9	119.2	2.13	133

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case

of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed in 1957.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Billions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								New Gold Production Available for Export ‡	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area 2	Western Europe & Colonies 3	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	189	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
Yrths. ending June 1958	2,919	771	288	565†	221	220	4,985	160			
Monthly											
Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.6†	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1†	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1†	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5†	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0†	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	8.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8†	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8†	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3†	376.9	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9†	18.2	20.8	484.2†	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	163.9*	120.7*	135.8*
July	249.5	74.1					421.7				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area 2	Western Europe & Colonies 3	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	380	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146†	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.2
Yrths. ending Apr. 1958	3,750	523	234	339	369	150	5,365	-453			
Monthly											
Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	40.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3†	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3†	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4†	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0†	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5†	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8†	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4†	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3†	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1†	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4†	449.3	-72.4	204.0*	117.9*	173.0*
May*	333.3	55.5					486.9	-2.7			
June*	316.5	43.9					449.5	-21.0			
July*	289.2	48.2					433.5	-11.8			

cludes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred to Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 54, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 4.4 and 62.5 respectively.

cludes U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

‡ Revised. Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS				
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products
To U.S.A.	1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083
	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168
	1956-II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308
	III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317
	IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314
	1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281
To U.K.	1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110
	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142
	1956-II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34
	III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40
	IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29
	1957-I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37
To All Other	1953	406	68	83	557	27	18	36	8	91
	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141
	1956-II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34
	III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34
	IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34
	1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34
Total All Countries	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
	12 months ending July 1958	506	109	521	1,136	265	280	695	163	1,403
	1956-II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375
	III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390
	IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378
	1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium

trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal pac

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE

SIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

n Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS							Chemicals and Fertilizers	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials ³	Total Metal and Mineral Materials ⁴				
							4	5		
91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	2,463
77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	732
28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742
28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764
28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
66	68	20	—	*	28	208	9	22	4	669
75	82	27	—	—	36	234	16	16	5	658
99	93	33	—	—	39	292	20	28	5	774
108	99	29	—	—	45	315	21	37	6	818
79	105	29	—	—	40	291	28	35	5	743
25	22	8	—	—	12	73	6	9	1	190
23	25	10	—	—	12	84	7	7	2	220
38	27	7	—	—	9	90	4	12	2	227
19	25	8	—	—	8	65	4	8	1	162
23	24	9	—	—	73	73	6	9	1	179
16	28	6	—	—	13	81	9	8	1	207
20	28	6	—	—	9	73	9	10	1	194
14	28	5	—	—	9	59	9	5	1	158
19	31	4	—	—	11	71	10	9	1	212
21	41	7	—	—	38	131	45	209	7	1,040
32	52	9	—	—	41	153	60	166	10	921
29	70	10	—	—	48	198	78	172	12	965
31	84	13	1	—	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
50	88	11	—	—	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
6	20	1	—	—	19	60	20	58	1	330
7	21	7	—	—	17	68	20	49	2	305
13	21	4	1	—	20	76	20	45	2	302
17	22	2	—	—	12	69	21	57	2	296
13	21	3	—	—	22	76	26	61	3	302
11	21	4	—	—	18	86	23	51	6	316
9	24	1	—	—	28	94	19	70	5	337
11	27	2	—	—	6	62	17	60	2	278
16	30	2	—	—	12	71	22	89	3	364
178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173
185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
210	411	82	92	212	271	1,528	195	604	92	4,958
56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	1,252
58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267
79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290

products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
 es" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles.

* Not available separately.
 (MENT) FOR 1956 AND 1957.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES

	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	273-274	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	296	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	275-278	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	282	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	281	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	282	
★ Employment and Labour Income	299	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	304	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	295	
Foreign Exchange Rates	297	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	291	
Housing Statistics	301	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	293-294	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	298	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	303	
Money Market Statistics	283-284	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	301	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	297	
Price Indexes	298	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	287-290	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	295	
Stock Market Statistics	291	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	285-286	
United States Economic Statistics	303	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	300	

QUARTERLY TABLES

★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Aug. 292
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Aug. 305-306
Canadian Gold Statistics	July 263
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	July 244
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 270
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 271
Selected Agricultural Statistics	July 268-269
Canadian Balance of International Payments	June 233
Government of Canada Securities	June 202-203
Corporation Profits	June 230-231
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	June 236-237
★ National Accounts	June 224-225
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	June 227
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	June 227
★ Population and Immigration	June 228

OTHER TABLES

Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302
Newsprint: North America	Aug. 302
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12
Mineral Production	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 412
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Dec. 410-411
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities	Oct. 322
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 333
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production	Sept. 310
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956	Sept. 306
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Aug. 266-267
	Aug. 260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	307-308
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	309-312
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	315
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	316
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	316
Money Market Statistics	317-318
★ Treasury Bills, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	319-320
Security Issues and Retirements	321-324
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	325
Stock Market Statistics	325
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	326
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	326
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	327-328
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	329
Foreign Exchange Rates	330
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	330
Price Indexes	331
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	331
Employment and Labour Income	332
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	332
Volume of Industrial Production	333
Mortgage Loans Approved	334
Housing Statistics	334
Population	335
Immigration	335
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	336
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	336
Corporate Profits	337-338
National Accounts	339-340
United States Economic Statistics	341
Canadian Balance of International Payments	342
External Trade and Trade Indexes	343
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	344
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	345

★ A Substantially Revised Table

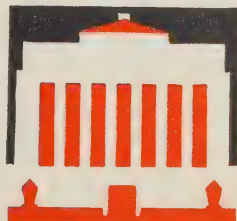
CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	313
Selected Assets	314
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	315
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	315
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	328
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	330
Volume of Industrial Production	333
National Accounts: Quarterly Estimates	341

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



SEPTEMBER 1958



Millions of Dollars

		ASSETS									
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
		Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
As at Dec. 31		186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-
1951		282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1952		374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1953		168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1954		262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1955		505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-
1956		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
End of											
1957—Sept.		427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	-	-	-
Oct.		515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-
Nov.		436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-
Dec.		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1958—Jan.		493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-
Feb.		521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-
Mar.		480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	0.8
Apr.		320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May		325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-
June		370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-
July		340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-
Aug.		184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-
Sept.		70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays											
1957—Sept.		510.6	754.4	1,172.2			1,926.6	2,437.2	-	-	-
Oct.		488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-
Nov.		487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-
Dec.		464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-
1958—Jan.		469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-
Feb.		510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-
Mar.		506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.4	-	-
Apr.		398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	6.4
May		334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-
June		367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	6.5
July		360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-
Aug.		274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-
Sept.		126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	0.8
As at											
1958—Apr. 9		440.7	937.2	1,033.9			1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	-	0.3
16		404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0			2,058.1	2,462.3	-	-	11.0
23		345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0			2,093.8	2,439.2	-	-	20.0
30		320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3			2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May 7		339.1	658.5	1,440.1			2,098.6	2,437.6	-	-	-
14		360.9	669.7	1,439.6			2,109.2	2,470.1	-	-	-
21		316.5	675.8	1,440.3			2,116.1	2,432.6	-	-	-
28		321.2	677.4	1,427.5			2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	-	-
June 4		353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3			2,130.0	2,483.7	38.7	-	-
11		368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6			2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	-	-
18		374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9			2,125.9	2,499.9	-	-	-
25		374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7			2,153.9	2,528.4	-	-	26.0
July 2		370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0			2,168.6	2,539.1	-	-	-
9		358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1			2,144.0	2,502.7	-	-	-
16		377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9			2,197.0	2,574.7	-	-	-
23		354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8			2,239.8	2,594.6	-	-	-
30		340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8			2,238.3	2,578.3	-	-	-
Aug. 6		318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3			2,260.9	2,579.4	-	-	-
13		325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8			2,308.6	2,633.7	-	-	-
20		255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2			2,354.2	2,609.9	-	-	-
27		198.0	1,224.5	1,158.7			2,383.2	2,581.1	-	-	-
Sept. 3		176.3	1,245.9	1,196.1			2,441.9	2,618.1	-	-	-
10		133.2	1,249.3	1,217.5			2,466.8	2,600.0	-	-	-
17		111.1	1,262.3	1,270.1			2,532.4	2,643.5	-	-	-
24		85.6	352.5	2,228.5			2,581.0	2,666.6	-	-	3.0

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. Industrial Development Bank of Canada
 figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "R"

ADA

Y SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	End of Sept.—1957
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
92.8	2,965.7	*	*	1,911.3	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Average of Wednesdays
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Sept.—1957
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Oct.
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Nov. Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
99.2	2,799.9	332.4†	1,564.7†	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
65.5	2,855.1	346.6	1,563.2	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.7	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
70.7	2,622.7	339.4	1,504.1	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	As at
75.5	2,685.6	325.9	1,514.5	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	9 Apr.—1958
48.1	2,643.9	348.0	1,480.9	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	16
75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	23
69.6	2,642.4	328.7	1,516.3	1,845.0	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	30
60.7	2,667.6	337.8	1,508.5	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	7 May
71.9	2,648.3	343.1	1,507.3	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	14
70.2	2,651.7	353.3	1,490.2	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	21
76.2	2,706.4	314.5	1,538.1	1,852.6	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	28
60.9	2,698.1	347.0	1,513.5	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	4 June
80.5	2,713.4	339.5	1,519.3	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	11
59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	18
90.9	2,767.5	293.2†	1,591.7†	1,884.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	25
53.7	2,700.4	352.0†	1,548.7†	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	2 July
83.7	2,809.2	330.7†	1,570.0†	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	9
194.7	2,933.9	356.7†	1,541.4†	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	16
73.0	2,788.6	329.5	1,571.5	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	23
58.6	2,829.0	329.4	1,585.4	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	30
56.3	2,883.0	357.5	1,555.5	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	6 Aug.
80.3	2,876.0	348.5	1,558.7	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	13
66.8	2,832.4	350.9	1,553.0	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	20
77.4	2,863.5	316.9	1,600.7	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	27
71.9	2,844.6	359.7	1,562.5	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	3 Sept.
81.4	2,901.2	345.0	1,573.5	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	10
80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	17

the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason
k, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

TS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										1951
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1952
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1953
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1954
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1955
1957-May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	1956
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	1957
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	End of
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	1957-June
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Nov.
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	Dec.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	1958-Jan.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Feb.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Mar.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	Apr.
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	May
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	June
Sept.*	654	341	996	11,934	8.3	49	1,072	2,116	17.7	July
										Aug.

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Ins. Co.
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	177	372	169	
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
End of														
1957-June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	36	

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. In order to facilitate comparison with statistics for earlier dates, the September 30, 1957 and subsequent figures for "personal savings deposits" include, and the figures for "other notice deposits" exclude, the amount of \$140 million being the deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes, which were reclassified as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call and Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

ANKS

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,248 ³	408 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	1957
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	End of
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	June—1957
145	6,352 ³	413 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	July
139	6,365	411	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Aug.
121	6,203	403	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Sept.
125	6,248	408	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Oct.
120	6,322	413	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Nov.
134	6,400	411	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Dec.
182	6,521	411	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Jan. — 1958
183	6,595	416	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Feb.
167	6,629	424	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	Mar.
167	6,741	410	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	Apr.
155	6,837	439	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	May
141	6,972	461	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	June
										July
										Aug.

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Prov- incial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,066	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	1957
5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	End of
5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	June—1957
5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	July
5,358	522	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	12,026	Aug.
5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	11,932	Sept.
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,027	Oct.
5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	12,417	Nov.
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,417	Dec.
5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	885	206	233	11,983	Jan. — 1958
5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,046	Feb.
5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,187	Mar.
5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,190	Apr.
5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	12,499	May
5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	12,733	June
										13,002	July
										13,212	Aug.

Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies								General Loans 5
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal'm't Finance Cos.		
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵							
1956—Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11		4,534 ⁵	
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130		4,543	
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178		4,478	
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	
July	946†	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	359	53	277	4,186	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	376	40	290	4,133	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	372	28	273	4,100	
As at														
1958—Feb. 5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	
12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	
19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	
26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	
Mar. 5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	
Apr. 2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	
May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	
July 2	900†	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	
9	927†	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	357	56	270	4,185	
16	963†	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	361	53	275	4,177	
23	990†	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	363	50	282	4,195	
30	949	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	370	47	285	4,213	
Aug. 6	926	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	375	44	304	4,172	
13	1,034	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	385	41	300	4,148	
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	377	38	284	4,110	
27	972	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	367	36	271	4,099	
Sept. 3	964	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	369	33	273	4,097	
10	986	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	372	30	280	4,110	
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	373	27	273	4,098	
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	374	24	266	4,095	

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 309.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 309.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 310.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE " "

ANKS

RIES★★

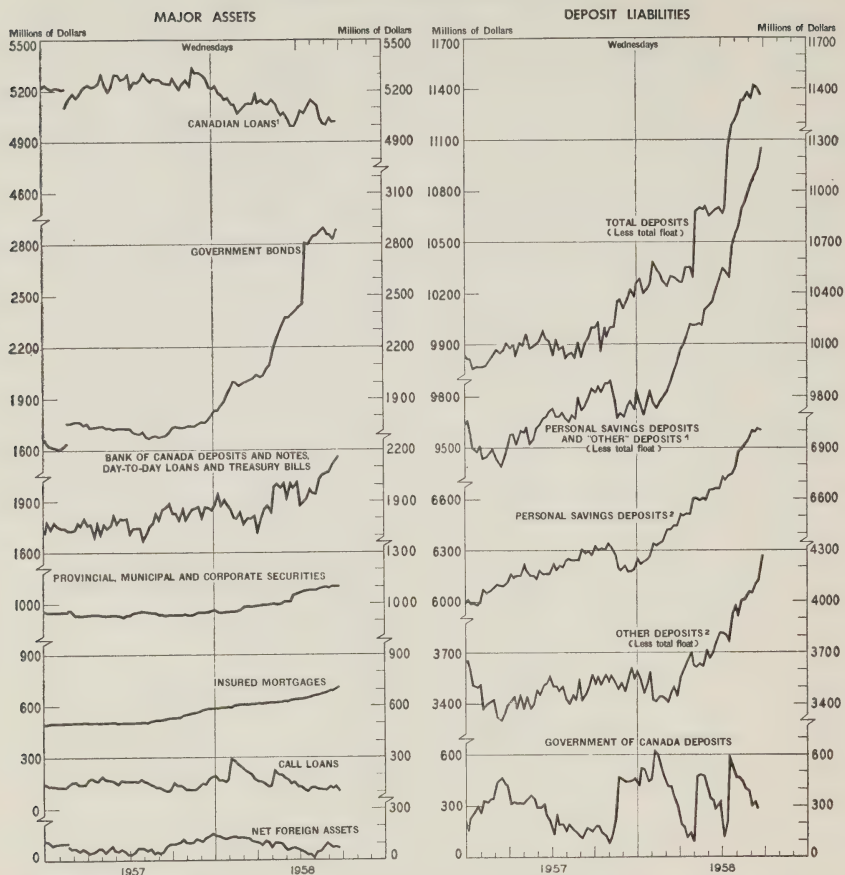
Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct. — 1956
280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,313 ¹¹	137	4,289 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,239	314	4,233	10,786	Nov.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,183	445	4,290	10,917	Dec.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,240	465	4,270	10,975	Jan. — 1958
290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,338	561	4,019	10,918	Feb.
311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,430	368	4,088	10,886	Mar.
316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,526	158	4,293	10,978	Apr.
319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,595	456	4,337	11,387	May
336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,656	291	4,421	11,368	June
357	183	533	1,074	11,551 [†]	739 [†]	6,741	372	4,596 [†]	11,709 [†]	July
365	186	539	1,089	11,906	656	6,908	417	4,652	11,977	Aug.
375	185	535	1,095	11,964	673	7,001	251	4,804	12,055	Sept.
288	167	496	951	10,942	597	6,338	618	4,020	10,977	As at
290	168	496	954	10,895	535	6,325	602	3,940	10,867	5 Feb. — 1958
290	169	500	959	10,876	627	6,337	540	4,064	10,941	12
291	170	503	964	10,828	615	6,354	482	4,052	10,888	19
309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,424	410	4,058	10,891	26
311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,419	410	4,036	10,865	5 Mar.
312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,436	354	4,136	10,926	12
314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,443	300	4,121	10,864	19
315	170	503	988	10,807	644	6,506	185	4,211	10,902	26
316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,504	173	4,197	10,873	2 Apr.
316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,512	207	4,283	11,002	9
316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,512	135	4,283	10,930	16
317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,595	90	4,494	11,180	23
319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,601	467	4,236	11,304	30
318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,586	482	4,277	11,346	7 May
318	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,597	474	4,431	11,502	14
319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,594	402	4,402	11,398	21
322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,652	336	4,366	11,354	28
323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,646	329	4,342	11,317	4 June
349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,663	277	4,466	11,406	11
351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,662	223	4,511	11,396	18
356	182	527	1,066	11,242 [†]	1,023 [†]	6,729	119	4,836	11,684	25
358	183	532	1,073	11,301 [†]	623 [†]	6,714	196	4,433 [†]	11,343 [†]	2 July
357	182	536	1,075	11,646 [†]	765 [†]	6,731	569	4,530 [†]	11,830 [†]	9
358	183	536	1,078	11,763 [†]	662 [†]	6,742	516	4,591 [†]	11,848 [†]	16
359	184	535	1,078	11,796	621	6,786	462	4,590	11,838	23
361	184	538	1,083	11,836	686	6,878	460	4,597	11,935	30
364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,891	437	4,624	11,952	6 Aug.
367	186	540	1,092	11,918	682	6,922	396	4,694	12,012	13
367	186	541	1,094	11,955	633	6,942	384	4,683	12,008	20
370	185	536	1,091	11,927	813	6,999	301	4,859	12,159	27
377	185	536	1,098	11,998	590	6,990	322	4,694	12,006	3 Sept.
378	185	533	1,096	11,988	690	7,011	277	4,808	12,097	10
377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	7,005	102	4,853	11,960	17

Time of issue are classified as loans.
 Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
 Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
 Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
 Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 310).
 11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 309.
 † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

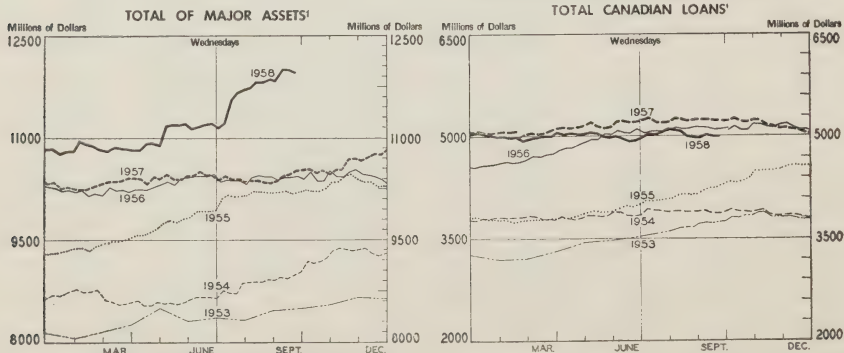
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Adjusted for reclassification of certain savings deposits at Sept. 30, 1957.



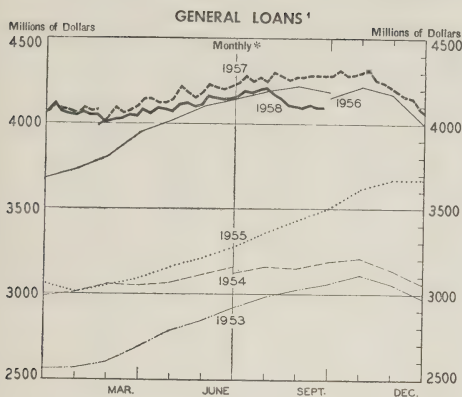
1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

1. Excl. day-to-day call and C.B.S. loans.

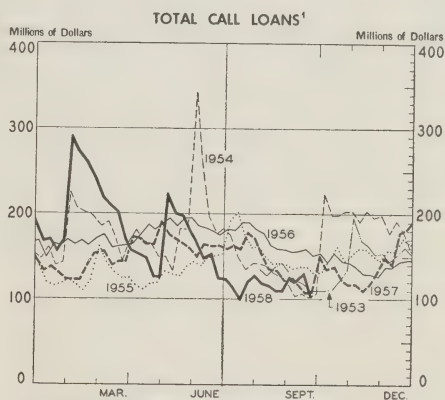
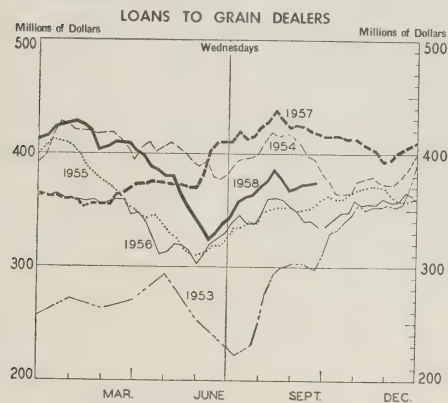
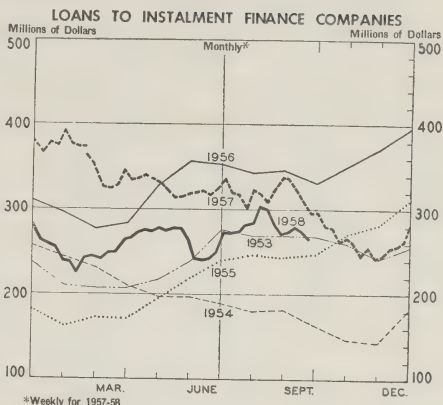
Last weekly data plotted Sept. 24, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 310.

CHARTERED BANKS

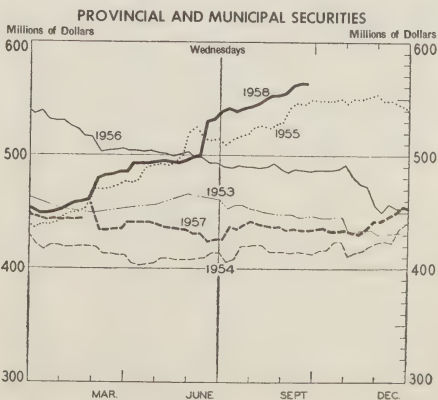
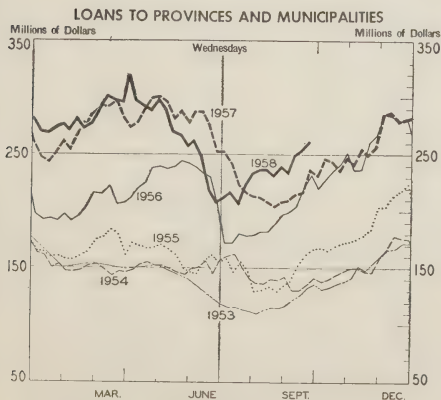
SELECTED ASSETS



1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
²Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957..



1. To stockbrokers and investment dealers, excluding day-to-day loans.



Last weekly data plotted Sept. 24, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 310.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars

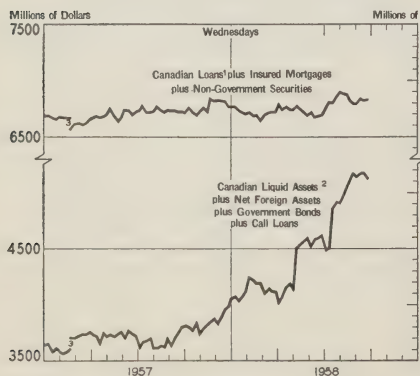
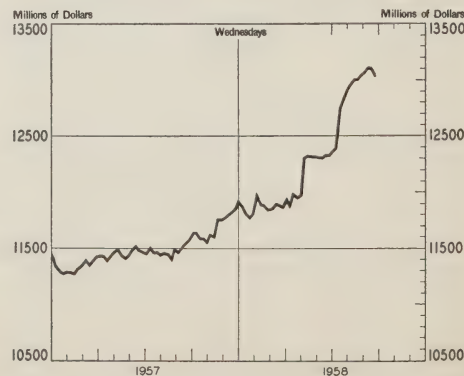
Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ¹		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public ²	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31						1	1			
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,248 ²	423	3,585 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
End of										
1956—Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,017
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,352	131	3,477	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,117
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,365	79	3,611	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,203	448	3,401	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,119
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,248	423	3,585	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,253
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,322	371	3,417	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,072
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,400	444	3,354	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,032
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,521	250	3,443	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,108
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,595	90	3,616	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,275
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,629	358	3,606	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,334
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,741	160	3,724	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,452
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,837	442	3,909	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,640
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,972	344	3,988	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,764

1. Less total float, i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 3 on page 309.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Sept. 24, 1958.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
As at Dec. 31						1			2
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of 57—									
June	1,625	—	—	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	703	14,901
July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—									
Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844

For footnotes see table below.

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total	
As at Dec. 31			5			3	1	3	2
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	—	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
End of 57—									
June	2,410	2,514	—	854	507	6,300	2,315	8,616	14,901
July	2,401	2,487	—	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,501	—	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623	—	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573	—	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581	—	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
1958—									
Jan.	2,366	2,782	—	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	—	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212
May	2,466	3,274†	—	654	492	6,149†	2,499	8,648†	15,533
June	2,571	3,333†	—	641	489	5,999†	2,471	8,470†	15,503
July	2,607	3,774	—	639	499†	5,907†	2,444	8,351†	15,870
Aug.	2,621	3,961	—	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844

Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1958, see table on page 203.

Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

MONEY MARKET

WE

	BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements			Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution		
		At Date	Maximum During Week		At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Total	Bank of Canada	Char- tered Banks
Millions of Dollars				Percent					Par Value in Millions of Dollars			
1956—	Wednesdays											
1956—	Aug. 29	-	-	-	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832
	Sept. 26	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	2 1/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803
	Oct. 31	-	-	26	8.6	8.3	2 1/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794
	Nov. 28	50	-	-	8.5	8.2	2 1/4	3.03	97	1,645	532	738
	Dec. 26	10	-	-	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749
1957—	Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804
	Feb. 27	-	-	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	112	1,605	437	808
	Mar. 27	10	-	14	8.2	8.2	3 3/4	3.70	152	1,625	482	802
	Apr. 24	21	-	5	8.4	8.1	3 1/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766
	May 29	25	-	-	8.2	8.2	3 3/4	3.53	116	1,625	474	811
	June 26	24	-	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792
	July 31	-	-	3	7.7	8.1	3 1/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797
	Aug. 28	-	-	-	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819
	Sept. 25	-	-	-	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926
	Oct. 30	-	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795
	Nov. 27	-	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/4	3.53	157	1,645	460	808
	Dec. 25	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798
1958—	Jan. 29	-	-	-	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835
	Feb. 26	-	-	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810
	Mar. 26	-	-	-	8.3	8.1	2 3/4	2.45	107	1,535	488	795
	Apr. 30	-	-	-	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908
	May 28	-	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925
	June 25	26	-	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889
	July 30	-	-	-	8.4	8.4	1 1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915
	Aug. 27	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	1 1/2	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005
	Sept. 24	3	-	-	8.6	8.3	1 1/2	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090
1958—	Weekly											
1958—	Apr. 2	1	-	-	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789
	9	-	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769
	16	11	-	-	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794
	23	20	-	-	8.4	8.3	1 1/4	1.30	71	1,495	346	859
	30	-	-	-	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908
	May 7	-	-	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872
	14	-	-	-	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877
	21	-	-	-	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904
	28	-	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925
	June 4	-	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905
	11	-	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	370	889
	18	-	-	4	8.2	8.1	1 3/4	1.75	160	1,495	375	868
	25	26	-	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889
	July 2	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.41	92	1,495	371	883
	9	-	-	-	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863
	16	-	-	-	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854
	23	-	-	-	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904
	30	-	-	-	8.4	8.4	1 1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915
	Aug. 6	-	-	-	8.0†	8.1	1 3/4	0.68	112	1,495	319	905
	13	-	-	-	8.7†	8.2	1 3/4	0.75	62	1,495	326	931
	20	-	-	-	8.5†	8.3	1 3/4	0.63	86	1,495	256	962
	27	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	1 3/4	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005
	Sept. 3	-	-	-	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047
	10	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	1 1/2	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069
	17	-	-	-	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075
	24	3	-	-	8.6	8.3	1 3/4	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. to 1 1/2%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 1/4% on October 12, 1955, to 2 1/2% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 1/4% on April 11, 1956, to 3 1/2% on April 18, 1956, to 3 3/4% on April 25, 1956, to 4% on May 2, 1956, to 4 1/4% on May 9, 1956, to 4 1/2% on May 16, 1956, to 4 3/4% on May 23, 1956, to 5% on May 30, 1956, to 5 1/4% on June 6, 1956, to 5 1/2% on June 13, 1956, to 5 3/4% on June 20, 1956, to 6% on June 27, 1956, to 6 1/4% on July 4, 1956, to 6 1/2% on July 11, 1956, to 6 3/4% on July 18, 1956, to 7% on July 25, 1956, to 7 1/4% on August 1, 1956, to 7 1/2% on August 8, 1956, to 7 3/4% on August 15, 1956, to 8% on August 22, 1956, to 8 1/4% on August 29, 1956, to 8 1/2% on September 5, 1956, to 8 3/4% on September 12, 1956, to 9% on September 19, 1956, to 9 1/4% on September 26, 1956, to 9 1/2% on October 3, 1956, to 9 3/4% on October 10, 1956, to 10% on October 17, 1956, to 10 1/4% on October 24, 1956, to 10 1/2% on November 7, 1956, to 10 3/4% on November 14, 1956, to 11% on November 21, 1956, to 11 1/4% on November 28, 1956, to 11 1/2% on December 5, 1956, to 11 3/4% on December 12, 1956, to 12% on December 19, 1956, to 12 1/4% on December 26, 1956, to 12 1/2% on January 2, 1957, to 12 3/4% on January 9, 1957, to 13% on January 16, 1957, to 13 1/4% on January 23, 1957, to 13 1/2% on January 30, 1957, to 13 3/4% on February 6, 1957, to 14% on February 13, 1957, to 14 1/4% on February 20, 1957, to 14 1/2% on February 27, 1957, to 14 3/4% on March 6, 1957, to 15% on March 13, 1957, to 15 1/4% on March 20, 1957, to 15 1/2% on March 27, 1957, to 15 3/4% on April 3, 1957, to 16% on April 10, 1957, to 16 1/4% on April 17, 1957, to 16 1/2% on April 24, 1957, to 16 3/4% on May 1, 1957, to 17% on May 8, 1957, to 17 1/4% on May 15, 1957, to 17 1/2% on May 22, 1957, to 17 3/4% on May 29, 1957, to 18% on June 5, 1957, to 18 1/4% on June 12, 1957, to 18 1/2% on June 19, 1957, to 18 3/4% on June 26, 1957, to 19% on July 3, 1957, to 19 1/4% on July 10, 1957, to 19 1/2% on July 17, 1957, to 19 3/4% on July 24, 1957, to 20% on July 31, 1957, to 20 1/4% on August 7, 1957, to 20 1/2% on August 14, 1957, to 20 3/4% on August 21, 1957, to 21% on August 28, 1957, to 21 1/4% on September 4, 1957, to 21 1/2% on September 11, 1957, to 21 3/4% on September 18, 1957, to 22% on September 25, 1957, to 22 1/4% on October 2, 1957, to 22 1/2% on October 9, 1957, to 22 3/4% on October 16, 1957, to 23% on October 23, 1957, to 23 1/4% on October 30, 1957, to 23 1/2% on November 6, 1957, to 23 3/4% on November 13, 1957, to 24% on November 20, 1957, to 24 1/4% on November 27, 1957, to 24 1/2% on December 4, 1957, to 24 3/4% on December 11, 1957, to 25% on December 18, 1957, to 25 1/4% on December 25, 1957, to 25 1/2% on January 1, 1958, to 25 3/4% on January 8, 1958, to 26% on January 15, 1958, to 26 1/4% on January 22, 1958, to 26 1/2% on January 29, 1958, to 26 3/4% on February 5, 1958, to 27% on February 12, 1958, to 27 1/4% on February 19, 1958, to 27 1/2% on February 26, 1958, to 27 3/4% on March 5, 1958, to 28% on March 12, 1958, to 28 1/4% on March 19, 1958, to 28 1/2% on March 26, 1958, to 28 3/4% on April 2, 1958, to 29% on April 9, 1958, to 29 1/4% on April 16, 1958, to 29 1/2% on April 23, 1958, to 29 3/4% on April 30, 1958, to 30% on May 7, 1958, to 30 1/4% on May 14, 1958, to 30 1/2% on May 21, 1958, to 30 3/4% on May 28, 1958, to 31% on June 4, 1958, to 31 1/4% on June 11, 1958, to 31 1/2% on June 18, 1958, to 31 3/4% on June 25, 1958, to 32% on July 2, 1958, to 32 1/4% on July 9, 1958, to 32 1/2% on July 16, 1958, to 32 3/4% on July 23, 1958, to 33% on July 30, 1958, to 33 1/4% on August 6, 1958, to 33 1/2% on August 13, 1958, to 33 3/4% on August 20, 1958, to 34% on August 27, 1958, to 34 1/4% on September 3, 1958, to 34 1/2% on September 10, 1958, to 34 3/4% on September 17, 1958, to 35% on September 24, 1958, to 35 1/4% on October 1, 1958, to 35 1/2% on October 8, 1958, to 35 3/4% on October 15, 1958, to 36% on October 22, 1958, to 36 1/4% on October 29, 1958, to 36 1/2% on November 5, 1958, to 36 3/4% on November 12, 1958, to 37% on November 19, 1958, to 37 1/4% on November 26, 1958, to 37 1/2% on December 3, 1958, to 37 3/4% on December 10, 1958, to 38% on December 17, 1958, to 38 1/4% on December 24, 1958, to 38 1/2% on January 7, 1959, to 38 3/4% on January 14, 1959, to 39% on January 21, 1959, to 39 1/4% on January 28, 1959, to 39 1/2% on February 4, 1959, to 39 3/4% on February 11, 1959, to 40% on February 18, 1959, to 40 1/4% on February 25, 1959, to 40 1/2% on March 4, 1959, to 40 3/4% on March 11, 1959, to 41% on March 18, 1959, to 41 1/4% on March 25, 1959, to 41 1/2% on April 1, 1959, to 41 3/4% on April 8, 1959, to 42% on April 15, 1959, to 42 1/4% on April 22, 1959, to 42 1/2% on April 29, 1959, to 42 3/4% on May 6, 1959, to 43% on May 13, 1959, to 43 1/4% on May 20, 1959, to 43 1/2% on May 27, 1959, to 43 3/4% on June 3, 1959, to 44% on June 10, 1959, to 44 1/4% on June 17, 1959, to 44 1/2% on June 24, 1959, to 44 3/4% on July 1, 1959, to 45% on July 8, 1959, to 45 1/4% on July 15, 1959, to 45 1/2% on July 22, 1959, to 45 3/4% on July 29, 1959, to 46% on August 5, 1959, to 46 1/4% on August 12, 1959, to 46 1/2% on August 19, 1959, to 46 3/4% on August 26, 1959, to 47% on September 2, 1959, to 47 1/4% on September 9, 1959, to 47 1/2% on September 16, 1959, to 47 3/4% on September 23, 1959, to 48% on September 30, 1959, to 48 1/4% on October 7, 1959, to 48 1/2% on October 14, 1959, to 48 3/4% on October 21, 1959, to 49% on October 28, 1959, to 49 1/4% on November 4, 1959, to 49 1/2% on November 11, 1959, to 49 3/4% on November 18, 1959, to 50% on November 25, 1959, to 50 1/4% on December 2, 1959, to 50 1/2% on December 9, 1959, to 50 3/4% on December 16, 1959, to 51% on December 23, 1959, to 51 1/4% on December 30, 1959, to 51 1/2% on January 6, 1960, to 51 3/4% on January 13, 1960, to 52% on January 20, 1960, to 52 1/4% on January 27, 1960, to 52 1/2% on February 3, 1960, to 52 3/4% on February 10, 1960, to 53% on February 17, 1960, to 53 1/4% on February 24, 1960, to 53 1/2% on March 2, 1960, to 53 3/4% on March 9, 1960, to 54% on March 16, 1960, to 54 1/4% on March 23, 1960, to 54 1/2% on March 30, 1960, to 54 3/4% on April 6, 1960, to 55% on April 13, 1960, to 55 1/4% on April 20, 1960, to 55 1/2% on April 27, 1960, to 55 3/4% on May 4, 1960, to 56% on May 11, 1960, to 56 1/4% on May 18, 1960, to 56 1/2% on May 25, 1960, to 56 3/4% on June 1, 1960, to 57% on June 8, 1960, to 57 1/4% on June 15, 1960, to 57 1/2% on June 22, 1960, to 57 3/4% on June 29, 1960, to 58% on July 6, 1960, to 58 1/4% on July 13, 1960, to 58 1/2% on July 20, 1960, to 58 3/4% on July 27, 1960, to 59% on August 3, 1960, to 59 1/4% on August 10, 1960, to 59 1/2% on August 17, 1960, to 59 3/4% on August 24, 1960, to 60% on August 31, 1960, to 60 1/4% on September 7, 1960, to 60 1/2% on September 14, 1960, to 60 3/4% on September 21, 1960, to 61% on September 28, 1960, to 61 1/4% on October 5, 1960, to 61 1/2% on October 12, 1960, to 61 3/4% on October 19, 1960, to 62% on October 26, 1960, to 62 1/4% on November 2, 1960, to 62 1/2% on November 9, 1960, to 62 3/4% on November 16, 1960, to 63% on November 23, 1960, to 63 1/4% on November 30, 1960, to 63 1/2% on December 7, 1960, to 63 3/4% on December 14, 1960, to 64% on December 21, 1960, to 64 1/4% on December 28, 1960, to 64 1/2% on January 4, 1961, to 64 3/4% on January 11, 1961, to 65% on January 18, 1961, to 65 1/4% on January 25, 1961, to 65 1/2% on February 1, 1961, to 65 3/4% on February 8, 1961, to 66% on February 15, 1961, to 66 1/4% on February 22, 1961, to 66 1/2% on February 29, 1961, to 66 3/4% on March 7, 1961, to 67% on March 14, 1961, to 67 1/4% on March 21, 1961, to 67 1/2% on March 28, 1961, to 67 3/4% on April 4, 1961, to 68% on April 11, 1961, to 68 1/4% on April 18, 1961, to 68 1/2% on April 25, 1961, to 68 3/4% on May 2, 1961, to 69% on May 9, 1961, to 69 1/4% on May 16, 1961, to 69 1/2% on May 23, 1961, to 69 3/4% on May 30, 1961, to 70% on June 6, 1961, to 70 1/4% on June 13, 1961, to 70 1/2% on June 20, 1961, to 70 3/4% on June 27, 1961, to 71% on July 4, 1961, to 71 1/4% on July 11, 1961, to 71 1/2% on July 18, 1961, to 71 3/4% on July 25, 1961, to 72% on August 1, 1961, to 72 1/4% on August 8, 1961, to 72 1/2% on August 15, 1961, to 72 3/4% on August 22, 1961, to 73% on August 29, 1961, to 73 1/4% on September 5, 1961, to 73 1/2% on September 12, 1961, to 73 3/4% on September 19, 1961, to 74% on September 26, 1961, to 74 1/4% on October 3, 1961, to 74 1/2% on October 10, 1961, to 74 3/4% on October 17, 1961, to 75% on October 24, 1961, to 75 1/4% on October 31, 1961, to 75 1/2

STATISTICS

ES*

ada

Weekly Tender Thurs. following ed. date shown		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								
		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Government Accounts	General Public				
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Yield	Amt. Sold	Par Value in Millions of Dollars								
Month	3 Month									
Bills	Bills									
Percent	Millions of Dollars									
90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	Wednesdays
136	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	29 Aug. — 1956
134	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	26 Sept.
132	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	31 Oct.
137	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	28 Nov.
130	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	26 Dec.
136	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	30 Jan. — 1957
130	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Feb.
135	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,842	27 Mar.
136	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	20	6,388	8,804	24 Apr.
131	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	19	6,343	8,710	29 May
133	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	23	6,253	8,588	26 June
130	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,242	8,537	31 July
130	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	18	6,165	8,427	28 Aug.
130	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	17	6,074	8,305	25 Sept.
138	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	30 Oct.
132	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,064	17	6,096	8,776	27 Nov.
							18	6,040	8,663	25 Dec.
135	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	29 Jan. — 1958
136	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	26 Feb.
137	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Mar.
138	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	30 Apr.
134	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	28 May
137	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	25 June
137	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138†	2,445	14	5,914†	8,373†	30 July
139	115	15,846†	2,612	3,904	1,144†	2,421	13	5,751†	8,185†	27 Aug.
137	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,905	24 Sept.
139	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	Weekly
139	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	2 Apr. — 1958
138	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	9
137	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	16
138	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	23
133	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	30
134	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	7 May
135	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	14
134	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	21
132	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	28
135	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	4 June
138	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	11
135	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	18
135	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	25
136	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	2 July
135	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	9
135	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	6,017	8,487	16
135	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
135	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138†	2,445	14	5,914†	8,373†	30
135	115	15,866†	2,608	3,759	1,139†	2,440	14	5,907†	8,360†	
135	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140†	2,432	14†	5,907†	8,360†	6 Aug.
135	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140†	2,426	14†	5,819†	8,265†	13
135	115	15,846†	2,612	3,904	1,144†	2,426	14†	5,789†	8,228†	20
							13	5,751†	8,185†	27
135	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	
135	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	3 Sept.
135	115	15,823	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	13	5,670	8,081	10
135	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	17
										24

minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1% and to 3/4% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

† Rates of 51 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Estimated par value.

† Revised.

THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TREASURY BILL RATES, GOVERNMENT

SELE
CANADA, UNITED

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS 4			CANADA							
	Canada	U.S.	U.K.	2½% June 15/67-68		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¼% Mar. 1	
				Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays				Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$		Cdn. \$	
1956—Sept. 26	3.16	2.99	5.09	89 ½	3.88	98	3.89	91 ½	3.81	96	
Oct. 31	3.34	2.89	5.00	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 ½	3.84	96 ½	
Nov. 28	3.52	3.17	5.02	88 ½	3.97	97	3.96	90 ½	3.86	95 ½	
Dec. 26	3.67	3.22	4.86	88 ½	3.98	96 ¾	3.98	90 ½	3.90	95 ¾	
1957—Jan. 30	3.70	3.28	4.54	86 ½	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 ½	
Feb. 27	3.76	3.29	4.00	88 ½	4.02	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ½	
Mar. 27	3.70	3.03	4.11	87 ½	4.15	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	96	
Apr. 24	3.75	3.05	3.91	86	4.35	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	95 ½	
May 29	3.76	3.25	3.92	85	4.49	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	92	
June 26	3.81	3.23	3.85	84 ½	4.56	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	90 ½	
July 31	3.81	3.36	3.82	83 ½	4.71	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	90	
Aug. 28	4.03	3.50	4.12	82 ½	4.81	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	89 ½	
Sept. 25	3.80	3.54	6.60	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 ½	
Oct. 30	3.80	3.62	6.59	87 ½	4.25	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	92 ½	
Nov. 28	3.58	3.16	6.46	92	3.67	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	96 ½	
Dec. 31	3.60	2.75	6.33	92 ½	3.66	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	96 ¾	
1958—Jan. 29	3.25	2.20	6.13	92 ½	3.67	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	95	
Feb. 26	2.86	1.20	6.01	91 ½	3.72	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	94 ½	
Mar. 26	2.27	1.19	5.52	92 ½	3.59	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	
Apr. 30	1.58	1.37	5.06	93 ½	3.52	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	94	
May 28	1.54	0.64	4.82	95 ½	3.31	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	94	
June 25	1.72	1.01	4.29	93 ½	3.53	93 ¾	4.22	90 ½	3.89	92 ½	
July 30	0.87	0.98	4.01	93 ½	3.57	93	4.28	90	3.95	90 ½	
Aug. 27	1.49	2.16	3.75	93 ½	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	90 ½	
Sept. 24	2.27	2.51	3.63	91 ½	3.83	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	89	
Weekly											
1958—Apr. 9	1.89	1.07	5.33	93 ¾	3.47	97	3.97	91 ¾	3.84	94 ½	
16	1.58	1.23	5.20	93 ½	3.52	95 ½	4.08	90 ¾	3.89	94	
23	1.37	1.06	5.18	94	3.45	96 ½	4.04	91 ½	3.85	94 ½	
30	1.58	1.37	5.06	93 ½	3.52	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	94	
May 7	1.63	1.19	5.20	94 ½	3.38	96 ½	4.01	91 ¾	3.82	94 ½	
14	1.54	1.11	5.20	94 ½	3.38	96 ½	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	94	
21	1.53	0.93	4.82	95	3.34	96 ½	4.02	92 ½	3.78	94	
28	1.54	0.64	4.82	95 ½	3.31	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	94	
June 4	1.72	0.72	4.72	94 ¾	3.37	96 ¾	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	93 ½	
11	1.76	0.84	4.51	94 ¾	3.36	96 ¾	4.02	92	3.80	93 ½	
18	1.78	0.95	4.29	94	3.39	95 ¾	4.06	91 ¾	3.81	93 ½	
25	1.72	1.01	4.29	93 ½	3.53	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	92 ½	
July 2	1.61	0.77	4.17	94	3.47	94 ¾	4.16	91	3.88	92	
9	1.66	0.93	4.02	93 ½	3.56	93 ¾	4.26	90 ¾	3.93	91 ½	
16	1.45	1.14	4.25	93	3.60	93 ¾	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	90 ½	
23	0.97	0.99	4.16	93 ¾	3.50	93 ¾	4.26	90 ½	3.90	90 ½	
30	0.87	0.98	4.01	93 ½	3.57	93	4.28	90	3.95	90 ½	
Aug. 6	1.23	1.17	3.87	93 ½	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	90 ½	
13	1.16	1.52	3.72	93 ½	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.99	90 ½	
20	1.26	1.90	3.73	93 ½	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	90 ½	
27	1.49	2.16	3.75	93 ½	3.57	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	90 ½	
Sept. 3	1.71	2.46	3.70	93 ½	3.59	92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	90 ½	
10	1.94	2.36	3.68	92 ¾	3.64	92 ¾	4.31	88 ½	4.09	90 ½	
17	2.17	2.61	3.59	92 ¾	3.67	92 ¾	4.35	88 ½	4.09	90 ½	
24	2.27	2.51	3.63	91 ¾	3.83	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	89	

1. Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for Canadian and United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest.

2. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as percentage per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

3. On Jan. 1st, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four Canadian bonds

NOTE FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES

ND PRICES¹ AND MARKET YIELDS²ES³

UNITED KINGDOM

da

UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		3% Aug. 15/65-75		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		U.S. \$		£		Wednesdays
91 1/8	3.27	91 1/8	3.15	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/8	3.22	72 1/8	5.37	26 Sept.—1956
90 3/8	3.34	90 3/8	3.24	99 1/8	3.30	94 1/8	3.26	72 3/8	5.35	31 Oct.
89 1/8	3.42	89 1/8	3.34	98 1/8	3.35	93 1/8	3.32	71 1/8	5.47	28 Nov.
88 1/8	3.48	88 1/8	3.44	97 1/8	3.39	92 1/8	3.35	72 3/8	5.36	26 Dec.
91 1/8	3.26	91 1/8	3.18	99 1/8	3.29	94 1/8	3.26	77 1/8	4.84	30 Jan.—1957
90 3/8	3.34	90 1/8	3.27	99 1/8	3.29	94 1/8	3.26	76 3/8	4.91	27 Feb.
91 1/8	3.27	91 1/8	3.19	99 1/8	3.30	94 1/8	3.27	75 1/8	5.06	27 Mar.
89 1/8	3.44	89 1/8	3.33	97 1/8	3.41	92 1/8	3.37	75 1/8	5.12	24 Apr.
88 1/8	3.62	88 1/8	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91 1/8	3.43	72 3/8	5.36	29 May
86 1/8	3.89	86 1/8	3.66	93 1/8	3.61	87 1/8	3.59	70 1/8	5.60	26 June
86 1/8	3.87	86 1/8	3.63	93 1/8	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	70 1/8	5.59	31 July
87 1/8	3.78	87 1/8	3.57	93 1/8	3.67	87 1/8	3.60	69 1/8	5.78	28 Aug.
86 1/8	3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 1/8	3.65	88 1/8	3.57	68 1/8	5.89	25 Sept.
86 1/8	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 1/8	3.70	87 1/8	3.60	68 1/8	5.86	30 Oct.
91 1/8	3.27	91 1/8	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	92 1/8	3.37	67 3/8	5.97	27 Nov.
93 1/8	2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/8	3.22	69 1/8	5.83	31 Dec.
94	2.93	94	3.00	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.22	70 1/8	5.66	29 Jan.—1958
94 1/8	2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.23	70 1/8	5.70	26 Feb.
95 1/8	2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 1/8	3.22	96 1/8	3.18	70 1/8	5.71	26 Mar.
96	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 1/8	5.51	30 Apr.
96	2.71	96	2.84	101 1/8	3.12	98	3.09	72 1/8	5.53	28 May
93 1/8	2.88	93 1/8	3.03	99 1/8	3.27	94 1/8	3.22	71 1/8	5.56	25 June
92 1/8	3.08	92 1/8	3.13	96 1/8	3.46	93 1/8	3.31	72 1/8	5.50	30 July
89	3.55	89	3.48	93 1/8	3.64	90 1/8	3.46	72 1/8	5.55	27 Aug.
89 1/8	3.60	89 1/8	3.44	91 1/8	3.77	89 1/8	3.52	73 1/8	5.43	24 Sept.
96 1/8	2.68	96 1/8	2.76	101 1/8	3.15	97 1/8	3.10	71 1/8	5.55	Weekly
96 1/8	2.69	96 1/8	2.76	101 1/8	3.12	97 1/8	3.10	72 1/8	5.50	9 Apr.—1958
97	2.66	97	2.75	102 1/8	3.06	98 1/8	3.07	72 1/8	5.48	16
96	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	72 1/8	5.51	23
95 1/8	2.77	95 1/8	2.86	101 1/8	3.13	96 1/8	3.14	71 1/8	5.59	30
95 1/8	2.77	95 1/8	2.86	101 1/8	3.14	97 1/8	3.13	71 1/8	5.59	7 May
96 1/8	2.68	96 1/8	2.82	102	3.12	97 1/8	3.11	71 1/8	5.56	14
96	2.71	96	2.84	101 1/8	3.12	98	3.09	72 1/8	5.53	21
95 1/8	2.71	95 1/8	2.85	101 1/8	3.14	97 1/8	3.11	72 1/8	5.52	28
95 1/8	2.70	95 1/8	2.86	101 1/8	3.16	97 1/8	3.13	72 1/8	5.53	4 June
94 1/8	2.81	94 1/8	2.95	100 1/8	3.22	96 1/8	3.18	72 1/8	5.53	11
93 1/8	2.88	93 1/8	3.03	99 1/8	3.27	95 1/8	3.22	71 1/8	5.56	18
93 1/8	2.95	93 1/8	3.06	99 1/8	3.27	95 1/8	3.23	72 1/8	5.54	25
93 1/8	2.98	93 1/8	3.09	99 1/8	3.31	94 1/8	3.25	72 1/8	5.48	2 July
92 1/8	3.03	92 1/8	3.12	98 1/8	3.35	94	3.28	71 1/8	5.62	9
93 1/8	3.02	93 1/8	3.09	98 1/8	3.36	94 1/8	3.27	71 1/8	5.64	16
92 1/8	3.08	92 1/8	3.13	96 1/8	3.46	93 1/8	3.31	72 1/8	5.50	23
91 1/8	3.22	91 1/8	3.25	95 1/8	3.54	91 1/8	3.39	72 1/8	5.49	30
91 1/8	3.27	91 1/8	3.27	94 1/8	3.58	91 1/8	3.41	72 1/8	5.49	6 Aug.
90 1/8	3.35	90 1/8	3.32	94 1/8	3.61	90 1/8	3.44	72 1/8	5.49	13
89	3.55	89	3.48	93 1/8	3.64	90 1/8	3.46	72 1/8	5.55	20
88 1/8	3.68	88 1/8	3.53	92 1/8	3.71	89 1/8	3.49	72 1/8	5.53	27
88 1/8	3.67	88 1/8	3.49	91 1/8	3.79	88 1/8	3.57	72 1/8	5.49	3 Sept.
89 1/8	3.62	89 1/8	3.45	91 1/8	3.79	88 1/8	3.55	73 1/8	5.45	10
89 1/8	3.60	89 1/8	3.44	91 1/8	3.77	89 1/8	3.52	73 1/8	5.43	17

issues were \$350 million, \$250 million, \$400 million, and \$250 million respectively; for the four United States bond issues, \$2,822 million, \$3,758 million, \$1,605 million and \$2,743 million respectively; and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

4. Treasury Bill tender rates are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In Canada tenders are received on Thursday, in the United States on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	1,821	299	2,120	1,354	57	1,410	467	242	710
1953	2,924	330	3,254	1,908	64	1,972	1,016	266	1,282
1954	4,757	262	5,019	4,153	126	4,279	604	136	740
1955	2,780	51	2,831†	1,534	181	1,715	1,246†	-130	1,116
1956	3,017	551	3,568	2,435	183	2,617	583	368	951
1957	4,301	669	4,969	3,118	209	3,326	1,183	460	1,643
Quarters									
1955—II	413	2	415	228	88	315	186	-86	100
III	939	9	948	809	21	830	130	-12	118
IV	1,032†	-	1,032†	295	19	315	736	-19	717
1956—I	387	119	506	188	127	315	199	-8	191
II	400	132	532	273†	13	285	127	119	247
III	558	164	722	832	8	840	-275	156	-119
IV	1,672	136	1,809	1,141	35	1,176	531	101	632
1957—I	461	225	686	281†	17	299†	180†	207	387
II	536†	245	781†	386†	72†	457†	150†	174	323
III	227	131	358	208	87	295	19	44	63
IV	3,077	68	3,145	2,243	33	2,275	824	36	870
1958—I	658	142	800	180	8	188	477	134	612
II	1,411	241	1,652	788	13	801	623	227	851

	TOTAL GOVT. OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE & "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES & STOCKS								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies 2	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies 2	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies 2	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	2,073	299	2,372	1,367	57	1,423	706	242	949
1953	3,185	358	3,543	1,961	64	2,025	1,224	294	1,518
1954	4,995	263	5,258	4,220	126	4,346	775	137	912
1955	3,273	95	3,368	1,606	184	1,790	1,667†	-89	1,578
1956	3,716	554	4,270	2,449	183	2,631	1,268	371	1,638
1957	4,849	671	5,520	3,125	242	3,367	1,724	429	2,154
Quarters									
1955—II	568	2	570	242	88	329	327	-86	241
III	1,001	10	1,011	821	24	845	180	-14	166
IV	1,157	1	1,158†	329	19	348	829†	-19	810†
1956—I	504	120	623	191	127	318	312	-8	305
II	590	133	722	278†	13	290	312	120	432
III	799	165	963	837	8	845	-38	157	119
IV	1,824	137	1,961	1,143	35	1,178	681	102	783
1957—I	562†	225	786	283†	51	333†	279	174	453
II	680†	246	927†	388†	72†	460†	292†	175	467†
III	446	131	577	210	87	297	237	44	281
IV	3,161	69	3,230	2,245	33	2,277	916	37	953
1958—I	686	142	828	181	8	188	506	134	640
II	1,495	241	1,736	788	13	802	707	227	934

* Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject

to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposits Certificates. For amounts outstanding see table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 316.
2. Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
3. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES

D RETIREMENTS★

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
827	-	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148	Calendar Years
2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451	1952
3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301	1953
1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340	1954
1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616	1955
2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-119	1956
773	-	773	381	-	381	393	-	393	1957
417	-	417	618	-	618	-201	-	-201	Monthly
1,216	-	1,216	1,037	-	1,037	180	-	180	Nov.—1956
10	-	10	47	-	47	-37	-	-37	Dec.
6	-	6	41	-	41	-35	-	-35	IV
5	-	5	45	-	45	-40	-	-40	Jan.—1957
21	-	21	133	-	133	-113	-	-113	Feb.
4	-	4	46	-	46	-42	-	-42	Mar.
3	-	3	48	-	48	-45	-	-45	I
2	-	2	186	-	186	-183	-	-183	Apr.
10	-	10	279	-	280	-270	-	-270	May
3	-	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106	June
2	-	2	34	-	34	-32	-	-32	II
1	-	1	34	-	34	-33	-	-33	July
6	-	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171	Aug.
731	-	731	741	-	741	-10	-	-10	Sept.
1,142	-	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496	III
693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52	Oct.
2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434	Nov.
-	-	-	40	-	40	-40	-	-40	Dec.
300	-	300	27	-	27	-28	-	-29	IV
-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29	Jan.—1958
300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204	Feb.
-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26	Mar.
950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321	I
-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30	Apr.
950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264	May
400	-	400	33	-	33	368	-	367	June
-	-	-	28	-	28	-26	-	-26	II
									July
									Aug.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES ³									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299†	42	341†	91	25	116	208†	17	225†	1955
250	108	358†	110	24	134	140	84	224†	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1957
70	12	82	29	15	44	41	-3	38	Quarters IV—1956
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	71	I—1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	II
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	III
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	-	72	IV
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	46	I—1958
115	54	169	30	4	34	85	51	136	II

Gross New Issues

Retirements

Net New Issues

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

23

42

39

45

55

92

2

3

4

11

8

10

21

39

35

34

47

82

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS AND DEBENTURES								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ²			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311
1953	251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272
1954	380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294
1955	371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211
1956	420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
1957	607	133	764	128	89	217	503	44	547
Monthly									
1956—Nov.	8	—	8	7	1	8	1	—1	—
Dec.	77	34	110	6	10	16	70	24	94
IV	168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175
1957—Jan.	38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42
Feb.	54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95
Mar.	34	—	34	66	—	66	—32	—	—32
I	126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105
Apr.	125	3	128	1	2	4	124	—	124
May	6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38
June	16†	—	16†	4	55	59	12†	—55	—42†
II	148†	46	194†	10	63	73	138†	—17	120†
July	84	—	84	18	1	19	66†	—1	65†
Aug.	7†	—	7†	1	8	8	6	—8	—1†
Sept.	17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5
III	108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68
Oct.	51	—	51	4	1	4	47	—1	47
Nov.	134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130
Dec.	64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77
IV	250	24	274	13	8	20	237	17	254
1958—Jan.	19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13
Feb.	5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72
Mar.	77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71
I	101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156
Apr.	6	—	6	3	—	3	3	—	3
May	—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67
June	108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122
II	114	97	211	16	4	19	98	93	191
July	28	—	28	4	1	5	24	—1	23
Aug.	33	—	33	16	—	16	17	—	17
CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS, DEBENTURES AND STOCKS									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies ³	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	702	157	959	210	12	222	492	145	637
1953	680	146	826	208	13	221	472	133	605
1954	875	116	991	301	33	334	574	83	657
1955	1,233	53	1,286	434	49	483	799	4	803
1956	1,519	232	1,751	240	19	260	1,279	212	1,491
1957	1,342	416	1,758	221	59	280	1,121	357	1,478
Quarterly									
1956—IV	370	91	461	62	9	71	308	82	390
1957—I	344†	130	473	41†	43	84†	303	87	390
II	469	190	659	69†	3	72†	401†	187	588
III	287	67	353	38	6	46	247	60	308
IV	242	29	272	72	7	79	170	23	193
1958—I	219	59	278	41	3	44	178	56	234
II	316	90	406	57	6	63	259	84	343

* Series include all Government of Canada securities other than Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and for non-Government securities all serial issues and other issues with an original term to maturity of more than one year. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are

subject to revision as additional information becomes available.

1. Includes issues of Canadian corporations (including CNR issues not guaranteed by the Government of Canada) payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE

D RETIREMENTS*

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES ¹									Calendar Year
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373	1952
416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373	1953
598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460	1954
687	9	696	332	46	378	356	-37	318	1955
807	229	1,036	218†	19	237	590	209	799	1956
782	413	1,196	207	26	232	575	388	963	1957
83	57	140							Monthly
68	29	96							Nov.—1956
213	90	304	58	9	67	155	81	237	Dec.
50	34	84							IV
128	89	217							Jan.—1957
56	7	63							Feb.
234	130	363	38†	10	47	196†	120	316†	Mar.
155	136	291							I
86	37	123							Apr.
82	17	99							May
324	189	513	65†	3	68†	250†	186	446†	June
26	6	33							II
6	10	15							July
34	50	84							Aug.
66	66	132	36	6	43	30	60	90	Sept.
47	-	47							III
57	-	57							Oct.
55	29	83							Nov.
158	29	187	68	7	75	90	22	112	Dec.
70	-	70							IV
81	-	81							Jan.—1958
39	59	98							Feb.
190	59	249	40	3	43	150	56	207	Mar.
42	39	81							I
118	51	169							Apr.
67	-	67							May
226	90	316	55	6	61	171	84	255	June
42	2	44							II
62	34	97							July
									Aug.

"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ⁴			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS			Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ⁵	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{5,7}	Retirements ⁸	Net New Issues	
31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223	1952
3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185	1953
39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146	1954
52	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366	1955
13	9	4	190	14	176	512	-	512	1956
11	7	4	128	40	88	423	-	423	1957
5	2	3	36	2	34	116	-	116	Quarters
9	2	8	19	35	-15	80	-	80	IV—1956
1	2	-1	16	2	14	129	-	129	I—1957
1	1	-	62	1	61	158	-	158	II
-	2	-2	30	2	28	55	-	55	III
-	1	-1	4	-	4	24	-	24	IV
6	2	4	16	-	16	67	-	67	I—1958
									II

¹ Includes Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

² Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

³ At offering prices.

⁴ Includes retirement of \$3 million stock in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million stock in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

⁵ Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

⁶ Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

Percent per Annum

Bank of Canada

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81
1958—Jan. 15	3.88	3.94	3.98	3.99	3.80	3.91	3.93	3.95
31	3.38	3.60	3.66	3.60	3.56	3.74	3.89	3.91
Feb. 15	3.34	3.53	3.63	3.68	3.63	3.77	3.90	3.93
28	3.25	3.53	3.67	3.73	3.68	3.83	3.97	3.98
Mar. 14	3.08	3.35	3.49	3.56	3.54	3.76	3.92	3.95
31	3.00	3.24	3.35	3.40	3.47	3.71	3.94	3.96
Apr. 15	2.97	3.19	3.33	3.45	3.53	3.78	4.00	4.01
30	2.65	3.06	3.23	3.35	3.49	3.86	4.00	4.01
May 15	2.48	2.82	3.03	3.23	3.37	3.70	3.96	3.98
30	2.46	2.81	3.05	3.33	3.45	3.73	3.94	3.97
June 13	2.52	2.87	3.10	3.37	3.44	3.71	3.96	3.99
30	2.76	3.15	3.39	3.64	3.72	3.89	4.10	4.11
July 15								
30								
Aug. 15								
30								
Sept. 15								
30								

Figures for July, August and September are not available due to technical difficulties in deriving them.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS ¹ (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS ¹		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ² (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.		81.6*		255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	-	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	-	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253	274	1,898
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	255	265	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781†	16	365	159	30	39	1,390†	*	*	*
July	786†	16	370	157	29	38	1,396†	*	*	*
Aug.	787	16	373	158	28	38	1,400	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers.

From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34		

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	-	204	5	76	199
1952	258	-	242	6	94	213
1953	269	-	308	8	129	225
1954	253	-	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	295
End of						
1957—May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	284
July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 327-328 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 329).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			PAPER P	
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	O
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	
Monthly											
1956—Nov.	51	16	67			69			779	14	
Dec.	40	14	54			77	614	143	756	11	
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219				40	
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	
June	67	15†	82†			73†	639†	143†	781†	12	
II	210	44†	254†	178†	42†	220†				37	
July	71	16†	87†	68	15	83	642†	144†	786†	11	
Aug.	56	14	70	56	12	69	642	146	787	10	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OT COM INI TR GO
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	
Quarterly										
1956—IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.3
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.3
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.3
II	342	354	215	677	643†	1,281†	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.1

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	8 Month Total*	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total†
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	-23.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	-129.5	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-19.4	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	32.6					
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	3.0	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	14.5	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.7	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	-11.7					
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	10.1	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	24.4	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	7.5	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	6.1					
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	27.1	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	116.0	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	60.5	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	68.5					
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-2.4	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	1.6	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	48.0					
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	273.9	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	295.8	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	269.1	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	220.7					
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	21.5	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	14.9	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	23.1	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	16.8					
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	6.2	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	11.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	14.0	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	6.8					
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	316.1	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	348.8	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	353.4	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	387.8					
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	104.2	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	16.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	120.5	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.3	14.7	19.0	15.3	122.6	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	145.2					
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	16.8	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	38.9	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	31.7	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	24.2					
Balancing Item*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	195.0	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.5
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	189.5	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.4
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	199.1	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	218.4					

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. * Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{4}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1957—Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{1}{2}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	264 $\frac{1}{2}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{3}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.09	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

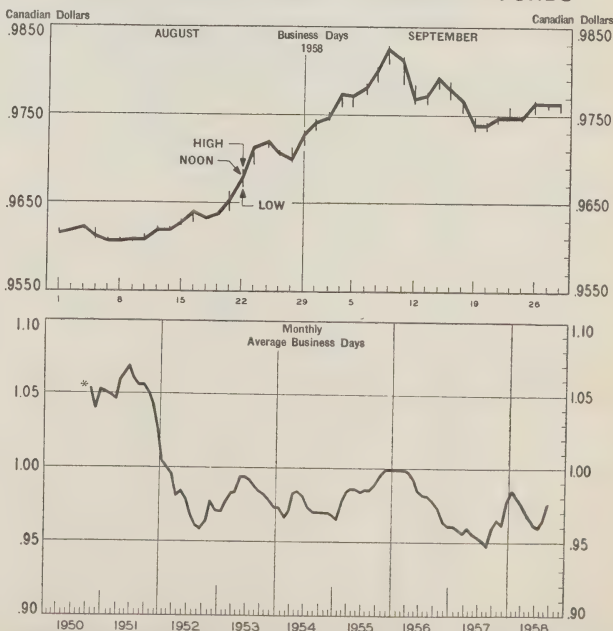
\$ mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—Apr.	1,105.7	796.1	1,901.8
May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2

¹ Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES²

	GENERAL			CON- STRUC- TION	FARM 1		Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	Non- Residential Building Materials	Grains	Livestock						
	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	1935-39 = 100		100	32	15	11	17	25
							1949 = 100					
Average of Mths.												
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	118.6	217.3	407.8	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	123.2	206.2	316.4	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	207.0	228.8	124.4	201.0	288.1	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	204.8	224.2	121.8	187.2	283.3	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	209.7	224.5	123.4	188.0	263.2	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	215.8	231.5	128.0	188.4	265.6	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	209.4	237.9	130.0	174.9	282.1	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—May	228.0	209.6	238.9	129.6	174.5	283.5	121.1	116.7	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3
June	228.1	209.8	238.9	129.4	171.9	292.9	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	209.2	239.5	130.5	170.6	300.3	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	207.9	239.2	130.4	170.3	299.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	206.9	238.8	130.3	171.8	285.7	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	203.6	237.4	130.3	170.6	258.2	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	203.3	236.1	130.1	170.3	256.4	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1	206.0	237.2	130.0	173.5	273.5	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	226.8	207.5	237.7	129.8	175.3	284.5	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	208.9	238.4	129.8	174.1	299.3	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	210.4	238.3	129.7	173.5	302.1	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	209.8	238.5	129.1	172.3	320.1	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	228.1	210.3	238.4	129.0	171.8	340.7	125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	227.4	209.1	238.0	129.0	172.1	333.3	125.1	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	227.0	208.4	237.8	129.1	175.2	314.8	124.7	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.	226.8	207.4	238.0	129.4	175.1	307.2	125.2	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6
Sept.							125.6	122.9	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5

1. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

2. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION★¹*"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Dept. of National Defence**Thousands of Persons*

	PERSONS WITH JOBS			PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 2	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE		NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	ARMED FORCES
	Agri- culture	Non- Agriculture	Total		Total	Percentage of Non- Institutional Population			
Survey Week Ending									
1957—Jan. 19	673	4,804	5,477	305	5,782	52.8	5,159	10,941	117
Feb. 16	654	4,791	5,445	326	5,771	52.7	5,190	10,961	117
Mar. 16	672	4,788	5,460	345	5,805	52.8	5,182	10,987	117
Apr. 20	707	4,822	5,529	308	5,837	52.9	5,191	11,028	117
May 18	772	5,002	5,774	196	5,970	53.9	5,096	11,066	116
June 22	773	5,152	5,925	164	6,089	54.8	5,024	11,113	116
July 20	878	5,162	6,040	166	6,206	55.7	4,938	11,144	117
Aug. 24	899	5,148	6,047	176	6,223	55.7	4,952	11,175	117
Sept. 21	810	5,129	5,939	197	6,136	54.8	5,057	11,193	119
Oct. 19	743	5,137	5,880	211	6,091	54.3	5,120	11,211	119
Nov. 16	692	5,087	5,779	296	6,075	54.1	5,153	11,228	119
Dec. 14	660	4,998	5,658	392	6,050	53.8	5,193	11,243	119
1958—Jan. 18	636	4,814	5,450	527	5,977	53.1	5,282	11,259	119
Feb. 15	608	4,787	5,395	563	5,958	52.9	5,312	11,270	119
Mar. 22	624	4,777	5,401	597	5,998	53.1	5,291	11,289	119
Apr. 19	691	4,846	5,537	522	6,059	53.6	5,249	11,308	119
May 24	739	5,011	5,750	370	6,120	54.0	5,213	11,333	119
June 21	740	5,139	5,879	324	6,203	54.6	5,150	11,353	119
July 19	851	5,172	6,023	291	6,314	55.5	5,235	11,369	119
Aug. 23	868	5,157	6,025	281	6,306	55.4	5,085	11,391	119

★ Labour Force survey data have been revised to take account of information obtained from the 1956 census of population

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only if they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME *				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE 6
	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total 6	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other 7	
	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	Millions of Dollars				
	Annual Average										
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720†
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872†
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712†
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000†
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816†
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280†
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348†
Monthly											
1957—Apr.	115.4	41.1	158.7	117.1	40.9	158.1	1,218	393	83	742	15,156
May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1†	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6†	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.3†	40.8	165.9	1,352	399	114	839	15,744
July	112.0	40.5	166.6	110.4	40.5	165.3	1,335*	395*	114*	824*	15,804*
Aug.	111.7*	40.4*	165.8*	110.7*		166.1*					

As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Aug. 1, 1958, was 1,163,386.

Indicates hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

† Preliminary. * Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	ORDERS				INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH			
	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH 1	New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Owned 4	All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1956—Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,651†	2,008	1,211†	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766†	2,034	1,241†	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766†	2,044	1,225†	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764†	2,027	1,241†	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789†	2,028	1,257†	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799†	2,011	1,204†	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793†	2,039	1,239†	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789†	2,034	1,230†	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816†	2,027	1,248†	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817†	2,037	1,236†	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808†	2,026	1,244†	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757†	2,021	1,209†	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748†	1,996	1,222†	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764†	1,988	1,247†	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr. *	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May *	1,885	1,820	2,342	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June *	1,878	1,809	2,273	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July *	1,810	1,788	2,252	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,218	1,468
Aug. *	1,743	1,745	2,254	4,058	4,586	1,909	1,217	1,459

Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

1935-39 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
1935-39 = 100	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—Feb.	282	265	282	243	345	315	292	289	291	252	353	305
Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263	321	290	282	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	290	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252	223	295	329	272	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	269	283	259	229	307	335	277	304†	267	236	315	324
Mar.	270	269†	264	234	311	328	276	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	276	274	272	242	319	322	279	305†	269	242	312	312
May	283	281	281	248	333	302	279	287	275	245	323	298
June	294*	305*	291*	259*	341*	291*	280*	290*	276*	244*	327*	300*
July	278*	305*	271*	244*	314*	290*	279*	285*	275*	250*	314*	311*

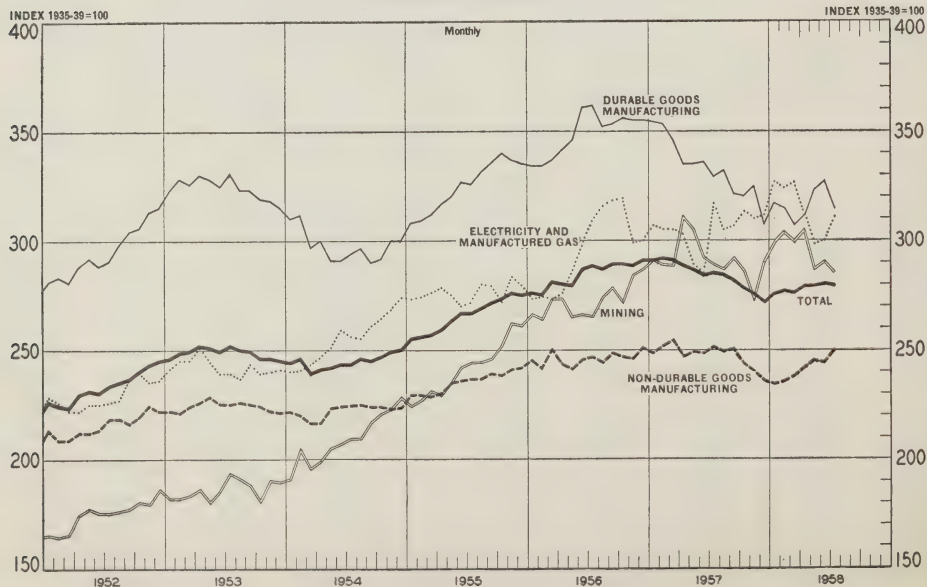
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 128 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Calendar Years	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
1957—June	24.3	11.7		1.1		12.6	49.7			4,696		
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,865		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	210.8	15,075	9,573	24,648
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,986		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,044		
II	122.3	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.9	342.2	24,056	12,220	36,276
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.4**	16.2**		4.1**		33.6*	85.3*			7,873*		

Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Act. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

NOTE: For data back to 1955 see pages 118-119 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

HOUSING STATISTICS

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Years	DWELLINGS IN NEW STRUCTURES 1						COMPOSITE INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COSTS			EXPENDITURES ON NEW RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
	Areas of 5,000 Population and over 2			All Areas 3			Residential Building Materials 5	Wage Rates of All Construction Workers 6	Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4				7
	Thousands of Units						1949 = 100			\$ Millions
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2	125.5	119.2	123.1	895
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7	124.9	129.5	126.6	933
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9	123.9	137.2	128.9	1,166
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6	121.7	141.1	129.0	1,227
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3	124.3	146.6	132.7	1,378
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6	128.5	152.4	137.5	1,526
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6	128.4	162.9	141.3	1,424
Monthly										
1957—June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	129.1	158.7	140.2	
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	129.1	158.7	140.2	
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	128.8	160.4	140.7	
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	128.4	161.0	140.6	1,416†
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	127.8	162.9	141.0	
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	126.6	163.1	140.3	1,492†
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	126.5	163.1	140.2	
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	126.7	163.8	140.6	
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	126.8	164.2	140.8	1,720††
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	126.6	168.3	142.2	
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.6	126.8	169.3	142.7	
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	126.7	170.0	142.9	1,872††
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	126.6	170.4	143.0	
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	15.1	9.7	92.1	126.8	170.7	143.3	
Aug.							127.7	171.7	144.2	

Excludes conversions. From 1951 to 1957 these are estimated to have totalled approximately 3.5, 3.2, 3.8, 4.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 4.0 thousands respectively.

Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

4. The sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the October survey are available.

5. Calendar year figures are the average of 12 months. 6. Index of average hourly wage rates including holiday pay allowances. Annual

7. Expenditures on work put in place for new dwellings, major improvements, and alterations. Excludes outlays by government departments. † Seasonally adjusted at annual rates. † Revised.

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1955, 1956 AND 1957.

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

		CANADIAN POPULATION ¹					
		Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration
		As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1				
1950		13,712	265	366	124	242	+23
1951		14,009	297	377	126	251	+46
1952		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185
1953		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107
1954		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140
1955		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98
1956		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73
1957		16,589	508	464	135	329	+179
1958		17,048	459	474	134	340	+119
		As at	3 Months ending				
1952—Mar.	1	14,336	94	91	32	59	+35
June	1	14,459	123	105	33	72	+51
Sept.	1	14,568	109	105	30	75	+34
Dec.	1	14,657	89	99	31	68	+21
1953—Mar.	1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10
June	1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42
Sept.	1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42
Dec.	1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35
1954—Mar.	1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19
June	1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44
Sept.	1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39
Dec.	1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22
1955—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9
June	1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28
Sept.	1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23
Dec.	1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13
1956—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7
June	1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30
Sept.	1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25
Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36
1957—Mar.	1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33
June	1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85
Sept.	1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63
Dec.	1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31
1958—Mar.	1	16,948	88	113	35	78	+10
June	1	17,048	100	118	33	85	+15
Sept.	1	17,154	106	120	32	88	+18

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

IMMIGRATION ¹					Calender Years
Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
95	22	8	17	48	1949
74	13	8	17	36	1950
194	31	8	72	83	1951
164	43	9	62	50	1952
169	47	9	69	44	1953
154	43	10	59	42	1954
110	29	10	36	35	1955
165	50	10	53	52	1956
282	109	11	76	86	1957
50	8	2	18	22	III—1958
64	9	2	26	27	IV
43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
55	14	2	24	15	II
37	10	3	15	9	III
29	10	2	8	9	IV
23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
55	18	2	24	11	II
47	12	2	21	12	III
44	11	3	15	15	IV
28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
58	18	2	24	14	II
41	10	3	18	10	III
27	8	3	8	8	IV
18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
41	12	3	14	12	II
28	7	3	11	7	III
23	6	2	7	8	IV
19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
51	17	2	18	14	II
40	12	3	14	11	III
55	16	3	16	20	IV
62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
120	49	2	33	36	II
62	25	4	20	13	III
38	13	3	10	12	IV
21	5	2	4	10	I—1958
47	10	3	18	16	II

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants were classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1951 FOR BOTH OF THESE TABLES SEE PAGE 79 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	26.3	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2	408.2	46.6	+17.0	3,187.1
1957**	339.9	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	389.0	382.0	45.0	+7.0	3,375.3
Quarterly											
1955—II	134.3	11.7	6.2	6.1	2.0	14.3	136.9	144.2	36.0	-7.3	*
III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	49.5	-17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	41.6	+4.4	*
1956—I	85.5	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0	76.7	37.9	+32.3	*
II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	41.7	-0.3	*
III	58.1	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	56.3	-41.8	*
IV	94.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1	76.5	51.9	+26.6	*
1957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.8	37.2	+24.9	*
II**	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	41.3	-2.1	*
III**	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.8	52.6	-32.1	*
IV**	69.7	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.7	66.5	52.2	+16.2	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.7	36.9	+10.9	*
II**	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	121.5	38.0	+0.2	*

Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

2. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than

S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies.

5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models), the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.

* Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	-	-	3.4	88.1	84.0	33.7	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	-	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	-1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	-	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	-	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	38.0	+14.3	1,008.0
1957**	71.3	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.5	76.3	38.2	-2.8	1,015.5
Quarterly											
1955—II	33.8	4.7	1.9	0.2	0.4	2.4	31.5	25.7	33.8	+5.8	*
III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	40.4	-4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	38.6	-5.8	*
1956—I	20.9	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0	16.5	32.1	+5.5	*
II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	35.1	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	40.0	-2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	44.4	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	36.2	+2.3	*
II**	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	36.6	-1.6	*
III**	12.5	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.0	18.8	38.6	-5.8	*
IV**	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	43.7	+2.0	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.3	*
II**	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	29.5	-3.0	*

Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

2. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A.

4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies.

5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an

upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.

* Not available.

** Preliminary.

CORPORATION

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	1953			1954				1955	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages.....	50	61	51	36	48	56	51	33	48
Rubber Products.....	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	6
Textile Products.....	7	7	3	6	6	5	6	9	9
Wood Products.....	25	18	12	11	21	28	19	23	34
Paper Products.....	60	56	66	50	62	62	70	59	71
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries....	15	9	11	10	15	7	10	10	15
Iron and Steel Products.....	113	80	58	54	66	54	38	47	103
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	16	15	12	7	11	9	3	7	12
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	26	17	18	16	14	14	15	14	14
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	21	19	10	7	17	21	10	8	19
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	22	38	29	29	27	32	26	27	25
Chemical Products.....	24	21	14	15	19	19	16	21	28
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	12	13	12	12	15	13	12	12	16
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	398	360	301	257	325	324	280	275	400
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	57	50	45	39	54	62	66	73	77
Transportation, Storage and Communication..	52	59	41	22	30	40	38	30	48
Public Utility Operation.....	14	10	13	14	12	10	13	17	12
Wholesale Trade.....	59	55	37	27	41	43	40	32	53
Retail Trade.....	54	38	36	21	36	33	40	20	45
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	69	51	60	86	72	60	52	72	88
Service.....	15	16	12	13	14	13	9	9	16
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	34	39	15	14	26	33	31	12	24
Total All Industries.....	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540	763

PROFITS AND REVENUES

Net Earnings.....	1,010	935	857	773	920	936	919	865	1,113
Less: Depreciation.....	258	257	297	280	310	318	350	325	350
Profits Before Taxes.....	752	678	560	493	610	618	569	540	763
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	355	319	263	236	288	289	269	239	344
Profits After Taxes^{5,6}.....	397	359	297	257	322	329	300	301	419

	1953			1954				1955	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages.....	25	31	25	18	25	29	26	17	26
Rubber Products.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
Textile Products.....	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	6	6
Wood Products.....	13	10	6	6	11	15	10	12	18
Paper Products.....	31	29	33	25	32	32	37	31	38
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries....	7	5	6	5	8	4	5	6	8
Iron and Steel Products.....	57	40	30	23	34	28	19	25	55
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	8	8	6	4	6	5	2	4	6
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	13	9	9	9	7	7	8	7	7
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	10	10	5	3	9	11	6	4	10
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	11	19	15	15	14	16	13	15	14
Chemical Products.....	12	12	8	8	11	10	9	12	16
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	7	9
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	201	186	154	133	170	169	147	149	216
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	35	29	27	22	33	39	41	48	49
Transportation, Storage and Communication..	27	31	22	11	16	22	20	15	26
Public Utility Operation.....	8	5	7	7	6	5	7	9	6
Wholesale Trade.....	31	28	19	14	21	22	19	17	28
Retail Trade.....	30	20	20	10	17	17	19	11	23
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	38	30	33	45	38	30	26	40	49
Service.....	8	9	7	7	7	6	5	5	9
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	19	21	8	8	14	19	16	7	13
Total All Industries.....	397	359	297	257	322	329	300	301	419

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated in the United States, or are foreign companies. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather, and other products. 3. Includes other non-manufacturing industries. 4. Quarterly Corporation Profits, 1950-1954, "Third Quarter 1957" and "Second Quarter 1958". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Includes other non-manufacturing industries.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) IN THE "FINANCIAL" SECTION.

S: QUARTERLY¹

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

1956				1957				1958		ANNUAL TOTALS			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1954	1955	1956	1957
37	51	63	60	38	56	69	62	40	62	191	199	211	225
5	10	7	9	5	8	6	4	1	7	16	26	31	23
13	11	9	14	15	10	10	10	10	8	23	39	47	45
26	33	35	12	7	21	22	5	7	20	79	120	106	55
72	80	73	64	50	64	58	59	48	58	244	280	289	231
11	19	11	14	12	17	10	14	12	19	42	46	55	53
91	131	111	114	115	132	103	92	75	103	212	340	447	442
11	14	14	7	12	10	5	8	5	7	30	43	46	35
16	19	15	19	15	18	16	15	16	12	59	67	69	64
11	23	21	13	8	20	22	13	7	17	55	64	68	63
35	33	40	41	44	39	43	31	23	13	114	126	149	157
24	31	25	20	21	29	25	19	20	30	69	95	100	94
12	14	16	17	13	16	19	17	14	16	52	57	59	65
364	469	440	404	355	440	408	349	278	372	1,186	1,502	1,677	1,552
103	91	95	75	73	70	71	51	45	41	221	336	364	265
38	65	77	60	37	67	67	51	29	52	130	192	240	222
20	14	12	15	21	14	11	16	22	15	49	54	61	62
48	71	76	67	49	74	70	53	32	62	151	204	262	246
22	54	51	59	32	56	54	59	33	56	130	156	186	201
76	81	86	69	85	92	75	84	78	89	270	292	312	336
11	19	19	12	12	19	19	11	11	18	49	55	61	61
13	26	34	25	10	22	28	18	12	25	104	93	98	78
695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	540	730	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023

ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

1,051	1,280	1,306	1,222	1,076	1,278	1,235	1,136	963	1,161	3,548	4,308	4,859	4,725
356	390	416	436	402	424	432	444	423	431	1,258	1,424	1,598	1,702
695	890	890	786	674	854	803	692	540	730	2,290	2,884	3,261	3,023
302	384	391	337	295	369	354	300	235	313	1,082	1,280	1,414	1,318
393	506	499	449	379	485	449	392	305	417	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,705

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

1956				1957				1958		ANNUAL TOTALS			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1954	1955	1956	1957
20	28	34	33	21	31	38	34	21	34	98	105	115	124
3	6	4	5	3	5	3	2	-	4	9	14	18	13
8	7	6	9	10	7	7	6	6	5	12	27	30	30
15	19	19	7	4	12	11	3	4	12	42	65	60	30
40	45	41	34	27	35	32	34	26	31	126	151	160	128
6	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	7	11	22	26	31	29
48	73	61	62	65	73	54	48	42	56	109	186	244	240
6	8	7	4	6	6	3	4	3	4	17	24	25	19
8	11	8	9	8	9	9	8	9	6	31	35	36	34
6	13	11	7	4	11	12	7	4	9	29	34	37	34
19	18	22	30	25	21	23	23	12	4	58	69	89	92
15	19	14	12	13	17	14	11	12	17	38	53	60	55
7	8	9	10	7	9	11	11	7	9	28	33	34	38
201	266	242	230	199	246	222	199	153	202	619	822	939	866
67	59	62	49	46	47	47	33	31	33	135	219	237	173
21	37	43	33	20	39	39	27	15	29	69	103	134	125
11	8	7	8	11	8	6	9	12	8	25	28	34	34
26	38	41	37	27	40	38	28	17	36	76	107	142	133
11	28	28	32	17	31	31	31	18	33	63	82	99	110
43	45	48	40	46	50	40	48	46	50	139	163	176	184
6	11	10	7	7	11	10	6	6	12	25	30	34	34
7	14	18	13	6	13	16	11	7	14	57	50	52	46
393	506	499	449	379	485	449	392	305	417	1,208	1,604	1,847	1,705

res and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics".
 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction.
 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication

AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR DATA ON 1953 AND ITS FIRST QUARTER SEE PAGES 122-123
 ENT 1957".

NATIONAL
QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONS
Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	ANNUAL				
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,312
Military pay and allowances.....	309	367	394	424	454
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,612
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-317	-327	-395	-444	-484
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,184
Accrued net income of farm operators ³	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,468	1,684
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	2,152
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-11	86	-217	-260	-312
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	19,294	19,032	20,683	23,054	23,568
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,912
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,812
Residual error of estimate.....	142	-13	-14	12	12
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,304
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	23,445	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,632
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,812
<i>Non-durables</i>	8,199	8,373	8,879	9,552	10,112
<i>Durables</i>	2,001	1,970	2,284	2,406	2,512
<i>Services</i>	5,392	5,832	6,301	6,739	7,188
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,712
<i>Federal defence</i>	1,907	1,727	1,756	1,800	1,812
<i>Federal non-defence</i>	652	722	742	871	912
<i>Provincial</i>	695	747	842	1,051	1,112
<i>Municipal</i>	1,178	1,265	1,440	1,544	1,688
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,112
<i>New residential construction</i>	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,612
<i>New non-residential construction</i>	1,719	1,671	1,848	2,589	2,812
<i>New machinery and equipment</i>	2,113	1,881	1,984	2,659	2,888
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	25,022	25,415	27,454	30,737	32,612
Change in inventories ⁴ : non-farm business.....	351	-40	102	545	612
farm ⁵	232	-90	179	270	312
Exports of goods and services.....	5,400	5,147	5,764	6,339	6,812
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-5,843	-5,574	-6,443	-7,697	-8,112
Net balance on current account.....	-443	-427	-679	-1,358	-1,512
Residual error of estimate.....	-142	13	14	-12	12
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,304
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,312
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-410	-422	-449	-490	-512
Military pay and allowances.....	309	367	394	424	454
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	2,152
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,551	1,719	1,911	2,125	2,312
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,489	1,660	1,759	1,795	1,912
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	16,737	17,412	18,623	20,510	22,132
Net income received by farm operators.....	1,599	1,009	1,197	1,448	1,612
PERSONAL INCOME.....	18,336	18,421	19,820	21,958	23,744
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,432	-1,437	-1,491	-1,720	-1,912
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	16,904	16,984	18,329	20,238	21,832
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-15,592	-16,175	-17,464	-18,697	-19,812
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,312	809	865	1,541	2,020

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955-1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.

2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National

Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter 1958". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year. Adjusting entries have

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946

ACCOUNTS¹ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES²

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

QUARTERLY²

	1956			1957				1958	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
052	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932	16,212
072	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496	508
080	2,824	2,748	2,856	2,712	2,608	2,432	2,268	2,240	2,292
052	1,944	1,972	1,988	2,156	2,128	2,196	2,236	2,240	2,220
064	1,460	1,432	1,564	1,020	1,024	940	888	1,036	1,188
004	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016	2,016
056	-344	-172	-268	-116	-120	-28	24	-60	8
20	22,752	23,428	23,816	23,696	23,808	24,064	23,768	23,912	24,484
80	3,628	3,604	3,692	3,868	3,780	3,800	3,760	3,856	3,812
56	3,464	3,576	3,664	3,660	3,720	3,720	3,788	3,740	3,720
12	-36	36	160	28	4	160	148	172	228
52	29,808	30,644	31,324	31,252	31,312	31,748	31,460	31,684	32,248
36	28,348	29,216	29,756	30,220	30,276	30,816	30,588	30,636	31,016
72	18,424	18,952	19,340	19,604	19,584	19,896	19,988	20,408	20,464
54	9,332	9,692	9,920	9,908	9,952	10,080	10,144	10,368	10,412
76	2,452	2,464	2,432	2,512	2,352	2,460	2,332	2,444	2,384
24	6,660	6,792	6,980	7,192	7,276	7,356	7,508	7,564	7,656
36	5,216	5,452	5,460	5,416	5,688	5,736	5,608	5,720	5,964
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88	6,664	7,012	7,252	7,420	7,420	7,420	7,296	7,212	7,204
72	1,576	1,512	1,444	1,400	1,388	1,416	1,492	1,720	1,872
02	2,500	2,696	2,968	3,088	3,244	3,292	3,308	2,992	2,928
04	2,588	2,804	2,840	2,932	2,788	2,712	2,496	2,504	2,412
76	30,304	31,416	32,052	32,440	32,692	33,052	32,892	33,340	33,632
04	640	424	552	476	336	244	-84	-396	-320
28	40	216	456	-184	-72	-68	-80	-184	-88
24	6,484	6,348	6,400	6,480	6,220	6,472	6,328	6,324	6,400
08	-7,692	-7,720	-7,988	-7,932	-7,864	-7,792	-7,444	-7,220	-7,144
04	-1,208	-1,372	-1,588	-1,452	-1,644	-1,320	-1,116	-896	-744
2	36	-40	-156	-28	-	-160	-152	-176	-228
52	29,808	30,644	31,324	31,252	31,312	31,748	31,460	31,684	32,248
2	14,536	15,004	15,284	15,544	15,764	16,076	15,916	15,932	16,212
0	-488	-504	-488	-532	-532	-560	-564	-560	-548
0	424	452	448	456	456	512	480	496	508
4	1,908	1,996	1,940	1,908	1,936	1,948	1,972	2,016	2,016
4	2,084	2,140	2,204	2,276	2,348	2,400	2,408	2,436	2,472
6	1,784	1,800	1,800	1,924	1,972	2,156	2,408	2,456	2,652
4	20,248	20,880	21,188	21,604	21,964	22,512	22,592	22,808	23,360
0	1,480	1,356	1,556	1,080	1,096	884	836	1,108	1,208
4	21,728	22,236	22,744	22,684	23,060	23,396	23,428	23,916	24,568
6	-1,708	-1,776	-1,780	-1,844	-1,888	-1,948	-1,948	-1,836	-1,676
8	20,020	20,460	20,964	20,840	21,172	21,448	21,480	22,080	22,892
2	-18,424	-18,952	-19,340	-19,604	-19,584	-19,896	-19,988	-20,408	20,464
2	1,608	1,500	1,624	1,228	1,592	1,556	1,492	1,676	2,468

been omitted.

The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure; this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

* Not available quarterly.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal
Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction 3	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing 5	Total Industri- al Product 6
	Billions of Dollars 7				Billions of \$ 2	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—Apr.					345.9	3.7	2.7	16.4	119.3	117.2	2.05	144
May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	-9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	-8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 9	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					355.6	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.12	137

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

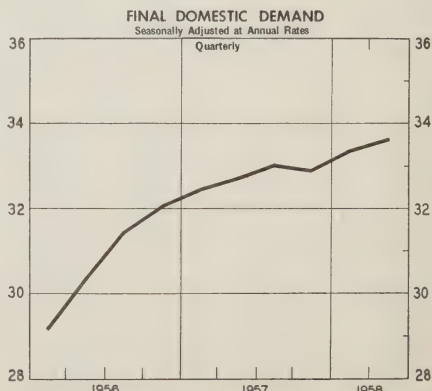
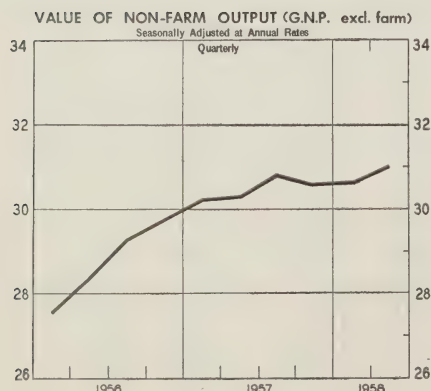
9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Revised.

CANADIAN NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

QUARTERLY ESTIMATES

(BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)



NOTE: See table on pages 339-340.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

*"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Billions of Dollars*

	1956		1957*				1958**		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1956	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,247	1,277	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,087	1,277	4,837	4,909
Gold production available for export.....	38	35	39	31	27	50	44	39	150	147
Travel expenditures.....	191	55	31	76	197	59	32	76	337	363
Interest and dividends.....	25	41	25	37	31	56	29	34	142	149
Freight and shipping.....	120	120	104	114	113	100	94	98	457	431
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	26	28	25	42	34	23	18	30	99	124
All other current receipts.....	110	124	111	106	91	87	84	92	442	395
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,757	1,680	1,437	1,621	1,801	1,659	1,388	1,646	6,464	6,518
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,351	1,427	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,153	1,356	5,565	5,488
Travel expenditures.....	169	103	100	142	178	105	101	145	498	525
Interest and dividends.....	128	170	129	142	141	181	126	130	523	593
Freight and shipping.....	132	137	109	143	135	119	94	116	502	506
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	31	31	27	30	32	33	25	29	115	122
Official contributions.....	5	6	5	8	7	17	11	11	30	37
All other current payments.....	157	150	160	166	153	162	167	170	597	647
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,973	2,024	1,864	2,149	1,196	1,909	1,677	1,957	7,830	7,918
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-104	-150	-226	-303	-42	-8	-66	-79	-728	-579
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-107	-188	-196	-217	-146	-225	-212	-221	-608	-784
Official contributions.....	-5	-6	-5	-8	-7	-17	-11	-11	-30	-37
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-216	-344	-427	-528	-195	-250	-289	-311	-1,366	-1,400
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+116	+181	+91	+163	+137	+129	+85	+90	+583	+520
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-23	-11	-20	-22	-18	-5	-10	-5	-104	-65
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+68	+16	+30	+44	+28	-8	-4	-5	+199	+194
New issues.....	+179	+200	+264	+296	+142	+88	+166	+295	+667	+790
Retirements.....	-25	-22	-41	-23	-45	-28	-16	-26	-141	-137
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+8	+22	-10	+19	+17	+11	+10	+3	+20	+37
New issues.....	-4	-6	-4	-4	-8	-7	-3	-6	-18	-23
Retirements.....	-	-	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	-	+5
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-16	-8	-	-
Repayments.....	+7	+34	+7	+19	+7	+17	+7	+17	+69	+50
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-2	+5	-33	-26	+7	+18	-17	+39	-24	-34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-5	-27	+13	-22	+53	+61	-39	-53	-33	+105
Other capital movements ⁵	-103	-48	+129	+82	-126	-27	+125	-32	+148	+58
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+216	+344	+427	+528	+195	+250	+289	+311	+1,366	+1,400

The current account balances in 2nd Qtr. of 1957 and 1958 with the United States were: -550 and -395; with the United Kingdom: +29 and +35; with all other countries: -7 and +49.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [‡]	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.9
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
12 Mths. ending July 1958	2,914	776	294	559	212	204	4,958	161			
Monthly											
1957-Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.6	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	13.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	376.9	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.5	74.1	26.5	43.3	14.7	13.6	421.7	13.5	161.3*	120.2*	134.2*
Aug.	240.7	63.7					416.0				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.2
12 Mths. ending May 1958	3,686	528	228	337	363	155	5,296	-346			
Monthly											
1957-Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1*	117.0*	188.1*
June *	316.5	43.9					449.5	-21.0			
July *	289.2	48.2					433.5	-11.8			
Aug. *	256.7	36.4					389.1	+27.9			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

* See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

‡ Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cord
Year												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
ending 1958	269	17	111	616	703	5	6	48	313	246	3,692	1,445
Monthly												
Jan.	19.3	1.5	7.8	2.5	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	19.1	15.5	253.9	135.9
Feb.	14.6	1.2	3.8	2.5	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	12.0	15.2	238.4	179.7
Mar.	13.1	1.2	5.7	3.5	9.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	21.4	15.5	268.5	144.5
Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6
July	19.4	1.3	14.3	46.2	63.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	36.4	21.3	356.8	91.5

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export †
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Year												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
ending 1958	2,176	5,719	19	467	290	125	431	184	18,962	901	18,319	
Monthly												
Jan.	203.1	496.9	1.6	45.5	26.0	12.2	34.4	14.3	1,324.2	64.1	155.1	416.1
Feb.	187.2	450.9	2.5	45.6	20.3	8.4	27.7	10.0	1,420.0	59.4	13.4	375.1
Mar.	182.7	475.1	0.8	48.8	20.9	9.3	25.5	15.0	1,714.7	69.0	181.2	361.7
Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5	179.4	324.3
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	20.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	448.4
July	193.1	506.8	1.6	52.2	26.5	18.2	55.4	14.1	1,610.5	76.1	2,276.0	

† Quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.
Footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarn, fabric and worsted)
	Thous. cu ft.	Thous. cu ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cu ft.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	15
12 mths ending May 1958	3,215	10,610	890	14,421	115	45	86	4,579	199	65	25	16
Monthly 1956-Dec.	192.0	1,655.9	65.7	276.7	7.9	1.7	0.8	388.6	18.1	5.1	1.8	1.1
1957-Jan.	224.4	796.3	88.9	762.5	11.0	4.7	3.0	344.5	19.4	7.5	2.0	1.4
Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.7
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.6
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5	4.5	2.9	1.6
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.4
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
1958-Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.4
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5.6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1
Apr.	285.0	740.4	98.1	1,268.5	8.6	4.4	3.0	281.1	25.9	5.1	2.4	1.1
May	357.6	802.8	132.1	2,059.9	11.7	4.9	8.8	282.6	18.6	6.1	2.0	1.4

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline and Fuel
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cu ft.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm.
Calendar Yr												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	9
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1.0
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1.0
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1.0
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1.1
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1.1
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1.0
12 mths ending May 1958	72	4,112	27	98	535	484	87	2,346	78	17	3,798	9
Monthly 1956-Dec.	9.8	240.7	3.6	13.3	55.5	40.0	4.7	88.4	4.0	1.5	301.9	101
1957-Jan.	11.5	2.8	3.6	12.6	85.9	53.1	6.0	65.9	3.7	1.4	323.3	78
Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3	57
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	104
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8	4.4	217.1	5.8	1.8	293.1	111
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	123
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	129
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	8
1958-Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	6
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	3
Mar.	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	2
Apr.	3.2	1.4	6.1	6.5	33.0	18.8	9.3	67.9	7.7	1.0	239.4	3
May	4.7	156.2	1.5	6.6	36.8	32.5	11.6	189.1	7.1	1.3	294.6	7

1. Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

NOV 25 1958

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS 1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES

	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	307-308	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	329	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets, Assets and Liabilities	309-312	
Classification of Government of Canada Securities	316	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	315	
Distribution of Government of Canada Securities	316	
★ Employment and Labour Income	332	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	343	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	326	
Foreign Exchange Rates	330	
Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	325	
Housing Statistics	334	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	327-328	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	331	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	332	
Money Market Statistics	317-318	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	334	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	330	
Price Indexes	331	
★ Security Issues and Retirements	321-324	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	326	
Stock Market Statistics	325	
★ Treasury Bill Rates, Government Bond Prices and Market Yields	319-320	
United States Economic Statistics	341	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	333	

QUARTERLY TABLES

Canadian Balance of International Payments	Sept. 342
Corporation Profits	Sept. 337-338
★ Immigration	Sept. 335
★ National Accounts	Sept. 339-340
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Sept. 336
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Sept. 336
★ Population	Sept. 335
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Aug. 292
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Aug. 305-306
Canadian Gold Statistics	July 263
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency	July 244
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 270
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	July 271
Selected Agricultural Statistics	July 268-269
Government of Canada Securities	June 202-203
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	June 236-237

OTHER TABLES

Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302
Newsprint: North America	Aug. 302
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12
Mineral Production	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 412
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Oct. 322
Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable Government of Canada Securities	
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 333
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Sept. 310
Grains: Acreage and Production	Sept. 310
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1955 and 1956	Sept. 306
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Aug. 266-267
	Aug. 260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	346-347
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	348-351
Quarterly Classification of Loans	352
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	355-356
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities:	
I Classification by Type of Issue	357
II Distribution of Holdings	357
III New Issues and Retirements	358
IV Details of Outstanding Issues	359
★ V Bond Prices and Yields	360-361
VI Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings	362
Stock Market Statistics	362
United States - United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	363
Money Market Statistics	364-365
★ Security Issues	366-371
<i>Notice re Discontinuation of Theoretical Bond Yields</i>	372
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	373
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	373
Installment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	374-375
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	376
Foreign Exchange Rates	377
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	377
★ Price Indexes	378
Canadian Gold Statistics	378
Employment and Labour Income	379
Labour Force Status of the Population	379
Volume of Industrial Production	380
Mortgage Loans Approved	381
★ Housing Starts and Completions	381
Selected Agricultural Statistics	382-383
Grains: Acreage and Production	384
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	385
United States Economic Statistics	385
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957	386-387
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	388
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	388
External Trade and Trade Indexes	389
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	390-391

★ A New or Substantially Revised Table

CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	353
Selected Assets	354
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	355
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	355
Government of Canada Bond Yields	372
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	375
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	377
Volume of Industrial Production	380

OCTOBER 1958



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

		ASSETS										
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
		Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total					
As at Dec. 31												
	1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	-
	1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
	1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
	1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
	1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
	1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
	1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
	End of											
	1957—Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	-	-	-	-
	Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-	-
	Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
	1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-	-
	Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-	-
	Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	-	0.8
	Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	-
	May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-	-
	June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-	-
	July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-	-
	Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-	-
	Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-	-
	Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-	-
	Average of Wednesdays											
	1957—Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2			1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	-	-	-
	Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-	-
	Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-	-
	1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-	-
	Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-	-
	Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9†	-	-	-
	Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	-	6.4
	May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-	-
	June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	-	6.5
	July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-	-
	Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-	-
	Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	-	0.8
	Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-	-
	As at											
	1958—May 14	360.9	669.7	1,439.6			2,109.2	2,470.1	-	-	-	-
	21	316.5	675.8	1,440.3			2,116.1	2,432.6	-	-	-	-
	28	321.2	677.4	1,427.5			2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	-	-	-
	June 4	353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3			2,130.0	2,483.7	38.7	-	-	-
	11	368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6			2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	-	-	-
	18	374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9			2,125.9	2,499.9	-	-	-	-
	25	374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7			2,153.9	2,528.4	-	-	-	26.0
	July 2	370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0			2,168.6	2,539.1	-	-	-	-
	9	358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1			2,144.0	2,502.7	-	-	-	-
	16	377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9			2,197.0	2,574.7	-	-	-	-
	23	354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8			2,239.8	2,594.6	-	-	-	-
	30	340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8			2,238.3	2,578.3	-	-	-	-
	Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3			2,260.9	2,579.4	-	-	-	-
	13	325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8			2,308.6	2,633.7	-	-	-	-
	20	255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2			2,354.2	2,609.9	-	-	-	-
	27	198.0	1,224.5	1,158.7			2,383.2	2,581.1	-	-	-	-
	Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.9	1,196.1			2,441.9	2,618.1	-	-	-	-
	10	133.2	1,249.3	1,217.5			2,466.8	2,600.0	-	-	-	-
	17	111.1	1,262.3	1,270.1			2,532.4	2,643.5	-	-	-	-
	24	85.6	352.5	2,228.5			2,581.0	2,666.6	-	-	-	3.0
	Oct. 1	70.1	295.9	2,287.2			2,583.1	2,653.2	-	-	-	-
	8	68.5	261.2	2,302.0			2,563.1	2,631.7	-	-	-	-
	15	64.1	255.4	2,301.1			2,556.5	2,620.5	-	-	-	-
	22	33.9	253.9	2,303.1			2,557.1	2,590.9	-	-	-	-
	29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9			2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	-	-	-

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. Figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE 1

ADA
LY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		LIABILITIES								
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	1957
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Oct. — 1957
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Nov. Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
231.2	3,060.9	*	*	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Average of Wednesdays
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Oct. — 1957
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Nov. Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
99.2	2,799.9	332.5†	1,564.6†	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
65.5	2,855.1	347.1†	1,562.6†	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.7	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
187.3	2,997.3	338.2	1,583.2	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
60.7	2,667.6	337.8	1,508.5	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	As at 14 May — 1958
71.9	2,648.3	343.1	1,507.3	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
70.2	2,651.7	353.3	1,490.2	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
76.2	2,706.4	314.5	1,538.1	1,852.6	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
60.9	2,698.1	347.0	1,513.5	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
80.5	2,713.4	339.5	1,519.3	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
90.9	2,767.5	293.2	1,591.7	1,884.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
53.7	2,700.4	352.0	1,548.7	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
83.7	2,809.2	330.7	1,570.0	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
194.7	2,933.9	356.7	1,541.4	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
73.0	2,788.6	330.0†	1,571.0†	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
58.6	2,829.0	330.9†	1,584.0†	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
56.3	2,883.0	357.7†	1,555.3†	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
80.3	2,876.0	349.0†	1,558.2†	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
66.8	2,832.4	350.9	1,553.0	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
77.4	2,863.5	316.9	1,600.7	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
71.9	2,844.6	359.7	1,562.5	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
81.4	2,901.2	345.0	1,573.5	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
669.0	3,493.6	298.1	1,614.9	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
56.7	2,880.3	342.3	1,582.7	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
53.1	2,820.7	364.5	1,557.7	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
85.4	2,925.5	354.9	1,556.3	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29

6. the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

MENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
										1955
1957-June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	1956
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	1957
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	End of
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	1957-July
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
										Nov.
										Dec.
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958-Jan.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Feb.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Apr.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	May
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	June
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	July
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Aug.
Oct.*	641	343	984	12,068	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Sept.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	F. Co.
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	277	146	
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	177	372	169	
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
End of														
1957-July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35 1/2	
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

BANKS

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31	
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951	
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952	
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953	
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954	
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955	
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956	
154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	End of July—1957	
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	Aug.	
145	6,212 ³	553 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Sept.	
139	6,225	551	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Oct.	
121	6,063	542	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Nov.	
125	6,108	548	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Dec.	
120	6,182	553	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan.—1958	
134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.	
182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.	
183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.	
167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May	
167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June	
155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July	
141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.	
192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.	

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
ral ns	Total Loans		Prov- incial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
05	3,172	-	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	1951
51	3,520	-	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1952
80	4,107	-	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1953
49	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1954
59	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955
97 14	5,363 14	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
33	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 15
												End of
49	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	July—1957
37	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	Aug.
87	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Sept.
14	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Oct.
93	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Nov.
53	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Dec.
29	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan.—1958
16	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
23	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
59	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
14	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
34	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
76	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
77	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
86	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to the change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$80 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.
* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

Av. of Wednesdays	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies									
							Call & Short ⁴		Provincial ⁶	Municipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ^{5,7}	C.S.B. ⁸	Instalmt ⁹ Finance Cos.	General Loans ⁵		
							To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1956—Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁸	11			4,534 ⁵		
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	93	33	108	142	356	130			4,543		
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178			4,478		
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157			377	4,073	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138			367	4,064 ¹⁰	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121			331	4,078	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105			337	4,130	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87			320	4,172	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69			321	4,216	
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54			320	4,258	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39			324	4,278	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27			316	4,277	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11			277	4,296	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120			251	4,260	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187			256	4,149	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	55	116	74	201	420	166			260	4,071	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144			237	4,044	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124			250	4,040	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104			273	4,075	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85			273	4,111	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68			244	4,146	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354 [†]	53			277	4,190 [†]	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370 [†]	40			290	4,139 [†]	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364 [†]	28			273	4,108 [†]	
1958—Mar.	5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131		241	4,031	
12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126			248	4,034	
19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121			249	4,050	
26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116			262	4,044	
Apr.	2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112		268	4,079	
9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108			272	4,061	
16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104			275	4,088	
23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99			273	4,075	
30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95			278	4,069	
May	7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91		274	4,110	
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87			277	4,121	
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83			277	4,101	
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78			264	4,111	
June	4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74		242	4,161	
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70			242	4,149	
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66			243	4,138	
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61			249	4,137	
July	2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58		273	4,158	
9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351 [†]	56			270	4,191 [†]	
16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355 [†]	53			275	4,182 [†]	
23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358 [†]	50			282	4,201 [†]	
30	950 [†]	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365 [†]	47			285	4,218 [†]	
Aug.	6	927 [†]	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369 [†]	44		304	4,179 [†]	
13	1,035 [†]	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378 [†]	41			300	4,155 [†]	
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370 [†]	38			284	4,117 [†]	
27	972	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361 [†]	35 [†]			271	4,105 [†]	
Sept.	3	964	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361 [†]	32 [†]		273	4,105 [†]	
10	986	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364 [†]	30			280	4,118 [†]	
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365 [†]	27			273	4,106 [†]	
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365 [†]	24			266	4,104 [†]	
Oct.	1	1,002	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21		271	4,112	
8	978	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17			270	4,127	
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13			274	4,119	
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8			271	4,117	

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 348.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 348.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 349.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

BANKS

SERIES**

ada

Millions of Dollars

	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
9	293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct. — 1956
0	280	191	515	987	5,992	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
3	267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
6	265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
2	270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
7	259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
5	268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
8	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
1	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,184	266	4,237	10,667	June
4	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
1	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
3	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
0	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
9	273	162	504	939	10,662	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
9	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
1	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
2	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
0	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
7	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
6	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
4	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
0	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
3	365	186	539	1,089	11,906	656	6,768	419 [†]	4,794	11,981 [†]	Aug.
7	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	673	6,861	251	4,943	12,055	Sept.
8	309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,284	410	4,198	10,891	5 Mar., — 1958
3	311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,279	410	4,176	10,865	12
1	312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,296	354	4,276	10,926	19
3	314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,303	300	4,261	10,864	26
5	315	170	503	988	10,807	644	6,367	185	4,351	10,902	2 Apr.
4	316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,364	173	4,336	10,873	9
3	316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,372	207	4,423	11,002	16
9	316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,372	135	4,423	10,930	23
3	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,456	90	4,634	11,180	30
2	319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,461	467	4,376	11,304	7 May
7	318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,447	482	4,417	11,346	14
5	318	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,457	474	4,571	11,502	21
0	319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,454	402	4,542	11,398	28
0	322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,512	336	4,510	11,354	4 June
4	323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,506	329	4,483	11,317	11
4	349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,523	277	4,605	11,406	18
9	351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,522	223	4,651	11,396	25
2	356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	2 July
4	358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	9
0	357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	16
5	358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	23
2	359	184	535	1,078	11,797 [†]	623 [†]	6,646	462	4,732	11,840 [†]	30
4	361	184	538	1,083	11,837 [†]	694 [†]	6,738	460	4,747	11,944 [†]	6 Aug.
0	364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953 [†]	13
3	367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689 [†]	6,782	396	4,841	12,019 [†]	20
8	367	186	541	1,094	11,955	633	6,802	384	4,822	12,008	27
3	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	813	6,859	301	4,999	12,159	3 Sept.
0	377	185	536	1,098	11,998	590	6,850	322	4,834	12,006	10
7	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	690	6,871	277	4,948	12,097	17
3	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	24
3	378	185	542	1,104	12,123	781	6,925	29	5,374	12,329	1 Oct.
7	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	560	6,921	264	4,910	12,095	8
2	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	913	6,937	237	5,269	12,443	15
8	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	671	6,913	198	5,037	12,147	22

time of issue are classified as loans.
 7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
 8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
 9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
 10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of funds reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 349).
 11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 348. [†] Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1957		1958		
	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6
Home improvement loans ²	45.8	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8
TOTAL PERSONAL	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6
Other farm loans	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8
TOTAL FARM LOANS	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7
Electric apparatus and supplies	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7
Forest products	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8
Furniture	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6
Iron and steel products	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1
Mining and mine products	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4
Petroleum and products	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1
Textiles, leather and clothing	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7
Transportation equipment	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8
Other products	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6
Merchandisers ³	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1
Construction contractors	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1
Public utilities, transportation and communications	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1
Other business ⁴	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	33.2	88.9	30.2	13.5	37.3
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2
Stockbrokers ⁶	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1
Investment dealers ⁶	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9
Grain dealers and exporters	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,112.9	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.1
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,380.1	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.6

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

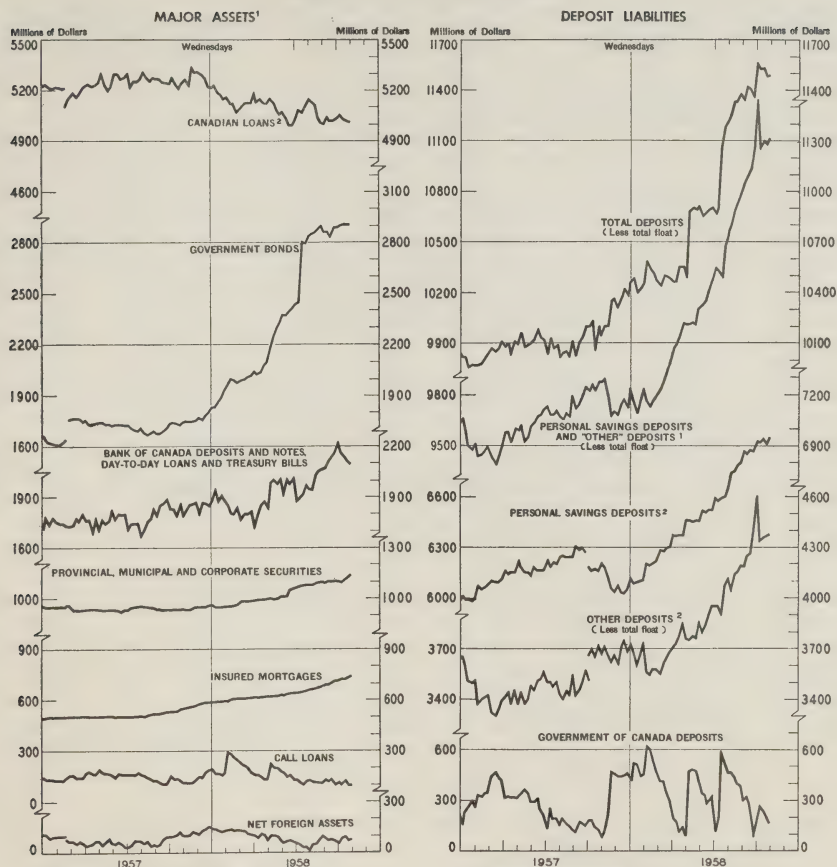
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loans companies.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

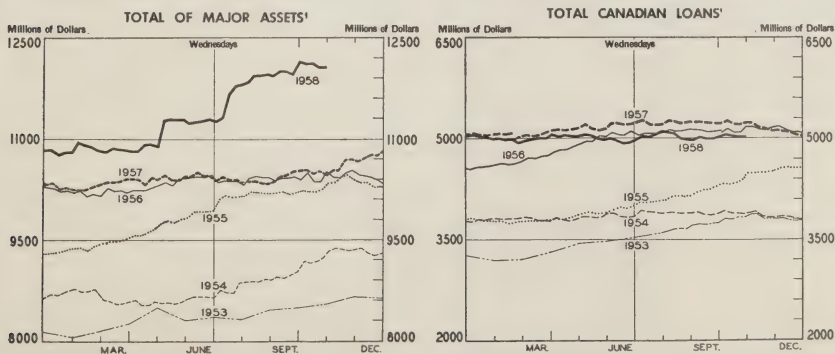
CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 348.
2. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excl. Government of Canada deposits.
2. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 3 on page 348.



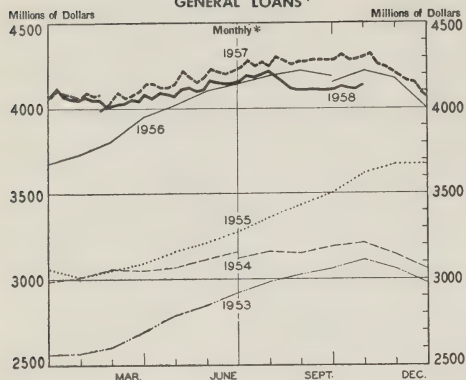
1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 348.

Last weekly data plotted Oct. 29, 1958.

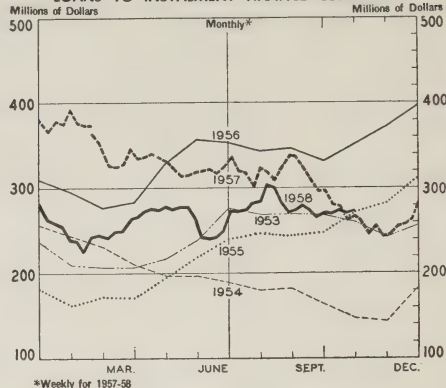
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS¹

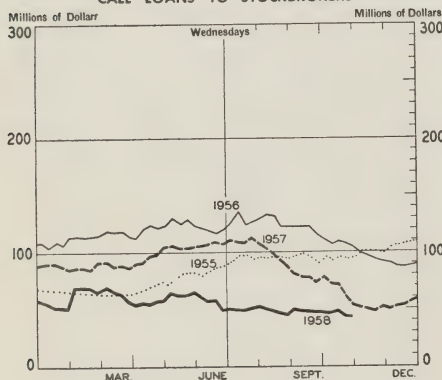
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies
 *Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

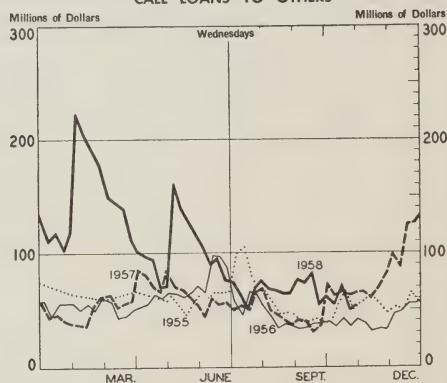


*Weekly for 1957-58

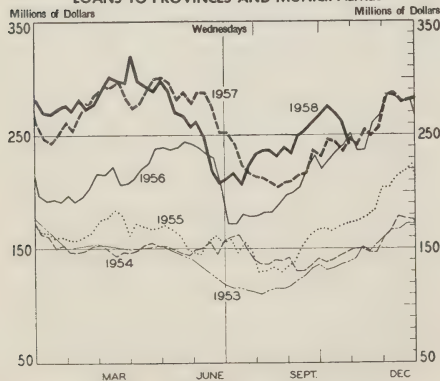
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



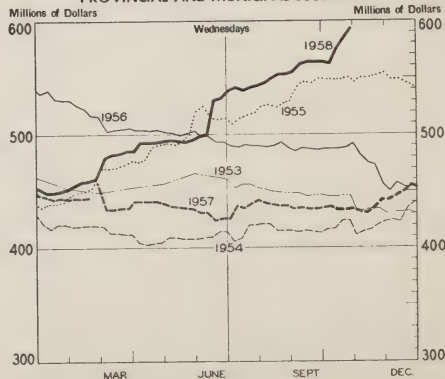
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Oct. 29, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 349.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

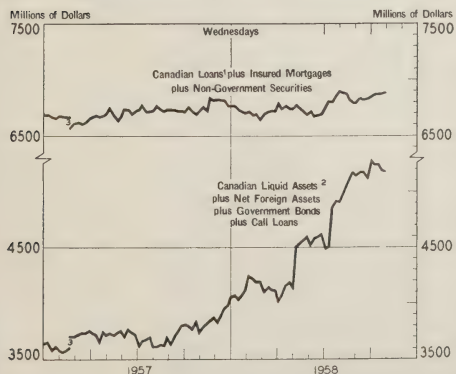
	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
End of										
1956—Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,215	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022

. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

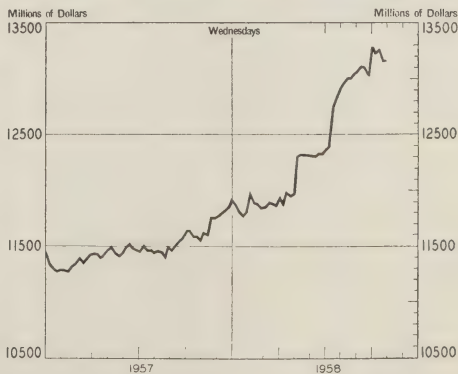
. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 348.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957."

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ⁴



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.
2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.
3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Oct. 29, 1958.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
1956—Oct.	1,448	106	1,553	6,047	184	3,715	9,946	11,499	11,315	5,269
Nov.	1,444	106	1,550	5,992	370	3,599	9,961	11,511	11,141	5,149
Dec.	1,482	108	1,589	5,960	341	3,614	9,915	11,505	11,164	5,204
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	11,316	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,444	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,486	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 ²	137	3,674 ²	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 ²
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,563	116	1,679	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Weekly 5	1,498	112	1,610	6,284	410	3,551	10,244	11,853	11,444	5,160
1958—Mar. 12	1,474	112	1,586	6,279	410	3,613	10,301	11,888	11,478	5,199
19	1,478	112	1,590	6,296	354	3,642	10,292	11,882	11,529	5,232
26	1,468	112	1,580	6,303	300	3,681	10,283	11,863	11,564	5,261
Apr. 2	1,554	113	1,667	6,367	185	3,706	10,258	11,925	11,740	5,373
9	1,504	113	1,617	6,364	173	3,726	10,263	11,880	11,706	5,343
16	1,514	113	1,627	6,372	207	3,773	10,352	11,979	11,772	5,400
23	1,481	113	1,594	6,372	135	3,843	10,351	11,945	11,810	5,437
30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May 7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	12,311	11,844	5,383
14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	12,323	11,841	5,395
21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	12,310	11,836	5,379
28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	12,311	11,909	5,455
June 4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	12,305	11,969	5,457
11	1,514	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	12,305	11,976	5,470
18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	12,327	12,050	5,527
25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	12,322	12,099	5,577
July 2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	12,370	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	12,385	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	12,752	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	12,845	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	12,905	12,443	5,797
Aug. 6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,950	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	13,000	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	12,609	5,827
27	1,553	116	1,669	6,802	384	4,189	11,375	13,044	12,660	5,858
Sept. 3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,186	11,346	13,064	12,763	5,904
10	1,563	118	1,680	6,850	322	4,244	11,416	13,096	12,774	5,924
17	1,573	118	1,691	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	12,925	6,060
Oct. 1	1,615	117	1,732	6,925	29	4,593	11,547	13,280	13,250	6,325
8	1,583	117	1,700	6,921	264	4,341	11,526	13,226	12,963	6,041
15	1,604	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	13,015	6,077
22	1,558	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,366	11,477	13,152	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,674	6,946	165	4,370	11,480	13,154	12,989	6,044

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 348.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
1957—July	1,625	—	—	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810

For footnotes see table below.

II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account 5	Unemploy- ment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non- market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	—	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
End of									
1957—July	2,401	2,487	—	865	506	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796
Aug.	2,461	2,501	—	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623	—	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573	—	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581	—	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	—	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	—	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212
May	2,466	3,274	—	654	492	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533
June	2,571	3,333	—	641	489	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503
July	2,607	3,774	—	639	499	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870
Aug.	2,621	3,961	—	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844
Sept.	2,747	3,889	75	644	502	5,566	2,387	7,953	15,810

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1958, see table on page 359.

3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept 1	Conversion Loan	1,053*		C	3	Dec 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,265*		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,415*		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,070*		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		932*4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,118*4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,254*4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,080*4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,419*4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		7,753	6,804							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 364-365 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 1—Classification by type of Issue" on page 357.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 357.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

o. After notice.

** Preliminary.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

† On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

da

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Oct. 31 1958				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)											
1955-July 1	1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53
July 1	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53
1956-July 1	1	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	15	Loan	550	550	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	15	Loan	-	-	150	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	1	Loan	700	700	700	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	15	Loan	-	-	250	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	1	Loan	300	300	300	125 ⁴	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	1	Loan	-	700	700	475 ⁴	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	400	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Dec. 15	15	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	2 1/2	NC	15.7.58
1959-Jan. 1	1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947 ⁴	947	15* ⁴	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1960-Apr. 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
June 1	1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47* ⁴	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	15	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961-Jan. 15	15	Loan	48	48 ³	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,053*	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	62* ⁴	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-July 1	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150†	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	216* ⁴	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,265*	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	1	Loan	55	55 ³	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	273* ⁴	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,415*	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	15	Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	2,070*	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	15	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	11,094*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1955-Mar. 1	1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	-	-	-	-	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	15	C.N.R.	49	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30
1956-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	67	67	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969-Sept. 15	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			918	860	793	728	1,023				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE For back data see the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DEBENTURES

V — BOND F

Ba

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	98.90	3.69	—	—	98.10	3.70	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	—	—	99.25	3.49	—	—	98.45	3.59	—	—	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	100.15	2.89	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—	—	—
May 28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86	—	—
June 25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24	—	—
July 2	99.90	2.60	99.90	3.08	—	—	99.45	3.23	99.45	3.20	—	—
9	99.75	2.76	99.80	3.17	—	—	99.25	3.32	99.25	3.28	—	—
16	100.10	2.39	100.30	2.74	—	—	100.25	2.89	100.25	2.91	—	—
23	100.40	2.07	100.90	2.23	—	—	100.85	2.63	100.85	2.68	—	—
30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70	—	—
Aug. 6	100.40	2.05	100.75	2.33	—	—	100.70	2.69	100.65	2.75	—	—
13	100.30	2.15	100.65	2.41	—	—	100.50	2.78	100.45	2.83	—	—
20	100.35	2.09	100.60	2.45	—	—	100.40	2.82	100.40	2.84	—	—
27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	—	—
Sept. 3	100.05	2.44	100.25	2.76	—	—	100.05	2.98	100.00	3.00	—	—
10	100.00	2.50	100.15	2.85	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02	—	—
17	99.65	3.05	100.05	2.95	—	—	99.80	3.09	99.75	3.09	99.60	3.09
24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.00	3.20	99.25	3.19
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16	99.60	3.16	99.25	3.16
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.16	99.15	3.16
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12	99.70	3.12	99.20	3.12
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.17	99.10	3.17
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.36

	3½% June 1/74-76 ★		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/98 Mar. 15/98 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	90 ½	3.83	97 7/8	4.14	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 7/8	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.00
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.00
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.00
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 3/8	4.18	—	—	94	4.00
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.10
July 2	91 ½	3.91	94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	—	—	92	4.10
9	91 ½	3.96	93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	4.40	—	—	91 ½	4.10
16	91 ½	3.94	93 ½	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	93 ¾	4.48	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
23	91 ½	3.92	93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
30	91 ½	3.96	93	4.28	90 ½	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 ½	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
13	90 ½	4.00	92 ½	4.30	89 ¾	3.99	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
20	90	4.04	92 ½	4.30	89	4.03	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
Sept. 3	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
10	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.31	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ¾	4.20
17	89	4.13	92 ½	4.35	88 ½	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ½	4.56	90 ¾	4.20
24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.30
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ½	4.13	91 ¾	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.30
8	88	4.17	91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ¾	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.30
15	88	4.19	91 ½	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91 ¾	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.30
22	87	4.24	90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ¾	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.30
29	86	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.30

★ For 1956 and 1957 data, see table at lower right.

1. Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ND YIELDS¹

ada

C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65		2½% June 15/67-68 ★		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
1.50	3.97	—	—	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	29 Jan. — 1958
1.00	3.88	—	—	91 ½	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	26 Feb.
1.50	3.78	—	—	92 ½	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	26 Mar.
1.85	3.47	—	—	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	30 Apr.
1.60	3.31	—	—	95 ½	3.31	99 ¾	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	28 May
1.00	3.71	—	—	93 ½	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	25 June
1.00	3.71	—	—	94	3.47	96 ¾	3.84	—	—	95 ½	4.14	2 July
1.25	3.90	—	—	93 ½	3.56	95 ¾	3.95	—	—	94 ¾	4.21	9
1.50	3.84	—	—	93	3.60	95	4.04	—	—	93 ½	4.33	16
1.00	3.48	—	—	93 ¾	3.50	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	23
1.00	3.48	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	30
1.25	3.41	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	6 Aug.
1.00	3.48	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	13
1.25	3.67	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	20
1.25	3.68	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	27
1.25	3.68	—	—	93 ½	3.59	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	3 Sept.
1.00	3.75	—	—	92 ¾	3.64	95 ½	4.01	—	—	93 ½	4.33	10
1.25	3.69	99 ¾	3.79	92 ¾	3.67	94 ¾	4.06	99 ¾	4.31	92 ¾	4.43	17
1.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04	91 ½	3.83	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	24
1.50	3.63	98 ½	4.06	91 ½	3.81	94 ½	4.13	99 ½	4.30	92 ½	4.43	1 Oct.
1.50	3.63	98	4.09	91	3.88	94 ½	4.10	99 ½	4.29	92	4.48	8
1.50	3.64	98 ½	4.04	90 ¾	3.91	94 ½	4.10	99 ½	4.29	91 ¾	4.50	15
1.50	3.64	97 ¾	4.13	89 ¾	4.04	94	4.16	99 ½	4.30	91 ¾	4.53	22
1.00	3.78	97 ¾	4.17	88 ¾	4.18	93 ¾	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	29

★ DATA FOR 1956 AND 1957

2½% June 15/67-68		3½% June 15/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		3½% Sept. 15/96-Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
94 ½	3.29	98 ½	3.35	104 ½	3.43	98 ¾	3.35	—	—	25 Jan. — 1956
95	3.25	99 ¾	3.29	105 ½	3.37	99 ¾	3.30	—	—	29 Feb.
93 ½	3.40	97 ½	3.42	103 ½	3.49	97 ¾	3.41	—	—	28 Mar.
92 ½	3.51	94 ½	3.64	100 ¾	3.69	94 ½	3.60	—	—	25 Apr.
92 ½	3.51	96 ½	3.51	102	3.60	95 ¾	3.51	—	—	30 May
93 ¾	3.40	98 ½	3.37	103 ¾	3.47	98	3.37	—	—	27 June
92 ½	3.53	95 ½	3.59	101 ½	3.64	95 ½	3.55	—	—	25 July
90	3.81	93 ½	3.74	99 ½	3.78	93	3.69	—	—	29 Aug.
89 ½	3.88	92	3.83	98	3.89	91 ½	3.81	96	3.95	26 Sept.
89	3.94	91 ¾	3.85	98	3.89	91 ½	3.84	96 ¾	3.90	31 Oct.
88 ¾	3.97	91 ¾	3.89	97	3.96	90 ¾	3.86	95 ¾	3.96	28 Nov.
88 ¾	3.98	91	3.92	96 ¾	3.98	90 ¾	3.90	95 ¾	3.95	26 Dec.
86 ¾	4.23	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 ½	4.04	30 Jan. — 1957
88 ½	4.02	90 ¾	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ½	3.94	27 Feb.
87 ½	4.15	90 ¾	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95	27 Mar.
86	4.35	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	95 ½	3.99	24 Apr.
85	4.49	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17	92	4.16	29 May
84 ½	4.56	86 ¾	4.28	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	90 ½	4.24	26 June
83 ½	4.71	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	90	4.27	31 July
82 ¾	4.81	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	89 ½	4.30	28 Aug.
84	4.66	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 ½	4.30	25 Sept.
87 ½	4.25	89 ½	4.06	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	92 ½	4.13	30 Oct.
82	3.67	93	3.78	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	96 ½	3.92	27 Nov.
82 ½	3.66	92 ¾	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ¾	3.80	96 ½	3.90	31 Dec.

Discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 359. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 365.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
VI — ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1946 TO 1957 INCLUSIVE

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
Non-Residents.....	1,065	1,030	1,138	1,279	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	531
Life insurance companies.....	1,766	1,754	1,585	1,414	1,229	1,079	1,009	960	845	785	601	539
Other insurance companies.....	162	173	188	202	216	241	264	304	316	334†	349	374
Quebec savings banks.....	77	85	95	97	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39
Trust and loan companies.....	189	196	183	183	185	175	165	160	210	193	162	168
Other financial institutions.....	190	187	127	128	139	152	125	150	200	300	240	**
Non-financial companies.....	1,036	727	670	715	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	**
Provincial governments.....	316	334	363	398	427	426	430	435	468	498	507	458
Municipal governments.....	129	120	102	96	81	75	68	68	55	86	56	47
Resident non-corporate sector 1.....	4,934	4,667	4,329	4,106	4,067	3,736	3,740	3,740	2,972†	2,923†	2,932	**
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC.....	9,864	9,273	8,780	8,618	8,734	8,076	7,569	7,507	6,538†	6,536†	6,225	6,045

1. All residual errors are included here. † Revised. * Preliminary. ** Not available.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1933-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.7	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.		111.1*		262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS¹

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 2	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95			Treas. Bills 2	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	%	£	%
1956—Jan. 25	2.25	96 ½	2.83	95 ¼	2.82	105 ½	2.90	100 ⅞	2.98	4.07	77	7 ½	4.83
Feb. 29	2.41	96 ⅝	2.83	95 ⅝	2.83	105 ⅝	2.90	100 ⅞	2.98	5.20	76 ⅞	7 ½	4.85
Mar. 28	2.17	94 ⅝	3.00	93 ⅝	2.96	104 ⅝	3.00	99 ⅞	3.04	5.17	75 ⅝	7 ½	5.03
Apr. 25	2.79	93 ⅝	3.10	95 ⅝	3.06	102 ½	3.12	97 ⅞	3.12	5.01	75 ⅝	7 ½	4.96
May 30	2.57	95 ⅝	2.90	95 ½	2.86	104 ⅞	2.98	99 ⅝	3.02	5.01	74 ½	7 ½	5.07
June 27	2.54	95 ⅞	2.96	94 ⅞	2.92	104 ½	2.99	99 ½	3.02	5.14	73 ⅝	7 ½	5.24
July 25	2.30	93 ⅝	3.09	93 ⅝	3.03	102 ⅞	3.12	97 ½	3.12	4.98	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.36
Aug. 29	2.83	91 ⅝	3.35	90 ⅝	3.22	100 ⅝	3.25	95 ⅞	3.21	5.02	74 ½	7 ½	5.14
Sept. 26	2.99	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅝	3.15	100 ½	3.24	95 ½	3.22	5.09	72 ⅝	7 ½	5.37
Oct. 31	2.89	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅝	3.24	99 ⅞	3.30	94 ½	3.26	5.00	72 ½	7 ½	5.35
Nov. 28	3.17	90 ⅝	3.42	89 ⅝	3.34	98 ½	3.35	93 ⅞	3.32	5.02	71 ½	7 ½	5.47
Dec. 26	3.22	90 ⅝	3.48	88 ⅞	3.44	97 ½	3.39	92 ⅝	3.35	4.86	72 ⅝	7 ½	5.36
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 ⅞	3.26	91 ⅞	3.18	99 ½	3.29	94 ½	3.26	4.54	77 ⅞	7 ½	4.84
Feb. 27	3.29	91 ⅝	3.34	90 ⅝	3.27	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.26	4.00	76 ⅝	7 ½	4.91
Mar. 27	3.03	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ½	3.19	99 ½	3.30	94 ⅞	3.27	4.11	74 ⅝	7 ½	5.06
Apr. 24	3.05	91 ⅞	3.44	89 ⅞	3.33	97 ⅞	3.41	92 ⅞	3.37	3.91	75	7 ½	5.12
May 29	3.25	89 ½	3.62	88 ⅞	3.47	96 ½	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 ⅝	7 ½	5.36
June 26	3.23	87 ½	3.89	86 ⅞	3.66	93 ½	3.61	87 ⅞	3.59	3.85	70 ⅞	7 ½	5.60
July 31	3.36	87 ½	3.87	86 ⅝	3.63	93 ½	3.66	88 ½	3.58	3.82	70 ½	7 ½	5.59
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ½	3.78	87 ⅞	3.57	93	3.67	87 ⅞	3.60	4.12	69 ⅝	7 ½	5.78
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ⅞	3.67	93 ⅝	3.65	88 ⅝	3.57	6.60	68 ⅝	7 ½	5.89
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ⅝	3.84	86 ⅞	3.70	92 ⅝	3.70	87 ⅝	3.60	6.59	68 ⅝	7 ½	5.86
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ⅞	3.27	91	3.23	97 ⅞	3.42	92 ⅞	3.37	6.46	67 ⅝	7 ½	5.97
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ⅞	2.99	93 ⅞	3.07	100 ½	3.24	95 ⅞	3.22	6.33	69 ⅝	7 ½	5.83
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ½	3.22	6.13	70 ⅝	7 ½	5.66
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ⅝	2.86	94 ⅝	2.94	99 ⅝	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	6.01	70 ⅝	7 ½	5.70
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ½	2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	5.52	70 ⅞	7 ½	5.71
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ⅝	2.75	96	2.84	102 ½	3.11	97 ⅞	3.13	5.06	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.51
May 28	0.64	98 ⅞	2.71	96	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ⅝	7 ½	5.53
1958—June 4	0.72	98 ⅞	2.71	95 ⅞	2.85	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.11	4.72	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.52
11	0.84	98 ⅞	2.70	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.16	97 ⅞	3.13	4.51	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.53
18	0.95	97 ⅞	2.81	94 ⅝	2.95	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	4.29	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.53
25	1.01	96 ⅞	2.88	93 ⅝	3.03	99 ⅝	3.27	95 ½	3.22	4.29	71 ⅞	7 ½	5.56
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 ⅞	3.06	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ⅞	3.23	4.17	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.54
9	0.93	95 ⅞	2.98	93 ⅝	3.09	99 ⅞	3.31	94 ½	3.25	4.02	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.48
16	1.14	95 ⅞	3.03	92 ⅞	3.12	98 ½	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 ½	7 ½	5.62
23	0.99	95 ⅞	3.02	93 ⅝	3.09	98 ½	3.36	94 ⅞	3.27	4.16	71 ⅞	7 ½	5.64
30	0.98	94 ⅞	3.08	92 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ⅞	3.31	4.01	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.50
Aug. 6	1.17	93 ⅞	3.22	91 ½	3.25	95 ⅞	3.54	91 ⅞	3.39	3.87	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.49
13	1.52	93 ⅞	3.27	91 ½	3.27	94 ⅞	3.58	91 ⅞	3.41	3.72	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.49
20	1.90	92 ⅞	3.35	90 ½	3.32	94 ⅞	3.61	90 ⅞	3.44	3.73	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.49
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ⅞	3.64	90 ⅞	3.46	3.75	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.55
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 ½	3.53	92 ⅞	3.71	89 ⅞	3.49	3.70	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.53
10	2.36	90 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅝	3.49	91	3.79	88 ⅞	3.57	3.68	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.49
17	2.61	90 ⅞	3.62	89 ½	3.45	91	3.79	88 ⅞	3.55	3.59	73 ⅞	7 ½	5.45
24	2.51	90 ⅞	3.60	89 ⅞	3.44	91	3.77	89 ⅞	3.52	3.63	73 ⅞	7 ½	5.43
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 ⅞	3.62	90	3.88	87 ⅞	3.61	3.71	73 ⅞	7 ½	5.42
8	2.67	90 ⅞	3.64	88 ⅞	3.50	92 ⅞	3.73	89 ⅞	3.49	3.65	73 ⅞	7 ½	5.39
15	2.93	90 ⅞	3.59	89 ⅞	3.46	92 ⅞	3.75	89 ⅞	3.53	3.61	73 ⅞	7 ½	5.38
22	2.80	89 ⅞	3.75	88 ⅞	3.58	91	3.76	88 ⅞	3.58	3.68	72 ⅞	7 ½	5.41
29	2.65	89 ⅞	3.75	87 ⅞	3.61	92 ⅞	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60	3.58	73 ⅞	7 ½	5.39

1. Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Jan. 1, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,822 million,

\$3,758 million, \$1,605 million and \$2,743 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

2. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY			
	1			Cash Ratio		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Statutory Basis					Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding				
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays												
1956—Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 1/2	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 1/2	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 1/2	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/2	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	
Weekly												
1958—Apr. 2	1	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	482	789	
9	—	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	442	769	
16	11	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.80	110	1,505	405	794	
23	20	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 1/2	1.30	71	1,495	346	859	
30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	
May 7	—	—	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	
14	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	
28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	
June 4	—	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	
11	—	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 1/2	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	
18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 1/2	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	
25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	
July 2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	
9	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	
16	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	1 1/2	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	
23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	
Aug. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	5/8	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	
13	—	—	—	8.7	8.2	1 1/2	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	
20	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	
27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	5/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	
Sept. 3	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047	
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1 1/2	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069	
17	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075	
24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	3/4	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	
Oct. 1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	1 1/2	0.30	114	1,495	70	1,101	
8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 1/2	1.50	78	1,495	69	1,103	
15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.50	81	1,495	64	1,091	
22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	34	1,060	
29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	86	951	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 1/4% on October 12, 1955, to 2 3/4% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 1/4% on July 1, 1956, to 3 1/2% on September 1, 1956, to 3 3/4% on November 1, 1956, to 4% on January 1, 1957, to 4 1/4% on March 1, 1957, to 4 1/2% on May 1, 1957, to 4 3/4% on July 1, 1957, to 5% on September 1, 1957, to 5 1/4% on November 1, 1957, to 5 1/2% on January 1, 1958, to 5 3/4% on March 1, 1958, to 6% on May 1, 1958, to 6 1/4% on July 1, 1958, to 6 1/2% on September 1, 1958, to 6 3/4% on November 1, 1958, to 7% on January 1, 1959, to 7 1/4% on March 1, 1959, to 7 1/2% on May 1, 1959, to 7 3/4% on July 1, 1959, to 8% on September 1, 1959, to 8 1/4% on November 1, 1959, to 8 1/2% on January 1, 1960, to 8 3/4% on March 1, 1960, to 9% on May 1, 1960, to 9 1/4% on July 1, 1960, to 9 1/2% on September 1, 1960, to 9 3/4% on November 1, 1960, to 10% on January 1, 1961, to 10 1/4% on March 1, 1961, to 10 1/2% on May 1, 1961, to 10 3/4% on July 1, 1961, to 11% on September 1, 1961, to 11 1/4% on November 1, 1961, to 11 1/2% on January 1, 1962, to 11 3/4% on March 1, 1962, to 12% on May 1, 1962, to 12 1/4% on July 1, 1962, to 12 1/2% on September 1, 1962, to 12 3/4% on November 1, 1962, to 13% on January 1, 1963, to 13 1/4% on March 1, 1963, to 13 1/2% on May 1, 1963, to 13 3/4% on July 1, 1963, to 14% on September 1, 1963, to 14 1/4% on November 1, 1963, to 14 1/2% on January 1, 1964, to 14 3/4% on March 1, 1964, to 15% on May 1, 1964, to 15 1/4% on July 1, 1964, to 15 1/2% on September 1, 1964, to 15 3/4% on November 1, 1964, to 16% on January 1, 1965, to 16 1/4% on March 1, 1965, to 16 1/2% on May 1, 1965, to 16 3/4% on July 1, 1965, to 17% on September 1, 1965, to 17 1/4% on November 1, 1965, to 17 1/2% on January 1, 1966, to 17 3/4% on March 1, 1966, to 18% on May 1, 1966, to 18 1/4% on July 1, 1966, to 18 1/2% on September 1, 1966, to 18 3/4% on November 1, 1966, to 19% on January 1, 1967, to 19 1/4% on March 1, 1967, to 19 1/2% on May 1, 1967, to 19 3/4% on July 1, 1967, to 20% on September 1, 1967, to 20 1/4% on November 1, 1967, to 20 1/2% on January 1, 1968, to 20 3/4% on March 1, 1968, to 21% on May 1, 1968, to 21 1/4% on July 1, 1968, to 21 1/2% on September 1, 1968, to 21 3/4% on November 1, 1968, to 22% on January 1, 1969, to 22 1/4% on March 1, 1969, to 22 1/2% on May 1, 1969, to 22 3/4% on July 1, 1969, to 23% on September 1, 1969, to 23 1/4% on November 1, 1969, to 23 1/2% on January 1, 1970, to 23 3/4% on March 1, 1970, to 24% on May 1, 1970, to 24 1/4% on July 1, 1970, to 24 1/2% on September 1, 1970, to 24 3/4% on November 1, 1970, to 25% on January 1, 1971, to 25 1/4% on March 1, 1971, to 25 1/2% on May 1, 1971, to 25 3/4% on July 1, 1971, to 26% on September 1, 1971, to 26 1/4% on November 1, 1971, to 26 1/2% on January 1, 1972, to 26 3/4% on March 1, 1972, to 27% on May 1, 1972, to 27 1/4% on July 1, 1972, to 27 1/2% on September 1, 1972, to 27 3/4% on November 1, 1972, to 28% on January 1, 1973, to 28 1/4% on March 1, 1973, to 28 1/2% on May 1, 1973, to 28 3/4% on July 1, 1973, to 29% on September 1, 1973, to 29 1/4% on November 1, 1973, to 29 1/2% on January 1, 1974, to 29 3/4% on March 1, 1974, to 30% on May 1, 1974, to 30 1/4% on July 1, 1974, to 30 1/2% on September 1, 1974, to 30 3/4% on November 1, 1974, to 31% on January 1, 1975, to 31 1/4% on March 1, 1975, to 31 1/2% on May 1, 1975, to 31 3/4% on July 1, 1975, to 32% on September 1, 1975, to 32 1/4% on November 1, 1975, to 32 1/2% on January 1, 1976, to 32 3/4% on March 1, 1976, to 33% on May 1, 1976, to 33 1/4% on July 1, 1976, to 33 1/2% on September 1, 1976, to 33 3/4% on November 1, 1976, to 34% on January 1, 1977, to 34 1/4% on March 1, 1977, to 34 1/2% on May 1, 1977, to 34 3/4% on July 1, 1977, to 35% on September 1, 1977, to 35 1/4% on November 1, 1977, to 35 1/2% on January 1, 1978, to 35 3/4% on March 1, 1978, to 36% on May 1, 1978, to 36 1/4% on July 1, 1978, to 36 1/2% on September 1, 1978, to 36 3/4% on November 1, 1978, to 37% on January 1, 1979, to 37 1/4% on March 1, 1979, to 37 1/2% on May 1, 1979, to 37 3/4% on July 1, 1979, to 38% on September 1, 1979, to 38 1/4% on November 1, 1979, to 38 1/2% on January 1, 1980, to 38 3/4% on March 1, 1980, to 39% on May 1, 1980, to 39 1/4% on July 1, 1980, to 39 1/2% on September 1, 1980, to 39 3/4% on November 1, 1980, to 40% on January 1, 1981, to 40 1/4% on March 1, 1981, to 40 1/2% on May 1, 1981, to 40 3/4% on July 1, 1981, to 41% on September 1, 1981, to 41 1/4% on November 1, 1981, to 41 1/2% on January 1, 1982, to 41 3/4% on March 1, 1982, to 42% on May 1, 1982, to 42 1/4% on July 1, 1982, to 42 1/2% on September 1, 1982, to 42 3/4% on November 1, 1982, to 43% on January 1, 1983, to 43 1/4% on March 1, 1983, to 43 1/2% on May 1, 1983, to 43 3/4% on July 1, 1983, to 44% on September 1, 1983, to 44 1/4% on November 1, 1983, to 44 1/2% on January 1, 1984, to 44 3/4% on March 1, 1984, to 45% on May 1, 1984, to 45 1/4% on July 1, 1984, to 45 1/2% on September 1, 1984, to 45 3/4% on November 1, 1984, to 46% on January 1, 1985, to 46 1/4% on March 1, 1985, to 46 1/2% on May 1, 1985, to 46 3/4% on July 1, 1985, to 47% on September 1, 1985, to 47 1/4% on November 1, 1985, to 47 1/2% on January 1, 1986, to 47 3/4% on March 1, 1986, to 48% on May 1, 1986, to 48 1/4% on July 1, 1986, to 48 1/2% on September 1, 1986, to 48 3/4% on November 1, 1986, to 49% on January 1, 1987, to 49 1/4% on March 1, 1987, to 49 1/2% on May 1, 1987, to 49 3/4% on July 1, 1987, to 50% on September 1, 1987, to 50 1/4% on November 1, 1987, to 50 1/2% on January 1, 1988, to 50 3/4% on March 1, 1988, to 51% on May 1, 1988, to 51 1/4% on July 1, 1988, to 51 1/2% on September 1, 1988, to 51 3/4% on November 1, 1988, to 52% on January 1, 1989, to 52 1/4% on March 1, 1989, to 52 1/2% on May 1, 1989, to 52 3/4% on July 1, 1989, to 53% on September 1, 1989, to 53 1/4% on November 1, 1989, to 53 1/2% on January 1, 1990, to 53 3/4% on March 1, 1990, to 54% on May 1, 1990, to 54 1/4% on July 1, 1990, to 54 1/2% on September 1, 1990, to 54 3/4% on November 1, 1990, to 55% on January 1, 1991, to 55 1/4% on March 1, 1991, to 55 1/2% on May 1, 1991, to 55 3/4% on July 1, 1991, to 56% on September 1, 1991, to 56 1/4% on November 1, 1991, to 56 1/2% on January 1, 1992, to 56 3/4% on March 1, 1992, to 57% on May 1, 1992, to 57 1/4% on July 1, 1992, to 57 1/2% on September 1, 1992, to 57 3/4% on November 1, 1992, to 58% on January 1, 1993, to 58 1/4% on March 1, 1993, to 58 1/2% on May 1, 1993, to 58 3/4% on July 1, 1993, to 59% on September 1, 1993, to 59 1/4% on November 1, 1993, to 59 1/2% on January 1, 1994, to 59 3/4% on March 1, 1994, to 60% on May 1, 1994, to 60 1/4% on July 1, 1994, to 60 1/2% on September 1, 1994, to 60 3/4% on November 1, 1994, to 61% on January 1, 1995, to 61 1/4% on March 1, 1995, to 61 1/2% on May 1, 1995, to 61 3/4% on July 1, 1995, to 62% on September 1, 1995, to 62 1/4% on November 1, 1995, to 62 1/2% on January 1, 1996, to 62 3/4% on March 1, 1996, to 63% on May 1, 1996, to 63 1/4% on July 1, 1996, to 63 1/2% on September 1, 1996, to 63 3/4% on November 1, 1996, to 64% on January 1, 1997, to 64 1/4% on March 1, 1997, to 64 1/2% on May 1, 1997, to 64 3/4% on July 1, 1997, to 65% on September 1, 1997, to 65 1/4% on November 1, 1997, to 65 1/2% on January 1, 1998, to 65 3/4% on March 1, 1998, to 66% on May 1, 1998, to 66 1/4% on July 1, 1998, to 66 1/2% on September 1, 1998, to 66 3/4% on November 1, 1998, to 67% on January 1, 1999, to 67 1/4% on March 1, 1999, to 67 1/2% on May 1, 1999, to 67 3/4% on July 1, 1999, to 68% on September 1, 1999, to 68 1/4% on November 1, 1999, to 68 1/2% on January 1, 2000, to 68 3/4% on March 1, 2000, to 69% on May 1, 2000, to 69 1/4% on July 1, 2000, to 69 1/2% on September 1, 2000, to 69 3/4% on November 1, 2000, to 70% on January 1, 2001, to 70 1/4% on March 1, 2001, to 70 1/2% on May 1, 2001, to 70 3/4% on July 1, 2001, to 71% on September 1, 2001, to 71 1/4% on November 1, 2001, to 71 1/2% on January 1, 2002, to 71 3/4% on March 1, 2002, to 72% on May 1, 2002, to 72 1/4% on July 1, 2002, to 72 1/2% on September 1, 2002, to 72 3/4% on November 1, 2002, to 73% on January 1, 2003, to 73 1/4% on March 1, 2003, to 73 1/2% on May 1, 2003, to 73 3/4% on July 1, 2003, to 74% on September 1, 2003, to 74 1/4% on November 1, 2003, to 74 1/2% on January 1, 2004, to 74 3/4% on March 1, 2004, to 75% on May 1, 2004, to 75 1/4% on July 1, 2004, to 75 1/2% on September 1, 2004, to 75 3/4% on November 1, 2004, to 76% on January 1, 2005, to 76 1/4% on March 1, 2005, to 76 1/2% on May 1, 2005, to 76 3/4% on July 1, 2005, to 77% on September 1, 2005, to 77 1/4% on November 1, 2005, to 77 1/2% on January 1, 2006, to 77 3/4% on March 1, 2006, to 78% on May 1, 2006, to 78 1/4% on July 1, 2006, to 78 1/2% on September 1, 2006, to 78 3/4% on November 1, 2006, to 79% on January 1, 2007, to 79 1/4% on March 1, 2007, to 79 1/2% on May 1, 2007, to 79 3/4% on July 1, 2007, to 80% on September 1, 2007, to 80 1/4% on November 1, 2007, to 80 1/2% on January 1, 2008, to 80 3/4% on March 1, 2008, to 81% on May 1, 2008, to 81 1/4% on July 1, 2008, to 81 1/2% on September 1, 2008, to 81 3/4% on November 1, 2008,

STATISTICS

IES★

ada

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)										
Weekly Tender Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks 3	Govern- ment Accounts	General Public				
Yield	Amt. Sold					Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Month Bills	3 Month Bills	Par Value in Millions of Dollars								
Percent	Millions of Dollars									
90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	Wednesdays
16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	29 Aug.—1956
34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	26 Sept.
52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	31 Oct.
67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	28 Nov.
70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	26 Dec.
76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	30 Jan.—1957
70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Feb.
75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	27 Mar.
76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	24 Apr.
81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	29 May
81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	26 June
03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	31 July
80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	28 Aug.
80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	25 Sept.
58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	30 Oct.
62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	27 Nov.
25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	25 Dec.
86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	29 Jan.—1958
27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Feb.
83	115	15,267	2,435	2,850	1,287	2,555	15	6,125	8,695	26 Mar.
89	115	15,251	2,440	2,808	1,277	2,548	15	6,163	8,726	Weekly
58	115	15,234	2,490	2,845	1,212	2,541	15	6,130	8,686	2 Apr.—1958
37	115	15,218	2,468	2,946	1,203	2,535	15	6,051	8,601	9
58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	16
63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	23
54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	7 May
53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	14
54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	21
72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	28
76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	4 June
78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	11
72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	18
61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	25
66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	2 July
45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	9
97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	16
87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138	2,445	14	5,914	8,373	23
23	115	15,866	2,608	3,759	1,139	2,440	14	5,907	8,360	30
16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140	2,432	14	5,819	8,265	6 Aug.
26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140	2,426	14	5,789	8,228	13
49	115	15,846	2,612	3,904	1,144	2,421	13	5,751	8,185	20
71	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	27
94	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	3 Sept.
17	115	15,822†	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	12†	5,670	8,081	10
27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	17
37	115	16,029	2,699	4,002	1,188	2,386	31	5,722	8,139	24
39	115	16,007	2,677	4,013	1,224	2,379	16	5,697	8,092	1 Oct.
35	115	16,001	2,666	4,010	1,222	2,375	15	5,714	8,103	8
48	115	15,999	2,636	3,979	1,223	2,373	15	5,774	8,161	15
33	115	16,007	2,706	3,868	1,225	2,381	14	5,813	8,209	22
										29

the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½% and to 3¼% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¾ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills. 3. Estimated par value. † Revised.

IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, I							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	460	25	1,041
1955	340	195	535	211	225	319	22	777
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	803	4	1,570
1957	-120	50	-70	547	248	960	4	1,759
Quarters								
1955—I	-91	60	-31	118	62	92	-1	272
II	-132	115	-17	29	66	112	24	231
III	34	70	104	59	26	12	-14	83
IV	528	-50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	194	1	391
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	191	-1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	71	316	8	499
II	-270	-	-270	120	29	445	-1	593
III	-171	30	-141	68	76	88	-	232
IV	434	-30	404	254	72	111	-2	434
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	46	207	-1	408
II	264	-30	234	191	135	254	4	584
III	308	-	308	108	37	130	-1	274

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	208	1,224
1954	-297	247	251	378	25	901	604	171	775
1955	399	261	208	356	22	847	1,246	421	1,667
1956	-500	348	140	593	4	1,085	586	685	1,271
1957	-52	503	151	572	4	1,231	1,179	544	1,723
Quarters									
1955—I	-80	138	29	108	-1	274	194	138	332
II	-83	42	70	133	24	269	186	141	327
III	34	74	29	7	-14	95	130	50	180
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	829
1956—I	-46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	313
II	-145	51	75	146	1	272	128	185	312
III	-489	78	9	128	-1	214	-275	237	-38
IV	180	152	41	158	3	354	534	150	684
1957—I	-113	47	42	196	8	292	179	99	279
II	-270	138	24	259	-1	419	149	143	292
III	-107	81	15	28	-	124	18	219	237
IV	437	237	71	89	-2	396	833	83	915
1958—I	204	89	36	151	-1	274	478	28	506
II	264	98	85	171	4	359	623	83	707
III	308	109	1	95	-1	204	512	27	539

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option must be favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★

NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

AL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	35	710	949	984	Calendar Years
51	185	236	46	1,282	1,518	1,564	1952
26	146	172	-52	740	912	990	1953
96	366	462	58	1,116	1,578	1,831	1954
176	512	688	94	954	1,642	1,586	1955
91	423	513	48	1,639	2,152	2,250	1956
							1957
47	133	180	4	181	362	426	Quarters
20	121	141	25	100	241	381	I—1955
-11	59	48	15	118	166	251	II
40	53	93	14	718	810	774	III
							IV
30	84	114	55	191	305	735	I—1956
78	107	185	46	247	432	68	II
34	204	238	46	-119	119	205	III
34	116	150	-53	635	786	578	IV
-14	80	66	41	387	453	544	I—1957
15	129	144	50	323	467	517	II
62	158	220	-37	61	281	274	III
28	55	83	-6	868	952	916	IV
4	24	28	-26	612	640	514	I—1958
16	67	83	17	848	932	919	II
5	22	27	-68	581	609	541	III

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES⁵

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	84	209	-	484	368	3	371	1955
-68	44	96	388	-	528	460	-31	429	1956
									1957
-11	-20	33	-16	-	-2	-13	43	30	Quarters
-49	-13	-4	-21	-	-37	-86	-	-86	I—1955
-	-15	-3	5	-	-12	-12	-2	-14	II
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	III
									IV
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-8	I—1956
-	43	28	48	-	119	119	1	120	II
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	III
-	23	-3	81	-	102	101	1	102	IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-	-17	5	186	-	174	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	IV
-	68	11	56	-	134	134	-	134	I—1958
-	93	50	83	-	225	225	-	225	II
-	-1	36	35	-	70	70	-	70	III

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
Monthly									
1955—Oct.	52	—	52	24	—	24	28	—	28
Nov.	602	—	602	74	—	74	529	—	529
Dec.	16	—	16	45	—	45	-29	—	-29
IV	670	—	670	142	—	142	528	—	528
1956—Jan.	14	—	14	24	48	72	-10	-48	-58
Feb.	10	—	10	26	67	94	-17	-67	-84
Mar.	8	—	8	28	—	28	-20	—	-20
I	32	—	32	78	116	194	-46	-116	-162
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	7	—	7	44	—	44	-37	—	-37
June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,037	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	33	—	33	368	—	368
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,803	—	5,803	5,837	—	5,837	-34	—	-34
III	6,203	—	6,203	5,895	—	5,895	308	—	308

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES*

ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
607	133	764	128	89	217	503	44	547	1957
38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42	Monthly
54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95	Jan. — 1957
34	—	34	66	—	66	—32	—	—32	Feb.
									Mar.
126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105	I
125	3	128	1	2	4	124	—	124	Apr.
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38	May
16	—	16	4	55	59	12	—55	—42	June
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	—17	120	II
84	—	84	18	1	19	66	—1	65	July
7	—	7	1	8	8	6	—8	—1	Aug.
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	Sept.
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	III
51	—	51	4	1	4	47	—1	47	Oct.
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Dec.
250	24	274	13	8	20	237	17	254	IV
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Jan. — 1958
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	I
6	—	6	3	—	3	3	—	3	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	June
114	97	211	16	4	19	98	93	191	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
44	—	44	5	—	5	39	—	39	Sept.
134	—	134	25	1	26	109	—1	108	III

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
250	108	358	110	24	134	140	84	224	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1957
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	71	Quarters
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	I—1957
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	II
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	—	72	III
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	46	IV
115	53	168	30	4	34	85	50	135	I—1958
31	39	70	30	3	33	1	36	37	II
									III

Gross New
Issues

Retirements

Net New
Issues

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	35	8	47
1957	92	10	82

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	688†	9	697†	332	46	378	356	—37	319†
1956	811†	229	1,040†	218	19	237	593†	209	803†
1957	782	413	1,196	211	26	236	572	388	960
Monthly									
1957—Jan.	50	34	84						
Feb.	128	89	217						
Mar.	56	7	63						
I	234	130	363	38		48†	196	120	316
Apr.	155	136	291						
May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	324	189	513	65	3	68	259	186	445†
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	6	10	15						
Sept.	34	50	84						
III	66	66	132	38†	6	44†	28†	60	88†
Oct.	47	—	47						
Nov.	57	—	57						
Dec.	55	29	83						
IV	158	29	187	70	7	76	89	22	111
1958—Jan.	70	—	70						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	40	59	99						
I	191	59	250	40	3	43	151	56	207
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	118	51	169						
June	67	—	67						
II	226	90	316	55	7	62	171	83	254
July	42	2	44						
Aug.	63	34	97						
Sept.	46	—	46						
III	151	36	188	56	1	57	95	35	130

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	3	7	—4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	366	—	366
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	512	—	512
1957	11	7	4	131	40	91	423	—	423
Quarters									
1957—I	9	2	8	20†	35	—14†	80	—	80
II	1	2	—1	17†	2	15†	129	—	129
III	1	1	—	63†	1	62†	158	—	158
IV	—	2	—2	30	2	28	55	—	55
1958—I	—	1	—1	4	—	4	24	—	24
II	6	2	4	16	—	16	67	—	67
III	—	1	—1	7	1	5	22	—	22

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term

to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

SUES*

ada

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹						
	1955		1956		1957		1958
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	12	2	40	5	-5	-4	22
Uranium Mines and Products.....	25	27	24	91	59	2	16
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	1	19	-11	-10	128	9	18
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	1	15	18	41	6	6	16
Petroleum and Products.....	112	-4	-4	40	69	-1	39
Wood and Paper and Products.....	-36	-12	26	58	18	12	37
Other Manufactured Products.....	1	9	24	26	-3	13	34
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-21	-12	-11	-12	-16	-7	48
Telephones.....	1	-	43	3	66	3	60
Pipelines.....	-	1	59	52	158	56	31
Other Utilities.....	39	-2	37	17	184	40	101
Merchandisers.....	6	32	1	31	8	12	5
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	20	2	100	29	54	31	-
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	37	29	12	54	34	28	35
Other.....	6	10	14	6	-2	-2	-1
Total.....	204	115	372	431	761	199	461

	CORPORATE STOCKS						
	1955		1956		1957		1958
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	28	3	10	36	20	11	-
Uranium Mines and Products.....	11	5	3	5	2	3	14
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	70	65	57	13	-8	31	3
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	9	3	6	5	2	-	-
Petroleum and Products.....	29	27	39	125	55	54	23
Wood and Paper and Products.....	4	5	17	25	7	6	-
Other Manufactured Products.....	10	14	7	21	1	26	7
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	2	-	1	3	-	-
Telephones.....	77	2	20	80	7	91	5
Pipelines.....	4	4	23	4	53	2	1
Other Utilities.....	18	5	35	27	40	33	19
Merchandisers.....	10	3	26	-	1	8	4
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	8	2	5	11	-	-	2
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	41	1	50	34	24	36	34
Other.....	3	-	2	-	3	2	-
Total.....	322	141	300	388	210	303	112

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28

million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE

DISCONTINUATION ON SERIES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

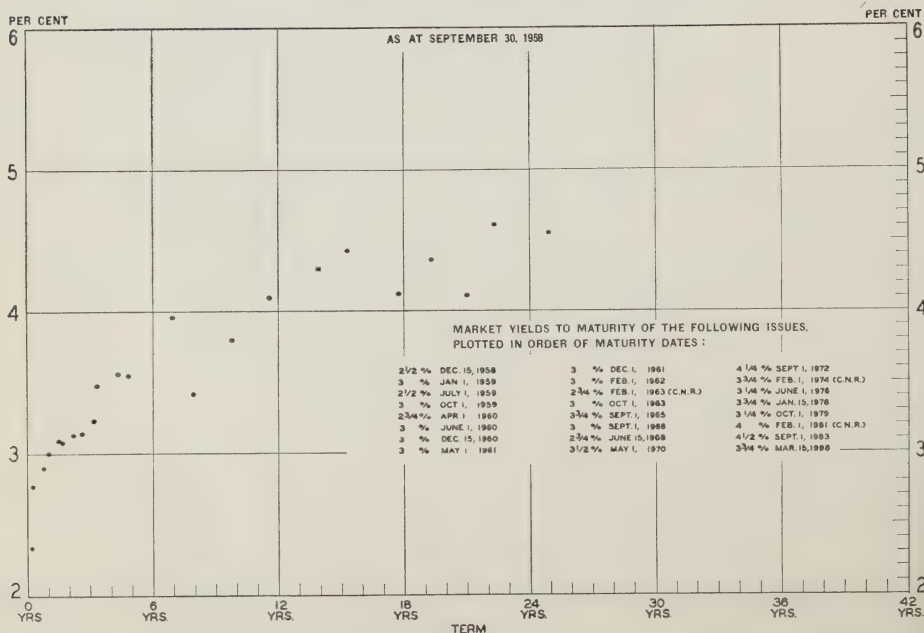
In the last three issues of the Statistical Summary current data on Government of Canada theoretical bond yields have been omitted owing to difficulties in deriving them. No satisfactory method of overcoming these difficulties has been found and the series is now being discontinued. An expanded coverage of market yields appears in the table on pages 360-361.

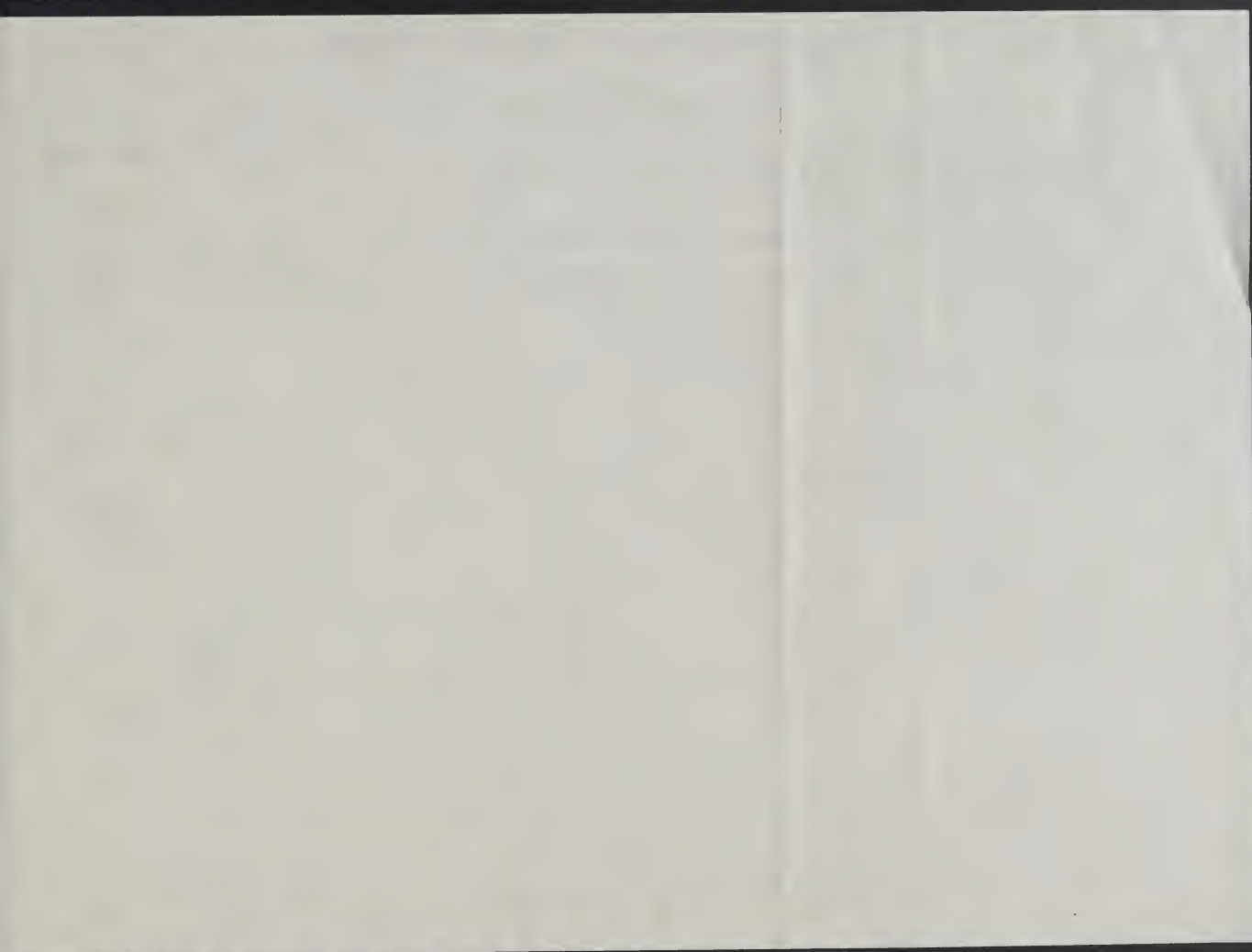
The theoretical bond yields published earlier were obtained by plotting the market yields to maturity (or, if the issues were trading at a premium, to earliest call date) of all outstanding bonds against their terms to maturity (or earliest call date), drawing free-hand a smooth curve through the plots, and reading the theoretical yields for various terms to maturity from the curve. Since no single smooth curve would ever go through all the plots there was always a range of possibilities for the curve and final selection was made after taking into account the particular features of individual issues.

One important reason for the scatter of yields around a smooth curve is the difference in the coupon rates carried by bonds. Many investors are assessed income tax on the coupon income rather than the yield to maturity of the bonds which they own and the market decisions of these investors tend to cause market yields of otherwise similar bonds to vary with the size of their coupons. Since the effect on the market of decisions of these investors varies considerably from time to time there seems to be no satisfactory method of making allowance for it.

While the selection of a yield curve has always been a source of some difficulty, the problem has increased as the range of coupon rates, and consequently of yields, on issues of similar term has widened. The situation as at September 30th, 1958 is illustrated by the plots of market yields against terms to maturity in the chart below. The range of possibilities for a yield curve is such that the selection of a single curve does not seem feasible.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA BOND YIELDS





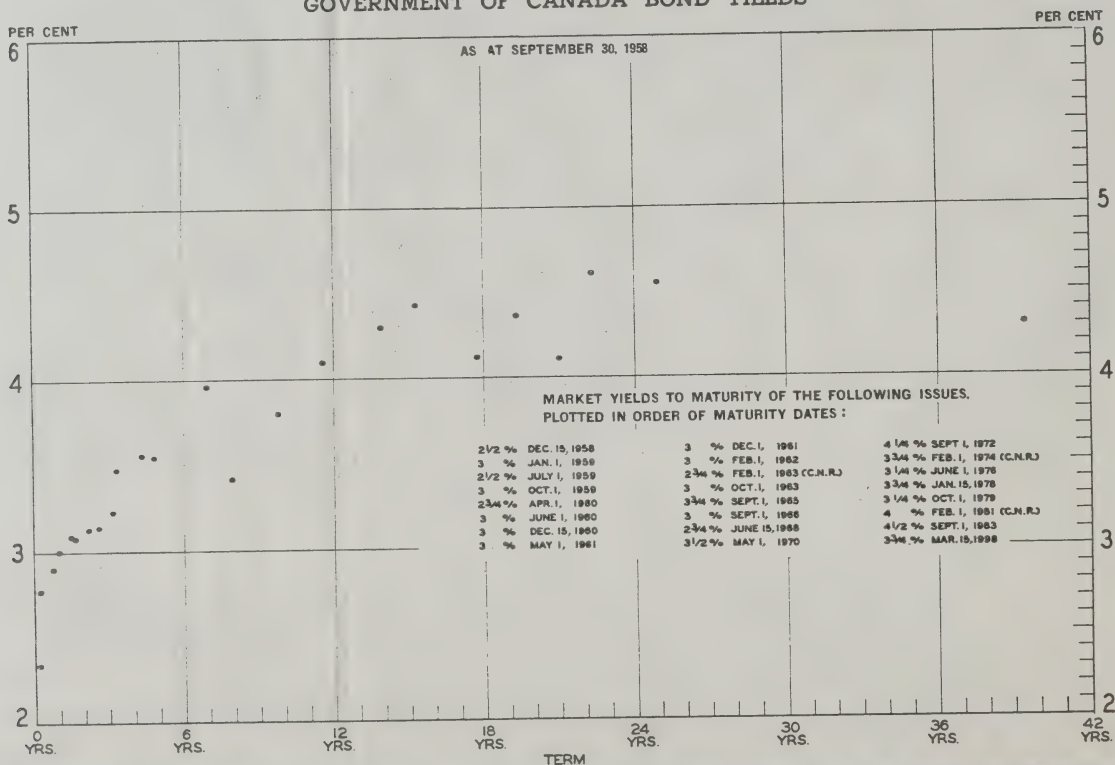
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY OCTOBER 1958

ERRATUM

Chart on Page 372

In the process of reproduction, the plot for the market yield of the $3\frac{3}{4}\%$ March 15, 1998 bond issue was inadvertently removed. A corrected chart is shown below.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA BOND YIELDS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	252†	269†	1,864†
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162†	29†	40†	1,393†	256	279	1,928
July	786	16	370	160†	28†	38	1,398†	*	*	*
Aug.	786†	16	373	161†	28	38	1,402†	*	*	*
Sept.	780	17	372	163	30	43	1,405	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34	Sept. 1958.....	39

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	*	295
End of						
1957—June	293	41	428	11	*	284
July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	*	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 374-375 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 376).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

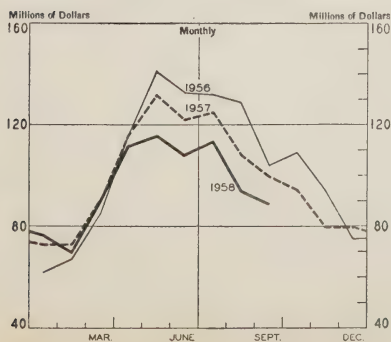
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

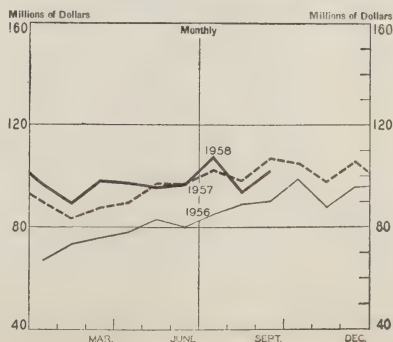
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
68	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
25	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
29	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
74	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
18	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
24	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
91	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
77	39	25	64				278	283		Monthly IV — 1956
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Jan. — 1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Feb.
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Mar.
57	36	27	63				235	261		I
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Apr.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	May
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	June
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	11	14	25	127	159	285	113	107	1,071	July
23	11	14	25	126	158	284	94	95†	1,070†	Aug.
23	15	15	30	121	156	277	89	102	1,056	Sept.
73	37	43	80				296	304		III

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	9 Month Total*	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total†
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	-19.6	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-124.2	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-29.6	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	18.4				
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	1.8	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	12.9	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	-3.5	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	-10.8				
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	10.9	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	24.1	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	8.0	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	5.7				
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	18.2	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	110.2	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	62.7	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	72.0				
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-2.9	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	1.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	47.8				
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	320.7	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	340.9	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	300.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	257.0				
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	22.4	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	16.4	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	24.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	20.4				
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	6.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	12.8	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	15.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	7.8				
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	358.5	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	394.7	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	379.2	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	418.4				
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	117.4	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	134.6	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	139.1	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	165.2				
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	17.3	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	47.0	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	20.7	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	1.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	24.2				
Balancing Item*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	223.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	213.2	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	219.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	34.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	229.0				

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 6. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Bank of Canada

Canadian cents per unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1957—Sept.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.92	96.33	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	264 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	275 $\frac{3}{16}$	276 $\frac{3}{16}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.54	271.77

Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

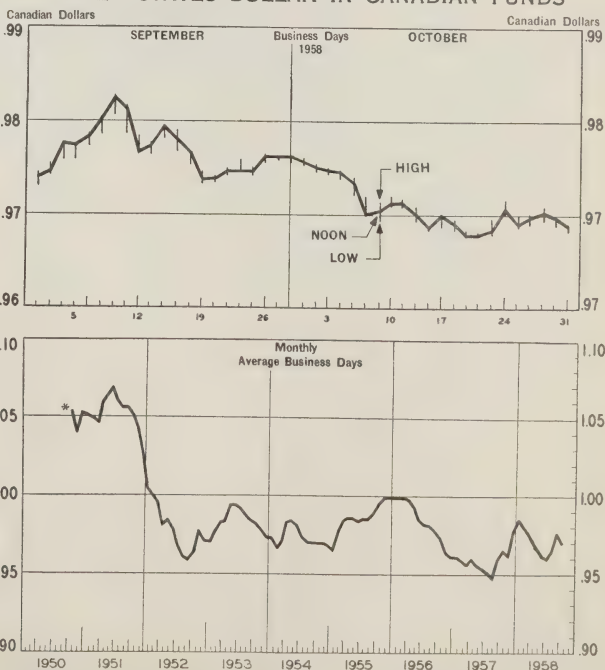
mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—May	1,109.0	823.6	1,932.6
June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3

Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES¹

	GENERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM 2		CONSTRUCTION			Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Service
		Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential Building Materials	Residential Building Materials	Composite Residential Building Costs 3						
		1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100			100	32	15	11	17	25
1949 = 100												
Average of Mths.												
1951	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5	123.1	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9	126.6	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9	128.9	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7	129.0	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3	132.7	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5	137.5	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4	141.3	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—June	228.1	171.9	292.9	129.4	129.1	140.2	121.6	117.7	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5
July	228.2	170.6	300.3	130.5	129.1	140.2	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8	140.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4	140.6	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8	141.0	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6	140.3	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5	140.2	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—												
Jan.	226.8	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7	140.6	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8	140.8	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6	142.2	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8	142.7	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	228.1	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7	142.9	125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	227.4	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6	143.0	125.1	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	227.0	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8	143.3	124.7	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.	226.8	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7	144.2	125.2	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6
Sept.	227.1	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4	144.6	125.6	122.9	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5
Oct.							126.0	123.4	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. 3. Index derived by combining the index of residential building materials prices with an index of average hourly wage rates of all construction workers.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
Quarters							
1956—II†	1,140	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	-559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	-285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
1957—							
I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—							
I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III*	1,135	1,498	**	**	+442	**	+24

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

* Preliminary.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS						LABOUR INCOME ⁴				
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE 6
	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4	Employ- ment Index 1, 2	Average Hours Worked 1, 3	Average Hourly Earnings 1, 3, 4, 5	Total	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other 7	
	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	1949 = 100	Per Week	Cents	6	7			
	Millions of Dollars										
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8				810	272	52	486	9,720†
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2				906	303	63	540	10,872†
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8				976	329	70	577	11,712†
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8				1,000	323	69	608	12,000†
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5				1,068	342	78	648	12,816†
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5				1,190	379	93	718	14,280†
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0				1,279	397	96	786	15,348†
Monthly											
1957—May	115.8	40.6	160.0	117.1	40.6	158.9	1,270	397	97	776	15,288
June	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
July	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.3	40.8	165.9	1,352	399	114	839	15,744
July	112.0	40.5	166.6	110.4	40.5	165.3	1,336	396	114	826	15,828
Aug.	111.8	40.3	165.9	110.8	40.6	166.1	1,346*	393*	119*	834*	15,804*
Sept.	111.3*	40.6*	164.2*	109.2*		166.2					

As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Sept. 1, 1958, was 1,159,990.

Including hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

† Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

Thousands of Persons

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Dept. of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS			PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 2	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE		NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	ARMED FORCES
	Agri- culture	Non- Agriculture	Total		Total	Percentage of Non- Institutional Population			
1957—Feb. 16	654	4,791	5,445	326	5,771	52.7	5,190	10,961	117
Mar. 16	672	4,788	5,460	345	5,805	52.8	5,182	10,987	117
Apr. 20	707	4,822	5,529	308	5,837	52.9	5,191	11,028	117
May 18	772	5,002	5,774	196	5,970	53.9	5,096	11,066	116
June 22	773	5,152	5,925	164	6,089	54.8	5,024	11,113	116
July 20	878	5,162	6,040	166	6,206	55.7	4,938	11,144	117
Aug. 24	899	5,148	6,047	176	6,223	55.7	4,952	11,175	117
Sept. 21	810	5,129	5,939	197	6,136	54.8	5,057	11,193	119
Oct. 19	743	5,137	5,880	211	6,091	54.3	5,120	11,211	119
Nov. 16	692	5,087	5,779	296	6,075	54.1	5,153	11,228	119
Dec. 14	660	4,998	5,658	392	6,050	53.8	5,193	11,243	119
1958—Jan. 18	636	4,814	5,450	527	5,977	53.1	5,282	11,259	119
Feb. 15	608	4,787	5,395	563	5,958	52.9	5,312	11,270	119
Mar. 22	624	4,777	5,401	597	5,998	53.1	5,291	11,289	119
Apr. 19	691	4,846	5,537	522	6,059	53.6	5,249	11,308	119
May 24	739	5,011	5,750	370	6,120	54.0	5,213	11,333	119
June 21	740	5,139	5,879	324	6,203	54.6	5,150	11,353	119
July 19	851	5,172	6,023	291	6,314	55.5	5,055†	11,369	119
Aug. 23	868	5,157	6,025	281	6,306	55.4	5,085	11,391	119
Sept. 20	774	5,114	5,888	271	6,159	54.0	5,247	11,406	120

The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work only they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.
† Corrected.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

1935-39 = 100

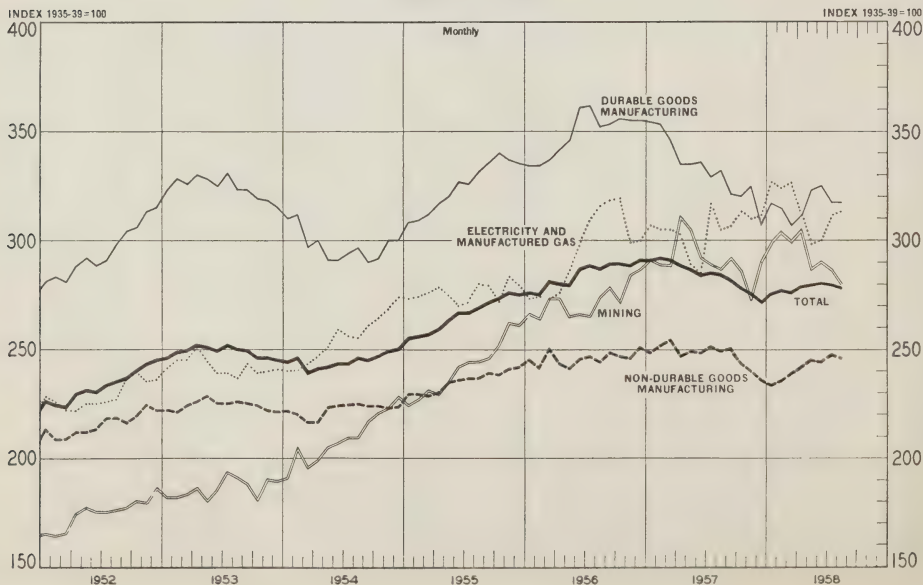
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—Mar.	283	258	286	245	350	306	291	288	290	254	346	305
Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	240	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263	321	290	282	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	290	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252	223	295	329	272	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	269	283	259	229	307	335	277	304	267	236	315	324
Mar.	270	269	264	234	311	328	276	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	276	274	272	242	319	322	279	305	269	242	312	312
May	283	281	281	248	333	302	279	287	275	245	323	298
June	294	305	291	259	341	291	280	290	276	244	325	300
July	278*	305*	271*	244*	314*	290*	280*	286*	275*	248*	317*	311*
Aug.	281*	297	277*	255*	311*	286*	278*	280*	274*	246*	317*	313

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 128 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Calendar Years	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
1957—July	32.1	10.4		1.0		12.8	56.3			5,614		
Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	210.8	15,075	9,573	24,648
Apr.	31.5	21.6		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,986		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,044		
II	122.3	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.9	342.2	24,056	12,220	36,276
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.4**	17.6**		5.7**		34.9*	84.7*			7,856*		
III	92.5**	52.0**		16.9**		106.2*	267.6*			25,078*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

4. CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimates based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Thousands of Units

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
Monthly										
1957—July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	78.9	86.3	117.8	115.3
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	85.5	74.2		
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	81.8	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.6	76.4	149.8	118.8
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	117.4	82.4		
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	132.9	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	119.1	95.6	175.6	126.8
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.5	93.0		
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	129.1	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	132.2	98.8	162.5	144.0
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	123.2	101.7		
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	20.9	13.1	86.8	103.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	15.1	9.7	92.1	110.7	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	15.7	12.7	94.9	110.2	125.6		
Sept.*	11.5	12.1	66.1				118.2	131.7		

For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts. For data on residential building costs see monthly table on Price Indexes page 378.

Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over". In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. Total number of starts in 1958 is subject to upward revision when the results of the more intensive survey made in October become available.

At the end of period.

Preliminary.

SELECTED AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture, Board of Ge

	LIVESTOCK						Wheat			O
	Inspected Slaughtering				Exports		Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm.	
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham				
	Thousands of Head				Millions of lbs.					
1955—I	560	1,399	95	2,054	7	2				
II	693	1,377	57	2,127	12	3				
III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2				
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3				
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519		
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2				
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2				
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2				
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2				
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573		
1957—I*	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1				
II*	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1				
III*	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1				
IV*	749	1,354	229	2,333	133	2				
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427	197	5	21	371		
1958—I*	621	1,421	84	2,125	72	1				
II*	733	1,339	65	2,137	41	1				
III*	671	1,307	179	2,157			21**	367**		

	PRICES ⁷								
D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	WHOLESALE PRICES								
	Wheat ⁹ (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese			
	I.W.A. 10	Class II	11		12	13			
	Cents per bushel		Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound				
	1935-39 = 100								
1955—I	229.3	173.8	173.8	19.56	25.22	61.0	30.3	1	
II	236.5	176.0	176.0	19.62	25.66	56.7	29.7	1	
III	232.7	175.8	175.8	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3	2	
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9	1	
Yearly Total	232.7	174.5	174.5	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	7	
1956—I	227.3	173.8	173.8	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	1	
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	2	
III	241.7†	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	2	
IV	234.2†	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	2	
Yearly Total	234.5	173.1	173.1	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	9	
1957—I	234.8	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	1	
II	233.2	164.6	164.6	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	1	
III	232.8	161.5	161.5	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	2	
IV	223.3	161.4	161.4	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	2	
Yearly Total*	231.0	164.1	164.1	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	8	
1958—I*	232.3	164.1	164.1	21.16 ¹¹	28.47	62.2	33.26 ¹³	1	
II*	242.9	161.3	161.3	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.81	1	
III*		164.1	164.1	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.39		

1. Exclude Newfoundland.

2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.

3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.

4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.

5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.

6. Registered egg station gradings.

7. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

8. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

9. Basis in store Fort William-Port Arthur.

10. Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

STATISTICS¹: QUARTERLY

Producers and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

N

FIELD CROPS

Crops	Barley		Other Field Crops		DAIRYING				Eggs	D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production 1935-39 = 100
					Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products	Total Milk		
	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	3		4	5	6	
bus.					Millions of pounds				Thous. of cases	
					38	6	70	2,800	1,547	
					112	28	156	5,137	1,530	
					122	31	156	5,326	1,191	
					66	15	93	3,598	1,379	
8	10	252	6	134	339	80	474	16,946	5,647	150.2
					39	7	79	2,964	1,531	
					105	25	157	5,045	1,563	
					120	35	161	5,366	1,364	
					56	17	88	3,482	1,669	
4	8	269	6	141	319	85	486	16,857	6,128	169.2
					32	7	68	2,779	1,784	
					101	33	184	5,126	1,828	
					119	39	188	5,511	1,508	
					66	17	101	3,751	1,658	
1†	9	216†	6	123†	318	96	541	17,167	6,778	130.5
					40	7	85	3,069	1,808	
					112	29	207	5,421	1,749	
3**	10**	244**	5**	129**	128	34	198	5,641	1,468	

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

Quotations and Receipts ¹⁴	By Products				By Regions				Total Net Income 16
	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) ¹⁵	
Millions of Dollars									
7	173	132	25	480	24	272	183	498	
	180	175	35	575	27	267	281	589	
0	177	209	18	645	25	319	301	647	
	202	206	41	650	31	307	311	650	
7	732	722	119	2,350	107	1,165	1,078	2,384	1,290
2	171	149	28	530	24	271	235	533	
	184	196	40	687	32	280	375	688	
	190	202	20	698	27	313	358	698	
3	216	199	47	749	38	316	395	750	
5	761	746	134	2,664	120	1,180	1,363	2,669	1,457
7	176	142	27	575	24	271	279	576	
2	180	197	37	622	26	267	329	622	
	198	213	18	655	26	321	308	655	
	231	219	44	740	35	321	385	741	
9	785	771	126	2,592	111	1,179	1,301	2,594	1,054
3 17	215	153	27	615	28	292	295	618	
5 17	218	220	37	686	29	301	356	690	

1. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs., all weights.

2. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

3. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

4. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat partici-

pation and adjustment payments for the years 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 97, 26, 62 and 79 respectively.

15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

17. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

** Estimate; D.B.S. Sept. 15.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

GRAINS : ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHEAT		OATS		BARLEY		RYE		FLAXSEED		OTHER GRAINS ¹		SUMMER FALLOW ²	Total
	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. acres	mm. acres
TOTAL CANADA ³														
1948	381.4	23.7	345.3	10.9	152.3	6.4	27.5	2.4	18.4	2.0	69.5	1.7	20.7	67.8
1949	366.0	27.4	304.6	11.0	118.0	5.9	10.2	1.2	2.2	0.3	64.9	1.9	21.8	69.5
1950	466.5	27.3	401.8	11.2	167.5	6.5	13.0	1.1	5.0	0.6	79.9	1.8	21.6	70.8
1951	553.6	25.3	488.1	11.9	245.2	7.8	17.6	1.1	9.9	1.2	87.3	1.9	21.6	70.8
1952	701.9	26.2	466.8	11.1	291.4	8.5	24.8	1.3	12.3	1.1	85.7	2.0	21.2	71.4
1953	634.0	26.4	407.0	9.8	262.1	8.9	28.8	1.5	9.9	1.0	86.4	2.0	22.8	72.4
1954	332.0	25.5	306.8	10.2	175.5	7.9	14.2	0.9	11.2	1.2	86.1	2.2	25.3	73.2
1955	519.2	22.7	407.8	11.2	252.4	9.9	14.8	0.8	19.7	1.8	99.8	2.3	24.0	72.7
1956	573.1	22.8	524.4	11.7	269.1	8.4	8.6	0.5	34.5	3.0	97.6	2.2	24.1	72.7
1957	370.5	21.0	380.6	11.0	216.0	9.4	8.5	0.6	19.2	3.5	95.1	2.1	24.7	72.3
1958**	367.3	20.9	403.2	11.0	243.9	9.6	8.3	0.5	23.4	2.7	97.2	2.0	25.3	72.0

MANITOBA

1948	50.0	2.2	56.8	1.4	45.0	1.5	2.0	0.1	9.4	1.0	0.6	0.2	2.6	9.0
1949	52.0	2.9	49.9	1.6	40.0	1.7	0.8	—	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	2.6	9.2
1950	50.0	2.4	66.2	1.5	55.0	1.7	1.3	0.1	3.1	0.3	1.2	0.4	2.8	9.2
1951	53.0	2.3	58.0	1.6	56.0	2.0	0.8	0.1	5.0	0.7	1.2	0.4	2.5	9.6
1952	57.0	2.4	65.0	1.6	71.0	2.2	1.2	0.1	4.8	0.5	1.4	0.5	2.7	10.0
1953	48.0	2.3	53.0	1.4	61.0	2.4	2.8	0.1	3.8	0.4	1.5	0.6	2.8	10.0
1954	29.0	2.1	36.0	1.5	44.0	2.2	1.5	0.1	4.0	0.4	1.4	0.6	3.1	10.0
1955	42.0	2.1	50.0	1.5	40.0	2.1	1.7	0.1	4.6	0.5	1.7	0.9	3.1	10.3
1956	56.0	2.2	92.0	2.1	42.0	1.5	1.1	0.1	8.0	0.8	3.0	1.3	2.8	10.8
1957	45.0	2.1	58.0	1.8	33.0	1.7	1.2	0.1	3.5	0.9	2.7	1.2	2.9	10.7
1958**	54.0	2.4	60.0	1.7	43.0	1.6	1.2	0.1	4.8	0.6	4.4	1.6	3.0	11.0

SASKATCHEWAN

1948	191.0	14.4	89.0	3.7	42.0	2.3	12.5	1.5	5.0	0.6	0.3	—	11.9	34.4
1949	186.0	15.7	85.0	3.4	33.0	1.8	4.8	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.4	—	13.0	34.7
1950	272.0	16.5	112.0	3.4	46.0	2.0	6.5	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.5	—	12.9	35.7
1951	325.0	15.6	148.0	3.8	73.0	2.4	9.8	0.7	2.3	0.3	1.1	—	12.9	35.7
1952	449.0	16.6	152.0	3.4	92.0	2.6	14.2	0.7	4.3	0.4	1.0	—	12.4	36.1
1953	391.0	16.8	111.0	2.7	82.0	2.7	14.4	0.8	3.5	0.3	0.7	—	13.5	36.8
1954	169.0	16.6	86.0	2.9	53.0	2.3	6.7	0.5	4.8	0.5	0.7	—	14.7	37.5
1955	320.0	14.1	135.0	3.7	104.0	3.8	8.2	0.5	11.9	1.0	1.8	0.1	14.3	37.5
1956	355.0	14.6	165.0	3.7	99.0	3.0	4.1	0.3	19.0	1.7	1.7	—	14.2	37.5
1957	211.0	13.4	80.0	3.2	80.0	3.8	3.2	0.3	10.5	2.0	1.4	0.1	14.7	37.5
1958**	191.0	13.2	81.0	3.1	88.0	3.9	2.5	0.2	11.7	1.5	1.7	0.1	15.3	37.3

ALBERTA

1948	115.0	6.3	77.0	2.5	55.0	2.2	10.2	0.6	3.1	0.3	1.1	—	6.2	18.1
1949	103.0	7.9	55.0	2.4	36.0	2.1	2.4	0.3	0.2	—	0.7	—	6.1	18.8
1950	117.0	7.5	77.0	2.6	56.0	2.5	3.3	0.3	0.4	—	1.5	0.1	6.0	19.0
1951	152.0	6.4	134.0	2.9	105.0	3.0	5.3	0.3	1.6	0.1	3.2	0.1	6.2	19.0
1952	172.0	6.4	129.0	2.6	118.0	3.3	7.8	0.4	2.2	0.2	2.9	0.1	6.1	19.1
1953	165.0	6.4	112.0	2.4	108.0	3.5	9.7	0.5	2.0	0.2	2.8	0.1	6.4	19.5
1954	107.0	6.0	74.0	2.4	70.0	3.1	4.0	0.2	2.2	0.2	3.1	0.1	7.5	19.5
1955	135.0	5.8	105.0	2.6	100.0	3.7	3.5	0.2	3.0	0.2	5.8	0.2	6.5	19.2
1956	140.0	5.3	143.0	2.9	121.0	3.6	1.3	0.1	7.1	0.5	7.3	0.2	7.1	19.7
1957	93.0	4.9	96.0	2.8	96.0	3.7	1.9	0.1	4.9	0.6	6.3	0.2	7.1	19.4
1958**	96.0	4.7	97.0	2.8	106.0	3.8	1.8	0.1	6.6	0.6	6.8	0.2	7.0	19.2

OTHER PROVINCES³

1948	25.4	0.8	122.5	3.3	10.3	0.4	2.8	0.2	0.9	0.1	67.5	1.5	*	6.3
1949	25.0	0.9	114.7	3.6	9.0	0.3	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	63.0	1.6	*	6.7
1950	27.5	0.9	146.6	3.7	10.5	0.3	1.9	—	0.5	0.1	76.7	1.3	*	6.3
1951	23.6	1.0	148.1	3.6	11.2	0.4	1.7	—	1.0	0.1	81.8	1.4	*	6.5
1952	23.9	0.8	120.8	3.5	10.4	0.4	1.6	0.1	1.0	—	80.4	1.4	*	6.2
1953	30.0	0.9	131.0	3.3	11.1	0.3	1.9	0.1	0.6	0.1	81.4	1.3	*	6.0
1954	27.0	0.8	110.8	3.4	8.5	0.3	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	80.9	1.5	*	6.2
1955	22.2	0.7	117.8	3.4	8.4	0.3	1.4	—	0.2	0.1	90.5	1.1	*	5.6
1956	22.1	0.7	124.4	3.0	7.1	0.3	2.1	—	0.4	—	85.6	0.7	*	4.7
1957	21.5	0.6	146.6	3.2	7.0	0.2	2.2	0.1	0.3	—	84.7	0.6	*	4.7
1958**	26.3	0.6	165.2	3.4	6.9	0.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	—	84.3	0.1	*	4.5

* All grains for 1952 to 1956 inclusive, except wheat, are subject to further revision.
 3. Excludes Newfoundland. * Not available. ** Estimate; D.B.S. Sept. 15.

1. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.

2. Prairie Provinces.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1956—Dec.	1,749	1,976	3,003	4,159	4,598	2,012	1,198	1,387
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,651	2,008	1,211	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766	2,034	1,241	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766	2,044	1,225	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764	2,027	1,241	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789	2,028	1,257	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799	2,011	1,264	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793	2,039	1,239	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789	2,034	1,230	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816	2,027	1,248	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817	2,037	1,236	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808	2,026	1,244	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757	2,021	1,209	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748	1,996	1,222	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764	1,988	1,247	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr. *	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May *	1,885	1,820	2,342	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June *	1,878	1,809	2,273	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July *	1,810	1,788	2,252	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,217	1,468
Aug. *	1,743	1,745	2,254	4,058	4,586	1,909	1,217	1,459

Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 4
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of \$	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1957—May					348.6	4.1	2.7	16.6	119.6	117.1	2.06	144
June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	-9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	-8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 9	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					356.1†	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13†	136†
Sept.	440.0*	-4.0*	46.5*	7.0*	357.5	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137

Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

Value of new work put in place.

Seasonally adjusted.

Production workers.

Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Revised.

* Council of Economic Advisors' estimates.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTER

Millions of Canadian Dollars

Compiled from "The Canadian Balance of In

CURRENT ACCOUNT	1956*			1957**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	4,837	5,565	728	4,909	5,488	579
Mutual Aid to NATO countries ¹	157	157	—	107	107	—
Gold production available for export.....	150	—	150	147	—	147
Travel expenditures.....	337	498	161	363	525	162
Interest and dividends.....	142	523	381	149	593	444
Freight and shipping.....	457	502	45	431	506	75
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	99	115	16	124	122	2
Other current transactions.....	442	627	185	395	684	289
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	6,621	7,987	1,366	6,625	8,025	1,400
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	2,854	4,021	1,167	2,931	3,878	947
Gold production available for export.....	150	—	150	147	—	147
Travel expenditures.....	309	391	82	325	403	78
Interest and dividends.....	80	427	347	91	486	395
Freight and shipping.....	223	351	128	215	344	129
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	45	94	49	47	100	53
Other current transactions.....	354	370	16	306	402	96
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	4,015	5,654	1,639	4,062	5,613	1,551
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	818	493	325	749	520	229
Travel expenditures.....	14	46	32	18	47	29
Interest and dividends.....	14	73	59	10	78	68
Freight and shipping.....	98	59	39	93	68	25
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	24	14	10	40	15	25
Other current transactions.....	47	78	31	45	85	40
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,015	763	252	955	813	142
OTHER STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	256	222	34	246	239	7
Travel expenditures.....	4	8	4	5	11	6
Interest and dividends.....	21	1	20	22	1	21
Freight and shipping.....	29	3	26	26	2	24
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	5	1	4	8	1	7
Other current transactions.....	9	41	32	8	52	44
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	324	276	48	315	306	9
TOTAL STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	1,074	715	359	995	759	236
All other current transactions.....	265	324	59	275	360	85
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,339	1,039	300	1,270	1,119	151
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES²						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	470	320	150	515	336	179
Travel expenditures.....	6	41	35	10	48	38
Interest and dividends.....	12	20	8	13	26	13
Freight and shipping.....	61	75	14	52	79	27
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	18	4	14	22	4	18
Other current transactions.....	18	108	90	22	112	90
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	585	568	17	634	605	29
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	439	509	70	468	515	47
Travel expenditures.....	4	12	8	5	16	11
Interest and dividends.....	15	2	13	13	2	11
Freight and shipping.....	46	14	32	45	13	32
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	7	2	5	7	2	5
Other current transactions.....	14	30	16	14	33	19
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	525	569	44	552	581	29

* Revised estimates. ** Preliminary.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is included in the statement for all countries but not in the bilateral statements. It consists of contributions to North Atlantic Treaty countries of equipment and supplies and the provision of air training by the Canadian Government. The entries under "Receipts",

covering exports of goods and services are offset by entries of corresponding size under "Payments" representing the cost to the Government of Canada.

2. "Other O.E.E.C. Countries" include all the countries participating in Organization for European Economic Co-operation which are not members of the sterling area, namely, Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg,

NOTE: FOR BACK YEARS SEE THE FOLLOWING ISSUES OF THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY": 1955 SEE AUGUST 1957; 1954 SEE AUGUST 1956; 1953 SEE JUNE 1955.

CAPITAL PAYMENTS: 1956* AND 1957**

Payments, 1957", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Canadian Dollars

CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1956*			1957**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			583			520
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			104			65
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			69			50
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	667	141	526	790	137	653
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	1,071	872	199	882	788	94
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	251	249	2	215	196	19
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			24			34
Inc. or dec. in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....			33			105
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			148			58
			1,366			1,400
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....						
UNITED STATES ⁶						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	506	100	406	560	157	403
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			70			36
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	601	133	468	714	109	605
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	766	732	34	543	607	64
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	230	233	3	196	174	22
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			48			9
Inc. or dec. in official holdings of gold & U.S. dollars.....			34			104
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			103			13
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			783			513
			1,639			1,551
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....						
UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER STERLING AREA						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			98			67
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			27			12
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			45			30
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	36	2	34	60	21	39
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	141	58	83	184	96	88
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	11	7	4	12	10	2
Increase in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			14			20
Decrease in official holdings of sterling.....			1			1
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			9			23
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			561			369
			300			151
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....						
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			77			49
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-			3
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			18			18
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	30	4	26	16	7	9
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			85			75
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			6			2
Increase in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			3			3
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			35			5
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			267			177
			17			29
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....						
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			2			1
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			7			14
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			6			2
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	-	2	2	-	-	-
Net sales & purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....			3			5
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			5			3
Increase in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			7			2
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			1			17
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			45			33
			44			29
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....						

Denmark, France, West Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey, and their overseas territories. Excluding undistributed profits. Excluding holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

5. Including changes in open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange and other capital transactions, and also balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements, errors and omissions.

6. Including some capital transactions on account of "All Other Countries".

JULY 1954; 1951 SEE MAY 1953; 1950 SEE APRIL 1952. FOR DATA PRIOR TO 1950 SEE PAGES 125-133 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY-1950 SUPPLEMENT".

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

Billions of Dollars

"Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	1939	1945	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
A. LIABILITIES (Foreign capital invested in Canada)									
Direct investments ¹	2.3	2.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.8	9.8
Government and municipal bonds.....	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3
Other ² portfolio investments.....	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.1
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4 ³	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada.....	6.9	7.1	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.1
Other investment, including short-term ⁴	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4
Gross Liabilities:⁵									
United States.....	4.5	5.4	7.9	8.5	9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	13.8
United Kingdom.....	2.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1
Other ⁶ countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
TOTAL.....	7.4	7.6	10.6	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.8	17.0	18.6
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)									
Direct investments.....	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
Portfolio investments.....	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8 ³	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Government of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD.....	—	0.7	1.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad.....	1.4	2.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves.....	0.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6
Gross Assets:⁵									
Government of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
United States ⁷	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.8
United Kingdom ⁷	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other ⁶ countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
TOTAL.....	1.9	3.8	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.4
Canadian Net Liabilities.....	5.5	3.9	4.6	5.0	6.0	6.8	7.9	9.8	11.6

NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, "Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954", pp. 62-63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

1. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50 percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50 percent of the stock.
2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.
3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.
4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.
5. Exclusive of short-term international indebtedness and blocked currencies.
6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.
7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

* Preliminary estimate.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Millions of Dollars

"The Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1951	1953	1954	1955	1956
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products.....	165	200	291	351	373	391	438
Animal products.....	42	47	66	77	84	91	92
Textiles.....	33	56	86	85	92	98	105
Wood and paper products.....	378	348	564	682	763	812	875
Iron and products.....	203	277	467	617	638	805	979
Non-ferrous metals.....	116	211	375	541	570	624	726
Non-metallic minerals.....	20	43	74	99	111	122	136
Chemicals and allied products.....	102	144	257	317	411	432	476
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	31	33	68	91	114	57	63
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining).....	1,090	1,359	2,248	2,860	3,156	3,432	3,890
Petroleum and Natural Gas.....	142	138	641	1,164	1,384	1,754	2,114
Other mining and smelting.....	217	240	419	580	671	812	908
Utilities (excluding pipelines).....	450	375	361	320	319	320	291
Merchandising.....	160	202	361	434	501	538	611
Financial institutions.....	304	339	378	504	590	705	814
Other enterprises.....	64	60	112	141	143	164	194
Total direct investment.....	2,427	2,713	4,520	6,003	6,764	7,725	8,825

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO 1								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES 4 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,267	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
Mths. ending Sept. 1958	2,891	758	296	571	203	192	4,910	172			
Monthly											
1957-Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	63.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	376.9	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.5	74.1	26.5	43.3	14.7	13.6	421.7	13.5	161.3	120.1	134.3†
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.3*	120.3*	132.4*
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.5	12.9	151.1*	120.5*	125.4*

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES 4 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	383	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	361	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.2
Mths. ending June 1958	3,679	529	230	334	359	159	5,288	-303			
Monthly											
1957-Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	60.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.5	43.8	21.2	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.6*	115.4*	175.6*
July *	289.2	48.2					433.5	-11.8			
Aug. *	256.7	36.4					389.1	+26.9			
Sept. *	297.7	37.4					423.5	-26.0			

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 164.4 and 62.5 respectively.

Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

‡ See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 378.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Compiled from "Trade of C

Millions of Dollars

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Air, O Tra Equi and
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	
From U.S.A.	1953	304	181	256	183	190	810	645	162	
	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	817	210	
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	977	197	
	1956-I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	51	
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	
	1957-I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	
From U.K.	1953	5	94	52	18	11	175	58	23	
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	
	1956-I	-	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	
	1958-I	-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	
From All Other Countries	1953	192	71	47	12	59	189	18	2	
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	
	1956-I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	
	II	89	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	
	1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	
Total All Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	
	1956	563	364	558	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	
	12 months ending June 1958	546	335	417	255	344	1,353	867	233	
	1956-I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58	
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65	
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	
	1958-I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	

* This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE

PRICE AND END-USE*

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Description of Goods	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
1	1,157	164	48	259	146	272	889	15	3,221
0	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	61	2,961
5	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	64	2,961
0	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	78	3,452
8	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	88	4,162
2	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	65	3,999
4	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	15	961
9	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	1,156
5	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	26	982
6	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	21	1,063
2	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	13	1,029
1	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	16	1,107
0	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	23	961
7	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	13	902
1	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	17	859
								16	957
	135	24	32	33	22	20	131	8	453
	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	392
	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	98
	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	141
	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	124
	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
	41	214	15	2	25	18	274	14	709
	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	213
	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	276
	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	374
	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	4,383
	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
	1,657	558	118	337	204	426	1,640	94	5,289
	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	1,272
	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	1,573
	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381

Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.

Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts.

Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

E "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

MONTHLY TABLES		1958 Issues	1957 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities		346-347	
★ Bond Prices and Yields of Government of Canada Securities		360-361	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies		376	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities		348-351	
Classification by Type of Issue of Government of Canada Securities		357	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits		355-356	
Distribution of Holdings of Government of Canada Securities		357	
★ Employment and Labour Income		379	
External Trade and Trade Indexes		389	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers		373	
Foreign Exchange Rates		377	
★ Housing Starts and Completions		381	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing		374-375	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population		379	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories		385	
Money Market Statistics		364-365	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved		381	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars		377	
★ Price Indexes		378	
★ Security Issues		366-370	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes		373	
Stock Market Statistics		362	
United States Economic Statistics		385	
United States and United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields		363	
★ Volume of Industrial Production		380	

QUARTERLY TABLES			
Canadian Gold Statistics		Oct.	378
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans		Oct.	352
Government of Canada Securities: New Issues, Retirements and Amounts Outstanding		Oct.	358-359
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use		Oct.	390-391
★ Security Issues: Net New Issues of Corporate Securities		Oct.	371
Selected Agricultural Statistics		Oct.	382-383
Canadian Balance of International Payments		Sept.	342
Corporation Profits		Sept.	337-338
★ Immigration		Sept.	335
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume		Sept.	344
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume		Sept.	345
★ National Accounts		Sept.	339-340
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics		Sept.	336
New Passenger Automobile Statistics		Sept.	336
★ Population		Sept.	335
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities		Aug.	292
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination		Aug.	305-306

OTHER TABLES			
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness		Oct.	388
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957		Oct.	386-387
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings of Government Securities		Oct.	362
★ Foreign Direct Investment in Canada		Oct.	388
Grains: Acreage and Production		Oct.	384
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug.	299
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment		Aug.	302
Newsprint: North America		Aug.	302
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad		June	234
Public Finance: Government of Canada		June	214-215
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt		Apr.	157
Bonds Outstanding		Mar.	101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies		Mar.	98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield		Mar.	109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure		Mar.	100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity		Jan.	12
Mineral Production			
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure		Dec.	426
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue		Dec.	413
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt		Dec.	412
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets		Dec.	410-411
Selected Petroleum Statistics		Oct.	322
		Aug.	260-261

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

TABLES

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	392-393
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	394-397
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	400-401
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities:	
I Classification by Type of Issue	402
II Distribution of Holdings	402
★ III Classification by Term to Maturity	403
IV New Issues and Retirements	404
V Details of Outstanding Issues	405
VI Bond Prices and Yields	406-407
Security Issues:	
I Summary of Net New Issues	408-409
II Gross New Issues, Retirements and Net New Issues	410-412
United States-United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	413
Money Market Statistics	414-415
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	416
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	416
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	417
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	418-419
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	420
Foreign Exchange Rates	421
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	421
Stock Market Statistics	422
Price Indexes	422
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	423
Employment and Labour Income	423
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	424-425
Mortgage Loans Approved	426
Housing Starts and Completions	426
Volume of Industrial Production	427
Selected Petroleum Statistics	428-429
Newsprint: North America	430
United States Economic Statistics	430
External Trade and Trade Indexes	431
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	432-433

★ A New or Substantially Revised Table

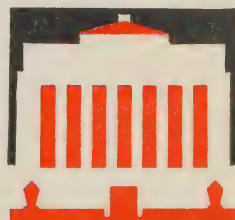
CHARTS

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	398
Selected Assets	399
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	400
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	400
Government of Canada Securities: Percentage Distribution By Term to Maturity	403
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Major Assets	417
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	419
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	421
Volume of Industrial Production	427

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



NOVEMBER 1958



Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS										Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities											Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements						
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.								
As at Dec. 31	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	-		
1951	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-		
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-		
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-		
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0		
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-		
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-		
1957—Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	-	-	-		
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-		
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-	-		
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-	-		
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	-	0.8		
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	-		
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-	-		
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-	-		
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-	-		
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-	-		
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-	-		
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-	-		
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	-	5.1		
Average of Wednesdays													
1957—Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4			1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	-	-	-		
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-	-		
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-	-		
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-	-		
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	-	-	-		
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	-	6.4		
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-	-		
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	-	6.5		
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-	-		
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-	-		
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	-	0.8		
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-	-		
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-	-		
As at													
1958—June 11	368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6			2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	-	-	-		
18	374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9			2,125.9	2,499.9	-	-	-	-		
25	374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7			2,153.9	2,528.4	-	-	-	26.0		
July 2	370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0			2,168.6	2,539.1	-	-	-	-		
9	358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1			2,144.0	2,502.7	-	-	-	-		
16	377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9			2,197.0	2,574.7	-	-	-	-		
23	354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8			2,239.8	2,594.6	-	-	-	-		
30	340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8			2,238.3	2,578.3	-	-	-	-		
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3			2,260.9	2,579.4	-	-	-	-		
13	325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8			2,308.6	2,633.7	-	-	-	-		
20	255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2			2,354.2	2,609.9	-	-	-	-		
27	198.0	1,224.5	1,158.7			2,383.2	2,581.1	-	-	-	-		
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.9	1,196.1			2,441.9	2,618.1	-	-	-	-		
10	133.2	1,249.3	1,217.5			2,466.8	2,600.0	-	-	-	-		
17	111.1	1,262.3	1,270.1			2,532.4	2,643.5	-	-	-	-		
24	85.6	352.5	2,228.5			2,581.0	2,666.6	-	-	-	3.0		
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9	2,287.2			2,583.1	2,653.2	-	-	-	-		
8	68.5	261.2	2,302.0			2,563.1	2,631.7	-	-	-	-		
15	64.1	255.4	2,301.1			2,556.5	2,620.5	-	-	-	-		
22	33.9	253.9	2,303.1			2,557.1	2,590.9	-	-	-	-		
29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9			2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	-	-	-		
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3	2,369.5			2,622.9	2,662.0	-	-	-	-		
12	30.2	242.4	2,374.5			2,616.9	2,647.2	-	-	-	-		
19	48.1	262.6	2,378.3			2,640.9	2,689.0	-	-	-	-		
26	32.9	264.1	2,380.6			2,644.7	2,677.6	-	-	-	-		

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 figures for Dec. 31 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE " "

		LIABILITIES								
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	82.9	253.2	1957
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	End of Nov.—1957 Dec.
140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan.—1958
156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
197.1	3,054.2	*	*	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Average of Wednesdays Nov.—1957
67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
65.5	2,855.1	347.4†	1,562.3†	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6†	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
187.3	2,997.3	338.2	1,583.2	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
114.7	2,955.8	347.7	1,582.6	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Nov.
60.9	2,698.1	347.0	1,513.5	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	As at June—1958
80.5	2,713.4	339.5	1,519.3	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	11
59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	18
90.9	2,767.5	293.2	1,591.7	1,884.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
53.7	2,700.4	352.0	1,548.7	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
83.7	2,809.2	330.7	1,570.0	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
194.7	2,933.9	356.7	1,541.4	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
73.0	2,788.6	330.0	1,571.0	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
58.6	2,829.0	330.9	1,584.0	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
56.3	2,883.0	357.7	1,555.3	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
80.3	2,876.0	349.0	1,558.2	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
66.8	2,832.4	352.2†	1,551.8†	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
77.4	2,863.5	316.2†	1,601.3†	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
71.9	2,844.6	360.8†	1,561.4†	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
81.4	2,901.2	344.7†	1,573.7†	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
669.0	3,493.6	298.1	1,614.9	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
56.7	2,880.3	342.3	1,582.7	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
53.1	2,820.7	364.5	1,557.7	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
85.4	2,925.5	354.9	1,556.3	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29
149.1	2,988.2	319.9	1,600.1	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	5 Nov.
108.5	2,927.1	355.7	1,583.5	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	12
129.5	2,992.7	359.4	1,577.4	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	19
71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	26

6, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason stock, bonds and debentures 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

Millions of Dollars

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
										1955
1957—July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	1956
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	1957
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	End of
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	1957—Aug.
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Sept.
Dec.	542	337	879	10,786	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Oct.
										Nov.
										Dec.
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1958—Jan.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Feb.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Apr.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	May
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	June
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	July
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Aug.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069†	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Sept.
Nov.*	671	334	1,005	12,253	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Oct.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5				Net Foreign Assets	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
			Treasury Bills	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	I.F. Co.
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	177	372	169	
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
End of														
1957-Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

- Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

BANKS

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	End of Aug.—1957
145	6,212 ³	553 ³	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Sept.
139	6,225	551	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Oct.
121	6,063	542	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Nov.
125	6,108	548	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Dec.
120	6,182	553	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan. — 1958
134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.
182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.
183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.
167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May
167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June
155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July
141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.
192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.

Other Canadian Securities ⁶					Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
3,172	—	321	167	393	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520	—	304	159	370	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107	—	280	152	341	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
5,405	586	285	168	509	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
5,418	519	273	165	506	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	End of Aug.—1957
5,380	532	272	166	509	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Sept.
5,358	552	272	167	505	10,590	860	254	223	11,932	Oct.
5,457	571	282	166	511	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Nov.
5,405	586	285	168	509	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Dec.
5,316	599	288	170	501	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
5,336	609	293	172	507	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
5,288	615	316	173	503	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
5,247	623	317	177	504	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
5,244	631	320	177	504	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
5,157	641	352	183	524	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
5,266	663	360	184	534	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
5,117	686	369	187	540	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
5,102	713	377	186	533	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
5,140	743	409	188	542	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

Av. of Wednesdays 1956—Dec.	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies								Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans 5
							Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 6	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8				
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵								
1956—Dec.		905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478			
1957—Jan.		905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073		
Feb.		805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064 ¹⁰		
Mar.		832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078		
Apr.		866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130		
May		879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172		
June		889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216		
July		854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258		
Aug.		891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278		
Sept.		889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277		
Oct.		862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296		
Nov.		884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260		
Dec.		881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149		
1958—Jan.		899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071		
Feb.		858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044		
Mar.		883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040		
Apr.		892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075		
May		906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111		
June		944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146		
July		946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190		
Aug.		984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139		
Sept.		1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108		
Oct.		988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123		
Nov.		1,015	52	997	2,883	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130		
1958—Apr.	9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061		
	16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088		
	23	941	71	859	2,079	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075		
	30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069		
May	7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110		
	14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121		
	21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101		
	28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111		
June	4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161		
	11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149		
	18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138		
	25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137		
July	2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158		
	9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191		
	16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182		
	23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201		
	30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218		
Aug.	6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179		
	13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155		
	20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117		
	27	973†	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105		
Sept.	3	963†	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105		
	10	987†	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118		
	17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106		
	24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104		
Oct.	1	1,002	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112		
	8	978	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127		
	15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119		
	22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117		
	29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139		
Nov.	5	984	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131		
	12	1,001	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105		
	19	1,038	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150		
	26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134		

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 394.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 394.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 395.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

BANKS

SERIES**

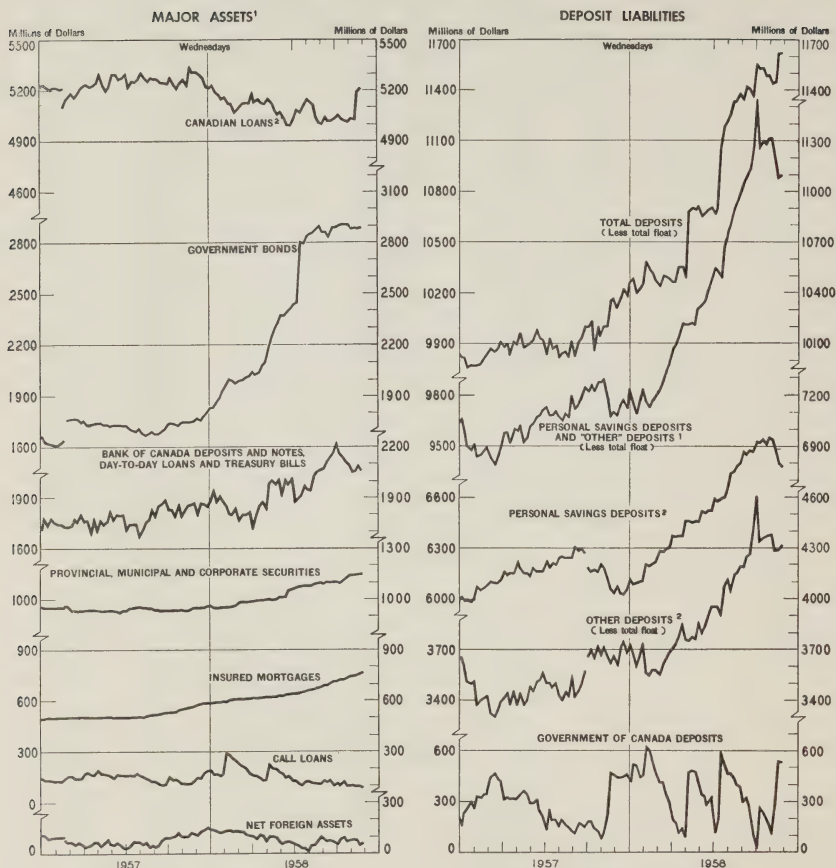
Millions of Dollars

Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Total of Fore- going Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Dec. — 1956
						Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec. — 1956
265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
270	179	504	952	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174	137	4,429	10,740	Oct.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
389	186	539	1,114	12,087	720	6,929	178	5,125	12,232	Oct.
410	187	547	1,144	12,116	705	6,848	366	5,022	12,236	Nov.
316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,364	173	4,336	10,873	As at 9 Apr. — 1958
316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,372	207	4,423	11,002	16
316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,372	135	4,423	10,930	23
317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,456	90	4,634	11,180	30
319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,461	467	4,376	11,304	7 May
318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,447	482	4,417	11,346	14
318	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,457	474	4,571	11,502	21
319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,454	402	4,542	11,398	28
322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,512	336	4,510	11,354	4 June
323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,506	329	4,483	11,317	11
349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,523	277	4,605	11,406	18
351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,522	223	4,651	11,396	25
356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	2 July
358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	9
357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	16
358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	23
359	184	535	1,078	11,797	623	6,646	462	4,732	11,840	30
361	184	538	1,083	11,837	694	6,738	460	4,747	11,944	6 Aug.
364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953	13
367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689	6,782	396	4,841	12,019	20
367	186	541	1,094	11,956	633	6,802	384	4,822	12,007	27
370	185	536	1,091	11,927	813	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	3 Sept.
377	185	536	1,098	11,999	590	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	10
378	185	533	1,096	11,988	690	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	17
377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	24
378	185	542	1,104	12,123	781	6,925	29	5,374	12,329	1 Oct.
378	185	535	1,097	12,102	560	6,921	264	4,910	12,095	8
388	187	535	1,110	12,105	913	6,937	237	5,269	12,443	15
397	187	540	1,125	12,053	671	6,913	198	5,037	12,147	22
406	187	541	1,134	12,054	667	6,946	165	5,037	12,148	29
407	186	544	1,137	12,020	606	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	5 Nov.
407	186	549	1,141	12,026	785	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	12
412	188	547	1,147	12,200	735	6,798	535	5,020	12,354	19
412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	26

time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 395).
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 394. † Revised.

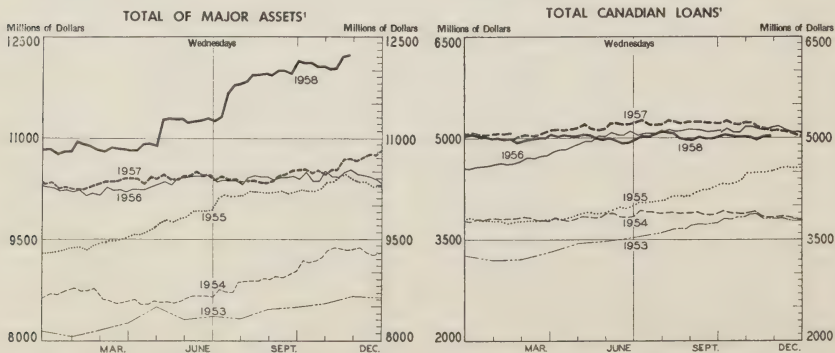
CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 395.
2. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

1. Excl. Government of Canada deposits.
2. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 3 on page 394.



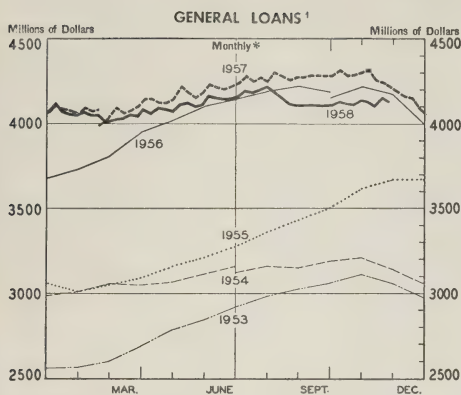
1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 395.

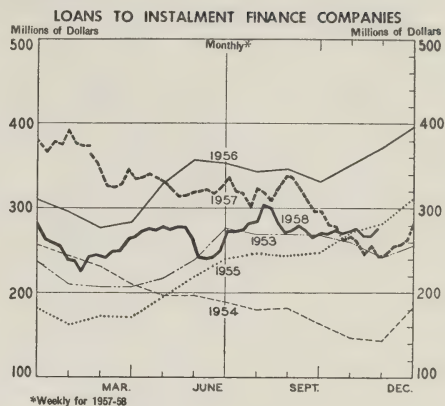
Last weekly data plotted Nov. 26, 1958.

CHARTERED BANKS

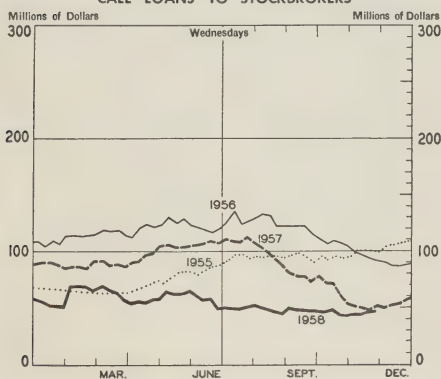
SELECTED ASSETS



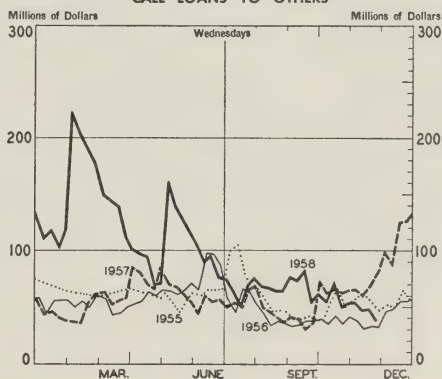
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
*Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.



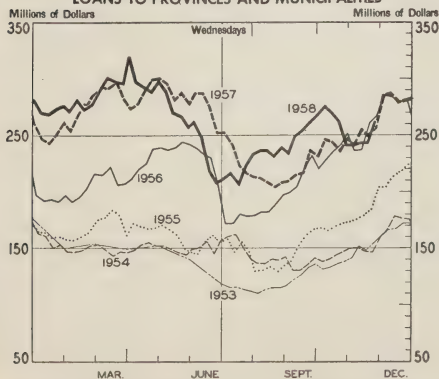
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



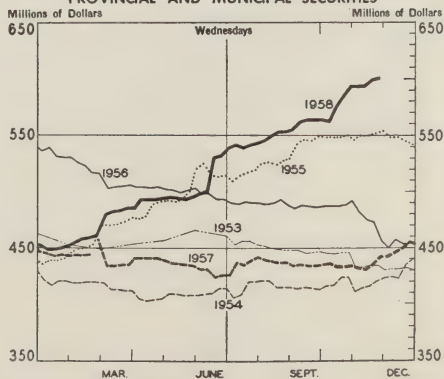
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Nov. 26, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 395.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
End of										
1956—Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188

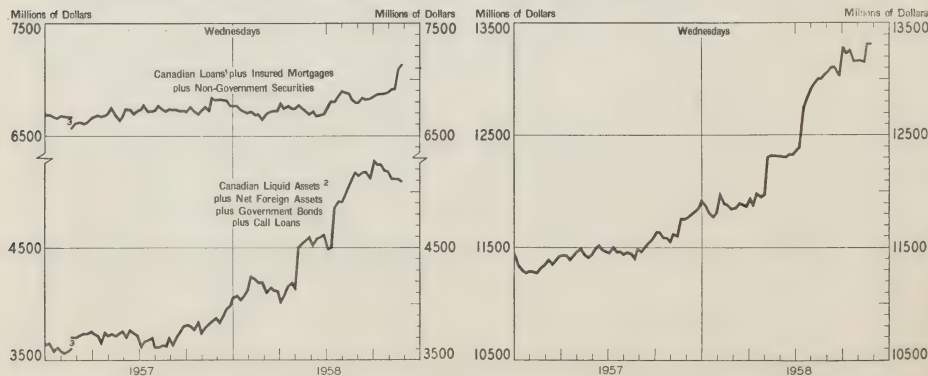
1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 394.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957."

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Nov. 26, 1958.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays										
1956—Nov.	1,444	106	1,550	5,992	370	3,599	9,961	11,511	11,141	5,149
Dec.	1,482	108	1,589	5,960	341	3,614	9,915	11,505	11,164	5,204
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	11,316	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,444	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,486	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 ²	137	3,674 ²	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 ²
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,700	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562†	116	1,678†	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,583	119	1,702	6,848	366	4,317	11,531	13,233	12,867	6,019
1958—Apr.	2	1,554	113	1,667	6,367	185	3,706	10,258	11,925	5,373
	9	1,504	113	1,617	6,364	173	3,726	10,263	11,880	5,343
	16	1,514	113	1,627	6,372	207	3,773	10,352	11,979	5,400
	23	1,481	113	1,594	6,372	135	3,843	10,351	11,945	5,437
	30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	5,415
	7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	12,311	5,383
	14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	12,323	5,395
	21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	12,310	5,379
	28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	12,311	5,455
	4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	12,305	5,457
	11	1,514	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	12,305	5,470
	18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	12,327	5,527
	25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	12,322	5,577
	2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	12,370	5,662
	9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	12,385	5,615
	16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	12,752	5,592
	23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	12,845	5,727
	30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	12,905	5,797
	6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,950	5,752
	13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	13,000	5,812
	20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	5,827
	27	1,552†	116	1,668†	6,802	384	4,190†	11,376†	13,044	5,858
	3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185†	11,345†	13,064	5,904
	10	1,561†	118	1,679†	6,850	322	4,245†	11,417†	13,096	5,924
	17	1,574†	118	1,692†	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	5,949
	24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	6,060
	1	1,615	117	1,732	6,925	29	4,593	11,547	13,280	6,325
	8	1,583	117	1,700	6,921	264	4,341	11,526	13,226	6,041
	15	1,604	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	6,077
	22	1,558	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,366	11,477	13,152	6,041
	29	1,556	117	1,674	6,946	165	4,370	11,480	13,154	6,044
	5	1,600	119	1,720	6,937	116	4,385	11,438	13,158	6,104
	12	1,583	119	1,703	6,876	285	4,284	11,444	13,147	5,987
	19	1,577	119	1,697	6,798	535	4,285	11,618	13,315	5,982
	26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	13,310	6,002

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 394.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
End of									
1957—Aug.	1,640	—	—	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	—	—	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	—	—	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	—	—	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,231
Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014

For footnotes see table below.

II—DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account 5	Unemploy- ment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues 3	Non- market Issues 1	Total 3	
As at Dec. 31		3, 4							2
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	-	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	-	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
End of									
1957—Aug.	2,461	2,501	-	872	504	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779
Sept.	2,412	2,623	-	881	499	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761
Oct.	2,492	2,573	-	888	500	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750
Nov.	2,472	2,581	-	888	495	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231
Dec.	2,463	2,641	-	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	-	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	-	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212
May	2,466	3,274	-	654	492	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533
June	2,571	3,333	-	641	489	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503
July	2,607	3,774	-	639	499	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870
Aug.	2,621	3,961	-	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844
Sept.	2,747	3,892†	75	644	502	5,563†	2,387	7,950†	15,810
Oct.	2,696	3,889	75	642	508	5,814	2,389	8,203	16,014

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Nov. 30, 1958, see table on page 405.
3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

- holdings from the total outstanding.
4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.
5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

III—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

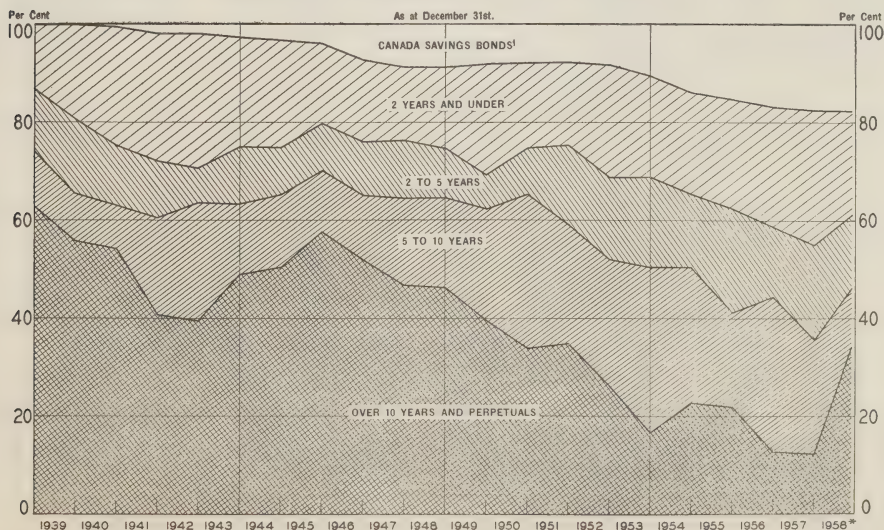
As at Dec. 31	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET ISSUES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
							Years Months		1		2
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	12 9	271	—	3	4,336
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	11 8	253	—	4	4,595
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	10 5	205	26	7	5,239
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	9 2	151	109	14	6,066
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	8 5	65	169	4	8,348
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	8 9	64	279	27	11,447
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	9 2	63	460	22	14,471
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	10 6	63	692	15	17,484
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	9 11	62	1,237	32	17,313
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	9 7	62	1,440	22	16,707
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	8 10	60	1,410	35	16,478
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	8 4	59	1,227	53	15,819
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	8 1	59	1,218	51	15,892
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	7 6	59	1,194	21	15,334
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	6 9	59	1,250	19	15,186
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	6 2	57	1,632	19	15,637
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,648	18	15,164
1958—Feb. 1	1,605	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,723	6 4	55	2,610	16	15,404
May 1	1,495	2,138	3,568	3,245	2,516	12,962	6 6	55	2,530	15	15,562
July 15	1,495	3,703	2,425	3,573	2,166	13,362	6 2	55	2,455	14	15,887
Sept. 1	1,495	1,797	2,225	2,189	5,651	13,357	10 6	55	2,419	13	15,844
Oct. 1	1,495	1,997	2,441	1,973	5,651	13,557	10 4	55	2,387	12	16,010

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TERM TO MATURITY



1. Also includes War Savings Certificates, refundable tax, and matured and outstanding issues.

* November 30th.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

Ba

IV — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept 1	Conversion Loan	1,053*		C	3	Dec 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,265*		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,415*		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,070*		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		932*4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,118*4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,254*4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,080*4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,419*4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15 7	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,053	7,204							
1959										
Jan. 1 7	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 8	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada", published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 414-415 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I — Classification by type of Issue" on page 402.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 402.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. New issues announced Dec. 1, 1958.

8. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months notice.

* Preliminary.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

† On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

V — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2 (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Nov. 30 1958				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)											
1955-July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53	
July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53	
1956-July 1	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50	
Dec. 15	Loan	550	550	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54	
1957-June 15	Loan	-	-	150	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	700	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	250	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	300	125 4	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	-	700	700	475 4	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	2 1/2	NC	15.7.58	
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947 4	947	15*4	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47*4	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48	48 3	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36	
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,053*	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	62*4	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
1963-July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 5	28	26	25	22	21*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150†	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	216*4	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,265*	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-June 1	Loan	55	55 3	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36	
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	273*4	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50	
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,415*	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50	
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	2,070*	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL 1		10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	11,094*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1955-Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	-	-	-	-	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30	
June 15	C.N.R.	49	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30	
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	67	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31	
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	64	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27	
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10	
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL 1		918	860	793	728	1,023					

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
VI — BOND

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	98.90	3.69	—	—	98.10	3.70	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	—	—	99.25	3.49	—	—	98.45	3.59	—	—	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	100.15	2.89	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—	—	—
May 28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86	—	—
June 25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24	—	—
July 30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70	—	—
Aug. 6	100.40	2.05	100.75	2.33	—	—	100.70	2.69	100.65	2.75	—	—
13	100.30	2.15	100.65	2.41	—	—	100.50	2.78	100.45	2.83	—	—
20	100.35	2.09	100.60	2.45	—	—	100.40	2.82	100.40	2.84	—	—
27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	—	—
Sept. 3	100.05	2.44	100.25	2.76	—	—	100.05	2.98	100.00	3.00	—	—
10	100.00	2.50	100.15	2.85	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02	—	—
17	99.65	3.05	100.05	2.95	—	—	99.80	3.09	99.75	3.09	99.60	—
24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20	99.25	—
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16	99.60	3.16	99.25	—
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.16	99.15	—
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12	99.70	3.12	99.20	—
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.17	99.10	—
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	—
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49	98.90	3.46	98.40	—
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90	98.00	3.86	97.20	—
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.07	97.55	4.06	96.55	—
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.79	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	—

	3½% June 1/74-76 ★		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/ Mar. 15/98 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.14	—	—	95	4.0
Feb. 26	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.21	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.0
Mar. 26	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.0
Apr. 30	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.0
May 28	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.98	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	—	—	94	4.0
June 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.22	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.1
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.30	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2
13	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.48	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.2
20	90	4.04	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.30	89	4.03	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.2
27	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.2
Sept. 3	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.2
10	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.31	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.2
17	89	4.13	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.35	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2
24	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	92	4.37	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.2
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.62	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2
8	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.60	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.55	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.2
15	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.19	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.43	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.61	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.55	89	4.2
22	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.24	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	88	4.2
29	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.32	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.52	86	4.27	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2
Nov. 5	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.38	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.31	90	4.73	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.68	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2
12	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.60	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.2
19	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.2
26	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.66	85	4.35	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.79	96	4.78	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2

★ For 1956 and 1957 data, see table at lower right.

1. Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS¹

ada

C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65		2½% June 15/67-68 ★		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
4.50	3.97	—	—	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	Wednesdays 29 Jan. — 1958
5.00	3.88	—	—	91 ½	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	
5.50	3.78	—	—	92 ½	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	
3.85	3.47	—	—	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	
7.60	3.31	—	—	95 ½	3.31	99 ¾	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	
3.00	3.71	—	—	93 ½	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	25 June
7.00	3.48	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	30 July
7.25	3.41	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	6 Aug.
7.00	3.48	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	13
7.25	3.67	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	20
7.25	3.68	—	—	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	27
7.25	3.68	—	—	93 ½	3.59	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	3 Sept.
7.00	3.75	—	—	92 ½	3.64	95 ½	4.01	—	—	93 ½	4.33	10
7.25	3.69	99 ¾	3.79	92 ½	3.67	94 ½	4.06	99 ¾	4.31	92 ½	4.43	17
7.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04	91 ½	3.83	94	4.16	99 ¾	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	24
7.50	3.63	98 ½	4.06	91 ½	3.81	94 ½	4.13	99 ½	4.30	92 ½	4.43	1 Oct.
7.50	3.63	98	4.09	91	3.88	94 ½	4.10	99	4.29	92	4.48	8
7.50	3.64	98 ½	4.04	90 ¾	3.91	94 ½	4.10	99	4.29	91 ¾	4.50	15
7.50	3.64	97 ¾	4.13	89 ¾	4.04	94	4.16	99	4.30	91 ¾	4.53	22
7.00	3.78	97 ¾	4.17	88 ¾	4.18	93 ¾	4.19	99 ¾	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	29
7.50	4.18	96 ¾	4.28	88 ¾	4.17	92 ¾	4.31	97 ½	4.49	90	4.67	5 Nov.
7.00	4.05	95 ¾	4.53	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 ½	4.62	90	4.67	12
7.25	4.26	94 ¾	4.66	88	4.29	91 ¾	4.43	95	4.75	89 ¾	4.70	19
7.00	4.34	94 ¾	4.66	87 ¾	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	26

★ DATA FOR 1956 AND 1957

2½% June 15/67-68		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		3½% Sept. 15/96-Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
94 ½	3.29	98 ½	3.35	104 ½	3.43	98 ½	3.35	—	—	Wednesdays 25 Jan. — 1956
95	3.25	99 ¾	3.29	105 ½	3.37	99 ¾	3.30	—	—	
93 ½	3.40	97 ½	3.42	103 ½	3.49	97 ½	3.41	—	—	
92 ½	3.51	94 ½	3.64	100 ¾	3.69	94 ½	3.60	—	—	25 Apr.
92 ½	3.51	96 ½	3.51	102	3.60	95 ½	3.51	—	—	30 May
93 ¾	3.40	98 ½	3.37	103 ¾	3.47	98	3.37	—	—	27 June
92 ½	3.53	95 ½	3.59	101 ½	3.64	95 ½	3.55	—	—	25 July
90	3.81	93 ¾	3.74	99 ½	3.78	93 ¾	3.69	—	—	29 Aug.
89 ¾	3.88	92	3.83	98	3.89	91 ¾	3.81	96	3.95	26 Sept.
89	3.94	91 ¾	3.85	98	3.89	91 ¾	3.84	96 ¾	3.90	31 Oct.
88 ¾	3.97	91 ¾	3.89	97	3.96	90 ¾	3.86	95 ¾	3.96	28 Nov.
88 ¾	3.98	91	3.92	96 ¾	3.98	90 ¾	3.90	95 ½	3.95	26 Dec.
86 ¾	4.23	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 ½	4.04	30 Jan. — 1957
88 ½	4.02	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	96 ½	3.94	27 Feb.
87 ½	4.15	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95	27 Mar.
86	4.35	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ¾	3.96	95 ½	3.99	24 Apr.
85	4.49	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17	92	4.16	29 May
84 ½	4.56	86 ¾	4.28	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	90 ¾	4.24	26 June
83 ½	4.71	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	90	4.27	31 July
82 ¾	4.81	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	89 ¾	4.30	28 Aug.
84	4.66	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 ¾	4.30	25 Sept.
87 ¾	4.25	89 ½	4.06	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	92 ½	4.13	30 Oct.
92	3.67	93	3.78	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	96 ¾	3.92	27 Nov.
92 ½	3.66	92 ¾	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ¾	3.80	96 ¾	3.90	31 Dec.

discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 405. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 415.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, 1							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	460	25	1,041
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320†	22	777
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	803	4	1,571
1957	-120	50	-70	548	248	965	4	1,766
Quarters								
1955—I	-91	60	-31	118	62	93†	-1	273
II	-132	115	-17	29	66	112	24	231
III	34	70	104	59	26	12	-14	83
IV	528	-50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	194	1	292
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	191	-1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	71	318†	8	502
II	-270	-	-270	120	29	444†	-1	592
III	-171	30	-141	68	76	89†	-	233
IV	434	-30	404	255	72	114	-2	439
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	46	208	-1	409
II	264	-30	234	190	135	257	4	586
III	308	-	308	107	37	128	-1	271

**NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY**

	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	208	1,224
1954	-297	247	251	378	25	901	604	171	775
1955	399	261	208	357†	22	848†	1,247†	421	1,668†
1956	-500	348	140	594†	4	1,086†	587†	685	1,272†
1957	-52	504	151	578	4	1,238	1,186	544	1,731
Quarters									
1955—I	-80	138	29	109†	-1	275†	195†	138	333†
II	-83	42	70	133	24	269	186	141	327
III	34	74	29	7	-14	95	130	50	180
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	829
1956—I	-46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	313
II	-145	51	75	146	1	272	128	185	313†
III	-489	78	9	128	-1	214	-275	237	-38
IV	180	152	41	159†	3	355†	534	150	684
1957—I	-113	47	42	198†	8	294†	182†	99	281†
II	-270	138	24	258†	-1	418†	149	143	292
III	-107	81	15	29†	-	125†	18	219	238†
IV	437	239	71	92	-2	401	838	83	920
1958—I	204	89	36	152	-1	275	479	28	507
II	264	97	85	175	4	361	625	83	709
III	308	108	2	93	-1	201	509	30	539

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

SUES★

NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

AL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	35	710	949	984	Calendar Years
51	185	236	46	1,282	1,518	1,564	1952
26	146	172	-52	740	912	990	1953
96	366	462	58	1,117†	1,579†	1,832†	1954
176	512	688	94	955†	1,643†	1,587†	1955
91	423	514	48	1,646	2,160	2,258	1956
							1957
47	133	181†	4	182†	363†	427†	Quarters
20	121	141	25	100	241	381	I—1955
-11	59	48	15	118	166	251	II
40	53	93	14	718	810	774	III
							IV
30	84	114	55	191	305	735	I—1956
78	107	185	46	247	432	68	II
34	204	238	46	-119	119	205	III
34	116	150	-53	636†	786	578	IV
-14	80	66	41	389†	455†	546†	I—1957
15	130†	144	50	322†	467	517	II
62	158	220	-37	62†	282†	275†	III
28	55	83	-6	873	957	921	IV
4	24	28	-26	613	642	516	I—1958
16	68	83	17	850	934	921	II
6	24	30	-68	578	608	540	III

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	84	209	-	484	368	3	371	1955
-68	44	96	388	-	528	460	-31	429	1956
									1957
-11	-20	33	-16	-	-2	-13	43	30	Quarters
-49	-13	-4	-21	-	-37	-86	-	-86	I—1955
-	-15	-3	5	-	-12	-12	-2	-14	II
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	III
									IV
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-8	I—1956
-	43	28	48	-	119	119	1	120	II
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	III
-	23	-3	81	-	102	101	1	102	IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-	-17	5	186	-	174	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	IV
-	68	11	56	-	134	134	-	134	I—1958
-	93	50	83	-	225	225	-	225	II
-	-1	36	35	-	70	70	-	70	III

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-145
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
Monthly									
1955—Nov.	602	—	602	74	—	74	529	—	529
Dec.	16	—	16	45	—	45	-29	—	-29
IV	670	—	670	142	—	142	528	—	528
1956—Jan.	14	—	14	24	48	72	-10	-48	-58
Feb.	10	—	10	26	67	94	-17	-67	-84
Mar.	8	—	8	28	—	28	-20	—	-20
I	32	—	32	78	116	194	-46	-116	-162
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	7	—	7	44	—	44	-37	—	-37
June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,037	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	33	—	33	368	—	368
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,803	—	5,803	5,837	—	5,837	-34	—	-34
III	6,203	—	6,203	5,895	—	5,895	308	—	308
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

made

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1952
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1953
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1956
54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95	1957
34	—	34	66	—	66	—32	—	—32	Monthly
126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105	Feb.—1957
125	3	128	1	2	4	124	—	124	Mar.
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38	I
16	—	16	4	55	59	12	—55	—42	Apr.
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	—17	120	May
84	—	84	18	1	19	66	—1	65	June
7	—	7	1	8	8	6	—8	—1	II
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	July
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	Aug.
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	—1	48	Sept.
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	III
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Oct.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	Nov.
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Dec.
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	IV
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Jan.—1958
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	Feb.
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Mar.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	I
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	Apr.
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	May
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	June
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	II
44	—	44	6	—	6	38	—	38	July
134	—	134	26	1	27	108	—1	107	Aug.
125	—	125	6	3	9	119	—3	116	Sept.
									Oct.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1954
250	108	358	110	24	134	140	84	224	1955
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1956
72	32	104	30	3	33	42	29	71	1957
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	Quarters
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	I—1957
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	—	72	II
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	46	III
115	53	168	30	4	34	85	50	135	IV
32	39	70	30	3	33	2	36	37	I—1958
									II
									III

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

SECURITY ISSUES*

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	689†	9	698†	332	46	378	357†	—37	320†
1956	812†	229	1,040	218	19	237	594†	209	803
1957	790	413	1,204	213	26	238	578	388	965
Monthly									
1957—Feb.	129†	89	218†						
Mar.	57†	7	64†						
I	247†	130	366†	39†	10	48	198†	120	318†
Apr.	155	136	291						
May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	324	189	513	66†	3	68	258†	186	444†
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	7†	10	16†						
Sept.	34	50	84						
III	67†	66	133†	38	6	45†	29†	60	89†
Oct.	50	—	50						
Nov.	58	—	58						
Dec.	54	29	83						
IV	163	29	191	70	7	77	92	22	114
1958—Jan.	70	—	70						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	40	59	99						
I	192	59	251	40	3	43	152	56	208
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	120	51	171						
June	67	—	67						
II	230	90	320	55	7	62	175	83	257
July	42	2	44						
Aug.	63	34	97						
Sept.	48	—	48						
III	153	36	189	60	1	61	93	35	128
Oct.	10	—	10						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	3	6	25	29	13	16	228	—	223
1953	31	7	—4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	366	—	366
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	512	—	512
1957	11	7	4	131	40	90	423	—	423
Quarters									
1957—I	9	2	8	20	35	—15†	80	—	80
II	1	2	—1	17	2	15	130	—	130
III	1	1	—	63	2†	62	158	—	158
IV	—	2	—2	30	2	28	55	—	55
1958—I	—	1	—1	4	—	4	24	—	24
II	6	2	4	16	1	16	88	—	68
III	—	1	—1	7	—	6	24	—	24

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS¹

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 2	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 2	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1956—Feb. 29	2.41	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.83	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.83	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.90	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	5.20	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	
Mar. 28	2.17	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.00	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.96	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.04	5.17	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	
Apr. 25	2.79	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.06	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	5.01	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	
May 30	2.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.90	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.86	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.02	5.01	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	
June 27	2.54	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.96	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.02	5.14	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	
July 25	2.30	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.09	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.03	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	4.98	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	
Aug. 29	2.83	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.35	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.25	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.21	5.02	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	
Sept. 26	2.99	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.15	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.24	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	5.09	72 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 31	2.89	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.34	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.24	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.30	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	5.00	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Nov. 28	3.17	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.42	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.34	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.35	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.32	5.02	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	
Dec. 26	3.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.48	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.39	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.35	4.86	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.18	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.29	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	4.54	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	
Feb. 27	3.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.34	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.29	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	4.00	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	
Mar. 27	3.03	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.19	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.30	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	4.11	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.33	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.41	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.47	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.48	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.43	3.92	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	3.85	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.63	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	3.82	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	93	3.67	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.12	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	6.60	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	6.59	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.42	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.37	6.46	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.24	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	6.33	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	6.13	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.86	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.23	6.01	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.18	5.52	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	5.06	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	4.29	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.06	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.23	4.17	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.54	
9	0.93	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.09	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.31	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.25	4.02	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
16	1.14	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.03	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	
23	0.99	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.02	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.09	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.36	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	4.16	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.64	
30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.08	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.31	4.01	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	
Aug. 6	1.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.25	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.54	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.39	3.87	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	
13	1.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.41	3.72	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	
20	1.90	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.35	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.32	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	3.73	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	3.75	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.49	3.70	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	
10	2.36	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.49	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	3.68	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	
17	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.45	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	3.59	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	
24	2.51	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	90	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	3.71	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	
8	2.67	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.49	3.65	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	
15	2.93	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	3.61	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	
22	2.80	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	3.68	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	
29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	
Nov. 5	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	
12	2.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	3.55	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	
19	2.88	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	3.42	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	
26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	

1. Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Jan. 1, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,822 million.

\$3,758 million, \$1,605 million and \$2,743 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

2. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

MONEY MARKET

WEEK

Bo

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Distribution			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	O
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$			
Par Value in Millions of Dollars												
Wednesdays												
1956—Aug. 29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/2	2.40	32	1,705	494	832	3
Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	3
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	3
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	3
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 1/2	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	3
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	3
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	3
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 5/8	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	3
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	3
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 3/4	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	3
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	3
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	3
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	2
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	2
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	3
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	3
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/2	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	3
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	2
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	2
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/4	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	2
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	2
Weekly												
1958—May 7	—	—	13	8.0	8.1	1 3/4	1.68	233	1,495	340	872	2
14	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 1/2	1.63	187	1,495	362	877	2
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.44	180	1,495	317	904	2
28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	2
June 4	—	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 3/4	1.68	133	1,495	354	905	2
11	—	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 3/4	1.78	168	1,495	370	889	2
18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 3/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	2
25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	2
July 2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 3/8	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	2
9	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	2
16	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	2
23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	2
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	2
Aug. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	3/8	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	2
13	—	—	—	8.7	8.2	3/8	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	2
20	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	3/8	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	2
27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	3/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	2
Sept. 3	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	3/8	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047	2
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3/8	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069	2
17	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3/8	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075	3
24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	3
Oct. 1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	1/2	0.30	114	1,495	70	1,101	3
8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 1/2	1.50	78	1,495	69	1,103	3
15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.50	81	1,495	64	1,091	3
22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	34	1,060	4
29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	86	951	4
Nov. 5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,495	39	994	4
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 1/2	2.31	37	1,495	30	1,022	4
19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	48	1,015	4
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	33	956	4

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. to 1 1/2%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 1/4% on October 12, 1955, to 2 3/4% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 1/2% on August 1, 1956.

2. As all holdings are shown at par values the figures for Bank of Canada holdings differ from those appearing on page 392. Foreign-pay issues are valued at us.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE p.

STATISTICS

IES★

ada

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown	
Yield	Amt. Sold	Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Government Accounts	General Public					
						Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total		
3 Month Bills	3 Month Bills										
Percent	Millions of Dollars	Par Value in Millions of Dollars									
1.90	135	15,214	2,422	2,760	1,403	2,237	31	6,362	8,629	Wednesdays	
1.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	29 Aug.—1956	
1.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	26 Sept.	
1.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	31 Oct.	
1.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	28 Nov.	
1.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	26 Dec.	
1.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	30 Jan.—1957	
1.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Feb.	
1.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	27 Mar.	
1.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	24 Apr.	
1.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	29 May	
1.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	26 June	
1.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	31 July	
1.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	28 Aug.	
1.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	25 Sept.	
1.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	30 Oct.	
1.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	27 Nov.	
1.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	25 Dec.	
1.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	29 Jan.—1958	
1.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Feb.	
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	26 Mar.	
1.63	115	15,565	2,472	3,063	1,172	2,523	24	6,310	8,857	30 Apr.	
1.54	115	15,549	2,505	3,126	1,163	2,513	18	6,224	8,755	Weekly	
1.53	115	15,542	2,467	3,204	1,153	2,507	17	6,194	8,718	7 May—1958	
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	14	
1.72	115	15,529	2,517	3,276	1,146	2,496	16	6,078	8,590	21	
1.76	115	15,520	2,532	3,262	1,147	2,487	16	6,076	8,578	28	
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	4 June	
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	11	
1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	18	
1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	25	
1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	2 July	
1.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	9	
1.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138	2,445	14	5,914	8,373	16	
1.23	115	15,866	2,608	3,759	1,139	2,440	14	5,907	8,360	23	
1.16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140	2,432	14	5,819	8,265	30	
1.26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140	2,426	14	5,789	8,228	6 Aug.	
1.49	115	15,846	2,612	3,904	1,144	2,421	13	5,751	8,185	13	
1.71	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	20	
1.94	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	27	
1.17	115	15,822	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	12†	5,670	8,081	3 Sept.	
1.27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	10	
1.37	115	16,029	2,699	4,002	1,188	2,386	31	5,722	8,139	17	
1.39	115	16,007	2,677	4,013	1,224	2,379	16	5,697	8,092	24	
1.35	115	16,001	2,666	4,010	1,222	2,375	15	5,714	8,103	1 Oct.	
1.48	115	16,005†	2,636	3,979	1,223	2,379†	14†	5,774	8,167†	8	
1.83	115	16,012†	2,706	3,868	1,225	2,387†	13†	5,813	8,214†	15	
1.95	115	16,028	2,708	3,876	1,225	2,416	13	5,791	8,220	22	
1.16	115	16,193	2,693	3,907	1,226	2,581	13	5,774	8,367	29	
1.00	115	16,510	2,736	3,897	1,224	2,898	13	5,743	8,653	5 Nov.	
1.88	115	16,558	2,725	3,842	1,220	2,934	12	5,825	8,772	12	
										19	
										26	

† The minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1%, and to 3/4% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 3/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

3. Estimated par value. † Revised.

5 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	252	269	1,864
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254†	278†	1,925†
July	787†	16	370	160	28	38	1,399†	*	*	*
Aug.	788†	16	373	161	28	38	1,404†	*	*	*
Sept.	779†	17	372	163	30	43	1,404†	*	*	*
Oct.	766	17	369	167	31	46	1,396	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34	Sept. 1958.....	39

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	-	204	5	76	199
1952	258	-	242	6	94	213
1953	269	-	308	8	129	225
1954	253	-	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
End of						
1957—July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

- ★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 418-419 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 420).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans	Short- term Notes	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31							1	2		3
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	999	205	154	350†	290†
As at										
1955—Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	1,177	274	199	367	337
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	333	213	374†	324†
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	303	268	410†	326†
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	1,519	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	1,572	354	360	459†	399†
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	1,613	427	307	489†	390†
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	376	347	535†	418†
June 30	55	810	300	253	340	1,758	383	398	545†	432†
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	344	361	551†	458†
Dec. 31	52	795†	288	202	347	1,684†	307	355	577†	445†
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	1,650	288	329	580†	453†
June 30	38	797†	284†	216	365	1,700†	302	346	577†	475†
Sept. 30	38	797	277	129	372	1,613	286	278	573	476

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchant-bankers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 352 because of banks' contingency reserves and items in "float".

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.

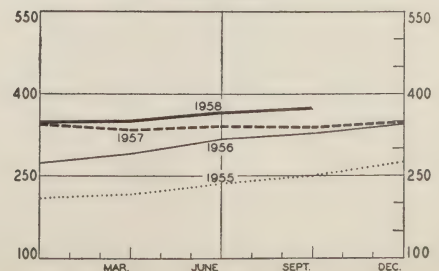
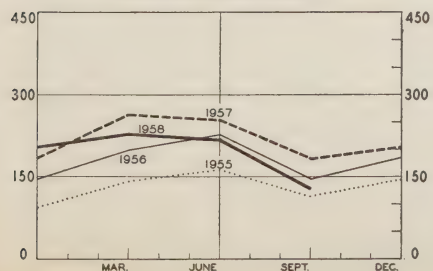
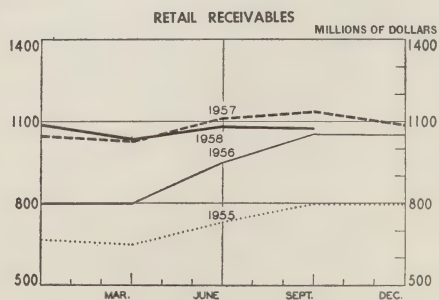
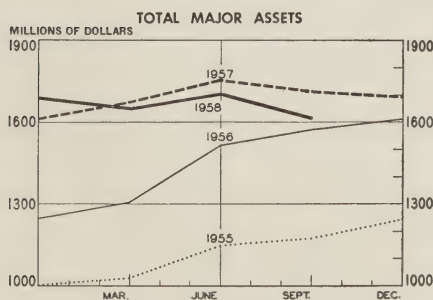
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

Millions of Dollars

Dominion

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955	604	156	760	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	
Ju.y	71	16	87	66†	15	81†	643†	144	787†	11	
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69†	643†	145	788†	10	
Sept.	49	17	66	61†	14	75†	631†	148	779†	10	
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	
Oct.	48	18	66	63	17	80	616	150	766	10	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTH COM IND TRIL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.3
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.3
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.3
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.1
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.0

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

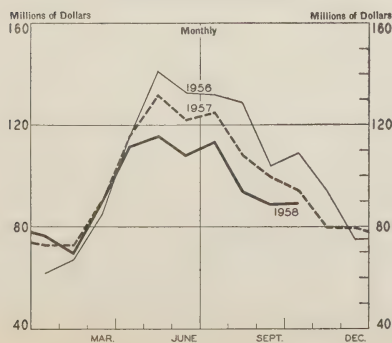
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

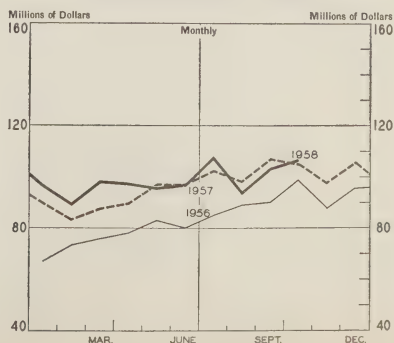
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ₁	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	Monthly
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Jan. — 1957
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Feb.
57	36	27	63				235	261		Mar.
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	I
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	Apr.
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	May
96	38	31	69				369	283		June
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	II
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	July
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Aug.
78	38	40	77				333	307		Sept.
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	III
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Oct.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Nov.
60	38	34	72				254	308		Dec.
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	IV
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Jan. — 1958
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Feb.
53	34	35	69				236	284		Mar.
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	I
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	Apr.
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	May
82	38	32	70				335	289		June
26	12†	14	26†	125†	159	284†	113	107	1,071	II
23	10†	14	24†	125†	158	283†	94	94†	1,071†	July
23	14†	15	29†	122†	156	277	89	103†	1,056	Aug.
73	36†	43	79†				296	304		Sept.
23	12	15	27	119	154	273	89	107	1,039	III
										Oct.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	10 Month Total*	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-14.5	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-130.5	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	-37.8	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	22.5			
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	0.9	0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	16.7	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	-2.5	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	-7.5			
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	12.3	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	25.5	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	9.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	0.9	6.6				
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-5.8	-2.2	16.1	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	113.5	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	67.4	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	73.2			
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-3.4	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	1.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	49.5			
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	361.6	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	393.4	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	334.5	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	294.8			
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	22.5	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	17.9	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	30.7	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	21.2			
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	7.5	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	14.6	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	17.6	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	8.1			
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	402.9	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	452.4	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	420.6	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	468.3			
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	131.7	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	157.1	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	154.9	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	184.3			
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	23.9	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	66.3	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	18.9	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	27.4			
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	247.3	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	229.0	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	246.9	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	256.7			

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{1}{2}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1957—Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18

Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

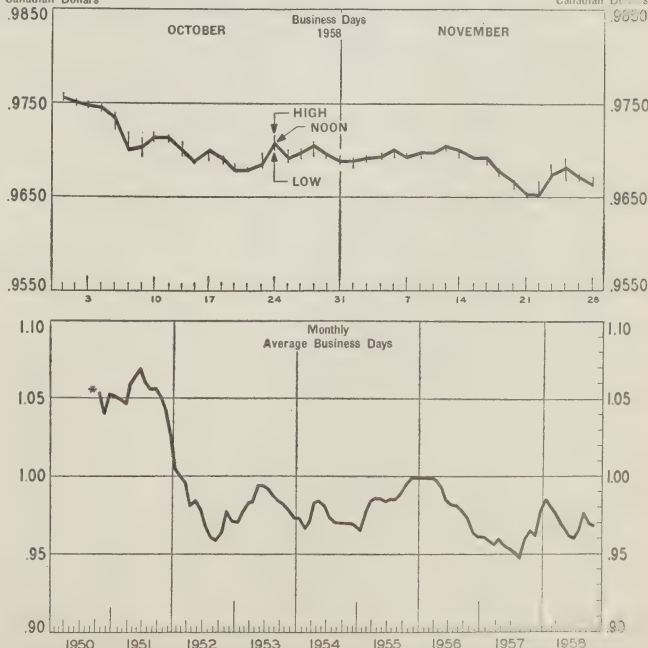
End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1957—June	1,102.8	839.0	1,941.8
July	1,104.6	868.4	1,973.0
Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0

Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars

Canadian Dollars



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	234.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.1
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	111.0	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.		97.5*		262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

WHOLESALE PRICES

CONSUMER PRICES 1

	GENERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM 2		CONSTRUCTION			Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Service
		Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential Building Materials	Residential Building Materials	Composite Residential Building Costs 3						
		1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100			100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Mths.												
1951	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5	123.1	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9	126.6	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9	128.9	115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
1954	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7	129.0	116.2	112.2	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4
1955	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3	132.7	116.4	112.1	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1
1956	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5	137.5	118.1	113.4	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9
1957	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4	141.3	121.9	118.6	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1
Monthly												
1957—July	228.2	170.6	300.3	130.5	129.1	140.2	121.9	118.2	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5
Aug.	227.6	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8	140.7	122.6	120.2	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9
Sept.	227.0	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4	140.6	123.3	121.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1
Oct.	225.0	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8	141.0	123.4	121.7	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4
Nov.	224.1	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6	140.3	123.3	120.2	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7
Dec.	226.1	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5	140.2	123.1	118.8	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4
1958—Jan.	226.8	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7	140.6	123.4	119.4	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1
Feb.	227.7	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8	140.8	123.7	119.9	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5
Mar.	228.1	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6	142.2	124.3	121.3	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6
Apr.	227.9	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8	142.7	125.2	123.4	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1
May	228.1	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7	142.9	125.1	122.7	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6
June	227.4	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6	143.0	125.1	122.7	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7
July	227.0	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8	143.3	124.7	121.4	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4
Aug.	226.8	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7	144.2	125.2	122.6	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6
Sept.	227.1	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4	144.6	125.6	122.9	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5
Oct.	226.9	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8	144.4	126.0	123.4	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8
Nov.							126.3	123.2	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. 3. Index derived by combining the index of residential building material prices with an index of average hourly wage rates of all construction workers.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		Owned	INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH			
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month		All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1957—Jan.	1,731	1,862	3,135	4,198	4,651	2,008	1,211	1,432
Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766	2,034	1,241	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766	2,044	1,225	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764	2,027	1,241	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789	2,028	1,257	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799	2,011	1,264	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793	2,039	1,239	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789	2,034	1,230	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816	2,027	1,248	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817	2,037	1,236	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808	2,026	1,244	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757	2,021	1,209	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748	1,996	1,222	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764	1,988	1,247	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr.	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May	1,885	1,882	2,404	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June	1,878	1,800	2,325	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July	1,810	1,781	2,296	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,217	1,468
Aug.	1,719	1,747	2,322	4,064	4,604	1,909	1,233	1,463
Sept.*	1,806	1,768	2,284	4,091	4,634	1,885	1,254	1,495

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them.
 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

MANUFACTURING: EMPLOYMENT, HRS. & EARNINGS							LABOUR INCOME 4				
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE	6
Employ- ment Index	Average Hours Worked	Average Hourly Earnings	Employ- ment Index	Average Hours Worked	Average Hourly Earnings	Total	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	All Other		
1, 2	1, 3	1, 3, 4	1, 2	1, 3	1, 3, 4, 5	6			7		
1949=100	Per Week	Cents	1949=100	Per Week	Cents	Millions of Dollars					
Annual Average											
1951	108.0	41.8	116.8			810	272	52	486	9,720†	
1952	109.3	41.5	129.2			906	303	63	540	10,872†	
1953	113.3	41.3	135.8			976	329	70	577	11,712†	
1954	107.7	40.6	140.8			1,000	323	69	608	12,000†	
1955	109.3	41.0	144.5			1,068	342	78	648	12,816†	
1956	115.4	41.1	151.5			1,190	379	93	718	14,280†	
1957	116.3	40.4	160.0			1,279	397	96	786	15,348†	
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	116.7	40.5	160.7	117.1	40.7	159.4	1,322	405	110	807	15,420
Feb.	118.4	40.6	161.0	117.0	40.7	159.7	1,312	402	109	801	15,540
Aug.	118.1	40.5	160.4	117.5	40.8	160.7	1,335	403	110	822	15,660
Sept.	118.5	40.6	159.5	116.2	40.5	161.3	1,345	404	114	827	15,600
Oct.	118.1	40.7	160.5	116.3	40.1	162.0	1,335	401	116	818	15,504
Nov.	116.2	40.3	162.9	116.4	39.6	163.6	1,316	397	104	815	15,456
Dec.	113.3	40.6	163.5	114.5	39.9	164.2	1,288	396	92	800	15,384
1958—Jan.	109.0	37.2	165.8	112.6	39.5	165.0	1,231	376	82	773	15,396
Feb.	107.9	39.9	164.3	111.3	39.7	164.5	1,232	381	75	776	15,408
Mar.	108.2	40.0	165.3	110.1	39.8	165.5	1,233	384	78	771	15,540
Apr.	108.3	40.4	165.8	109.6	40.3	165.1	1,261	387	90	784	15,648
May	108.8	40.4	166.4	110.2	40.3	165.2	1,315	395	105	815	15,792
June	110.4	40.7	167.2	110.3	40.8	165.9	1,352	399	114	839	15,744
July	112.0	40.5	166.6	110.4	40.6†	165.3	1,336	396	114	826	15,828
Aug.	111.8	40.3	165.9	111.0†	40.5†	166.2†	1,346	393	119	834	15,804
Sept.	111.5†	40.6	164.0†	109.3†	40.5	165.8†					
Oct.*	112.3	40.7	164.5	109.6	40.1	166.0					

As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month.

Coverage, including salaried and part time workers at Sept. 1, 1958, was 1,159,990.

Including hourly rated wage earners only.

4. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 5. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

6. Wages and salaries and includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer.

7. Includes all supplementary labour income.

† Annual Totals. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 125 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS

DATA NOT SEPARATE

Thousands of Persons

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
As at June 14											
1921	1,956	1,165	3,121	*	*	192	*	3,313	5,780	57.3	5
1922	2,038	1,192	3,230	*	*	150	*	3,380	5,888	57.4	5
1923	2,110	1,213	3,323	*	*	110	*	3,433	5,969	57.5	4
1924	2,138	1,206	3,344	*	*	158	*	3,502	6,078	57.6	4
1925	2,203	1,220	3,423	*	*	157	*	3,580	6,202	57.7	4
1926	2,299	1,251	3,550	*	*	108	*	3,658	6,326	57.8	5
1927	2,406	1,284	3,690	*	*	67	*	3,757	6,486	57.9	5
1928	2,491	1,305	3,796	*	*	65	*	3,861	6,655	58.0	5
1929	2,541	1,307	3,848	*	*	116	*	3,964	6,820	58.1	5
1930	2,451	1,238	3,689	*	*	371	*	4,060	6,972	58.2	6
1931	2,454	1,216	3,670	*	*	481	*	4,151	7,116	58.3	5
1932	2,233	1,237	3,470	*	*	741	*	4,211	7,240	58.2	5
1933	2,192	1,257	3,449	*	*	826	*	4,275	7,366	58.0	5
1934	2,430	1,277	3,707	*	*	631	*	4,338	7,491	57.9	5
1935	2,479	1,298	3,777	*	*	625	*	4,402	7,621	57.8	5
1936	2,576	1,319	3,895	*	*	571	*	4,466	7,748	57.6	6
1937	2,776	1,339	4,115	*	*	411	*	4,526	7,870	57.5	6
1938	2,707	1,359	4,066	*	*	522	*	4,588	7,997	57.4	7
1939	2,741	1,379	4,120	*	*	529	*	4,649	8,122	57.2	9
1940	2,840	1,344	4,184	*	*	423	*	4,607	8,140	56.6	107
1941	3,047	1,224	4,271	*	*	195	*	4,466	8,056	55.4	296
1942	3,295	1,139	4,434	*	*	135	*	4,569	8,085	56.5	392
1943	3,373	1,118	4,491	*	*	76	*	4,567	7,871	58.0	716
1944	3,349	1,136	4,485	*	*	63	*	4,548	7,920	57.4	779
1945	3,303	1,144	4,447	*	*	73	*	4,520	8,048	56.2	736
Survey Week Ending											
1946—June 1	3,467	1,271	4,738	3,143	18	124	108	4,862	8,768	55.5	117
1947—May 31	3,690	1,172	4,862	3,262	—	92	81	4,954	8,993	55.1	35
1948—June 5	3,768	1,186	4,954	3,367	16	81	67	5,035	9,123	55.2	36
1949—June 4	3,877	1,114	4,991	3,479	—	101	91	5,092	9,254	55.0	43
1950—June 3 ⁵	3,990	1,066	5,056	3,553	13	142	113	5,198	9,610	54.1	47
1951—June 2	4,164	991	5,155	3,736	13	81	53	5,236	9,696	54.0	75
1952—May 31	4,312	927	5,239	3,900	19	105	74	5,344	9,933	53.8	98
Nov. 22	4,409	802	5,211	3,972	19	114	60	5,325	10,035	53.1	100
Dec. 13	4,395	784	5,179	3,923	25	132	73	5,311	10,045	52.9	100
1953—Jan. 24	4,292	780	5,072	3,828	49	188	120	5,260	10,062	52.3	103
Feb. 21	4,291	776	5,067	3,818	53	180	135	5,247	10,074	52.1	104
Mar. 21	4,266	807	5,073	3,806	40	173	127	5,246	10,088	52.0	104
Apr. 18	4,290	840	5,130	3,862	27	167	121	5,297	10,106	52.4	105
May 16	4,373	898	5,271	3,951	12	115	79	5,386	10,127	53.2	105
June 20	4,458	911	5,369	4,037	10	92	48	5,461	10,154	53.8	105
July 18	4,497	1,007	5,504	4,098	13	90	49	5,594	10,175	55.0	105
Aug. 22	4,518	977	5,495	4,138	17	94	50	5,589	10,200	54.8	106
Sept. 19	4,478	908	5,386	4,138	12	86	49	5,472	10,216	53.6	106
Oct. 24	4,488	836	5,324	4,065	14	113	62	5,437	10,240	53.1	107
Nov. 21	4,458	796	5,254	4,035	28	154	82	5,408	10,258	52.7	107
Dec. 12	4,403	773	5,176	3,969	26	193	112	5,369	10,269	52.3	107

★ Labour Force survey data have been revised from mid-1951 to take account of information obtained from the 1956 census of population.

the estimate.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire

THE POPULATION★¹

Y ADJUSTED

tics; Department of National Defence

Thousands of Persons

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1954—Jan. 23	4,291	765	5,056	3,858	25	285	200	5,341	10,289	51.9	110
Feb. 20	4,245	769	5,014	3,824	24	318	246	5,332	10,302	51.8	111
Mar. 20	4,225	794	5,019	3,792	22	324	251	5,343	10,316	51.8	113
Apr. 17	4,229	831	5,060	3,813	20	309	242	5,369	10,334	52.0	113
May 22	4,362	893	5,255	3,950	10	221	167	5,476	10,362	52.8	114
June 19	4,462	906	5,368	4,050	—	189	120	5,557	10,384	53.5	114
July 24	4,465	1,022	5,487	4,073	10	175	112	5,662	10,409	54.4	114
Aug. 21	4,472	1,025	5,497	4,112	13	178	117	5,675	10,428	54.4	114
Sept. 18	4,478	938	5,416	4,097	11	170	106	5,586	10,443	53.5	115
Oct. 23	4,439	941	5,380	4,072	10	182	116	5,562	10,463	53.2	116
Nov. 20	4,449	846	5,295	4,049	11	219	143	5,514	10,478	52.6	117
Dec. 11	4,445	807	5,252	4,024	17	252	166	5,504	10,488	52.5	117
1955—Jan. 22	4,299	758	5,057	3,888	24	366	263	5,423	10,506	51.6	117
Feb. 19	4,326	732	5,058	3,887	23	382	312	5,440	10,518	51.7	118
Mar. 19	4,283	761	5,044	3,864	18	403	324	5,447	10,531	51.7	118
Apr. 23	4,360	807	5,167	3,935	14	329	272	5,496	10,552	52.1	118
May 21	4,498	873	5,371	4,101	11	214	164	5,585	10,571	52.8	118
June 18	4,627	880	5,507	4,236	10	159	105	5,666	10,589	53.5	117
July 23	4,651	988	5,639	4,273	—	150	96	5,789	10,611	54.6	117
Aug. 20	4,734	960	5,694	4,354	—	132	79	5,826	10,627	54.8	116
Sept. 17	4,703	844	5,547	4,311	11	138	71	5,685	10,640	53.4	117
Oct. 22	4,757	775	5,532	4,329	10	143	82	5,675	10,659	53.2	117
Nov. 19	4,747	729	5,476	4,302	12	163	97	5,639	10,674	52.8	117
Dec. 10	4,732	715	5,447	4,282	18	200	114	5,647	10,683	52.9	117
1956—Jan. 21	4,601	691	5,292	4,160	27	288	205	5,580	10,702	52.1	116
Feb. 18	4,599	681	5,280	4,160	31	309	238	5,589	10,714	52.2	117
Mar. 24	4,626	683	5,309	4,178	25	296	225	5,605	10,731	52.2	117
Apr. 21	4,630	766	5,396	4,194	15	258	201	5,654	10,749	52.6	117
May 19	4,753	819	5,572	4,326	—	166	123	5,738	10,771	53.3	116
June 23	4,918	808	5,726	4,498	10	117	67	5,843	10,797	54.1	116
July 21	4,970	901	5,871	4,563	—	103	58	5,974	10,818	55.2	116
Aug. 18	4,956	949	5,905	4,575	13	103	59	6,008	10,837	55.4	116
Sept. 22	4,915	843	5,758	4,527	18	98	54	5,856	10,855	53.9	117
Oct. 20	4,964	793	5,757	4,562	11	99	50	5,856	10,874	53.9	117
Nov. 17	5,021	695	5,716	4,588	13	136	63	5,852	10,896	53.7	117
Dec. 15	4,959	681	5,640	4,534	23	188	91	5,828	10,916	53.4	117
1957—Jan. 19	4,804	673	5,477	4,380	23	305	193	5,782	10,941	52.8	117
Feb. 16	4,791	654	5,445	4,359	26	326	250	5,771	10,961	52.7	117
Mar. 16	4,788	672	5,460	4,354	33	345	267	5,805	10,987	52.8	117
Apr. 20	4,822	707	5,529	4,364	26	308	232	5,837	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	5,774	4,538	13	196	139	5,970	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	97	6,089	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121

week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

4. Newfoundland is included commencing in 1950.

5. These figures include estimates for Manitoba which was not surveyed at the time due to flood conditions.

* Not available.

— Less than 10,000.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
1957—Aug.	26.1	5.8		0.9		6.0	38.9			3,592		
Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	21.0	104.5	150.8	60.0	210.8	15,075	9,573	24,648
Apr.	31.5	21.7†		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,987†		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045†		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.8†	342.2	24,058†	12,219†	36,277†
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.0		38.1	87.8			8,231		
III	92.6	52.6	41.1	16.2	27.0	109.3	270.7	68.1	338.8	25,453	10,809	36,262
Oct.	27.5**	14.7**		4.0**		47.5*	93.7*			8,523*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate.

NOTE: For data back to 1955 see pages 118-119 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

† Revised.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
Monthly										
1957—Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	85.5	74.2	117.8	115.3
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	81.8	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.6	76.4		
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	117.4	82.4	149.8	118.8
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	132.9	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	119.1	95.6		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.5	93.0	175.6	126.8
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	129.1	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	132.2	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	123.2	101.7	162.5	144.0
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2†	13.1	87.1†	103.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5†	9.7	93.8†	97.7	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7†	12.7	97.7†	110.6†	125.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	118.1	131.3		
Oct.*	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	136.3	119.3		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts. For data on residential building costs see monthly table on Price Indexes page 422.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.

4. At the end of period.

† Preliminary.

* Revised.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

1935-39 = 100

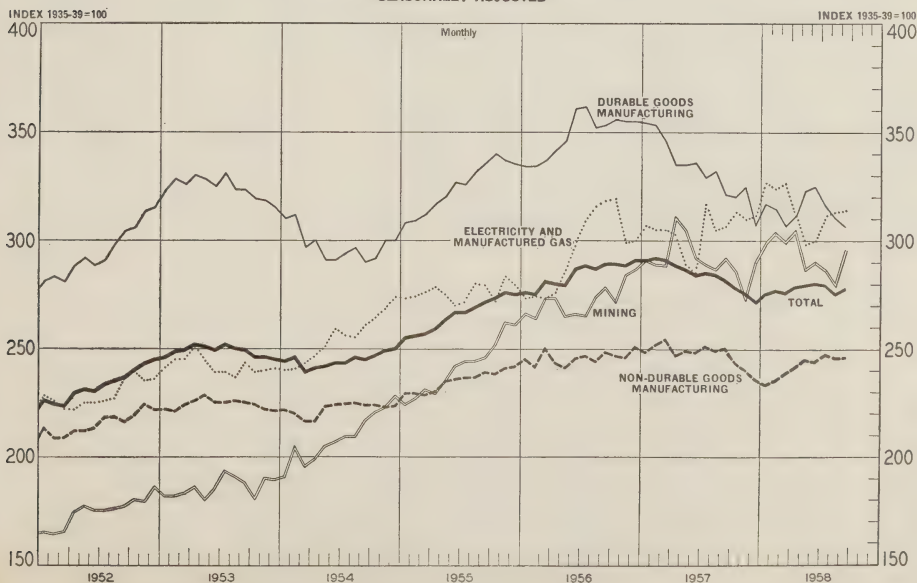
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU-FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU-FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—Apr.	285	274	285	247	345	312	288	311	281	247	335	303
May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263	321	290	282	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	290	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252	223	295	329	272	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	269	283	259	229	307	335	277	304	267	236	315	324
Mar.	270	269	264	234	311	328	276	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	276	274	272	242	319	322	279	305	269	242	312	312
May	283	281	281	248	333	302	279	287	275	245	323	298
June	293†	305	291	259	340†	291	280	290	276	244	325	300
July	279	306	272	245	314	290	279	286	275	248	317	311
Aug.	279*	297*	274*	255*	304*	286*	276*	280*	271*	246*	311*	313*
Sept.	288*	330*	278*	260*	307*	296*	278*	297*	270*	246*	307*	314*

Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 128 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



SELECTED PETROLEUM DATA

Compiled from Dominion Bureau of Statistics

SUMMARY OF

	WESTERN CANADA			PROVEN RESERVES AT YEAR END		CRUDE OIL			
	Producing Wells at Beginning of Year	Wells Drilled During Year		1		Total Canadian Production	Ratio of Canadian Production to:		
		Productive	Dry	Natural Gas Liquids	Crude Oil		World Production	Proven Reserves at year-end	Domestic Consumption
	Number	Number	No.	Millions of barrels			%	%	%
1947	593	130	25	150		7	0.2	4.8	7.4
1951	2,099	923	302	11	1,365	48	1.1	3.5	31.1
1952	2,846	1,118	475	65	1,080	61	1.4	3.6	35.7
1953	3,821	1,886	666	198	1,845	81	1.7	4.4	43.0
1954	5,211	1,278	656	208	2,208	96	1.9	4.3	47.0
1955	6,286	2,073	630	247	2,510	129	2.3	5.1	55.0
1956	8,166	2,427	602	280	2,849	172	2.8	6.0	65.3
1957	10,753	1,900**	*	395	2,874	182	2.8	6.3	66.8

1. 1947, Industry sources; 1951-1956, Canadian Petroleum Association.

2. See "Final Disposition of Oil in Canada".

3. Capacity at year end.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate CANADIAN CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION BY PROVINCES¹

	BRITISH COLUMBIA	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	ALBERTA	SASKATCHEWAN	MANITOBA	WESTERN CANADA	EASTERN CANADA	TOTAL
							2	
1947	-	1	18	1	-	20	‡	20
1951	-	1	125	3	‡	129	1	130
1952	-	1	161	5	‡	166	1	167
1953	-	1	210	8	2	221	1	222
1954	-	1	240	15	6	262	1	263
1955	‡	1	310	31	11	354	1	355
1956	‡	1	393	53	16	468	2	470
1957	1	1	376	101	17	496	2	498

1. Excludes natural gas liquids.

2. Ontario and New Brunswick.

‡ Less than 500 barrels.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate MARKET OUTLETS FOR WESTERN CANADIAN OIL¹

	CANADIAN REFINERIES							U.S.A.	ADDED TO FIELD AND PIPELINE INVENTO- RIES	TOTAL
	B.C.	Alberta 2	Sask.	Man.	Ont.	Maritimes & Que.	Total			
1947	-	15	2	2	-	-	19	-	1	20
1951	-	47	31	13	37	-	128	1	-	129
1952	1	55	34	17	53	-	160	3	3	166
1953	7	60	43	17	62	-	189	6	26	221
1954	36	56	47	19	96	-	254	7	1	262
1955	49	63	51	21	104	-	288	46	20	354
1956	58	69	53	28	133	1	342	116	10	468
1957	62	69	53	27	135	-	346	151	-1	496

1. Excludes Ontario and New Brunswick production; also excludes natural gas liquids.

2. Includes N.W.T.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate WORLD CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION¹

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

	WESTERN HEMISPHERE						Other Regions		
	Canada	U.S.A.	Venezuela	Mexico	Other	Total Western Hemisphere	Iran	Iraq	Saudi Arabia
1939	21	3,466	566	118	213	4,384	214	84	1
1947	20	5,088	1,192	154	228	6,682	425	92	24
1951	130	6,158	1,705	212	287	8,492	338	178	76
1952	167	6,256	1,804	211	290	8,728	21	386	82
1953	222	6,458	1,765	198	309	8,952	25	576	84
1954	263	6,342	1,895	229	326	9,055	59	626	95
1955	355	6,807	2,157	250	341	9,910	329	688	96
1956	470	7,151	2,457	257	369	10,704	542	638	98
1957**	498	7,171	2,851	238	423	11,181	718	435	99

1. Bahrain, Qatar and Neutral Zone.

2. Includes Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Yugoslavia.

* Preliminary.

M STATISTICS

ications except where otherwise noted.

N STATISTICS

REFINING INDUSTRY						SELECTED USERS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS			
Crude Oil Throughput Capacity ³					Total Actual Crude Throughput	Motor Vehicles 4	Oil Using Locomotives 5	Oil Heated Households	
Quebec & Ontario	Prairies & N.W.T.	British Columbia	Total Canada						
Thousands of barrels; daily rate						Thousands	Number	Thousands	
107	88	45	22	262	212†	1,836	352	388	1947
182	79	121	29	411	349	2,878	1,129	774	1951
186	104	135	29	454	379	3,157	1,354	944	1952
198	119	146	46	509	423	3,432	1,623	1,260	1953
198	146	161	57	562	468†	3,645	1,867	1,417	1954
238	149	174	64	625	534†	3,943	2,159	1,656	1955
294	164	188	71	717	632†	4,255	2,516	1,843	1956
305**	210**	195**	72**	782**	654	4,487	2,909	2,040	1957

Vehicle registrations.

5. 1947, C.N.R. and C.P.R. only.

* Not available.

** Estimated.

† Revised.

SOURCE OF CANADIAN REQUIREMENTS

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

DOMESTIC PRODUCTION		OTHER MAT- ERIALS USED 1	IMPORTS					INVENTORY CHANGE		TOTAL SUPPLY	
Crude Oil	Natural Gas Liquids		Crude Oil 2				Products	Crude Oil	Products		
			U.S.A.	Venezuela	Other	Total					
20	1	9	107	76	8	191	55	-2	+8	270	1947
130	2	7	58	124	46	228	78	+6	+17	422	1951
167	3	6	55	139	31	225	88	+10	+5	474	1952
222	3	8	39	159	25	223	90	+15	+11	520	1953
263	4	6	21	163	26	210	93	+1	+7	568	1954
355	6	6	21	187	31	239	103	+15	-1	694	1955
470	6	7	15	213	64	292	99	+13	+19	842	1956
498	7	2	28	236	42	306	93	-3	+4	905	1957

Includes imported natural gas liquids.

2. Received by Canadian refineries.

FINAL DISPOSITION OF OIL IN CANADA

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION						EXPORTS 4		TOTAL DEMAND	
Aviation & Motor Gasoline 1	Middle Distillates 2	Heavy Fuel Oils 3	Other Products	Refinery Fuel and Losses	Total	Crude Oil	Products		
105	120		21	21	267	-	3	270	1947
160	102	95	34	29	420	1	1	422	1951
181	121	98	37	31	468	3	3	474	1952
196	138	107	39	33	513	6	1	520	1953
202	166	109	46	36	559	7	2	568	1954
224	205	122	56	38	645	46	3	694	1955
242	234	138	60	40	719	116	7	842	1956
259	237	132	71	47	746	151	8	905	1957

Includes naphtha specialties.

2. Includes tractor distillate, aviation turbine fuel, kerosene, stove oil, diesel fuel, furnace oil and other light fuel oils (nos. 1, 2, 3).

3. Includes heavy fuel oils (nos. 4, 5, 6) and bunker fuel.

4. Includes shipments to Newfoundland in 1947.

PRODUCTION

"World Oil"

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

EASTERN HEMISPHERE							WORLD TOTAL	
Region	Other 1	Total	U.S.S.R. & Eastern Europe 2	Western Europe	Indonesia	Other		
Wait	21	330	736	17	170	78	5,715	1939
44	32	839	613	34	22	90	8,280	1947
561	80	1,919	887	89	152	195	11,734	1951
747	99	2,078	1,026	108	171	197	12,308	1952
862	115	2,423	1,206	128	207	199	13,115	1953
952	146	2,736	1,355	147	218	205	13,716	1954
092	169	3,243	1,680	171	239	213	15,456	1955
093	186	3,445	1,827	192	256	248	16,672	1956*
138	234	3,517	2,091	226	312	259	17,586	1957**

es from "World Oil" February 15, 1958.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

"Monthly Newprint Report", Newprint Association of Canada

Thousands of Tons

	SUPPLY					ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS	
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Con- sumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	6,469	5,975	360	6,335	+135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	+130
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	6,466	6,143	398	6,541	-75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	6,557	6,163	421	6,584	-27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	6,977	6,638	430	7,069	-92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	7,625	6,899	477	7,376	+249
1957	6,397	1,826	8,223	155	971	7,407	6,865	457	7,322	+85
12 Mths. End'g Oct. 1958	6,041	1,740	7,781	106*	896	6,991*	6,640	424	7,064	-73*
Monthly										
1957—Apr.	554.8	162.4	717.2	14.0	74.6	656.6	589.8	40.5	630.3	+26.3
May	573.0	171.2	744.2	12.2	100.2	656.2	621.3	41.7	663.0	-6.8
June	532.0	159.1	691.1	10.4	90.7	610.8	578.5	39.9	618.4	-7.6
July	549.2	144.4	693.6	15.0	111.5	597.1	498.0	38.6	536.6	+60.5
Aug.	560.3	156.5	716.8	16.6	83.8	649.6	515.1	36.2	551.3	+98.3
Sept.	486.6	133.8	620.4	12.0	77.8	554.6	579.0	36.1	615.1	-60.5
Oct.	548.7	146.8	695.5	10.1	76.8	628.8	620.5	36.4	656.9	-28.1
Nov.	504.9	140.4	645.3	12.1	76.5	581.9	604.0	33.9	637.9	-56.0
Dec.	435.3	138.7	574.0	8.0	76.0	506.0	581.8	34.9	616.7	-110.7
1958—Jan.	498.3	157.0	655.3	7.1	44.6	617.8	514.5	30.7	545.2	+72.6
Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.6	41.4	583.4	486.2	33.8	520.0	+63.4
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	7.6	58.9	618.9	579.2	38.1	617.3	+1.6
Apr.	522.6	148.6	671.2	8.5	85.2	594.5	564.5	35.2	599.7	-5.2
May	548.0	149.0	697.0	10.7	99.0	608.7	584.1	40.6	624.7	-16.0
June	482.5	141.8	624.3	9.2	76.9	556.6	545.6	34.2	579.8	-23.2
July	508.4	134.9	643.3	9.6	96.3	556.6	486.0	34.4	520.4	+36.2
Aug.	511.0	148.5	659.5	7.4	71.4	595.5	516.7	35.0	551.7	+43.8
Sept.	490.8	137.2	628.0	6.0*	75.2	558.8*	550.6	36.3	586.9	-28.1*
Oct.	544.1	154.8	698.9	9.4*	94.2	614.1*	626.6	37.2	663.8	-49.7*

* Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal
Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on National Security ¹	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing ⁵	Total Industrial Production ⁶
	Billions of Dollars ²				Billions of \$ ²	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages ⁶												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 ⁸	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly ⁷												
1957—June	441.2	2.9	47.4	7.6	350.7	4.4	3.3	16.8	120.2	117.4	2.07	145
July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	-9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	-8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 ⁹	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					356.1	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13	136
Sept.	439.0†	-5.0†	46.6†	7.2†	357.8†	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137
Oct.					357.5	4.8	3.8	16.9	123.7	119.0	2.13	138

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								New Gold Production Available for Export ‡	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	653	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
Mths. ending Sept. 1958	2,891	758	296	571	203	192	4,910	172			
Monthly											
1957-Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	376.9	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.5	74.1	26.5	43.3	14.7	13.6	421.7	13.5	161.3	120.1	134.3
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.3*	120.3*	132.4*
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.5	12.9	151.1*	120.5*	125.4*
Oct.	273.3	77.0					455.3				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.2
Mths. ending July 1958	3,635	531	224	334	354	163	5,240	-282			
Monthly											
1957-Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	29.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.6*	115.4*	175.6*
July *	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.0	195.7*	114.6*	170.8*
Aug. *	256.7	36.4					389.1	+26.9			
Sept. *	297.7	37.4					423.5	-26.0			
Oct. *	334.4	49.3					499.2	-43.9			

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

* See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 378.

† Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITIES

Compiled from "Trade of Commodities"

Millions of Dollars

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters	FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS				
	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products
To									
U.S.A.									
1953	24	115	244	383	189	202	564	128	1,083
1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099
1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210
1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237
1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168
1956-III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317
IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314
1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284
II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293
III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306
IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285
1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257
II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281
III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304
To									
U.K.									
1953	240	35	43	318	49	28	18	15	110
1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145
1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133
1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142
1956-III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40
IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29
1957-I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22
II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40
III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44
IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36
1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27
II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37
III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36
To									
All									
Other									
1953	406	68	83	557	27	18	36	8	91
1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121
1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138
1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127
1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141
1956-III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34
IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34
1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32
II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37
III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40
IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32
1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21
II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34
III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31
Total									
All									
Countries									
1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283
1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365
1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
12 months ending Sept. 1958	506	105	529	1,139	266	275	681	159	1,381
1956-III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390
IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378
1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337
II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370
III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391
IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353
1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305
II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351
III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium, thorium and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages, etc."

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE TRADE OF COMMODITIES

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

United Nations Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
91	178	68	6	*	153	565	85	303	44	2,463	
77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367	
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612	
97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879	
101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942	
28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742	
28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764	
28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661	
26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730	
19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789	
29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762	
26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656	
16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713	
32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	759	
66	68	20	-	*	28	208	9	22	4	669	
75	82	27	-	-	36	234	16	16	5	658	
99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	28	5	774	
108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	37	6	818	
79	105	29	-	-	40	291	28	35	5	743	
23	25	10	-	-	12	84	7	7	2	220	
38	27	7	-	-	9	90	4	12	2	227	
19	25	8	-	-	8	65	4	8	1	162	
23	24	9	-	-	9	73	6	9	1	179	
16	28	6	-	-	13	81	9	8	1	207	
20	28	6	-	-	9	73	9	10	1	194	
14	28	5	-	-	9	59	9	5	1	158	
19	31	4	-	-	11	71	10	9	1	212	
21	24	4	-	5	10	72	7	10	1	194	
21	41	7	-	-	38	131	45	209	7	1,040	
32	52	9	-	-	41	153	60	166	10	921	
29	70	10	-	-	48	198	78	172	12	965	
31	84	13	1	-	65	246	77	199	7	1,166	
50	88	11	-	-	79	325	89	239	16	1,250	
7	21	7	-	-	17	68	20	49	2	305	
13	21	4	1	-	20	76	20	45	2	302	
17	22	2	-	-	12	69	21	57	2	296	
13	21	3	-	-	22	76	26	61	3	302	
11	21	4	-	-	18	86	23	51	6	316	
9	24	1	-	-	28	94	19	70	5	337	
11	27	2	-	-	6	62	17	60	2	278	
16	30	2	-	-	12	71	22	89	3	364	
17	26	4	-	-	14	75	20	59	2	282	
178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173	
185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947	
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351	
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863	
230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934	
219	396	78	85	232	259	1,493	190	613	93	4,909	
58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267	
79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293	
64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118	
62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212	
46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310	
58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293	
51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092	
51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290	
70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234	

1. Products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Rates from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles,

s. * Not available separately.

PLEMENT" FOR 1956 and 1957.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

Month and Page Number of
Most Recent Appearance

	1958 Issues	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	392-393	
★ Bond Prices and Yields of Government of Canada Securities	406-407	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	420	
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	394-397	
Classification by Type of Issue of Government of Canada Securities	402	
★ Classification of Government of Canada Securities by Term to Maturity	403	
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	400-401	
Details of Outstanding Issues of Government of Canada Securities	405	
Distribution of Holdings of Government of Canada Securities	402	
★ Employment and Labour Income	423	
External Trade and Trade Indexes	431	
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	416	
Foreign Exchange Rates	421	
★ Housing Starts and Completions	426	
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	418-419	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	424-425	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	423	
Money Market Statistics	414-415	
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	426	
New Issues and Retirements of Government of Canada Securities	404	
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	421	
★ Price Indexes	422	
★ Security Issues	408-412	
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	416	
Stock Market Statistics	422	
United States Economic Statistics	430	
United States and United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	413	
★ Volume of Industrial Production	427	
QUARTERLY TABLES		
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Nov. 417	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Nov. 432-433	
Canadian Gold Statistics	Oct. 378	
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans	Oct. 352	
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Oct. 390-391	
★ Security Issues: Net New Issues of Corporate Securities	Oct. 371	
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Oct. 382-383	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Sept. 342	
Corporation Profits	Sept. 337-338	
★ Immigration	Sept. 335	
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Sept. 344	
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Sept. 345	
★ National Accounts	Sept. 339-340	
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Sept. 336	
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Sept. 336	
★ Population	Sept. 335	
OTHER TABLES		
Newsprint: North America	Nov. 430	
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Nov. 428-429	
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 388	
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957	Oct. 386-387	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings of Government Securities	Oct. 362	
★ Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Oct. 388	
Grains: Acreage and Production	Oct. 384	
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299	
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302	
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157	
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101	
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98	
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109	
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100	
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12	
Mineral Production	Dec. 426	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 413	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 412	
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 410-411	
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	Oct. 322	

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A Cumulative Table of Contents for 1957-1958 appears on the back cover

T A B L E S

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	434-435
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	435-439
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	442-443
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities:	
I. Classified by Type of Issue	444
II. Distribution of Holdings	444
III. Classification by Term to Maturity	445
IV. New Issues and Retirements	446
V. Details of Outstanding Issues	447
★ VI. Bond Prices and Yields	448-450
United States-United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	451
Money Market Statistics	452-453
★ Chartered Bank Deposits: Classification by Size	454
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	445
Security Issues:	
I. Summary of Net New Issues	456-457
II. Gross New Issues, Retirements and Net New Issues	458-460
III. Net New Issues of Corporate Securities: Industrial Classification	461
Public Finance: Provincial Governments:	
Outstanding Debt	462-463
Current Revenue	464
Current Expenditure	465
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	466
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	466
Installment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	467
Installment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	468-469
Foreign Exchange Rates	470
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	470
Stock Market Statistics	471
United States Economic Statistics	471
★ Corporation Profits	472-473
★ National Accounts	474-475
Industrial Production	476
★ Price Indexes	477
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	478
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	478
Mortgage Loans Approved	479
Housing Starts and Completions	479
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	480
Labour Force Status of the Population	480
★ Labour Income	481
★ Employment, Hours Worked and Earnings in Manufacturing	481
Population	482
Immigration	482
Mineral Production	483
Canadian Balance of International Payments	484
External Trade and Trade Indexes	485
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	486
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	487

★ A New or Substantially Revised Table

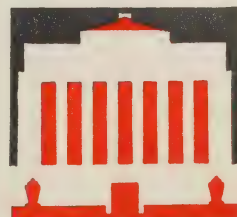
C H A R T S

Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	440
Selected Assets	441
Composition of Chartered Bank Assets	442
Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	442
Government of Canada Securities: Classification by Term to Maturity	445
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding	454
Installment and Other Finance Companies: Major Assets	467
Retail Financing: Paper Purchased and Estimated Repayments	469
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds	470
Volume of Industrial Production	476
Consumer Price Index	477

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



DECEMBER 1958



Millions of Dollars

BANK
MONTH-END

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		For Cur A	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
As at Dec. 31	1						1				
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
End of											
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	-	-	-	
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	-	-	-	
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	0.8	
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-	
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-	
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-	
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-	
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-	
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-	
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	5.1	
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
Average of Wednesdays											
1957—Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7			1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	-	-	
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0			1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	-	-	
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9			1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	-	-	
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	-	-	
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	6.4	
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-	
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	6.5	
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-	
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-	
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	0.8	
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-	
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-	
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	2.1	
As at											
1958—July 23	354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8			2,239.8	2,594.6	-	-	-	
30	340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8			2,238.3	2,578.3	-	-	-	
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3			2,260.9	2,579.4	-	-	-	
13	325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8			2,308.6	2,633.7	-	-	-	
20	255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2			2,354.2	2,609.9	-	-	-	
27	198.0	1,224.5	1,153.7			2,383.2	2,581.1	-	-	-	
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.9	1,196.1			2,441.9	2,618.1	-	-	-	
10	133.2	1,249.3	1,217.5			2,466.8	2,600.0	-	-	-	
17	111.1	1,262.3	1,270.1			2,532.4	2,643.5	-	-	-	
24	85.6	352.5	2,228.5			2,581.0	2,666.6	-	-	3.0	
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9	2,287.2			2,583.1	2,653.2	-	-	-	
8	68.5	261.2	2,302.0			2,563.1	2,631.7	-	-	-	
15	64.1	255.4	2,301.1			2,556.5	2,620.5	-	-	-	
22	33.9	253.9	2,303.1			2,557.1	2,590.9	-	-	-	
29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9			2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	-	-	
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3	2,369.5			2,622.9	2,662.0	-	-	-	
12	30.2	242.4	2,374.5			2,616.9	2,647.2	-	-	-	
19	48.1	262.6	2,378.3			2,640.9	2,689.0	-	-	-	
26	32.9	264.1	2,380.6			2,644.7	2,677.6	-	-	-	
Dec. 3	26.0	263.0	2,384.5			2,647.4	2,673.5	-	-	5.3	
10	21.5	262.6	2,381.4			2,644.0	2,665.5	-	-	-	
17	38.1	278.9	2,348.0			2,626.9	2,665.0	-	-	-	
24	41.2	285.7	2,344.7			2,630.3	2,671.5	-	-	3.0	
31	35.9	245.2	2,340.6			2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
1959—Jan. 7	34.8	223.1	2,336.9			2,560.0	2,594.9	-	-	-	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. 0
 figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL REVIEW"

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
Estimate or Revised or Actual or Other Accounts	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
4										5	
8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
8	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
6	78.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
9	148.9	2,944.4	339.4	1,658.7	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
8	140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	End of Jan. — 1958
0	156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
1	115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
8	75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
1	160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
9	148.9	2,944.4	339.4	1,658.7	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.
6	67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Average of Wednesdays Dec. — 1957
2	72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1958
8	66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
1	58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
9	71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
2	68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
3	187.3	2,997.3	338.2	1,583.2	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
5	114.7	2,955.8	347.7	1,582.6	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Nov.
9	118.0	2,951.4	343.0	1,634.8	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Dec.
2	194.7	2,933.9	356.7	1,541.4	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	As at 23 July — 1958
2	73.0	2,788.6	330.0	1,571.0	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
1	58.6	2,829.0	330.9	1,584.0	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
2	56.3	2,883.0	357.7	1,555.3	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
2	80.3	2,876.0	349.0	1,558.2	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
2	66.8	2,832.4	352.2	1,551.8	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
7	77.4	2,863.5	316.2	1,601.3	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
7	71.9	2,844.6	360.8	1,561.4	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
0	81.4	2,901.2	344.7	1,573.7	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
5	80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
5	669.0	3,493.6	296.8†	1,616.1†	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
1	56.7	2,880.3	342.9†	1,582.0†	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
2	72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
6	53.1	2,820.7	365.1†	1,557.1†	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
6	85.4	2,925.5	354.9	1,556.3	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29
5	149.1	2,988.2	319.9	1,600.1	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	5 Nov.
5	108.5	2,927.1	355.7	1,583.5	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	12
5	129.5	2,992.7	359.4	1,577.4	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	19
5	71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	26
9	90.4	2,944.7	314.8	1,629.4	1,944.2	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	3 Dec.
9	76.8	2,915.3	369.6	1,593.8	1,963.3	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	10
9	105.5	2,944.2	355.8	1,623.7	1,979.5	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	17
9	168.5	3,008.4	335.5	1,668.6	2,004.1	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	24
9	148.9	2,944.4	339.4	1,658.7	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	31
9	86.8	2,850.1	*	*	1,971.1	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	7 Jan. — 1959

* 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

REMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										Ac- B
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31	
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953	
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	
1958*	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	
										1956	
1957—Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	1957	
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	1958*	
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	End of	
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	1957—Nov. Dec.	
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	1958—Jan.	
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	Feb.	
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Mar.	
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Apr.	
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	May	
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	June	
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	July	
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Aug.	
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.	
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.	
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.	
Dec.*	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Dec.*	

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short s		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Insta- Fin. Comp.
								To Stock- Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	2
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	2
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	1
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	3
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	3
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	2
1958*	1,002	123	956	n.a.	n.a.	2,565	84	51	65	68	215	351	169	3
1957-Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	2
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	2
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	2
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	2
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	2
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	2
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	2
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	2
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	3
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	2
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	2
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	2
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	3
Dec.*	1,002	123	956	n.a.	n.a.	2,565	84	51	65	68	215	351	169	3

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included. 6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call and Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF CANADA"

BANKS

RIES

anda

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
73	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
76	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
67	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
96	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
23	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
13	n.a.	6,819	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,652	216	68	805	13,741	1958*
48	121	6,063	542	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	End of
23	125	6,108	548	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	Nov.—1957 Dec.
71	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan.—1958
44	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.
50	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.
90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.
58	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May
60	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June
42	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July
44	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
48	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.
09	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.
13	n.a.	6,819	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,652	216	68	805	13,741	Dec.*

S

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Assets 7	Total Loans		Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
069	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,161	224	230	12,417	1956
157	5,426	788	415	195	555	1,165	12,108	1,161	216	257	13,741	1957 ¹⁵
218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	1958*
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,161	224	230	12,417	End of Nov.—1957 Dec.
029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan.—1958
016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
157	5,426	788	415	195	555	1,165	12,108	1,161	216	257	13,741	Dec.*

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

Av. of Wednesdays	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currencies									
							Call & Short ⁴		Provincial ⁶	Municipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ⁷	C.S.B. ⁸	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans ⁵	To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵
							To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵								
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,3	5,3	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064 ¹⁰	5,3	5,3	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,3	5,3	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,3	5,3	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,4	5,4	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,4	5,4	
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,4	5,4	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,4	5,4	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,3	5,3	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,3	5,3	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,4	5,4	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,4	5,4	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,3	5,3	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,3	5,3	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,3	5,3	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,2	5,2	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,2	5,2	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,1	5,1	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,2	5,2	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,1	5,1	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,1	5,1	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,1	5,1	
Nov.	1,015	52	997	2,883	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,2	5,2	
Dec.	1,004	105	931	2,690	65	48	59	69	216	340	175	303	4,147	5,3	5,3	
As at																
1958—May 7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,3	5,3	
14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,3	5,3	
21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,2	5,2	
28	901	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,2	5,2	
June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,2	5,2	
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,1	5,1	
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,1	5,1	
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,1	5,1	
July 2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,1	5,1	
9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	5,1	5,1	
16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	5,1	5,1	
23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	5,2	5,2	
30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	5,2	5,2	
Aug. 6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	5,2	5,2	
13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	5,2	5,2	
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	5,1	5,1	
27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	5,1	5,1	
Sept. 3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5,1	5,1	
10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5,1	5,1	
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5,1	5,1	
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5,1	5,1	
Oct. 1	1,001 [†]	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,1	5,1	
8	979 [†]	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,1	5,1	
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,1	5,1	
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,1	5,1	
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,1	5,1	
Nov. 5	984	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,1	5,1	
12	1,001	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,1	5,1	
19	1,038	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,2	5,2	
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,2	5,2	
Dec. 3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,144	5,3	5,3	
10	1,011	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	179	285	4,152	5,3	5,3	
17	1,023	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	175	293	4,150	5,3	5,3	
24	1,002	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	171	304	4,134	5,3	5,3	
31	1,002	123	956	2,565	84	51	65	68	215	351	169	350	4,157	5,4	5,4	

★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 436.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 436.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 437.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

SERIES**

ada

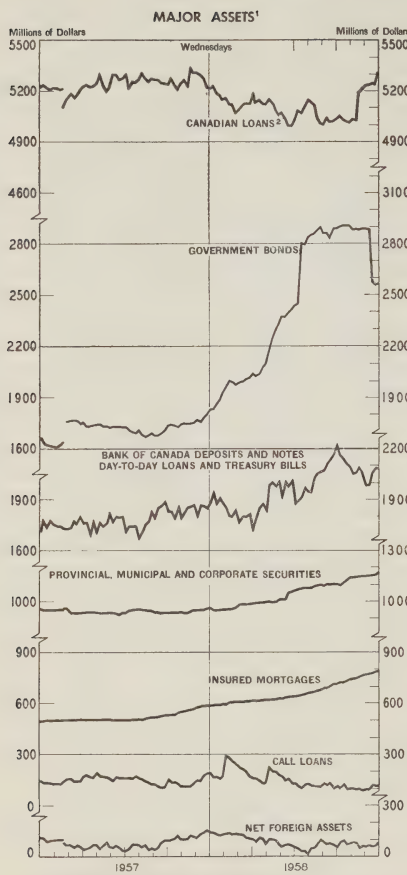
Millions of Dollars

	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 3, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
96	265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Av. of Wednesdays
92	270 ¹⁰	179	504	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Jan. — 1957
97	259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Feb.
95	268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Mar.
98	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	Apr.
91	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	May
94	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	June
91	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	July
93	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Aug.
99	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Sept.
90	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Oct.
97	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Nov.
91	284	187	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Dec.
92	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Jan. — 1958
97	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Feb.
97	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Mar.
96	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	Apr.
94	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	May
90	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	June
93	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	July
97	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Aug.
94	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723 [†]	6,929	178	5,128 [†]	12,235 [†]	Sept.
94	410	187	547	1,144	12,116	705	6,848	366	5,022	12,236	Oct.
97	415	192	549	1,155	12,087	851	6,793	397	5,142	12,332	Nov.
92	319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,461	467	4,376	11,304	Dec.
95	318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,447	482	4,417	11,346	As at
97	308	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,457	474	4,571	11,502	7 May—1958
90	319	176	513	1,007	11,282	691	6,454	402	4,542	11,398	14
90	322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,512	336	4,510	11,354	21
94	323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,506	329	4,483	11,317	28
94	349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,523	277	4,605	11,406	4 June
99	351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,522	223	4,651	11,396	11
91	356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	18
94	358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	25
99	357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	2 July
95	358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	9
92	359	184	535	1,078	11,797	623	6,646	462	4,732	11,840	16
94	361	184	538	1,083	11,837	694	6,738	460	4,747	11,944	23
99	364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953	30
96	367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689	6,782	396	4,841	12,019	6 Aug.
92	367	186	541	1,094	11,956	633	6,802	384	4,822	12,007	13
98	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	813	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	20
93	377	185	536	1,098	11,999	590	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	27
90	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	690	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	3 Sept.
98	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	10
93	378	185	542	1,104	12,122 [†]	791 [†]	6,925	29	5,382 [†]	12,337 [†]	17
97	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570 [†]	6,921	264	4,912 [†]	12,097 [†]	22
92	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916 [†]	6,937	237	5,272 [†]	12,446 [†]	8
99	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670 [†]	6,913	198	5,036 [†]	12,147	15
97	406	187	541	1,134	12,054	667	6,946	165	5,037	12,148	22
93	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	606	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	29
99	407	186	549	1,141	12,026	785	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	5 Nov.
97	412	188	547	1,147	12,200	735	6,798	535	5,020	12,354	12
97	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	19
90	415	189	546	1,150	12,177	758	6,811	468	5,050	12,329	26
94	415	190	546	1,152	12,171	595	6,777	483	4,905	12,164	3 Dec.
99	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	789	6,775	361	5,039	12,175	10
96	415	193	549	1,157	11,993	951	6,785	360	5,195	12,340	17
98	415	195	555	1,165	12,108	1,161	6,819	313	5,520	12,652	24

time of issue are classified as loans.
 7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
 8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
 9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
 10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 437).
 11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 436. † Revised.

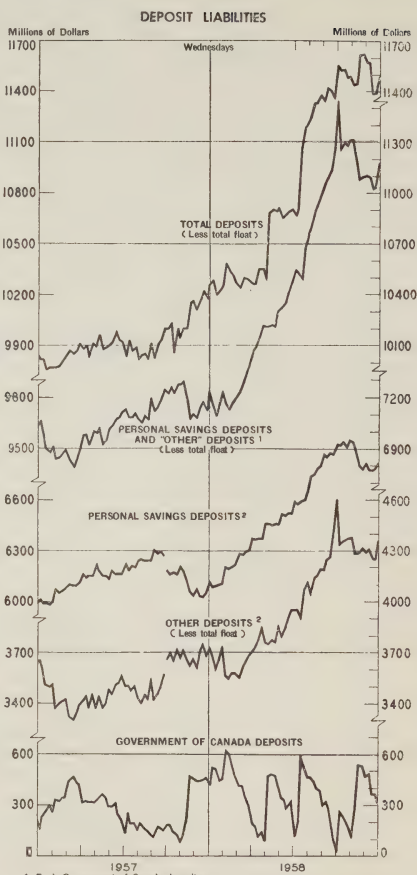
CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



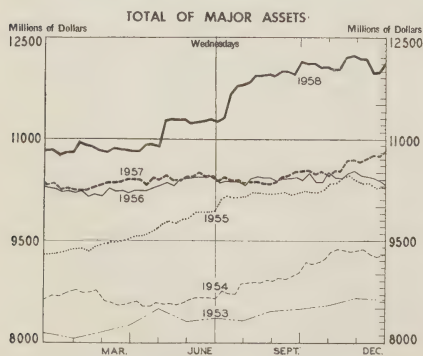
1. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 437

2. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

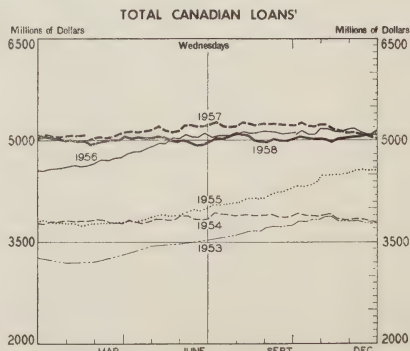


1. Excl. Government of Canada deposits.

2. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 3 on page 436



1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, net foreign assets, Government bonds, Canadian loans, insured mortgages and other Canadian securities.

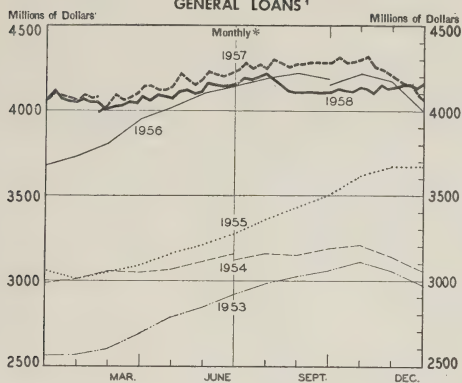


1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 437

Last weekly data plotted Dec. 31, 1958.

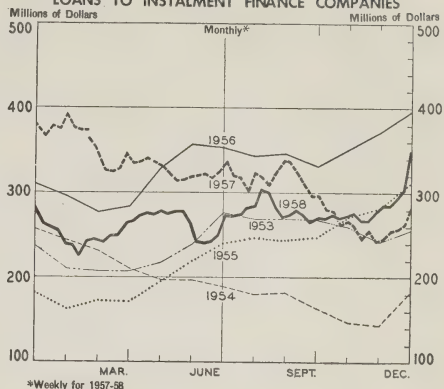
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS¹

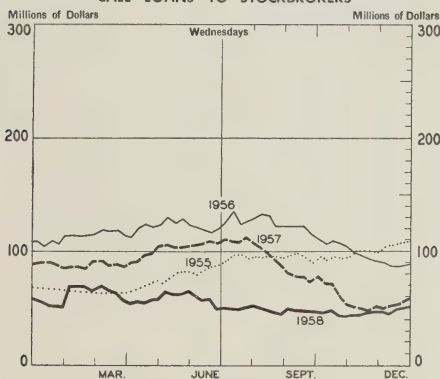
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
 *Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

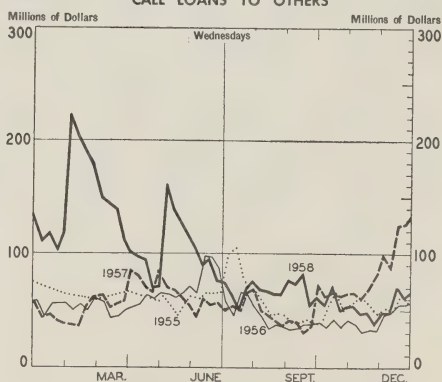


*Weekly for 1957-58

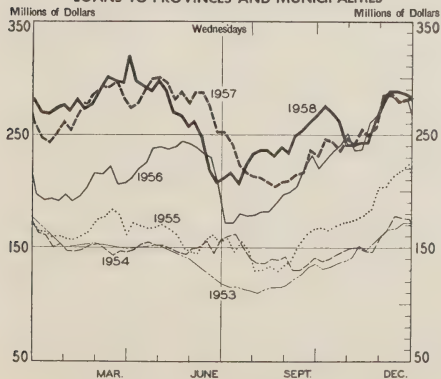
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



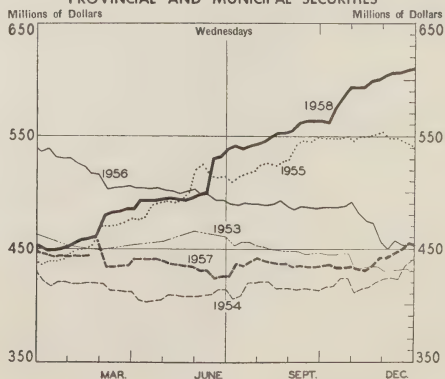
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Dec. 31, 1958. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 437.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

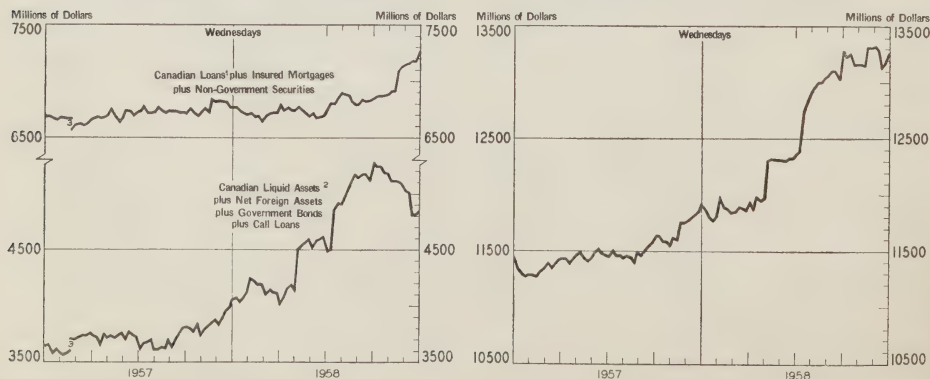
	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public ¹	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,429	4,756	473	3,129	8,359	9,789	9,314	4,558
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,881	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,659	121	1,779	6,819	313	4,359	11,491	13,271	12,958	6,139
End of 1957—										
Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	234	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
1958—										
Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.*	1,659	121	1,779	6,819	313	4,359	11,491	13,271	12,958	6,139

1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 436. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957."

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted Dec. 31, 1958.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays										
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	11,316	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,444	11,221	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,486	11,211	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 ²	137	3,674 ²	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 ²
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,583	119	1,702	6,848	366	4,317	11,531	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,755	6,793	397	4,291	11,481	13,236	12,840	6,046
Weekly										
1958—Apr. 30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May 7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	12,311	11,844	5,383
14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	12,323	11,841	5,395
21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	12,310	11,836	5,379
28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	12,311	11,909	5,455
June 4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	12,305	11,969	5,457
11	1,514	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	12,305	11,976	5,470
18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	12,327	12,050	5,527
25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	12,322	12,099	5,577
July 2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	12,370	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	12,385	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	12,752	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	12,845	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	12,905	12,443	5,797
Aug. 6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,950	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	13,000	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	12,609	5,827
27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	13,044	12,660	5,858
Sept. 3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	13,064	12,763	5,904
10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	13,096	12,774	5,924
17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	12,925	6,060
Oct. 1	1,616†	117	1,734†	6,925	29	4,592†	11,546†	13,280	13,250	6,325
8	1,582†	117	1,699†	6,921	264	4,342†	11,527†	13,226	12,962†	6,041
15	1,605†	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	13,015	6,077
22	1,557†	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367†	11,478†	13,152	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,674	6,946	165	4,370	11,480	13,154	12,989	6,044
Nov. 5	1,600	119	1,720	6,937	116	4,385	11,438	13,158	13,042	6,104
12	1,583	119	1,703	6,876	285	4,284	11,444	13,147	12,862	5,987
19	1,577	119	1,697	6,798	535	4,285	11,618	13,315	12,780	5,982
26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	13,310	12,782	6,002
Dec. 3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,292	11,571	13,321	12,853	6,042
10	1,594	121	1,714	6,771	483	4,309	11,569	13,284	12,801	6,024
17	1,624	121	1,744	6,775	361	4,250	11,386	13,130	12,769	5,995
24	1,669	121	1,789	6,785	360	4,244	11,388	13,178	12,818	6,033
31	1,659	121	1,779	6,819	313	4,359	11,491	13,271	12,958	6,139

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 436. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,832	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,889	15,388	1,023	16,411
End of 1957—Dec.	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,889	15,388	1,023	16,411
1959—Jan. 7*	1,515	—	—	11,078	14	2,890	15,497	1,023	16,520

For footnotes see table below.

II—DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA	CHARTERED BANKS	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC			TOTAL OUTSTANDING
			Securities Investment Account	Unemployment Insurance Fund	Other	Market Issues	Non-market Issues	Total	
		3, 4	5			3	1	3	2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	2,271	2,905	47	859	195	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186
1953	2,322	2,862	119	919	276	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637
1954	2,267	3,366	—	892	312	6,538	2,090	8,628	15,465
1955	2,416	3,124	200	884	407	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000
1956	2,426	2,524	160	924	434	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234
1957	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
1958	2,670	3,514	125	619	512	6,081	2,889	8,970	16,411
End of 1957—Dec.	2,463	2,641	—	874	492	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165
1958—Jan.	2,366	2,782	—	836	492	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104
Feb.	2,389	2,812	50	791	493	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337
Mar.	2,438	2,855	50	744	493	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268
Apr.	2,462	3,014	—	692	492	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212
May	2,466	3,274	—	654	492	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533
June	2,571	3,333	—	641	489	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503
July	2,607	3,774	—	639	499	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870
Aug.	2,621	3,961	—	642	492	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844
Sept.	2,747	3,892	75	644	502	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810
Oct.	2,696	3,889	75	642	508	5,814	2,389	8,203	16,014
Nov.	2,724	3,844	75	635	509	5,836	2,932	8,768	16,555
Dec.*	2,670	3,514	125	619	512	6,081	2,889	8,970	16,411
1959—Jan. 7*	2,643	3,573		1,252		6,162	2,890	9,052	16,520

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1=\$2.80 U.S.=\$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 447.

3. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

4. Minor revisions have been made in the estimates of the par value of chartered bank holdings of Government securities back to the end of 1954 on the basis of fuller information.

5. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

†

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

III—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

As at Dec. 31	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET ISSUES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
							<i>Years Months</i>		1		2
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	12 9	271	—	3	4,336
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	11 8	253	—	4	4,595
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	10 5	205	26	7	5,239
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	9 2	151	109	14	6,066
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	8 5	65	169	4	8,348
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	8 9	64	279	27	11,447
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	9 2	63	460	22	14,471
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	10 6	63	692	15	17,484
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	9 11	62	1,237	32	17,313
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	9 7	62	1,440	22	16,707
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	8 10	60	1,410	35	16,478
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	8 4	59	1,227	53	15,819
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	8 1	59	1,218	51	15,892
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	7 6	59	1,194	21	15,334
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	6 9	59	1,250	19	15,186
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	6 2	57	1,632	19	15,637
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,648	18	15,165
1958	1,495	2,297	2,040	1,973	5,651	13,456	10 2	55	2,889	10	16,411
1958—Feb. 1	1,605	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,723	6 4	55	2,610	16	15,404
May 1	1,495	2,138	3,568	3,245	2,516	12,962	6 6	55	2,530	24	15,571
July 15	1,495	3,703	2,425	3,573	2,166	13,362	6 2	55	2,455	14	15,887
Sept. 15	1,495	1,797	2,225	2,189	5,651	13,357	10 6	55	2,398	12	15,822
Oct. 1	1,495	1,997	2,441	1,973	5,651	13,557	10 4	55	2,386	31	16,029
Dec. 15	1,495	2,297	2,040	1,973	5,651	13,456	10 3	55	2,906	11	16,428
1959—Jan. 1	1,495	2,282	2,140	1,973	5,651	13,541	10 2	55	2,889	14	16,499

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

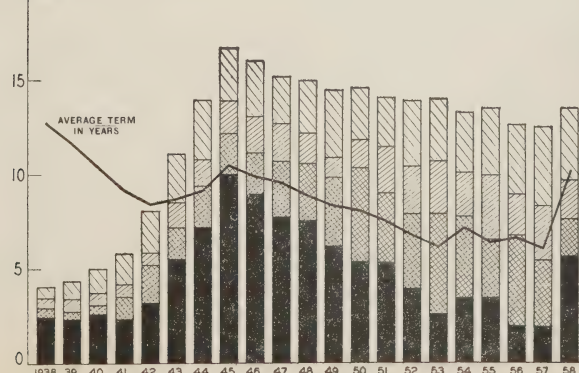
UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES EXCLUDING NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND YEARS

AS AT DECEMBER 31st.

AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING BY TERM TO MATURITY

2 YRS. AND UNDER
OVER 2 YRS. TO 5 YRS.
OVER 5 YRS. TO 10 YRS.
OVER 10 YRS.

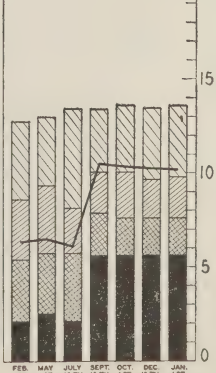
AVERAGE TERM
IN YEARS

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND YEARS

AS AT DECEMBER 31st.

AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING BY TERM TO MATURITY

2 YRS. AND UNDER
OVER 2 YRS. TO 5 YRS.
OVER 5 YRS. TO 10 YRS.
OVER 10 YRS.

AVERAGE TERM
IN YEARS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

IV — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept 1	Conversion Loan	1,053*		C	3	Dec 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,265*		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,415*		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,070*		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		932* 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,118* 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,254* 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,080* 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,419* 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,053	7,204							
1959										
Jan. 17	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁸	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		15	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 1/2	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Ry		6	C £	3 1/2	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds.

For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 452-453 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I — Classification by type of Issue" on page 444.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 444.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.86 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. New issue announced Dec. 1, 1958.

8. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months notice.

* Preliminary.

† On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

V — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2 (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)											
1955-July 1	1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53
July 1		Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53
1956-July 1		Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15		Loan	550	550	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15		Loan	-	-	150	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1		Loan	700	700	700	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15		Loan	-	-	250	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1		Loan	300	300	300	125 4	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1		Loan	-	700	700	475 4	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1		Loan	-	-	-	400	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1		5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947 4	947	15*4	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1		Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1		Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15		Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
June 1		6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47*4	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15		Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961-Jan. 15		Loan	48	48 3	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1		Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,053*	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1		7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	62*4	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-July 1		Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1		Govt. of Newfoundland 5	28	26	25	22	20*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1		Loan	150	150	150	150	150†	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1		8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	216*4	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1		Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,265*	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1		Loan	55	55 3	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1		9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	273*4	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15		Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1		Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	1,415*	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1		Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15		Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50
1976-June 1		Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15		Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15		Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1		Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1		Conversion Loan	-	-	-	-	2,070*	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15		Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1			10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1955-Mar. 1	1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	-	-	-	-	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15		C.N.R.	49	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30
1956-Feb. 1		C.N.R.	67	67	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1		C.N.R.	64	64	64	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20		Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15		C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19		Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1		Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1		Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1		C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3		C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	1.3.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2		C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969-Sept. 15		C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16		C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1		C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15		C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1		C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 1			918	860	793	728	1,023				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VI — BOND P

Ban

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	98.90	3.69	—	—	98.10	3.70
Feb. 26	—	—	99.25	3.49	—	—	98.45	3.59
Mar. 26	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.35
Apr. 30	—	—	100.15	2.89	—	—	99.60	3.16
May 28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	—	—	100.35	2.86
June 25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	—	—	99.35	3.28
July 30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	—	—	100.80	2.65
Aug. 27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	—	—	100.15	2.93
Sept. 24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.60	3.19
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.06
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10
Dec. 3	99.45	3.47	99.45	3.68	98.45	3.96	97.70	4.19
10	99.30	3.78	99.00	4.27	97.85	4.46	97.00	4.58
17	99.35	3.73	99.10	4.17	98.00	4.36	96.95	4.62
24	99.45	3.58	99.15	4.13	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63
31	99.58	3.35	99.35	3.88	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56
1959—Jan. 7★	99.61	3.32	99.36	3.89	98.125	4.32	97.125	4.57

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	—	94.50	3.97	—	—
Feb. 26	—	—	—	—	95.00	3.88	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95.50	3.78	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96.85	3.47	—	—
May 28	100.40	2.86	—	—	97.60	3.31	—	—
June 25	99.35	3.24	—	—	96.00	3.71	—	—
July 30	100.80	2.70	—	—	97.00	3.48	—	—
Aug. 27	100.10	2.96	—	—	96.25	3.68	—	—
Sept. 24	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25	96.00	3.75	98 ¼	4.04
Oct. 1	99.60	3.16	99.25	3.25	96.50	3.63	98 ½	4.06
8	99.60	3.16	99.15	3.28	96.50	3.63	98	4.09
15	99.70	3.12	99.20	3.27	96.50	3.64	98 ¼	4.04
22	99.60	3.17	99.10	3.31	96.50	3.64	97 ¾	4.13
29	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 5	98.90	3.46	98.40	3.55	94.50	4.18	96 ¾	4.28
12	98.00	3.86	97.20	3.99	95.00	4.05	95 ½	4.53
19	97.55	4.06	96.55	4.22	94.25	4.26	94 ¾	4.66
26	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25	94.00	4.34	94 ¾	4.66
Dec. 3	97.25	4.21	96.25	4.35	94.00	4.34	94 ¾	4.64
10	96.50	4.57	95.50	4.65	93.50	4.49	93	4.99
17	96.35	4.64	95.35	4.70	93.00	4.63	93 ½	4.90
24	96.25	4.71	95.25	4.76	92.25	4.86	94	4.81
31	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	92.75	4.72	94 ¾	4.74
1959—Jan. 7★	96.525	4.59	95.60	4.63	93.50	4.51	94 ¾	4.74

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 453.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS*

ada

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.44	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32
June 26	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56
Sept. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.51
Oct. 30	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.40
Nov. 27	95	3.89	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07
Dec. 31	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.66	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.14
Apr. 30	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.38	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 7	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.28	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.35	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.38	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.64	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
14	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.28	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.36	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.38	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08
21	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.23	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.33	95	3.34	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.58	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08
28	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.26	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
June 4	98	3.41	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.46	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.37	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
11	98	3.42	97	3.42	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.36	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
18	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.44	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.39	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08
25	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.71	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17
July 2	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.75	94	3.47	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
9	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.56	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.95	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.21
16	100.75	2.37	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.91	93	3.60	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33
23	100.85	2.27	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.50	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33
30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33
Aug. 6	100.80	2.29	100.30	2.90	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
13	100.40	2.64	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
20	100.40	2.63	99.85	3.02	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Sept. 3	100.40	2.62	100.00	3.00	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
10	100.50	2.52	100.00	3.00	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.64	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
17	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.51	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.06	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43
24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50
Oct. 1	97	3.66	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43
8	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	91	3.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	92	4.48
15	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.61	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.51	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50
22	97	3.67	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	94	4.16	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.53
29	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60
Nov. 5	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.09	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.17	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	90	4.67
12	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	88	4.29	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43	95	4.75	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.66	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
17	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	90	4.55	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 7★	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.44	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.19	87	4.45	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 447. For treasury bill yields

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ¼	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ¼	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 7/8	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 7	92 ½	3.85	96 ½	4.01	91 ½	3.82	97 ½	4.20	—	—	94 ½	4.04
14	92 ½	3.85	96 ½	4.02	91 ½	3.82	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
21	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	4.02	92 ½	3.78	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 4	92 ½	3.83	96 ½	4.02	91 ½	3.82	97	4.21	—	—	93 ¾	4.07
11	92 ¾	3.81	96 ½	4.02	92	3.80	97 ½	4.20	—	—	93 ¾	4.07
18	92 ¾	3.82	95	4.06	91 7/8	3.81	96 ½	4.24	—	—	93 ¾	4.07
25	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 2	91 ½	3.91	94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	—	—	92	4.16
9	91	3.96	93 ¾	4.26	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	4.40	—	—	91 ½	4.19
16	91 ½	3.94	93 ¾	4.26	89 ½	3.97	93 ¾	4.48	—	—	90 ¾	4.23
23	91 ½	3.92	93 ¾	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	—	—	90 ¾	4.25
30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ¾	4.25
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
13	90 ½	4.00	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.99	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ½	4.25
20	90	4.04	92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.26
27	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 3	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
10	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.31	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 ¾	4.35	88 ½	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ½	4.56	90 ½	4.25
24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ½	4.13	91	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.31
8	88 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.32
15	88 ½	4.19	91 ½	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 ¾	4.24	90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 ¾	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 5	86 ½	4.38	89 7/8	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ¾	4.68	85 ½	4.54
12	85 ½	4.47	89 ½	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ½	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.42	88 ¾	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ¾	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ¾	4.47	87 ¾	4.77	84 ¾	4.41	88 ¾	4.88	95 ¾	4.79	83	4.70

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 447. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 453.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

	Treas. Bills 1	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
		2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		Yield	Price
		Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield					
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%		
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.26	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.18	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.29	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.26	4.54	77 $\frac{8}{16}$	4.84		
Feb. 27	3.29	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.34	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.27	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.29	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.26	4.00	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.91		
Mar. 27	3.03	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.19	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.27	4.10	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06		
Apr. 24	3.05	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.44	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.33	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.41	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.37	3.91	75	5.12		
May 29	3.25	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.62	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.47	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.36		
June 26	3.23	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.61	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.59	3.85	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.60		
July 31	3.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.63	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	88	3.58	3.82	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59		
Aug. 28	3.50	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.57	93	3.67	87	3.60	4.12	69 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.78		
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	93	3.65	88	3.57	6.60	68 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.89		
Oct. 30	3.62	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	92	3.70	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.60	6.59	68 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86		
Nov. 27	3.16	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.27	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.23	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.42	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.37	6.46	67 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.97		
Dec. 31	2.75	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.99	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.07	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.24	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.22	6.33	69 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.83		
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.22	6.13	70 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.66		
Feb. 26	1.20	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.86	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.23	6.01	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.70		
Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.18	5.52	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.71		
Apr. 30	1.37	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	5.06	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51		
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.53		
June 4	0.72	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.71	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.85	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.14	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.11	4.72	72 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.52		
11	0.84	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.70	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.86	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.16	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.13	4.51	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.53		
18	0.95	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.81	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.95	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.18	4.29	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.53		
25	1.01	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.27	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.22	4.29	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56		
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.06	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.27	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.23	4.17	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.54		
9	0.93	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.98	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.09	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.31	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.25	4.02	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48		
16	1.14	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.03	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.12	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62		
23	0.99	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.02	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.09	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.36	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.27	4.16	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.64		
30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.08	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.31	4.01	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50		
Aug. 6	1.17	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.22	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.54	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.39	3.87	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49		
13	1.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.27	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	91	3.41	3.72	72 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.49		
20	1.90	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.35	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.32	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	90	3.44	3.73	72 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.49		
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.46	3.75	72 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.55		
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.71	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.49	3.70	72 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.53		
10	2.36	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.49	91	3.79	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	3.68	72 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.49		
17	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.62	89	3.45	91	3.79	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.55	3.59	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.45		
24	2.51	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.44	91	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.43		
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.62	90	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.71	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42		
8	2.67	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.64	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.50	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.49	3.65	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39		
15	2.93	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.53	3.61	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38		
22	2.80	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.58	3.68	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41		
29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39		
Nov. 5	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.60	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41		
12	2.77	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	3.55	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46		
19	2.88	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	3.42	72 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.52		
26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.47		
Dec. 3	2.81	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.58	3.22	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44		
10	2.81	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.63	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.64	3.12	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49		
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48		
24	2.74	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44		
31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40		
1959—Jan. 7	2.68	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.86	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	3.81	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68		75 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.22		

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United

States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

MONEY MAIL
WEEK

Ba:

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Amount Outstanding	Distribution		
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Total		Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in Millions of Dollars			
1956—Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	521	803	41
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	560	794	36
Nov. 28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	532	738	37
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	519	749	38
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	418	804	34
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	437	808	36
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 3/4	3.70	152	1,625	482	802	34
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	503	766	34
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.53	116	1,625	474	811	34
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	516	792	37
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	505	797	37
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3	3.55	106	1,635	549	819	26
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,655	461	926	26
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	538	795	35
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	460	808	37
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	472	798	38
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	490	835	29
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	526	810	23
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/4	2.45	107	1,535	488	795	25
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	321	908	26
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	322	925	23
1958—June 18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 5/8	1.75	160	1,495	375	868	23
25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	375	889	23
July 2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.41	92	1,495	371	883	24
9	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	1 1/2	1.40	109	1,495	359	863	27
16	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	1 1/4	1.35	99	1,495	379	854	26
23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	355	904	23
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 1/2	0.65	83	1,495	341	915	23
Aug. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	3/8	0.68	112	1,495	319	905	27
13	—	—	—	8.7	8.2	3/8	0.75	62	1,495	326	931	23
20	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	3/8	0.63	86	1,495	256	962	27
27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	3/8	0.63	86	1,495	198	1,005	29
Sept. 3	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1/2	0.50	64	1,495	177	1,047	27
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1/2	0.50	59	1,495	134	1,069	29
17	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1/2	0.50	44	1,495	111	1,075	30
24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	86	1,090	31
Oct. 1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	1/2	0.30	114	1,495	70	1,101	32
8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 1/2	1.50	78	1,495	69	1,103	32
15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.50	81	1,495	64	1,091	34
22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	34	1,060	40
29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	86	951	45
Nov. 5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,495	39	994	46
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 1/2	2.31	37	1,495	30	1,022	44
19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	48	1,015	43
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	33	956	50
Dec. 3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	26	938	53
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	1.35	58	1,495	22	918	55
17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 1/2	2.50	145	1,495	38	892	56
24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 1/2	2.45	134	1,495	41	951	50
31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.94	123	1,495	36	956	50
1959—Jan. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	1.56	74	1,515	35	989	49

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGE 431.

T STATISTICS

SERIES★

Canada

		DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GTD. SECURITIES ² (Including Treasury Bills)								
Weekly Tender Thurs. following Wed. date shown		Total	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	Govern- ment Accounts	General Public				
Yield	Amt. Sold					Canada Savings Bonds	Matured & Out- standing Market Issues	Other Unmatured	Total	
Month Bills	3 Month Bills					Par Value in Millions of Dollars				
Percent	Millions of Dollars									
3.16	135	15,205	2,441	2,736	1,424	2,210	29	6,365	8,604	Wednesdays
3.34	115	15,187	2,454	2,665	1,496	2,199	28	6,346	8,572	26 Sept.—1956
3.52	115	15,494	2,451	2,607	1,540	2,582	26	6,288	8,896	31 Oct.
3.67	125	15,233	2,506	2,527	1,447	2,530	28	6,196	8,753	28 Nov.
3.70	125	15,178	2,312	2,522	1,536	2,500	23	6,286	8,808	26 Dec.
3.76	125	15,187	2,254	2,562	1,520	2,470	21	6,360	8,852	30 Jan.—1957
3.70	125	15,169	2,280	2,546	1,501	2,433	20	6,388	8,842	27 Feb.
3.75	125	15,132	2,353	2,498	1,477	2,396	20	6,388	8,804	27 Mar.
3.76	125	15,082	2,352	2,527	1,494	2,348	19	6,343	8,710	24 Apr.
3.81	125	14,900	2,404	2,511	1,397	2,312	23	6,253	8,588	29 May
3.81	125	14,796	2,401	2,487	1,371	2,277	18	6,242	8,537	26 June
4.03	130	14,773	2,470	2,500	1,376	2,244	18	6,165	8,427	31 July
3.80	125	14,762	2,444	2,629	1,384	2,214	17	6,074	8,305	28 Aug.
3.80	125	14,737	2,541	2,527	1,387	2,188	18	6,075	8,282	25 Sept.
3.58	125	15,201	2,480	2,561	1,384	2,664	17	6,096	8,776	30 Oct.
3.62	125	15,121	2,480	2,604	1,374	2,605	18	6,040	8,663	27 Nov.
3.25	115	15,116	2,367	2,773	1,334	2,612	16	6,014	8,642	25 Dec.
2.86	115	15,348	2,385	2,799	1,339	2,584	16	6,224	8,824	29 Jan.—1958
2.27	115	15,282	2,431	2,830	1,292	2,559	15	6,155	8,729	26 Feb.
1.58	115	15,212	2,462	3,014	1,184	2,530	15	6,008	8,553	26 Mar.
1.54	115	15,536	2,460	3,265	1,149	2,501	17	6,144	8,662	30 Apr.
1.78	115	15,513	2,534	3,258	1,142	2,480	15	6,084	8,579	28 May
1.72	115	15,506	2,562	3,301	1,136	2,474	15	6,018	8,507	Weekly 18 June—1958 25
1.61	115	15,502	2,573	3,322	1,129	2,470	15	5,992	8,477	2 July
1.66	115	15,493	2,536	3,308	1,132	2,462	14	6,041	8,517	9
1.45	115	15,887	2,609	3,661	1,130	2,455	14	6,017	8,487	16
0.97	115	15,876	2,625	3,705	1,129	2,450	14	5,953	8,417	23
0.87	115	15,871	2,608	3,752	1,138	2,445	14	5,914	8,373	30
1.23	115	15,866	2,608	3,759	1,139	2,440	14	5,907	8,360	6 Aug.
1.16	115	15,857	2,663	3,790	1,140	2,432	14	5,819	8,265	13
1.26	115	15,851	2,640	3,843	1,140	2,426	14	5,789	8,228	20
1.49	115	15,846	2,612	3,904	1,144	2,421	13	5,751	8,185	27
1.71	115	15,841	2,649	3,918	1,145	2,416	13	5,700	8,129	3 Sept.
1.94	115	15,831	2,631	3,941	1,145	2,407	13	5,695	8,115	10
2.17	115	15,822	2,675	3,922	1,145	2,398	12	5,670	8,081	17
2.27	115	15,815	2,712	3,890	1,218	2,391	12	5,592	7,995	24
2.37	115	16,029	2,699	4,002	1,188	2,386	31	5,722	8,139	1 Oct.
2.39	115	16,007	2,677	4,013	1,224	2,379	16	5,697	8,092	8
2.35	115	16,001	2,666	4,010	1,222	2,375	15	5,714	8,103	15
2.48	115	16,005	2,636	3,979	1,223	2,379	14	5,774	8,167	22
2.83	115	16,012	2,706	3,868	1,225	2,387	13	5,813	8,214	29
2.95	115	16,028	2,708	3,876	1,225	2,404†	13	5,803†	8,220	5 Nov.
3.16	115	16,193	2,693	3,907	1,226	2,569†	13	5,786†	8,367	12
3.00	115	16,510	2,736	3,897	1,224	2,886†	12†	5,755†	8,653	19
2.88	115	16,558	2,725	3,842	1,220	2,934	12	5,825	8,771†	26
3.07	115	16,555	2,721	3,819	1,219	2,932	12	5,852	8,796	3 Dec.
3.52	115	16,543	2,715	3,782	1,214	2,920	11	5,901	8,832	10
3.56	115	16,428	2,714	3,459	1,222	2,906	11	6,117	9,034	17
3.64	115	16,417	2,720	3,502	1,220	2,895	11	6,068	8,974	24
3.49	115	16,411	2,670	3,514	1,256	2,889	10	6,070	8,970	31
3.25	135	16,520	2,643	3,573	1,252	2,890	14	6,149	9,052	7 Jan.—1959

the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1%, and to 3¼% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

change rates of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Estimated par value.

† Revised.

45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30				
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Personal Savings Deposits¹ of:					
less than \$100.....	4,441,546	4,593,569	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640
\$100 to \$999.....	2,639,808	2,745,203	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	1,130,692	1,201,750	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	46,929	53,528	55,942	57,452	68,511
\$100,000 and over.....	813	1,110	975	814	905
Total.....	8,259,788	8,595,160	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(5,240)	(5,757)	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)
Other Deposit Account of the Public^{1, 2} of:					
less than \$100.....	603,149	636,819	663,436	761,023	873,840
\$100 to \$999.....	461,480	485,925	517,352	612,645	686,009
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	228,605	244,481	262,833	286,735	308,924
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	38,822	42,933	46,017	49,132	54,054
\$100,000 and over.....	4,635	5,465	5,674	5,397	6,179
Total.....	1,336,691	1,415,623	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(3,650)	(4,291)	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)

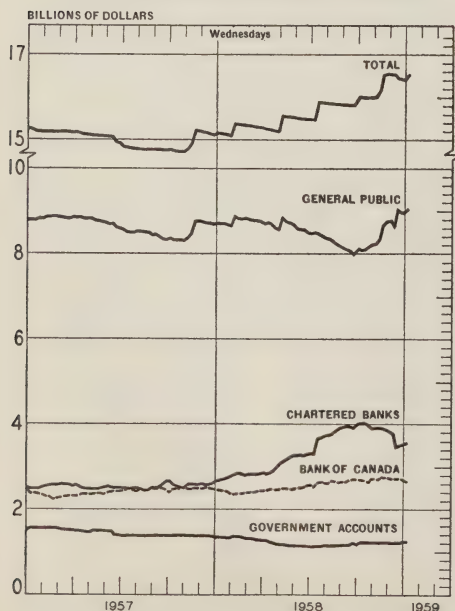
1. Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957 of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 3, page 436.

2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat

from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 437). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

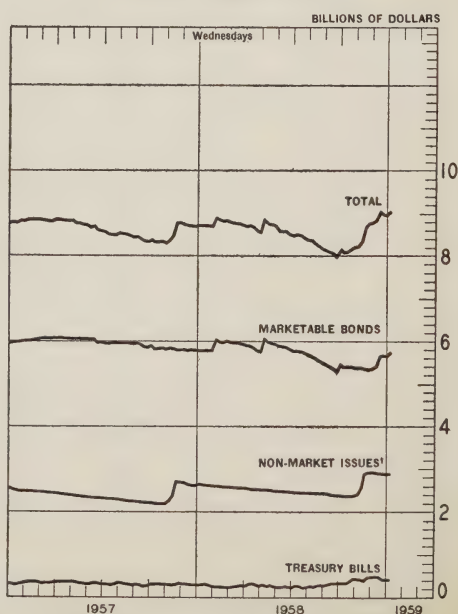
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



1. Mainly Canada Savings Bonds. Last date plotted January 7.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	11 Month Total*	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-17.3	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-136.7	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-35.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	36.4		
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.8	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	15.5	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	0.7	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	-4.0		
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	14.4	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	26.8	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	9.4	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.9		
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	23.7	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	116.1	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	69.9	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	79.8		
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	-3.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	50.5		
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	402.0	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	438.4	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	361.0	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	330.6		
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	24.4	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	18.9	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	32.9	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	22.1		
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	7.8	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	16.0	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	18.4	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	8.0		
Total ⁵	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	451.2	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	495.9	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	458.6	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	531.4		
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	146.1	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	172.1	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	174.1	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	203.6		
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	22.8	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	73.6	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	17.6	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	29.8		
Balancing Item★	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	282.3	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	250.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	266.8	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	298.1		

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sale agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 5. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PR							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	459†	25	1,040†
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	22	777
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	223†	803	4	1,570†
1957	-120	50	-70	548	248	967†	4	1,767†
1958	1,376	-130	1,246	599	357	632	-1	1,587
Quarters								
1955—III	34	70	104	59	26	12	-14	83
IV	528	-50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	194	1	292
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	191	-1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	71	318	8	502
II	-270	-	-270	120	29	445†	-1	593†
III	-171	30	-141	68	76	89	-	233
IV	434	-30	404	255	72	114	-2	439
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	46	208	-1	410
II	264	-30	234	190	135	261	4	590
III	308	-	308	106	37	94	-1	237
IV	600	-	600	147	139	68	-3	351

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	208	1,224
1954	-297	247	251	377†	25	900†	603†	171	774†
1955	399	261	208	357	22	848	1,247	421	1,668
1956	-500	348	140	594	4	1,087†	587	685	1,272
1957	-52	504	151	579†	4	1,239†	1,188†	544	1,732†
1958	1,378	445	210	449	-1	1,103	2,481	283	2,764
Quarters									
1955—III	34	74	29	7	-14	95	130	50	180
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	829
1956—I	-46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	313
II	-145	51	75	146	1	273†	128	185	313
III	-489	78	9	128	-1	214	-275	237	-38
IV	180	152	41	159	3	355	534	150	684
1957—I	-113	47	42	198	8	295†	182	99	281
II	-270	138	24	259†	-1	419†	149	143	293†
III	-107	81	15	29	-	125	18	219	238
IV	437	239	71	93†	-2	401	838	83	920
1958—I	204	89	36	152	-1	275	479	28	508
II	264	97	85	177	4	363	628	84	712
III	308	107	2	60	-1	168	476	30	506
IV	601	152	87	60	-3	297	898	141	1,039

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	35	710	949	984	Calendar Years
51	185	236	46	1,282	1,518	1,564	1952
26	146	172	-52	739†	911†	989†	1953
96	366	462	59†	1,117	1,579	1,833†	1954
176	512	688	94	955	1,642†	1,586†	1955
91	423	514	48	1,648†	2,161†	2,259†	1956
42	242	284	-111	2,963	3,247	3,006	1957
							1958
-11	59	48	15	118	166	251	Quarters
40	53	93	14	718	811†	774	III—1955
							IV
30	84	114	55	191	305	735	I—1956
78	107	185	46	247	432	69†	II
34	204	238	46	-119	119	204†	III
34	116	150	-53	636	786	578	IV
-14	80	66	41	389	455	546	I—1957
15	130†	144	50	323†	467	518†	II
62	158	220	-37	62	282	275	III
28	55	83	-6	874†	957	921	IV
4	24	28	-26	613	642	516	I—1958
16	68	84	17	854	938	925	II
6	24	30	-68	544	575	507	III
15	126	141	-33	951	1,092	1,059	IV

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83†	209	-	484	367†	3	370†	1955
-68	44	96	388	-	528	460	-31	429	1956
-2	154	147	183	-	484	482	-	483	1957
									1958
-	-15	-3	5	-	-12	-12	-2	-14	Quarters
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	III—1955
									IV
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-8	I—1956
-	43	27†	48	-	119	119	1	119†	II
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	III
-	23	-3	81	-	102	101	1	102	IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-	-17	5	186	-	174	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	IV
-	68	11	56	-	134	134	-	134	I—1958
-	93	50	84	-	227	226	-	226	II
-	-1	36	34	-	69	68	-	69	III
-1	-6	51	8	-	54	53	-	53	IV

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,814	2	7,815	1,378	-2	1,376
Monthly									
1956—Jan.	14	—	14	24	48	72	-10	-48	-53
Feb.	10	—	10	26	67	94	-17	-67	-84
Mar.	8	—	8	28	—	28	-20	—	-20
I	32	—	32	78	116	194	-46	-116	-162
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	7	—	7	44	—	44	-37	—	-37
June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,037	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	33	—	33	368	—	368
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,803	—	5,803	5,837	—	5,837	-34	—	-34
III	6,203	—	6,203	5,895	—	5,895	308	—	308
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	788	—	788	247	1	248	541	-1	540
Dec.	319	—	319	463	—	463	-144	—	-144
IV	1,738	—	1,738	1,137	1	1,138	601	-1	600

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1957
514	166	680	69	12	81	445	154	599	1958
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38	Monthly
16	—	16	4	55	59	12	—55	—42	May—1957
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	—17	120	June
84	—	84	18	1	19	66	—1	65	II
7	—	7	1	8	8	6	—8	—1	July
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	Aug.
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	Sept.
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	—1	48	III
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	Oct.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Nov.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	Dec.
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	IV
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Jan.—1958
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Feb.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	Mar.
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	I
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	Apr.
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	May
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	June
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	II
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	July
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	Aug.
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	—1	106	Sept.
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	III
34	—	34	2	2	4	32	—2	30	Oct.
12	—	12	6	1	7	6	—1	5	Nov.
166	—	166	14	6	20	152	—6	147	Dec.
									IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
250	107†	357†	110	24	134	140	83†	223†	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1957
331	171	502	121	24	145	210	147	357	1958
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	Quarters
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	II—1957
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	—	72	III
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	46	IV
115	53	168	30	4	34	85	50	135	I—1958
32	39	71	30	3	33	2	36	37	II
117	65	182	30	14	44	87	51	139	III
									IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,040	218	19	237	594	209	803
1957	790	413	1,204	211†	26	237†	579†	388	967†
1958	666	195	861	217	12	229	449	183	632
Monthly									
1957—May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	324	189	513	65†	3	68	259†	186	445†
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	7	10	16						
Sept.	34	50	84						
III	67	66	133	38	6	44†	29	60	89
Oct.	50	-	50						
Nov.	58	-	58						
Dec.	54	29	83						
IV	163	29	191	70	7	77	93†	22	114
1958—Jan.	70	-	70						
Feb.	81	-	81						
Mar.	40	59	99						
I	192	59	251	40	3	43	152	56	208
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	120	51	171						
June	70	2	72						
II	233	92	324	56	8	63	177	84	261
July	40	1	41						
Aug.	63	34	97						
Sept.	18	-	18						
III	120	35	156	60	1	61	60	34	94
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	32	5	37						
Dec.	50	1	51						
IV	121	9	130	61	-	61	60	8	68

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	512	-	512
1957	11	7	4	131	40	90	423	-	423
1958	6	7	-1	45	3	42	242	-	242
Quarters									
1957—II	1	2	-1	17	2	15	130	-	130
III	1	1	-	63	2	62	158	-	158
IV	-	2	-2	30	2	28	55	-	55
1958—I	-	1	-1	4	-	4	24	-	24
II	6	2	4	16	1	16	68	-	68
III	-	1	-1	7	-	6	24	-	24
IV	-	3	-3	17	2	15	126	-	126

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to

maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

ISSUES★

Canada

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	12	1†	40	6†	-2†	-4	21	-3
Uranium Mines and Products.....	25	27	24	91	59	2	17	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	1	19	-11	-10	128	10†	20	5
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	1	15	18	41	6	6	16	-2
Petroleum and Products.....	112	-4	-4	40	69	-1	38	-7
Wood and Paper and Products.....	-36	-12	26	58	18	12	37	-9
Other Manufactured Products.....	1	9	24	26	-4†	15†	34	-6
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-21	-12	-11	-12	-16	-7	49	1
Telephones.....	1	-	42	3	66	3	60	50
Pipelines.....	-	1	59	52	158	56	31	75
Other Utilities.....	39	-2	37	17	183†	40	107	52
Merchandisers.....	6	32	1	31	8	12	4	-
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	21	2	99†	30†	55†	32†	-	3
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	37	29	13†	53†	37†	28	36	2
Other.....	6	10	14	5†	-1†	-2	-1	2
Total.....	205	115	372	431	763	203†	469	163

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	28	3	10	36	20	11	-	15
Uranium Mines and Products.....	11	5	3	5	2	3	14	1
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	70	65	57	13	-8	31	3	6
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	9	3	6	5	2	-	-	6
Petroleum and Products.....	29	27	39	125	55	54	23	95
Wood and Paper and Products.....	4	5	17	25	6	6	-	1
Other Manufactured Products.....	10	14	7	21	1	26	7	13
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	5
Telephones.....	77	2	20	80	7	91	5	9
Pipelines.....	4	4	23	4	53	2	1	-
Other Utilities.....	18	5	35	27	40	33	20	13
Merchandisers.....	10	3	26	-	1	8	4	2
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	8	2	5	11	-	-	2	-
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	41	1	50	34	24	36	34	6
Other.....	3	-	2	-	3	2	-	-
Total.....	322	141	300	388	210	303	112	172

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28

million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
									★
DIRECT DEBT									
FUNDED DEBT ²	1,511.6	1,734.5	1,641.6	2,417.6	2,605.0	2,592.4	2,679.3	2,905.3	2,994.1
Less: Sinking Funds ³	123.4	156.8	199.6	427.9	451.7	435.0	477.3	557.5	638.7
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,355.4
TREASURY BILLS									
Held by Govt. of Canada.....	129.5	160.6	178.1	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5
Held by Others.....	103.3	109.4	32.0	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	232.8	270.0	210.1	121.5	89.3	80.6	87.0	98.1	105.6
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	47.3	41.7	48.4	62.0	59.7	72.2	80.7	78.9	80.1
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	14.4	8.2	24.4	12.2	14.7	35.0	21.8	22.5	29.2
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS ⁴	21.0	19.7	26.6	58.9	61.5	68.4	80.6	90.8	102.1
ACCRUED INTEREST.....	17.8	21.1	17.5	22.9	24.4	23.7	24.7	28.0	26.3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁵	26.4	27.3	33.2	55.4	61.4	56.8	56.0	73.3	83.1
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,747.9	1,965.7	1,802.2	2,322.6	2,464.3	2,494.2	2,552.8	2,739.4	2,781.9
INDIRECT DEBT									
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁶	166.7	164.4	135.1	999.3	1,154.0	1,419.4	1,552.2	1,809.4	2,333.1
Less: Sinking Funds.....	13.3	7.5	4.6	5.3	8.2	11.4	17.7	24.7	36.9
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	153.4	156.9	130.5	994.0	1,145.8	1,407.9	1,534.5	1,784.7	2,296.1
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT ⁷	—	7.5	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.3
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	36.9	37.7	8.3	25.6	26.0	33.8	50.0	103.1	70.5
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) ⁸	17.7	18.9	9.7	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.8
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,025.6	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,891.4	2,369.7
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	3,348.2	3,641.5	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.8	5,151.6
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ¹									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	22.2	24.4	41.5	54.4	58.0	68.49
Prince Edward Island.....	5.9	9.7	10.5	17.9	17.3	18.5	21.0	22.6	25.89
Nova Scotia.....	93.1	101.7	95.9	180.3	184.9	188.4	194.4	211.5	224.2
New Brunswick.....	82.2	99.8	96.6	181.1	181.6	183.0	193.5	217.7	230.39
Quebec ⁸	285.6	425.9	387.0	677.7	728.7	794.4	815.8	881.0	931.3
Ontario.....	806.1	859.5	757.3	1,570.9	1,772.1	1,945.6	2,019.7	2,286.0	2,596.3
Manitoba.....	122.4	120.3	97.1	155.9	167.1	185.6	193.3	215.1	246.99
Saskatchewan.....	215.9	234.1	196.2	173.9	183.8	191.7	230.8	242.0	284.29, 10
Alberta ⁵	172.3	168.6	160.9	104.7	101.8	98.5	95.3	94.5	38.5
British Columbia.....	172.4	167.1	154.5	263.6	279.9	293.5	323.2	402.5	505.7
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	3,348.2	3,641.5	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.8	5,151.6

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for provinces of a self-insulating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash and investments of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trusts and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.

2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission. See note 11.

3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.

4. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.

5. Alberta figures for years 1937, 1940 and 1945 include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds, debentures and savings certificates which is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945

figures includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustments deferred under the plan.

6. Excluding C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by provinces. See also note 11.

7. Govt. of Canada loans under Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.

8. Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude 18.6, 39.6, 37.4, 32.2, 25.2, 19.8 and 15.3 in the years 1945, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 being commitments under the Public Charities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec commitments under housing guarantees of 29.8, 34.0, 43.3, 45.7, 46.8 and 46.0 in the years 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 are excluded as well. In British Columbia, the guarantee under the Municipal Superannuation Act has been excluded. See also note 11.

9. Includes outstanding balance of overpayment from Federal Government under 1952-57 Tax Rental Agreement.

10. At April 1, 1957, Saskatchewan's accounts were placed on a cash basis throughout. Accrued interest and accounts payable, therefore, are not included. For the years 1930, 1933 and 1939 to 1951 see pages 84-85 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

NOTE FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938, SEE PAGE 72 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1951 SEE PAGES 84-85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

NTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT¹

ics and Dominion - Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
									★
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland	—	—	—	13.6	13.2	24.7	39.8	38.4	49.0
Prince Edward Island	4.7	6.8	7.6	16.2	14.2	14.9	15.1	15.5	16.8
Nova Scotia	85.3	94.5	81.8	167.1	175.8	175.6	182.4	188.4	199.9
New Brunswick	68.5	91.9	91.3	164.7	164.2	165.1	169.5	186.1	175.8
Quebec ¹¹	232.2	361.0	340.7	400.1	406.7	413.1	394.1	389.9	365.0
Ontario	575.7	616.6	560.8	712.5	867.3	850.1	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3
Manitoba	82.6	75.3	56.9	121.8	124.2	132.4	134.3	132.6	130.3
Saskatchewan	111.4	107.5	91.1	132.6	143.6	153.8	185.7	204.4	250.0
Alberta	116.1	114.2	114.6	83.7	81.0	78.3	75.5	72.6	21.0
British Columbia	111.7	109.9	97.2	177.3	163.0	149.4	136.1	109.3	65.4
TOTAL	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,355.4
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA									
Manitoba	21.4	25.2	24.7	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0
Saskatchewan	48.3	74.2	92.8	32.9	31.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	24.4
Alberta	26.5	26.5	26.2	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2
British Columbia	33.3	34.7	34.4	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9
TOTAL	129.5	160.6	178.1	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS¹²									
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	2.2	—	—	1.2	—	—	—	1.4	—
New Brunswick	5.9	2.9	—	—	—	—	1.0	5.0	10.0
Quebec	9.5	9.5	8.5	—	—	—	—	4.0	—
Ontario	49.0	61.0	—	25.5	0.5	—	—	—	—
Manitoba	11.9	11.0	8.5	11.0	7.7	3.4	2.4	17.2	26.7
Saskatchewan	17.5	16.6	7.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.9	1.5	3.0
Alberta	1.0	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia	6.3	6.7	7.6	—	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4
TOTAL	103.3	109.4	32.0	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1
OTHER DIRECT DEBT¹³									
Newfoundland	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	1.99
Prince Edward Island	1.2	2.6	2.8	1.2	2.6	3.0	5.1	6.1	7.59
Nova Scotia	5.0	4.0	11.4	8.0	7.1	7.3	6.9	12.8	15.8
New Brunswick	6.0	2.2	3.4	6.0	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	12.09
Quebec	11.1	16.7	18.3	30.5	30.8	34.4	35.9	42.2	41.7
Ontario	53.6	52.3	78.8	113.5	124.3	159.9	159.5	162.3	179.3
Manitoba	2.6	4.9	4.7	5.9	6.6	6.8	8.9	13.9	15.79
Saskatchewan	12.7	9.5	3.4	6.3	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	1.2 ^{2,10}
Alberta ⁵	20.3	17.8	18.2	4.9	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1
British Columbia	14.4	8.0	9.1	34.0	32.8	24.7	28.8	35.4	39.6
TOTAL	126.9	118.0	150.1	211.5	221.7	256.2	263.9	293.5	320.9
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland	—	—	—	7.5	9.9	13.7	13.5	17.6	17.6
Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.5
Nova Scotia	0.4	3.2	2.7	3.9	2.0	5.5 ¹⁴	5.1 ¹⁴	8.9 ¹⁴	8.5 ¹⁴
New Brunswick	1.9	2.8	1.9	10.5	10.3	10.7	16.1	19.0	32.4
Quebec ⁸	32.8	38.6	19.5	247.1	291.1	346.9	385.8	445.0	524.6
Ontario	127.8	129.6	117.7	719.3	780.0	935.5	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8
Manitoba	4.0	3.9	2.3	0.4	12.4	27.3	32.6	36.8	60.2
Saskatchewan	26.0	26.4	1.5	0.7	3.6	3.5	2.5	6.1	5.5
Alberta	8.3	8.5	1.9	5.0	4.7	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.2
British Columbia	6.6	7.8	6.2	30.7	62.7	98.8	138.1	238.5	382.4
TOTAL	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,025.6	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,891.4	2,369.7

included in the above figures after 1956. From that date also, the potential liability which exists in respect of employee contributions to retirement plans is eliminated in favour of treating such receipts and related payments as current revenue and expenditure.

11. School refinancing bonds of 44.8, 42.9, 39.3, 37.4, 34.8 and 31.1 in the years 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 respectively, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

12. Including the province and its agencies.

NOTE For the years 1926 and 1938, see page 74 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", and for the years 1930, 1933 and 1939 to 1951 see pages 86-87 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

13. Includes saving deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

14. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission. The province is required to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figure does include 1.8 and 2.0 in bank advances for the years 1954 and 1955 against 3.5 debentures of the Commission guaranteed by the province and held as security. In 1956 and 1957 the entire amount of 3.5 is included as guaranteed bonds.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT REVENUE¹

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom.-Prov. Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
									★	★★
FROM THE PUBLIC										
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	11.8	16.3	0.3	—	—	25.2	30.2	36.4	41.3	42.0
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	8.7	29.0	0.1	65.5	49.8	49.3	55.5	62.5	218.1	216.0
Other Corporation Taxes.....	21.1	25.3	0.8	13.8	16.3	16.0	18.0	19.9	21.4	21.9
Revenue from Public Domain.....	25.5	29.8	40.3	161.9	202.3	193.2	264.5	295.9	284.9	263.4
Succession Duties.....	36.7	22.2	25.2	32.7	31.1	40.7	72.0	64.6	52.6	44.0
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	29.9	37.4	100.1	157.2	156.9	158.2	171.7	186.9	205.3	195.8
Tobacco Tax.....	—	2.0	5.6	11.4	14.0	13.7	15.0	16.7	17.8	18.8
Amusement Taxes.....	2.8	2.7	6.6	21.4	23.1	22.4	20.7	20.3	20.5	20.2
Gasoline Taxes.....	38.8	56.6	58.1	196.9	219.8	235.8	264.2	294.8	340.8	346.5
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	26.5	29.6	31.8	81.3	88.6	94.7	114.6	127.9	141.3	141.3
Taxes on Real Property ²	5.5	5.6	7.1	7.0	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.6
Retail Sales Taxes.....	1.9	11.8	20.8	101.0	108.3	128.6	149.5	177.7	182.9	175.9
Miscellaneous Taxes ³	2.9	2.9	5.7	33.2	33.0	22.9	26.7	25.7	44.2 ⁴	44.0 ⁴
Other Revenue ⁵	10.9	10.8	15.7	38.5	43.5	48.8	53.9	62.4	68.1	69.0
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	223.0	282.0	318.2	921.7	992.2	1055.7	1263.0	1398.5	1646.0	1605.4
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁶										
Subsidies.....	13.7	13.7	14.4	20.0	20.0	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.5
Interim Grants.....	8.1	6.1	—	5.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.4	14.7 ⁷
Transfers under Tax Agreements ⁸	—	—	83.3	297.4	308.8	327.1	319.9	371.5	353.6	410.3 ⁹
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities.....	—	—	—	4.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	6.6	5.7	5.8
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ⁶	21.8	19.8	101.2	327.5	340.5	358.6	351.2	400.9	381.3	451.3
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1249.2	1332.7	1414.4	1614.2	1799.4	2027.3	2056.7
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION¹⁰										
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	31.7	31.7	32.8	33.5	36.6	40.5	61.9
Prince Edward Island.....	1.6	1.7	2.5	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.5	9.1	11.6
Nova Scotia.....	10.5	13.2	19.0	46.4	49.4	51.4	54.3	57.8	63.6	73.8
New Brunswick.....	7.7	10.0	14.2	46.4	49.1	50.7	52.7	57.2	61.1	67.0
Quebec.....	57.2	80.0 ¹¹	114.6	283.6	298.2	338.2	411.2	444.2	510.3	517.1
Ontario.....	87.1	103.2	132.9	363.4	370.0	398.0	430.8	480.7	592.0	599.3
Manitoba.....	15.3	17.3	22.5	55.8	57.1	58.5	60.8	67.2	75.9	77.4
Saskatchewan.....	16.1	20.1	33.4	85.1	97.0	98.8	102.4	127.8	136.5	138.9
Alberta ¹²	18.7	20.8	34.2	145.2	187.4	178.9	230.4	248.5	256.6	239.9
British Columbia.....	30.6	35.5	46.1	184.3	185.3	198.9	230.2	271.9	281.6	269.8
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1249.2	1332.7	1414.4	1614.2	1799.4	2027.3	2056.7

1. Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.

2. Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.

3. Includes premiums paid by individuals under the compulsory hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1952-58) and British Columbia (1952-53). In 1954 British Columbia discontinued such premiums and increased the rate of sales tax by 2% in lieu thereof.

4. Includes tax on insurance premiums formerly collected by federal government.

5. Includes licenses, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).

6. Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".

7. Includes 13.6 provided in Newfoundland estimates for award under term 29 of Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada.

8. Figures for 1956 exclude overpayments to 5 provinces under 1952 tax-rental agreement. Figures for 1957 and 1958 are gross of subsequent deductions by federal government in respect of such overpayments.

9. Includes Atlantic Provinces Adjustment Grant.

10. Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the Provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deductions of certain items of revenue from corresponding expenditures. See notes 1 and 6.

11. Quebec figures for the nine-month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941 have been adjusted to twelve-month period.

12. Alberta revenue figures for the years 1937-1945 inclusive have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the debt refunding plan.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

★★ Compiled from information contained in official estimates adjusted to a comparable basis. See also note 1.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938 SEE PAGE 76 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1951 SEE PAGES 88-89 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE¹

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom.-Prov. Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★	1958 ★★
EDUCATION.....	33.0	37.5	71.4	209.4	224.1	263.5	320.6	347.3	432.5	490.2
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)										
Old Age Pensions ²	9.7	10.5	18.7	27.4	28.7	32.8	33.6	35.3	41.5	49.6
Health and Hospital Care ³	23.8	28.1	41.1	182.4	196.9	220.4	232.6	246.1	290.1	291.5
Other.....	11.1	13.6	19.4	55.4	62.5	71.2	79.8	87.2	107.9	118.2
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF).....	44.6	52.2	79.2	265.2	288.1	324.4	345.9	368.7	439.5	459.2
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT.....	28.0	33.1	55.9	182.1	231.5	243.9	291.7	365.9	373.0	383.7
PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	14.3	16.1	22.1	63.1	67.5	67.6	77.9	83.2	93.1	105.8
AGRICULTURE.....	6.9	7.8	13.6	27.2	27.8	28.5	32.7	36.4	39.1	41.4
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	13.6	14.5	17.2	45.3	51.6	55.1	58.4	65.6	79.2	83.1
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁴	13.8	15.6	19.8	52.1	56.8	62.7	67.0	77.0	94.7	107.3
LEGISLATION.....	3.3	2.2	4.2	6.7	6.0	4.6	7.6	8.8	5.9	5.8
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁵	73.8	84.3	77.0	88.8	94.7	102.0	101.2	107.0	113.8	123.9
Less: Interest Revenue Received ⁶	22.7	24.5	25.7	38.9	46.3	49.1	49.2	53.9	59.0	57.6
NET DEBT SERVICE.....	51.1	59.8	51.3	50.0	48.4	52.9	51.9	53.1	54.8	66.3
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.....	3.2	3.3	3.7	23.8	26.8	36.5	36.0	40.5	54.9	62.1
OTHER.....	3.4	4.7	4.2	29.0	33.7	33.7	39.2	33.4	52.1	46.4
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	215.2	246.8	342.5	953.8	1062.3	1173.4	1329.0	1479.9	1718.7	1851.4
RELIEF ⁷	60.5	18.5	3.8	10.8	11.9	15.2	15.3	16.0	16.7	20.0
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	964.6	1074.2	1188.6	1344.3	1495.9	1735.4	1871.3
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁸										
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	25.6	29.0	31.5	34.4	36.7	43.1	47.7
Prince Edward Island.....	1.4	1.6	2.5	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.4
Nova Scotia.....	9.9	11.2	16.8	38.7	42.3	44.4	48.1	56.9	56.6	67.0
New Brunswick.....	7.4	8.9	12.5	41.2	43.3	44.7	47.8	52.7	54.3	60.2
Quebec.....	66.2	69.5 ⁹	93.3	239.3	246.6	284.6	316.9	338.8	395.0	398.8
Ontario ¹⁰	85.1	89.7	123.4	304.8	347.6	385.2	434.3	470.0	579.9	662.8
Manitoba.....	15.8	15.2	15.3	36.1	47.1	49.1	52.1	63.0	71.3	74.8
Saskatchewan.....	43.6	22.0	26.3	65.6	69.5	76.5	83.3	91.2	102.6	110.3
Alberta ¹¹	17.4	17.2	21.6	64.1	78.2	93.9	116.6	124.8	157.8	178.0
British Columbia.....	28.9	30.0	34.6	144.0	165.1	172.7	203.4	254.3	266.8	263.3
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	964.6	1074.2	1188.6	1344.3	1495.9	1735.4	1871.3

1. Includes items which some provinces may place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of municipal roads, schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditure. See notes 1 and 6 on page 164.

2. Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1952-58). Excludes pensions for the blind.

3. Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1952-58) and British Columbia (1952-58).

4. Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.

5. Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1937-1950 inclusive. For the years 1937, 1940 and 1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments, less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding plan, spread evenly over the default period.

6. Includes sinking fund earnings, and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.

7. Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.

8. Totals differ from the total expenditure figures given in the provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain revenue items. See note 1.

9. See note 11 on page 464.

10. Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 30.0 in 1952, 40.5 in 1953, 38.5 in 1954, 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957 and 20.0 in 1958, but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 29.3 in 1953, 26.9 in 1954, 43.1 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957 and 57.5 in 1958. Also see note 1.

11. See note 5.

★, ★★ See notes on page 464.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938 SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1951 SEE PAGES 90-91 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	-	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	-	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36 53		1,404	267	304	1,975
End of										
1957—Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	252	269	1,864
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	278	1,925
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	779	17	372	164†	29†	43	1,404	258	285	1,947
Oct.	766	17	369	168†	29†	46	1,395†	*	*	*
Nov.	752	18	373	175	31	50	1,399	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers.

From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34	Sept. 1958.....	39

* Not available.

† Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
End of						
1957—Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 468-469 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 455).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

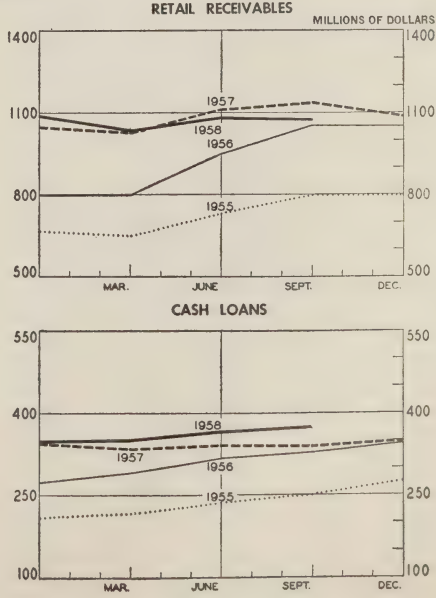
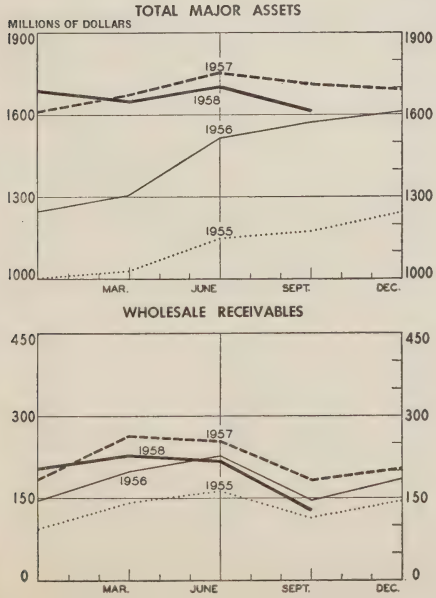
	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	275	193	302	255
1954	35	498	164	93	209	999	205	154	350	290
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	333	213	374	324
As at										
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	303	268	410	326
June 30	28	712	236	226	317	1,519	383	314	449	373
Sept. 30	47	786	266	144	329	1,572	354	360	459	399
Dec. 31	40	769	279	182	343	1,613	427	307	489	390
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	376	347	535	418
June 30	55	810	300	253	340	1,758	383	398	545	432
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	344	361	551	458
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	307	355	577	445
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	1,650	288	329	580	453
June 30	38	797	284	216	365	1,700	302	346	577	475
Sept. 30	38	797	277	129	372	1,613	286	278	573	476
Dec. 31								244	580	

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.
 ★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.
 1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currencies" on page 352 because of banks contingency reserves and items in "float".
 2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.
 3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

Dominion

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	86
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	769	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	156
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
Monthly											
1957—Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	631	148	779	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	63	17	80	616	150	766	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	56	14	70	601	151	752	10	14

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	388	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. 3. Revised. 4. Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

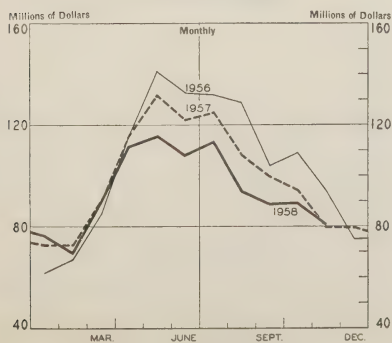
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

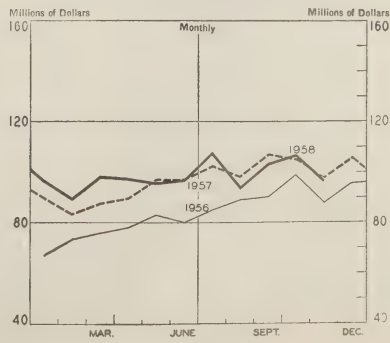
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	813	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Monthly
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Feb.—1957
57	36	27	63				235	261		Mar.
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	I
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	Apr.
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	May
96	38	31	69				369	283		June
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	II
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	July
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Aug.
78	38	40	77				333	307		Sept.
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	III
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Oct.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Nov.
60	38	34	72				254	308		Dec.
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	IV
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Jan.—1958
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Feb.
53	34	35	69				236	284		Mar.
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	I
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	Apr.
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	May
82	38	32	70				335	289		June
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	II
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	July
23	14	15	29	122	156	277	89	103	1,056	Aug.
73	36	43	79				296	304		Sept.
23	12	15	27	119	154	273	89	107	1,039	III
24	12	14	26	117	154	271	81	97	1,023	Oct.
										Nov.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	273 $\frac{3}{16}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{32}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{32}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1957—Dec.	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{4}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{32}$	275 $\frac{1}{32}$	276 $\frac{3}{32}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{4}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{32}$	269 $\frac{3}{32}$	270 $\frac{3}{32}$	270.50	270.49

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

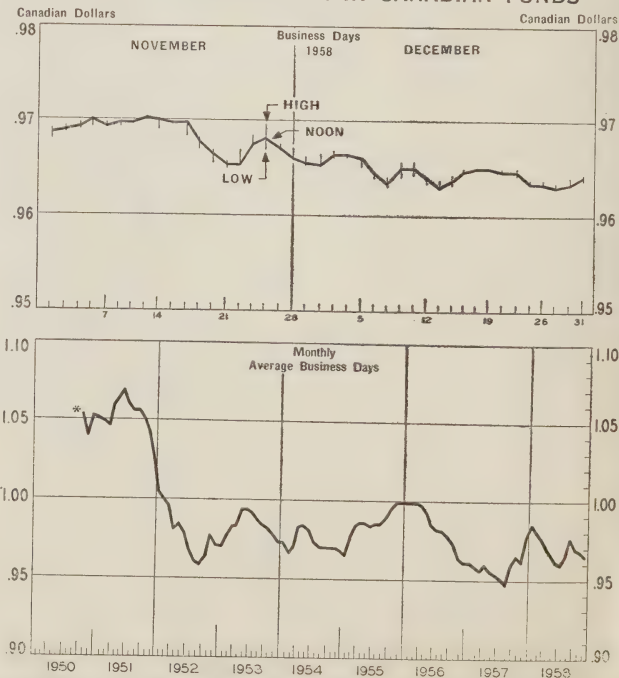
\$ mm. U.S.

Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1957—Aug.	1,104.7	838.2	1,942.9
Sept.	1,101.8	788.1	1,889.9
Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS ¹ (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS ¹		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ² (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	111.0	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.		72.6*		259.7	267.7	1,042.7	210.8	195.6	81.8	198.7

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Con- struction	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing 5	Total Industrial Production 6
	Billions of Dollars 2				Billions of \$ 2	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1951	329.0	10.2	37.2	7.8	256.7	32.7	1.9	156.5	111.0	114.8	1.59	120
1952	347.0	3.1	48.9	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	51.5	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	43.0	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	41.3	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	42.5	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	46.5	6.8	347.9	48.5	2.8 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
Monthly 7												
1958—July					351.8	4.5	3.0	17.0	120.8	118.2	2.07	145
Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	46.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	46.0	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	-9.5	45.6	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	-8.0	46.0	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 9	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					356.1	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13	136
Sept.	439.0	-5.0	46.6	7.2	357.8	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137
Oct.					357.5	4.7†	3.8	16.9	123.7	119.0	2.14†	138
Nov.					360.0	4.4	3.8	17.2	123.9	119.2	2.17	141

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Revised.

CORPORATION PROFITS

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	1953		1954				1955			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Foods and Beverages.....	61	51	36	48	56	51	33	47	64	
Rubber Products.....	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	
Textile Products.....	7	3	6	6	5	6	10	10	10	14
Wood Products.....	18	12	11	21	28	19	22	33	39	22
Paper Products.....	56	66	50	62	62	70	59	71	66	83
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	9	11	10	15	7	10	10	15	8	12
Iron and Steel Products.....	80	58	54	66	54	38	47	106	105	89
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	15	12	7	11	9	3	7	12	13	12
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	17	18	16	14	14	15	14	13	19	22
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	19	10	7	17	21	10	8	21	24	14
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	38	29	29	27	32	26	27	25	37	39
Chemical Products.....	21	14	15	19	19	16	22	30	28	22
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	13	12	12	15	13	12	12	16	14	14
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	360	301	257	325	324	280	276	405	435	404
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	50	45	39	54	62	66	70	74	84	95
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	59	41	22	30	40	38	31	49	62	56
Public Utility Operation.....	10	13	14	12	10	13	18	12	10	15
Wholesale Trade.....	55	37	27	41	43	40	35	58	69	60
Retail Trade.....	38	36	21	36	33	40	21	49	48	52
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	51	60	86	72	60	52	75	93	77	62
Service.....	16	12	13	14	13	9	9	17	18	12
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	39	15	14	26	33	31	13	25	36	24
Total All Industries.....	678	560	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780

PROFITS AND RELATED

Net Earnings.....	935	857	773	920	936	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170
Less: Depreciation.....	257	297	280	310	318	350	326	353	362	390
Profits Before Taxes.....	678	560	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	319	263	236	288	289	269	237	346	370	337
Profits After Taxes^{5,6}.....	359	297	257	322	329	300	311	436	469	443

	1953		1954				1955			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Foods and Beverages.....	31	25	18	25	29	26	17	26	33	29
Rubber Products.....	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
Textile Products.....	4	2	3	3	3	3	7	7	7	9
Wood Products.....	10	6	6	11	15	10	12	18	22	12
Paper Products.....	29	33	25	32	32	37	32	38	36	46
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	5	6	5	8	4	5	6	8	4	7
Iron and Steel Products.....	40	30	28	34	28	19	25	58	58	52
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	8	6	4	6	5	2	4	6	8	7
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	9	9	9	7	7	8	7	7	10	12
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	10	5	3	9	11	6	4	11	13	8
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	19	15	15	14	16	13	15	14	20	22
Chemical Products.....	12	8	8	11	10	9	13	17	16	12
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	6	6	7	8	7	6	7	9	8	9
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	186	154	133	170	169	147	152	222	239	229
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	29	27	22	33	39	41	46	48	56	63
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	31	22	11	16	22	20	17	27	34	30
Public Utility Operation.....	5	7	7	6	5	7	10	6	5	8
Wholesale Trade.....	28	19	14	21	22	19	19	31	37	32
Retail Trade.....	20	20	10	17	17	19	12	25	26	27
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	30	33	45	38	30	26	42	53	43	35
Service.....	9	7	7	7	6	5	5	10	10	6
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	21	8	8	14	19	16	8	14	19	13
Total All Industries.....	359	297	257	322	329	300	311	436	469	443

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated and published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and "Corporation Profits, Third Quarter 1957" and "Third Quarter 1958". 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) FOR ANNUAL IN THE "FINANCIAL

STATISTICS: QUARTERLY¹

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

1956				1957				1958			1954	1955	1956	1957
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III				
37	47	61	59	38	51	67	61	39	56	71	191	198	204	217
5	9	7	9	5	7	6	4	1	6	6	16	26	30	22
6	13	10	16	18	12	11	12	12	9	13	23	44	55	53
19	27	29	14	6	17	18	6	6	16	18	79	116	89	47
39	78	72	64	48	63	57	59	46	57	57	244	279	283	227
11	19	10	13	12	18	9	13	12	18	10	42	45	53	52
44	140	103	122	106	141	96	98	69	110	78	212	347	449	441
11	14	15	7	12	11	5	8	5	7	7	30	44	47	36
16	17	17	24	15	18	17	19	15	12	15	59	68	74	69
10	22	21	14	7	19	22	14	7	16	24	55	67	67	62
36	30	37	39	45	36	40	29	24	12	15	114	128	142	150
21	30	25	21	18	28	26	20	17	28	29	69	102	97	92
2	14	15	14	13	16	17	15	13	16	20	52	56	55	61
47	460	422	416	343	437	391	358	266	363	363	1,186	1,520	1,645	1,529
18	96	102	76	71	74	76	52	44	43	64	221	323	375	273
8	63	80	59	37	65	70	50	37	50	75	130	198	240	222
30	15	11	15	21	15	10	16	21	16	13	49	55	61	62
44	75	80	71	55	78	73	57	37	63	69	151	222	280	263
33	61	54	60	33	63	58	60	34	64	57	130	170	198	214
75	80	83	56	78	86	64	54	86	99	91	270	307	294	282
2	19	20	12	13	19	20	10	12	18	20	49	56	63	62
16	32	42	31	13	27	35	23	15	31	37	104	98	121	98
36	901	894	796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005

A: ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

32	1,303	1,323	1,244	1,079	1,306	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760
36	402	429	448	415	442	446	452	427	445	438	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755
36	901	894	796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005
38	392	395	345	291	370	348	297	238	314	336	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306
38	509	499	451	373	494	449	383	314	433	453	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

1956				1957				1958			1954	1955	1956	1957
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III				
30	26	32	32	21	29	37	34	21	31	39	98	105	110	121
3	5	4	5	3	4	3	2	-	3	3	9	14	17	12
0	8	7	10	12	8	8	7	7	6	8	12	30	35	35
1	15	16	8	3	10	10	3	3	10	10	42	64	50	26
8	44	40	34	26	35	32	34	25	30	31	126	152	156	127
6	11	6	7	6	10	5	7	7	10	5	22	25	30	28
4	77	57	65	60	79	51	52	39	60	43	109	193	243	242
6	8	8	4	6	6	3	5	3	4	4	17	25	26	20
8	10	9	12	8	10	9	10	8	6	8	31	36	39	37
6	12	11	8	4	10	12	7	4	9	13	29	36	37	33
0	16	20	29	26	20	22	21	13	4	6	58	71	85	89
3	18	14	13	11	16	15	12	10	16	17	38	58	58	54
7	8	9	8	7	9	10	10	7	9	12	28	33	32	36
2	258	233	235	193	246	217	204	147	198	199	619	842	918	860
5	62	66	50	45	50	50	34	30	35	46	135	213	243	179
11	36	44	32	20	38	41	27	19	28	43	69	108	133	126
1	9	6	8	11	9	5	9	12	9	7	25	29	34	34
9	40	43	39	30	43	40	30	20	37	38	76	119	151	143
2	32	28	32	17	35	33	33	19	38	32	63	90	104	118
3	44	46	32	41	45	32	27	51	58	55	139	173	165	145
6	11	11	7	8	11	11	5	7	12	12	25	31	35	35
9	17	22	16	8	17	20	14	9	18	21	57	54	64	59
38	509	499	451	373	494	449	383	314	433	453	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699

atives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics".
 ellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication
 Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

1951 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR DATA ON 1953 AND ITS FIRST QUARTER SEE PAGES 122-123
 EMENT 1957".

NATIONAL
QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONALLY
ADJUSTED

Millions of Dollars

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	ANNUAL				
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825
Military pay and allowances.....	309	367	394	424	476
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,000
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-317	-327	-395	-444	-501
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,173
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,468	1,963
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-11	86	-217	-260	-60
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	19,294	19,032	20,683	23,054	23,833
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,803
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722
Residual error of estimate.....	142	-13	-14	12	81
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,433
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	23,445	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,473
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,768
Non-durables.....	8,199	8,373	8,879	9,552	10,021
Durables.....	2,001	1,970	2,284	2,406	2,414
Services.....	5,392	5,832	6,301	6,739	7,333
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612
Federal defence.....	1,907	1,727	1,756	1,800	1,768
Federal non-defence.....	652	722	742	871	954
Provincial.....	695	747	842	1,051	1,145
Municipal.....	1,178	1,265	1,440	1,544	1,745
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,384
New residential construction.....	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,422
New non-residential construction.....	1,719	1,671	1,848	2,589	3,233
New machinery and equipment.....	2,113	1,881	1,984	2,659	2,732
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	25,022	25,415	27,454	30,737	32,769
Change in inventories ⁴ : non-farm business.....	351	-40	102	545	243
farm ⁵	232	-90	179	270	-101
Net balance on current account.....	-443	-427	-679	-1,358	-1,383
Exports of goods and services.....	5,400	5,147	5,764	6,339	6,375
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-5,843	-5,574	-6,443	-7,697	-7,758
Residual error of estimate.....	-142	13	14	-12	-85
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,443
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-410	-422	-449	-490	-547
Military pay and allowances.....	309	367	394	424	476
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,551	1,719	1,911	2,125	2,358
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,489	1,660	1,759	1,795	2,115
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	16,737	17,412	18,623	20,510	22,168
Net income received by farm operators.....	1,599	1,009	1,197	1,448	974
PERSONAL INCOME.....	18,336	18,421	19,820	21,958	23,142
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,432	-1,437	-1,491	-1,720	-1,907
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	16,904	16,984	18,329	20,238	21,235
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-15,592	-16,175	-17,464	-18,697	-19,768
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,312	809	865	1,541	1,467

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955-1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.

2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National

Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter 1958". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946 SEE PAGE 475

ACCOUNTS¹ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES²

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

QUARTERLY²

1956				1957				1958		
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
060	14,572	14,956	15,288	15,524	15,828	16,048	15,900	15,896	16,160	16,196
396	420	432	448	460	464	500	480	492	500	496
252	3,272	3,228	3,232	3,160	3,108	2,916	2,868	2,616	2,628	2,768
392	-432	-492	-460	-496	-560	-496	-480	-452	-412	-488
876	1,952	1,984	2,044	2,132	2,152	2,180	2,252	2,180	2,264	2,448
432	1,496	1,452	1,492	996	904	1,092	880	1,100	1,276	1,220
904	1,964	1,952	1,928	2,000	1,936	1,940	1,888	1,996	2,032	2,064
256	-344	-172	-268	-116	-120	-28	24	-60	12	40
272	22,900	23,340	23,704	23,660	23,712	24,152	23,812	23,768	24,460	24,744
456	3,632	3,608	3,708	3,824	3,788	3,836	3,760	3,792	3,816	3,788
344	3,464	3,596	3,656	3,752	3,732	3,696	3,708	3,836	3,712	3,664
28	-92	-112	224	80	136	-4	128	168	188	192
100	29,904	30,432	31,292	31,316	31,368	31,680	31,408	31,564	32,176	32,388
668	28,408	28,980	29,800	30,320	30,464	30,588	30,528	30,464	30,900	31,168
320	18,464	18,824	19,180	19,564	19,600	19,860	20,048	20,460	20,472	20,508
452	9,344	9,580	9,832	9,892	10,004	10,012	10,176	10,428	10,420	10,376
328	2,452	2,420	2,424	2,480	2,332	2,484	2,360	2,496	2,416	2,408
540	6,668	6,824	6,924	7,192	7,264	7,364	7,512	7,536	7,636	7,724
936	5,196	5,420	5,512	5,344	5,740	5,728	5,636	5,720	6,016	6,056
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
148	6,688	7,012	7,248	7,552	7,468	7,376	7,160	7,192	7,236	7,176
576	1,584	1,512	1,432	1,376	1,396	1,412	1,512	1,672	1,780	1,832
196	2,524	2,720	2,916	3,160	3,272	3,308	3,192	3,012	3,008	2,924
376	2,580	2,780	2,900	3,016	2,800	2,656	2,456	2,508	2,448	2,420
404	30,348	31,256	31,940	32,460	32,808	32,964	32,844	33,372	33,724	33,740
668	596	192	724	540	372	80	-20	-492	-464	76
312	112	232	424	-140	-8	-20	-236	-212	-32	-60
256	-1,240	-1,364	-1,572	-1,460	-1,668	-1,352	-1,052	-932	-864	-1,172
152	6,452	6,356	6,396	6,456	6,232	6,460	6,352	6,284	6,364	6,116
408	-7,692	-7,720	-7,968	-7,916	-7,900	-7,812	-7,404	-7,216	-7,228	-7,288
-28	88	116	-224	-84	-136	8	-128	-172	-188	-196
100	29,904	30,432	31,292	31,316	31,368	31,680	31,408	31,564	32,176	32,388
060	14,572	14,956	15,288	15,524	15,828	16,048	15,900	15,896	16,160	16,196
472	-488	-496	-504	-532	-532	-560	-564	-572	-560	-564
396	420	432	448	460	464	500	480	492	500	496
904	1,964	1,952	1,928	2,000	1,936	1,940	1,888	1,996	2,032	2,064
020	2,100	2,148	2,232	2,268	2,340	2,392	2,432	2,428	2,508	2,600
792	1,788	1,800	1,800	2,000	2,040	2,188	2,232	2,468	2,680	2,648
700	20,356	20,792	21,192	21,720	22,076	22,508	22,368	22,708	23,320	23,440
456	1,436	1,388	1,512	1,068	940	1,032	856	1,128	1,256	1,188
156	21,792	22,180	22,704	22,788	23,016	23,540	23,224	23,836	24,576	24,628
656	1,716	1,752	1,756	1,920	1,912	1,920	1,876	1,824	1,676	1,776
500	20,076	20,428	20,948	20,868	21,104	21,620	21,348	22,012	22,900	22,852
320	18,464	18,824	19,180	19,564	19,600	19,860	20,048	20,460	20,472	20,508
180	1,612	1,604	1,768	1,304	1,504	1,760	1,300	1,552	2,428	2,344

3. The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure; this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

* Not available quarterly.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1935-39=100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39=100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Annual Average	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—May	290	295	288	252	345	296	287	305	282	249	335	289
June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	253	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263	321	290	282	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	290	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252	223	295	329	272	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	269	283	259	229	307	335	277	304	267	236	315	324
Mar.	270	269	264	234	311	328	276	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	276	274	272	242	319	322	279	305	269	242	312	312
May	283	281	281	248	333	302	279	287	275	245	323	298
June	293	305	291	259	340	291	280	290	276	244	325	300
July	279	306	272	245	314	290	279	286	275	248	317	311
Aug.	279	297	274	255	304	286	276	280	271	246	311	313
Sept.	288*	325†	279†	261†	308†	296	277†	287†	270*	246*	308†	314*
Oct.*	288	321	278	260	308	317	277	287	271	249	307	315

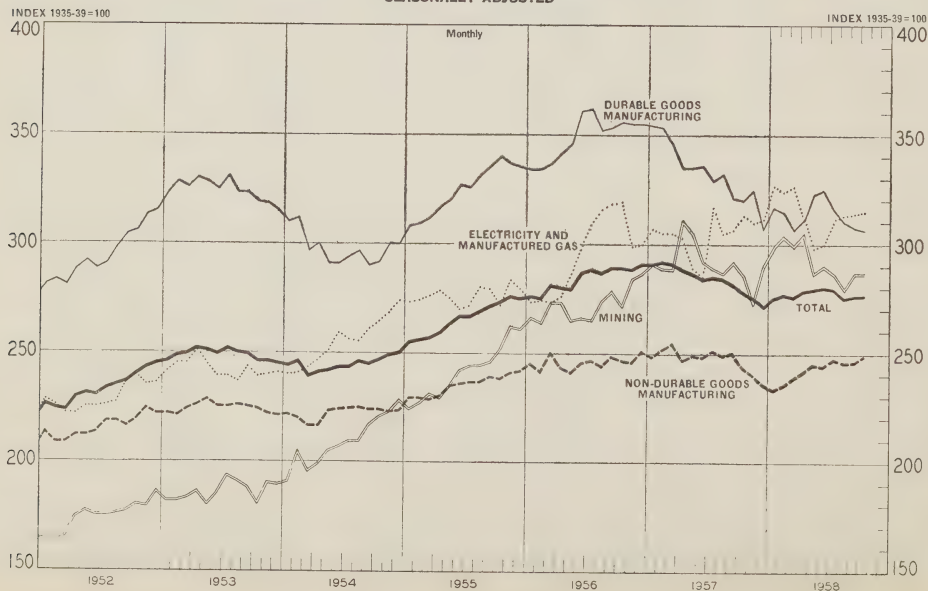
* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 128 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



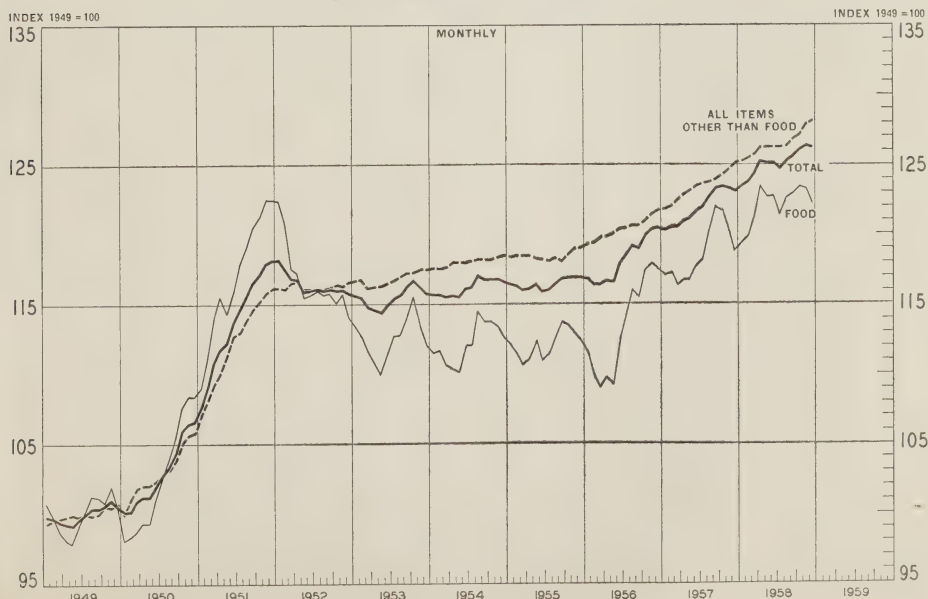
PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100			
1949 = 100												
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9					
Monthly												
1957—Aug.	122.6	120.2	123.7	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9	227.6	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8
Sept.	123.3	121.9	123.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1	227.0	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4
Oct.	123.4	121.7	124.2	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4	225.0	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8
Nov.	123.3	120.2	124.7	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7	224.1	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6
Dec.	123.1	118.8	125.1	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	226.1	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	226.8	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.7	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.1	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	227.9	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.1	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.4	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.0	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	226.8	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.1	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	226.9	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.5	173.5	303.0	130.7	127.8
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Regis- trations (New and Used)
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	26.3	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2	408.2	46.6	+17.0	3,187.1
1957	339.2	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.3	381.4	45.0	+6.9	3,375.3
Quarterly											
1955—III	73.1	5.6	8.0	3.9	1.6	13.6	81.1	98.4	49.5	-17.3	*
IV	70.9	4.0	6.8	2.4	1.8	11.0	77.9	73.5	41.6	+4.4	*
1956—I	85.5	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0	76.7	37.9	+32.3	*
II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	41.7	-0.3	*
III	58.1	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	56.3	-41.8	*
IV	94.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1	76.5	51.9	+26.6	*
1957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.8	37.2	+24.9	*
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.8	41.3	-2.0	*
III	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.3	52.6	-31.6	*
IV	69.1	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.1	66.5	52.2	+15.6	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.7	36.9	+10.9	*
II**	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.4	27.9	121.8	121.5	38.0	+0.2	*
III**	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.6	22.1	55.7	82.4	45.5	-26.7	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

2. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin.

4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies.

5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models), thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.

* Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Regis- trations (New and Used)
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	-	3.4	88.1	84.0	33.7	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	-	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	-1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	-	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	-	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	38.0	+14.3	1,008.0
1957	71.6	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.6	76.3	38.2	-2.7	1,049.4
Quarterly											
1955—III	17.7	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	18.7	22.9	40.4	-4.2	*
IV	10.3	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.6	11.8	17.6	38.6	-5.8	*
1956—I	20.9	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0	16.5	32.1	+5.5	*
II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	35.1	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	40.0	-2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	44.4	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	36.2	+2.3	*
II	24.3	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.3	25.8	36.6	-1.5	*
III	12.7	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.2	18.8	38.6	-5.6	*
IV	14.2	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.8	12.7	43.7	+2.1	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.3	*
II**	16.6	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	17.7	21.0	29.5	-3.3	*
III**	16.7	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	17.7	15.9	34.3	+1.7	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

2. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin.

4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies.

5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.

* Not available. ** Preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
Monthly												
1957—Sept.	18.6	3.7		0.8		22.5	45.6			4,425		
III	76.8	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.3	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8		1.7		77.0	101.9			10,104		
Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,865		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.8	59.0	209.9	15,075	9,665	24,740
Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,987		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.5	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,058	12,219	36,277
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		38.4	97.8			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1†		38.1	87.8			8,233†		
III	92.6	52.6	41.1	16.2	27.0	109.3	270.7	68.1	338.8	25,455†	10,809	36,264†
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.9**	9.9**		3.3**		36.7*	71.8*			6,579*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

** Research Department estimates based on number of units approved by each category of lender. † Revised.

CMHC preliminary estimate. NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
Monthly										
1957—Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	81.8	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.6	76.4		
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	117.4	82.4	145.5†	115.2†
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	132.9	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	119.1	95.6		
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.5	93.0	172.6†	131.0†
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	129.1	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	132.2	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	123.2	101.7	161.0†	143.8†
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	103.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	98.0†	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	110.6	125.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	118.1	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	136.3	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	144.2	116.6		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of

1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and

completions in 1954 and earlier years.

4. At the end of period.

† Revised.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH 1	ORDERS		Owned 4	INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH			
		New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3		All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1957—Feb.	1,702	1,694	3,126	4,301	4,766	2,034	1,241	1,491
Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766	2,044	1,225	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764	2,027	1,241	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789	2,028	1,257	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799	2,011	1,264	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793	2,039	1,239	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789	2,034	1,230	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816	2,027	1,248	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817	2,037	1,236	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808	2,026	1,244	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757	2,021	1,209	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748	1,996	1,222	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764	1,988	1,247	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr.	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May	1,885	1,882	2,404	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June	1,878	1,800	2,325	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July	1,810	1,781	2,296	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,217	1,468
Aug.	1,719	1,747	2,322	4,064	4,604	1,909	1,233	1,463
Sept.	1,843	1,753	2,236	4,063	4,612	1,878	1,255	1,480
Oct.*	1,889	1,792	2,140	4,068	4,607	1,890	1,254	1,463

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.
 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. * Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of National Defence

Thousands of Persons

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Jan. 19	4,804	673	5,477	4,380	23	305	193	5,782	10,941	52.8	117
Feb. 16	4,791	654	5,445	4,359	26	326	250	5,771	10,961	52.7	117
Mar. 16	4,788	672	5,460	4,354	33	345	267	5,805	10,987	52.8	117
Apr. 20	4,822	707	5,529	4,364	26	308	232	5,837	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	5,774	4,538	13	196	139	5,970	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	97	6,089	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL
	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
1949	262	2,584	922	4,232	8,000					
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,902	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
Months										
1957—May	44.6	403.4	136.8	736.4	1,321.2	541	4,840	1,655	8,834	15,870
June	46.7	410.6	143.4	764.8	1,365.5	550	4,850	1,668	8,845	15,913
July	47.0	408.6	146.5	764.1	1,366.2	548	4,877	1,670	8,891	15,985
Aug.	47.5	408.8	148.3	780.3	1,384.4	553	4,865	1,699	9,030	16,147
Sept.	47.3	410.4	144.1	783.2	1,385.0	552	4,841	1,668	8,951	16,012
Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	1,363.6	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	15,935
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	1,344.6	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	15,907
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,930	15,823
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,965	15,886
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,047	15,983
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,140	16,099
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,184	16,247
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,150	16,129
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,199	16,181
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,760	1,663	9,219	16,171
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,302	16,258
Oct.	43.0	399.7	141.6	803.3	1,387.6	512	4,716	1,658	9,348	16,234

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc.

provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' contribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.

3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1,2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1,2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables				
	†			†			‡	‡	‡	‡
	1949 = 100						per Week		cents	
Annual Average										
1951	108.0	113.2	103.5				41.8		116.8	
1952	109.3	118.6	102.8				41.5		129.2	
1953	113.3	123.4	103.9				41.3		135.8	
1954	107.7	114.1	101.3				40.6		140.8	
1955	109.3	118.2	103.2				41.0		144.5	
1956	115.4	125.7	106.4				41.1		151.5	
1957	116.3	126.1	107.8				40.4		160.0	
Months										
1957—June 1	116.7	127.7	107.3	117.1	125.6	108.6	40.5	40.7	160.7	159.4
July 1	118.4	128.6	109.6	117.0	125.8	108.2	40.6	40.7	161.0	159.7
Aug. 1	118.1	127.3	110.3	117.5	125.9	109.1	40.5	40.8	160.4	160.7
Sept. 1	118.5	125.2	112.7	116.2	124.0	108.4	40.6	40.5	159.5	161.3
Oct. 1	118.1	124.5	112.6	116.3	124.3	108.3	40.7	40.1	160.5	162.0
Nov. 1	116.2	124.5	109.0	116.4	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	162.9	163.6
Dec. 1	113.3	122.1	105.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	163.5	164.2
1958—Jan. 1	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	165.8	165.0
Feb. 1	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	164.3	164.5
Mar. 1	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	165.3	165.5
Apr. 1	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	165.8	165.1
May 1	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	166.4	165.2
June 1	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	167.2	165.9
July 1	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	166.6	165.3
Aug. 1	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	165.9	166.2
Sept. 1	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	164.0	165.8
Oct. 1	112.4†	114.1	110.9	110.0†	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	164.4†	165.9†
Nov. 1*	110.1	112.2	108.3	109.2	112.4	105.9	40.8	40.1	165.4	166.1

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. While they are dated from the first of each month, the reports cover the last pay period of the preceding month. Number of employees reported at November 1, 1958, 1,147,020.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported at November 1, 1958, 809,111.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

† Preliminary. ‡ Revised.

‡ For back data see page 125 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

CANADIAN POPULATION ¹							IMMIGRATION ¹					Calendar Years
Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration		Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1											
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	95	22	8	17	48	1949
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	74	13	8	17	36	1950
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	194	31	8	72	83	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	164	43	9	62	50	1952
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	169	47	9	69	44	1953
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	154	43	10	59	42	1954
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	110	29	10	36	35	1955
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	165	50	10	53	52	1956
1958	17,048	459	474	134	340	+119	282	109	11	76	86	1957
	As at	3 Months ending										Quarters
							50	8	2	18	22	III—1951
							64	9	2	26	27	IV
1952—Mar. 1	14,336	94	91	32	59	+35	43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
June 1	14,459	123	105	33	72	+51	55	14	2	24	15	II
Sept. 1	14,568	109	105	30	75	+34	37	10	3	15	9	III
Dec. 1	14,657	89	99	31	68	+21	29	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10	23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	55	18	2	24	11	II
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	47	12	2	21	12	III
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	44	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	58	18	2	24	14	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	41	10	3	18	10	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	27	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	41	12	3	14	12	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	28	7	3	11	7	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	23	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	51	17	2	18	14	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	40	12	3	14	11	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	55	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	120	49	2	33	36	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63	62	25	4	20	13	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31	38	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	113	35	78	+10	21	5	2	4	10	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	118	33	85	+15	47	10	3	18	16	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	120	32	88	+18	32	6	3	10	13	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	121	33	88	-1						

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1951 FOR BOTH OF THESE TABLES SEE PAGE 79 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

MINERAL PRODUCTION¹

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

METALLIC MINERALS

	GOLD		SILVER		OTHER PRECIOUS METALS ²		NICKEL		COPPER	
	Thous. fine oz.	\$ mm.	Thous. fine oz.	\$ mm.	Thous. fine oz.	\$ mm.	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.
1929	1,928	39.9	23,143	12.3	30	1.7	110	27.1	248	43.4
1933	2,949	84.4	15,188	5.7	56	1.5	83	20.1	300	21.6
1937	4,096	143.3	22,978	10.3	259	9.9	225	59.5	530	68.9
1946	2,833	104.1	12,544	10.5	239	12.8	192	45.4	368	46.6
1951	4,393	161.9	23,126	21.9	319	22.5	276	151.3	540	149.0
1952	4,472	153.2	25,222	21.1	280	18.5	281	151.3	516	146.7
1953	4,056	139.6	28,299	23.8	310	20.1	287	160.4	507	151.0
1954	4,366	148.8	31,118	25.7	344	20.9	323	180.2	605	175.7
1955	4,542	156.8	27,984	24.7	490	23.3	350	215.9	652	239.8
1956	4,384	151.0	28,432	25.5	678	23.2	357	222.2	710	293.0
1957	4,434	148.8	28,823	25.2	801	26.4	376	259.0	718	206.9
1958*	4,534	154.1	31,311	27.2	864	13.9	278	196.7	699	178.1

	ZINC		LEAD		IRON ORE		MAGNESIUM ³		ALL OTHER METALLICS \$ mm.	TOTAL METALLICS \$ mm.
	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. lbs.	\$ mm.		
1929	197	10.6	327	16.5	-	-	-	-	2.8	154.3
1933	199	6.4	266	6.4	-	-	-	-	.9	147.0
1937	370	18.2	412	21.1	-	-	-	-	2.9	334.1
1946	471	36.8	354	23.9	1,550	6.8	321	.1	3.4	290.4
1951	682	135.8	316	58.2	4,681	31.1	**	3.6	10.6	745.9
1952	744	129.8	338	54.7	5,272	33.7	**	4.8	14.7	728.5
1953	804	96.1	387	50.1	6,510	44.1	**	5.3	19.4	709.9
1954	753	90.2	437	58.3	7,362	49.7	**	6.6	46.3	802.4
1955	867	118.3	406	58.3	16,283	110.4	**	6.6	53.7	1,007.8
1956	845	125.4	378	58.6	22,348	160.4	19,607	6.6	80.4	1,146.3
1957	827	100.0	363	50.7	22,272	167.2	16,770	5.3	170.1	1,159.6
1958*	857	93.1	372	42.1	15,878	121.4	11,620	3.6	311.9	1,142.1

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

	COAL		PETROLEUM		NATURAL GAS		ASBESTOS		SALT	
	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. bbl.	\$ mm.	billions cu. ft.	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.
1929	17,497	63.1	1,117	3.7	28	10.0	306	13.2	330	1.6
1933	11,903	35.6	1,145	3.1	23	8.7	158	5.2	280	1.9
1937	15,836	48.8	2,944	5.4	32	11.7	410	14.5	459	1.8
1946	17,806	75.4	7,586	15.0	48	12.2	558	25.2	538	3.6
1951	18,587	109.0	47,616	116.7	79	7.2 ⁴	973	81.6	965	7.9
1952	17,579	111.0	61,237	143.0	89	9.5 ⁴	929	89.3	972	7.8
1953	15,901	102.7	80,899	200.6	101	10.9 ⁴	911	86.1	955	7.0
1954	14,914	96.6	96,080	243.9	121	12.5 ⁴	924	86.4	970	8.3
1955	14,819	93.6	129,440	305.6	151	15.1 ⁴	1,064	96.2	1,245	10.1
1956	14,916	95.3	171,981	406.6	169	16.8 ⁴	1,014	99.9	1,591	12.1
1957	13,189	90.2	181,848	453.6	220	21.0 ⁴	1,046	104.5	1,772	14.0
1958*	11,442	78.2	166,476	401.0	338	28.5 ⁴	942	96.2	1,864	15.5

	SULPHUR ⁵		GYPSUM		SODIUM SULPHATE		PEAT MOSS ⁶		ALL OTHER NON- METALLICS \$ mm. ⁷	TOTAL NON- METALLICS \$ mm. ⁷
	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.		
1929	43	.4	1,212	3.3	5	.1	-	-	2.6	98.0
1933	57	.5	383	.7	50	.5	-	-	1.3	57.8
1939	131	1.2	1,047	1.5	80	.6	-	-	2.9	88.4
1946	235	1.8	1,811	3.7	106	1.1	97	2.4	5.9	146.3
1951	372	3.1	3,803	5.9	192	2.4	77	2.4	12.1	348.3
1952	424	3.9	3,591	6.5	123	1.7	75	2.4	13.0	388.1
1953	359	3.2	3,841	7.4	116	1.6	82	2.6	17.1	439.2
1954	532	4.9	3,950	7.1	158	2.4	99	3.0	15.9	481.0
1955	628	6.0	4,668	8.0	179	2.8	118	3.5	18.3	559.2
1956	739	6.9	4,895	7.3	181	2.8	128	4.2	27.2	679.1
1957	†	†	4,577	7.7	158	2.6	138	4.7	35.5	733.8
1958*	†	†	4,043	8.3	168	2.8	146	5.5	29.9	665.9

1. Includes Newfoundland from 1950. Since 1946 excludes data for pitchblende products.

2. From 1946 the figures represent the metal content of concentrates produced from nickel-copper ores. For earlier years, figures refer to refined metals recovered and the contents of concentrates sold.

3. Magnesium and calcium commencing in 1950.

4. Includes Alberta production valued at the well head. Production figures prior to 1950 do not include natural gas which was allowed to go to waste;

value figures for Alberta prior to 1950 include some gas at a higher value than at the well head. Ontario production from 1950 valued at wholesale price rather than retail as in previous years.

5. Sulphur recovered from pyrite and smelter gas. Excludes sulphur from natural gas which amounted to 9.18, 23 and 29 from 1952 to 1955 inclusive.

6. Not included in production prior to 1946.

7. Excluding clay products and other structural materials.

** Not available. * Preliminary estimate.

† Included in all other non-metallics.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

*"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Millions of Dollars*

	1956	1957*				1958**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1956	1957**
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,277	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	4,837	4,909
Gold production available for export.....	35	39	31	27	50	44	39	39	150	147
Travel expenditures.....	55	31	76	197	59	32	76	190	337	363
Interest and dividends.....	41	25	37	31	56	29	34	29	142	149
Freight and shipping.....	120	104	114	113	100	94	98	94	457	431
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	28	25	42	34	23	18	30	26	99	124
All other current receipts.....	124	111	106	91	87	84	90	88	442	395
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,680	1,437	1,621	1,801	1,659	1,389	1,644	1,684	6,464	6,518
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,427	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,208	5,565	5,488
Travel expenditures.....	103	100	142	178	105	101	145	190	498	525
Interest and dividends.....	170	129	142	141	181	126	130	142	523	593
Freight and shipping.....	137	109	143	135	119	94	116	119	502	506
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	31	27	30	32	33	25	33	38	115	122
Official contributions.....	6	5	8	7	17	11	16	12	30	37
All other current payments.....	150	166	166	153	162	166	173	162	597	647
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,024	1,864	2,149	1,996	1,909	1,674	1,967	1,871	7,830	7,918
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-150	-226	-303	-42	-8	-63	-77	+10	-728	-579
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-188	-196	-217	-146	-225	-211	-230	-185	-608	-784
Official contributions.....	-6	-5	-8	-7	-17	-11	-16	-12	-30	-37
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-344	-427	-528	-195	-250	-285	-323	-187	-1,366	-1,400
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+181	+91	+163	+137	+129	+90	+105	+90	+583	+520
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-11	-20	-22	-18	-5	-10	-5	+15	-104	-65
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+16	+30	+44	+28	-8	+2	+2	+36	+199	+94
New issues.....	+200	+264	+296	+142	+88	+161	+287	+89	+667	+790
Retirements.....	-22	-41	-23	-45	-28	-16	-38	-8	-141	-137
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+22	-10	+19	+17	+11	+10	+5	+9	+20	+37
New issues.....	-6	-4	-4	-8	-7	-3	-7	-1	-18	-23
Retirements.....	-	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	-	+5
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-16	-8	-	-	-
Repayments.....	+34	+7	+19	+7	+17	+7	+17	+7	+69	+50
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+5	-33	-26	+7	+18	-17	+39	+88	-24	-34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-27	+13	-22	+53	+61	-39	-52	+32	-33	+105
Other capital movements ⁵	-48	+129	+82	-126	-27	+115	-24	-171	+148	+58
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+344	+427	+528	+195	+250	+285	+323	+187	+1,366	+1,400

★ The current account balances in 3rd Qtr. of 1957 and 1958 with the United States were -212 and -147; with the United Kingdom +53 and +26; with all other countries -36 and -66.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [‡]	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
2 Mths. ending Oct. 1958	2,905	779	296	587	204	189	4,960	170			
Monthly											
1957-May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	3.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	376.9	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.7	13.5	161.3	120.1	134.3
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.3	120.3	132.4
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.5	12.9	151.1	120.5	125.4
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.3	14.3	173.9*	120.9	143.8*
Nov.	239.8	72.5					408.7				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-687	212.4	116.6	182.2
2 Mths. ending Aug. 1958	3,569	520	226	333	344	166	5,158	-222			
Monthly											
1957-Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.3	33.4	36.0	9.4	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.9	29.4	32.0	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.6	115.4	175.6
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.0	195.7	114.7	170.6
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4*	115.2*	153.4*
Sept.*	297.7	37.4					423.5	-26.0			
Oct.*	334.4	49.3					499.2	-43.9			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

* See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 378.

‡ Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour 2	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cords
Calendar Yr												
1951	237	24	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
12-mths ending Oct. 1958	279	17	102	722	692	5	6	56	299	244	3,823	1,285
Monthly												
1957-Apr.	13.7	1.3	5.6	5.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	15.9	14.4	269.7	63.9
May	18.8	1.0	9.3	11.1	9.9	0.4	0.1	1.6	17.5	14.9	318.4	65.9
June	18.3	0.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	19.6	15.6	327.4	95.8
July	26.2	1.2	9.8	15.8	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.7	33.4	21.8	331.7	130.2
Aug.	20.4	1.1	7.1	28.4	41.3	0.3	0.9	2.9	36.1	17.9	310.7	242.6
Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958-Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6
July	19.4	1.3	14.3	46.2	63.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	36.4	21.2	356.8	91.5
Aug.	27.6	1.3	3.7	40.3	49.3	0.3	0.1	8.5	32.3	17.1	391.5	166.5
Sept.	15.9	1.0	3.5	72.7	56.5	0.3	0.4	2.6	35.6	17.3	341.8	120.8
Oct.	24.8	1.5	6.3	130.2	66.7	0.5	1.3	4.4	34.5	29.2	421.2	124.0

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Production Available for Export †
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Yr												
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	3,226	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
12-mths ending Oct. 1958	2,140	5,601	17	540	288	128	418	177	19,965	878	13,930	5,010
Monthly												
1957-Apr.	185.8	466.5	3.3	32.2	22.2	8.9	30.1	18.7	1,678.7	77.5	179.4	324.3
May	214.3	512.6	1.9	62.2	23.1	11.1	31.5	18.4	1,777.8	129.2	1,779.3	461.6
June	194.5	541.7	2.0	41.7	18.6	16.0	28.6	14.5	1,441.5	86.0	2,025.9	155.0
July	164.8	503.3	2.4	41.7	24.5	13.3	29.5	14.2	1,420.5	86.1	3,350.5	382.3
Aug.	216.5	582.5	0.8	29.8	29.4	9.0	47.3	15.0	1,632.5	81.1	4,637.2	118.4
Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958-Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	448.4
July	193.1	506.8	1.6	52.2	26.5	18.2	55.4	14.1	1,610.5	76.1	2,276.0	403.8
Aug.	202.4	450.5	0.9	61.4	19.3	12.8	30.0	13.0	1,547.4	88.1	2,248.5	353.9
Sept.	184.4	502.1	0.5	50.5	19.2	11.7	33.1	14.4	2,176.6	80.8	2,038.2	377.3
Oct.	203.8	476.3	—	46.2	25.9	14.5	34.1	8.3	2,042.3	92.4	2,049.1	423.2

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 263.

2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cu. ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
1958 ending Aug. 1958	3,226	10,037	912	14,667	117	46	33	4,519	196	66	25	16
Monthly												
57-Feb.	198.4	939.7	86.8	278.9	6.6	2.1	1.9	142.1	16.7	6.0	3.6	1.6
Mar.	266.7	919.4	103.6	417.6	9.2	5.7	2.1	175.2	19.5	6.4	2.8	1.4
Apr.	291.9	1,030.8	127.4	582.6	10.5	5.9	2.5	372.1	17.4	5.6	5.0	1.9
May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	1.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
58-Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5.6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1
Apr.	285.0	740.4	98.1	1,268.5	8.6	4.4	3.0	281.1	25.9	5.1	2.4	1.1
May	357.6	802.8	132.1	2,059.9	11.7	4.9	8.8	282.6	18.6	6.1	2.0	1.4
June	350.6	698.8	141.3	1,218.1	9.5	3.0	2.5	438.1	15.3	5.4	2.4	1.6
July	326.3	657.8	80.1	979.6	7.1	2.2	2.1	310.8	14.6	5.4	2.1	1.7
Aug.	285.5	540.4	36.4	2,073.1	10.7	3.6	3.6	230.8	5.2	5.0	2.7	1.5

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	530	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
1958 ending Aug. 1958	71	3,528					97	2,309	76	16	3,698	926
Monthly												
57-Feb.	5.3	35.5	4.1	10.2	61.2	48.7	4.5	24.3	4.8	1.1	284.2	56.4
Mar.	5.8	3.4	4.5	13.0	68.9	49.5	8.6	74.0	8.3	1.2	281.5	47.1
Apr.	10.2	17.3	6.0	12.1	75.6	79.7	9.7	92.7	8.8	1.8	277.6	48.9
May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8	4.4	217.1	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
58-Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0
Mar.	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5
Apr.	3.2	1.4	1.3*	6.5	33.0	18.8	9.3	67.9	7.7	1.0	239.4	30.9
May	4.7	156.2	6.1*	6.6	36.8	32.5	11.6	189.1	7.1	1.3	294.6	78.9
June	5.5	523.8	6.3	6.7	19.0	24.8	9.7	325.7	7.3	1.3	304.9	79.1
July	4.3	757.2					9.5	295.4	5.7	1.2	392.2	84.9
Aug.	7.6	639.7					7.0	252.9	7.2	1.3	294.4	87.3

Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

* Revised.

MAR 6 1959

MAR 6 1959

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS 1957-1958

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually since 1954, for details of 1957 and previous years for most of these tables.

	Month and Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1958 Issues
	1957 Issues
MONTHLY TABLES	
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	434-435
★ Bond Prices and Yields of Government of Canada Securities	448-450
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	455
★ Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets; Assets and Liabilities	436-439
Classification by Type of Issue of Government of Canada Securities	444
★ Classification of Government of Canada Securities by Term to Maturity	445
★ Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	442-443
Details of Outstanding Issues of Government of Canada Securities	447
Distribution of Holdings of Government of Canada Securities	444
★ Employment, Hours Worked and Earnings in Manufacturing	481
External Trade and Trade Indexes	485
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	466
Foreign Exchange Rates	470
★ Housing Starts and Completions	479
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail and Wholesale Financing	468-469
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	480
★ Labour Income	481
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	480
Money Market Statistics	452-453
★ Mortgage Loans Approved	479
New Issues and Retirements of Government of Canada Securities	446
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	470
★ Price Indexes	477
★ Security Issues	456-460
Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	466
Stock Market Statistics	471
United States Economic Statistics	471
United States and United Kingdom Government Security Prices and Yields	451
★ Volume of Industrial Production	476
QUARTERLY TABLES	
Canadian Balance of International Payments	Dec. 484
★ Corporation Profits	Dec. 472-473
★ Immigration	Dec. 482
★ Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	Dec. 467
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Dec. 486
Merchandise Imports: Commodity Classification by Volume	Dec. 487
★ National Accounts	Dec. 474-475
New Commercial Vehicle Statistics	Dec. 478
New Passenger Automobile Statistics	Dec. 478
★ Population	Dec. 482
★ Security Issues: Net New Issues of Corporate Securities	Dec. 461
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	Nov. 432-433
Canadian Gold Statistics	Oct. 378
Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans	Oct. 352
Imports Classified by Source and End-Use	Oct. 390-391
Selected Agricultural Statistics	Oct. 382-383
OTHER TABLES	
★ Chartered Bank Deposits: Classification by Size	Dec. 454
Mineral Production	Dec. 483
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Expenditure	Dec. 465
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Current Revenue	Dec. 464
Public Finance: Provincial Governments: Outstanding Debt	Dec. 462-463
Newsprint: North America	Nov. 430
Selected Petroleum Statistics	Nov. 428-429
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	Oct. 388
Canadian Balance of International Payments: 1956-1957	Oct. 386-387
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings of Government Securities	Oct. 362
★ Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	Oct. 388
Grains: Acreage and Production	Oct. 384
Canadian Wheat: Statistical Position	Aug. 299
Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment	Aug. 302
★ Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term Investment Abroad	June 234
Public Finance: Government of Canada	June 214-215
Public Finance: Municipalities: Outstanding Debt	Apr. 157
Bonds Outstanding	Mar. 101
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	Mar. 98
★ Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	Mar. 109
Public Finance: Municipalities: Current Revenue and Expenditure	Mar. 100
Chartered Banks: Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity	Jan. 12
Chartered Banks: Canadian Liquid Assets	

★ New or substantially revised in 1958

Oct. 322

BANK OF CANADA



STATISTICAL SUMMARY

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT

1958

B A N K O F C A N A D A

S T A T I S T I C A L S U M M A R Y

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958



This volume brings together the data for several years to the end of 1958 for the banking and financial tables presented in the monthly issues of the Bank of Canada's Statistical Summary. Monthly figures for earlier years for most of the tables appearing here may be found in the Financial Supplements published annually since 1954. A complete coverage of the other series which appear in the monthly Statistical Summary has not been attempted here because the data are available in convenient form elsewhere, as for example in the Supplements to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics' Canadian Statistical Review, but a selection of general economic statistics appears at the end of this volume.



FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, BANK OF CANADA OTTAWA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BANKING AND MONETARY

Bank of Canada

Monthly Series: Assets and Liabilities	4
Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities	8

Chartered Banks

Monthly Series: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Liabilities	16
Monthly Series: Assets	18
Estimated Weekly Series: Assets and Liabilities	20
Quarterly Classification of Loans	30
General Loans: Business Loans Classified by Size	32
Deposit Liabilities Classified by Size	32
Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	33

Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits

Monthly Series	34
Weekly Series	35

Money Market	40
------------------------	----

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

I—Classification by Type of Issue	44
II—Classification of Total Outstanding by Term to Maturity	45
III—Distribution of Holdings	
Monthly Series	46
Weekly Series	48
IV—Estimated Distribution of General Public Holdings of Marketable	
Government of Canada Securities	56
V—General Public Holdings Classified by Term to Maturity	56
VI—New Issues and Retirements (Excluding Treasury Bills)	
A—Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates	57
B—Other Direct Market Issues	57
C—Guaranteed Issues	58
VII—Details of Unmatured Outstanding Issues	59
VIII—Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	60
IX—Bond Prices and Yields	61

SECURITIES AND INTEREST RATES

United States and United Kingdom Government Securities: Prices and Yields	68
Security Issues and Retirements	72
Bank of Canada Holdings of Government of Canada Securities at Par Value	79
Estimated Non-Resident Holdings of Chartered Bank Deposits and Government	
of Canada Securities	79
Treasury Bills	
New Issues	40
Yields at Tender	40, 68

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign Exchange Rates	80
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars and Exchange Fund Account	
Forward Commitments	81
Exchange Fund Account: Assets and Liabilities	82
Canadian Gold Statistics	83

Millions of Dollars

BANK
MONTH

ASSETS												
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets		
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.							Total
As at Dec. 31												
1945	181.1	973.3	687.7			1,661.0	1,842.1	—	3.5	—	156.8	
1946	233.4	962.0	708.2			1,670.2	1,903.6	—	2.0	—	1.0	
1947	253.8	768.2	858.5			1,626.7	1,880.6	—	—	—	2.0	
1948	249.5	984.2	779.1			1,763.3	2,012.7	—	—	—	0.5	
1949	243.6	1,537.8	227.8			1,765.6	2,009.2	—	—	—	79.7	
1950	262.7	966.6	712.5			1,679.1	1,941.8	—	—	—	359.6	
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	—	—	—	204.2	
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	84.5	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	67.2	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	66.4	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	114.7	
1956	505.2	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	77.7	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	80.3	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93.8	
End of												
1955—Jan.	115.4	1,134.3	398.2	300.1	167.1	1,999.7	2,115.2	—	—	—	63.8	
Feb.	148.8	1,171.9	395.5	262.3	149.4	1,979.0	2,127.8	—	—	—	65.1	
Mar.	164.9	1,160.7	397.7	264.7	151.2	1,974.3	2,139.3	—	—	—	63.2	
Apr.	220.8	1,164.6	392.7	263.0	144.4	1,964.8	2,185.6	—	—	—	71.4	
May	199.9	1,157.6	383.0	265.2	160.8	1,966.6	2,166.5	—	—	—	64.7	
June	296.5	1,155.4	391.7	271.4	163.2	1,981.7	2,278.2	—	—	—	92.6	
July	276.3	957.0	557.6	291.6	174.6	1,980.8	2,257.1	—	—	—	106.2	
Aug.	240.9	944.3	562.7	326.5	194.7	2,028.2	2,269.1	—	—	—	114.3	
Sept.	234.8	868.4	597.4	387.5	202.1	2,055.4	2,290.2	—	—	—	112.4	
Oct.	297.9	1,020.6	396.1	386.4	198.6	2,001.6	2,299.5	3.4	—	15.0	108.7	
Nov.	300.6	1,025.6	420.8	425.9	203.3	2,075.6	2,376.2	—	—	4.0	105.2	
Dec.	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	114.7	
1956—Jan.	235.8	855.7	401.7	537.1	197.1	1,991.6	2,227.4	—	—	—	91.7	
Feb.	338.6	727.0	411.0	539.4	181.5	1,858.9	2,197.5	6.2	—	—	103.7	
Mar.	455.6	510.3	449.1	624.2	199.9	1,783.5	2,239.1	—	—	5.0	101.0	
Apr.	323.5	440.6	569.6	725.1	231.6	1,966.8	2,290.3	—	—	—	94.4	
May	392.4	673.3	643.1	328.7	206.4	1,851.5	2,243.9	—	—	15.7	104.1	
June	456.1	585.3	798.9	328.8	148.8	1,861.8	2,317.8	—	—	—	96.7	
July	453.0	576.5	828.0	335.7	138.1	1,878.4	2,331.4	—	—	—	91.7	
Aug.	495.1	524.2	849.8	354.4	131.3	1,859.7	2,354.8	—	—	—	74.4	
Sept.	535.3	506.0	672.7	447.5	215.6	1,841.8	2,377.1	—	—	—	74.8	
Oct.	557.5	473.8	669.7	451.5	221.4	1,816.4	2,374.0	—	—	—	68.5	
Nov.	553.5	467.7	672.7	466.4	222.5	1,829.2	2,382.8	—	—	—	77.9	
Dec.	505.2	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	77.7	
1957—Jan.	413.5	678.2	438.8	510.3	229.2	1,856.5	2,270.0	2.1	—	—	75.1	
Feb.	436.6	616.1	620.4	318.9	224.9	1,780.4	2,217.0	1.2	—	—	84.8	
Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	2,255.6	—	—	—	75.2	
Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	2,320.9	—	—	0.3	71.9	
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	2,320.9	—	—	0.1	76.3	
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	—	—	3.0	81.1	
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	—	—	—	86.9	
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	—	—	—	83.8	
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	—	—	—	67.5	
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	—	—	—	69.7	
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	—	—	72.7	
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	80.3	
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	—	—	—	79.8	
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	—	—	—	79.9	
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	—	—	0.8	77.9	
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	—	—	—	67.9	
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	—	—	74.5	
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	—	—	—	66.8	
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	—	—	—	66.0	
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	—	—	—	109.4	
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	—	—	—	96.1	
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	—	—	—	101.1	
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	—	—	5.1	97.0	
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93.8	

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par values mostly since end of March 1935. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Canada deposits are shown before the transfer of Bank of Canada profits for these years from "All Other Accounts" to Government of Canada deposits. 6. Capital.

ADA
S

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts	As at Dec. 31
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities			
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
3	4					5				5, 6		
10.0	19.5	2,031.9	162.9	966.2	1,129.1	153.3	521.2	29.8	156.8	41.7	1945	
15.0	27.1	1,948.6	176.9	1,009.3	1,186.2	60.5	565.5	93.8	1.0	41.7	1946	
25.0	18.7	1,926.2	183.9	1,027.5	1,211.4	68.8	536.2	67.5	2.0	40.4	1947	
25.0	20.4	2,058.6	190.8	1,098.3	1,289.1	98.1	547.3	81.0	0.4	42.7	1948	
25.0	12.0	1,125.9	211.8	1,095.6	1,307.4	30.7	541.7	126.9	79.6	39.5	1949	
25.0	24.0	2,350.3	231.3	1,136.1	1,367.4	24.7	578.6	207.1	133.6	39.0	1950	
27.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951	
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952	
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953	
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
End of												
35.7	50.3	2,265.0	255.9	1,289.9	1,545.9	56.5	528.7	38.6	60.3	35.1	Jan. — 1955	
32.9	44.4	2,270.2	235.5	1,306.2	1,541.7	63.2	503.8	47.3	62.4	51.7	Feb.	
32.9	64.0	2,299.4	228.3	1,324.6	1,552.9	57.5	541.9	42.7	61.8	42.5	Mar.	
33.2	86.2	2,376.5	212.1	1,367.2	1,579.3	50.8	570.7	40.5	66.3	68.8	Apr.	
33.5	49.7	2,314.5	268.6	1,329.1	1,597.7	50.6	516.9	35.6	61.7	52.0	May	
33.6	59.6	2,464.0	198.4	1,420.3	1,618.8	71.3	577.0	36.5	84.2	76.2	June	
33.6	63.4	2,460.3	239.1	1,412.6	1,651.8	52.9	532.9	45.2	97.8	79.8	July	
34.1	47.9	2,465.4	280.4	1,373.5	1,653.9	59.5	538.7	38.1	110.6	64.6	Aug.	
34.5	79.8	2,516.9	230.0	1,435.8	1,665.8	63.4	565.7	29.1	106.4	86.5	Sept.	
35.2	66.3	2,524.7	277.6	1,396.6	1,674.2	62.4	580.7	34.5	101.7	71.3	Oct.	
35.1	60.0	2,580.5	289.2	1,394.8	1,684.0	128.3	562.6	45.2	88.3	72.1	Nov.	
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	Dec.	
35.0	56.9	2,411.0	290.3	1,358.4	1,648.7	76.1	528.4	42.1	75.2	40.5	Jan. — 1956	
36.3	36.0	2,373.6	265.8	1,375.2	1,641.1	60.8	493.6	35.0	94.3	48.7	Feb.	
36.9	22.7	2,404.7	219.1	1,458.1	1,677.2	48.1	506.1	31.4	91.2	50.7	Mar.	
36.9	54.3	2,475.9	271.0	1,415.4	1,686.3	54.1	564.9	30.6	83.5	56.6	Apr.	
37.0	53.6	2,454.3	280.9	1,425.2	1,706.1	30.2	542.8	29.9	82.7	62.6	May	
38.3	131.0	2,583.9	235.3	1,499.6	1,734.9	51.1	574.7	32.2	87.2	103.8	June	
39.9	48.2	2,511.2	304.6	1,457.7	1,762.3	49.8	500.0	39.6	82.0	77.4	July	
40.8	143.3	2,613.4	249.6	1,515.0	1,764.6	65.4	580.6	35.6	64.4	102.8	Aug.	
42.2	108.0	2,602.1	255.8	1,513.7	1,769.5	46.0	564.0	45.2	64.9	112.4	Sept.	
42.8	85.9	2,571.1	309.1	1,471.8	1,780.9	55.0	575.3	30.7	56.4	72.9	Oct.	
43.7	116.9	2,621.3	250.5	1,542.9	1,793.5	7.4	624.9	31.7	68.2	95.7	Nov.	
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	Dec.	
48.9	66.9	2,460.9	294.1	1,444.8	1,738.9	57.8	524.0	34.3	65.4	40.5	Jan. — 1957	
50.1	69.6	2,421.5	260.6	1,457.3	1,717.9	52.7	497.5	27.2	75.0	51.4	Feb.	
50.9	167.0	2,548.7	224.5	1,500.0	1,724.6	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.	
52.2	72.3	2,517.7	299.4	1,456.8	1,756.3	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.	
55.1	139.7	2,592.0	229.0	1,522.5	1,751.5	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May	
57.0	158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June	
58.4	51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July	
59.6	157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.	
59.6	73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.	
60.0	125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.	
60.6	211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.	
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.	
61.8	140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958	
63.0	156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.	
64.1	115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.	
65.8	75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.	
68.1	160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May	
71.8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June	
73.1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July	
74.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.	
75.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.	
77.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.	
77.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.	
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.	

for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. See page 79 for Bank of Canada holdings of Government of
ment, Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. For all year-end dates prior to Dec. 31, 1956, Government of
rest fund and all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
Average of Wednesdays										
1955—Jan.	155.8	1,178.8	887.7	2,066.6	2,222.4	—	—	—	0.3	67.4
Feb.	114.5	1,141.9	834.9	1,976.8	2,091.2	—	—	—	—	63.6
Mar.	161.9	1,167.7	812.0	1,979.7	2,141.7	—	—	—	—	72.3
Apr.	188.9	1,170.3	807.3	1,977.6	2,166.5	—	—	—	2.5	64.4
May	205.8	1,158.3	804.9	1,963.2	2,169.0	—	—	—	5.3	68.8
June	226.1	1,156.2	809.2	1,965.4	2,191.5	0.8	—	—	1.0	94.4
July	298.6	979.0	988.6	1,967.6	2,266.1	—	—	—	—	94.5
Aug.	272.1	950.6	1,065.3	2,015.8	2,288.0	1.8	—	—	—	108.8
Sept.	237.9	897.2	1,137.7	2,034.8	2,272.7	—	—	—	3.8	107.5
Oct.	240.9	1,048.5	975.5	2,023.9	2,264.8	6.1	—	—	17.0	107.2
Nov.	323.5	1,007.1	984.8	1,991.9	2,315.4	13.4	—	—	16.0	109.7
Dec.	292.3	1,027.6	1,028.1	2,055.7	2,348.0	1.6	—	—	4.5	107.6
1956—Jan.	257.7	936.4	1,122.4	2,058.8	2,316.5	3.6	—	—	2.4	108.1
Feb.	276.9	794.0	1,125.5	1,919.5	2,196.4	1.2	—	—	—	94.9
Mar.	421.6	612.7	1,214.9	1,827.6	2,249.2	3.8	—	—	—	96.7
Apr.	410.2	472.9	1,395.3	1,868.2	2,278.4	—	—	—	11.5	97.0
May	353.7	723.6	1,195.5	1,919.2	2,272.9	0.2	—	—	5.1	101.1
June	447.9	641.4	1,230.1	1,871.6	2,319.5	—	—	—	5.7	95.7
July	456.3	588.3	1,286.7	1,875.0	2,331.3	0.8	—	—	20.3	90.8
Aug.	482.7	541.4	1,325.3	1,866.7	2,349.3	0.9	—	—	6.4	79.4
Sept.	505.1	514.9	1,335.0	1,859.9	2,365.0	1.4	—	—	—	70.7
Oct.	526.3	500.7	1,342.1	1,842.8	2,369.1	1.4	—	—	6.4	70.5
Nov.	536.9	455.7	1,352.3	1,808.0	2,344.9	3.8	—	—	21.3	77.0
Dec.	525.9	493.4	1,369.4	1,862.8	2,388.7	0.4	—	—	13.6	75.9
1957—Jan.	466.4 ¹	687.6 ¹	1,178.3 ¹	1,866.0 ¹	2,332.4 ¹	1.2	—	—	6.0	72.6
Feb.	402.6	646.2	1,174.1	1,820.3	2,222.9	7.0	—	—	—	73.8
Mar.	484.3	610.9	1,149.4	1,760.3	2,244.5	0.1	—	—	5.4	75.4
Apr.	479.7	650.8	1,154.5	1,805.3	2,285.0	7.9	—	—	12.8	75.2
May	495.8	666.9	1,166.7	1,833.6	2,329.4	1.2	—	—	5.1	79.2
June	502.8	707.5	1,158.4	1,866.0	2,368.8	9.4	—	—	6.0	83.6
July	532.9	701.4	1,166.2	1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	—	—	2.4	82.6
Aug.	548.1	709.4	1,171.8	1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	—	—	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4	1,172.2	1,926.6	2,437.2	—	—	—	—	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2	1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	—	—	—	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4	1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	—	—	—	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7	1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	—	—	—	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0	1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	—	—	—	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9	1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	—	—	—	80.4
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4	1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	—	—	—	73.9
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3	2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	—	—	6.4	72.4
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9	2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	—	—	—	76.6
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1	2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	—	—	6.5	71.9
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3	2,197.6	2,557.9	—	—	—	—	70.8
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0	2,326.7	2,601.0	—	—	—	—	115.3
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0	2,505.5	2,632.1	—	—	—	0.8	99.4
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3	2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	—	—	—	102.4
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7	2,631.3	2,668.9	—	—	—	—	94.6
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9	2,626.9	2,659.5	—	—	—	2.1	93.9

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								Average of Wednesdays Jan.—1955 Feb. Mar.
Invest- ment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
35.5	43.5	2,369.0	317.6	1,266.8	1,584.3	51.3	572.2	31.9	65.2	63.9	Jan.—1955 Feb. Mar.
32.9	38.3	2,226.0	279.0	1,265.9	1,544.8	51.5	482.9	44.6	60.6	41.5	
32.9	31.5	2,278.4	267.2	1,283.3	1,550.5	56.6	513.3	43.3	70.5	44.2	
33.0	43.8	2,310.1	285.7	1,294.7	1,580.4	47.1	531.1	45.4	62.9	43.3	Apr.
33.2	39.7	2,316.0	289.7	1,301.6	1,591.4	46.7	527.7	38.4	67.1	44.8	May
33.6	36.9	2,357.3	280.7	1,325.1	1,605.7	55.1	522.8	35.0	87.6	51.1	June
33.6	39.1	2,433.4	303.2	1,341.5	1,644.7	48.6	550.9	40.4	87.8	60.8	July
33.8	37.2	2,467.8	298.2	1,357.0	1,655.2	60.7	549.4	35.5	104.4	62.5	Aug.
34.2	46.2	2,464.4	311.4	1,357.0	1,668.4	54.4	540.7	30.7	104.2	66.0	Sept.
34.5	52.7	2,476.2	315.2	1,363.3	1,678.5	53.9	543.8	32.4	98.4	69.2	Oct.
35.1	55.8	2,532.0	307.1	1,378.7	1,685.8	79.6	546.7	36.6	100.8	82.6	Nov.
35.1	51.7	2,546.8	326.8	1,397.1	1,723.9	45.3	551.8	48.5	92.8	84.6	Dec.
35.0	47.1	2,509.1	351.4	1,343.6	1,695.0	46.4	569.3	33.6	92.3	72.4	Jan.—1956
35.5	41.6	2,368.3	292.1	1,353.0	1,645.1	56.0	503.5	35.3	84.0	44.3	Feb.
36.6	38.8	2,421.2	302.3	1,360.3	1,662.6	48.6	538.7	34.0	87.9	49.4	Mar.
36.9	48.3	2,472.0	318.4	1,366.8	1,685.2	48.3	556.0	31.0	87.5	64.0	Apr.
36.9	51.3	2,467.4	320.4	1,384.4	1,704.8	52.4	537.2	28.9	88.7	55.4	May
37.2	53.1	2,511.1	335.9	1,386.0	1,721.9	55.7	550.2	32.1	85.7	65.4	June
38.3	47.5	2,528.3	339.6	1,417.6	1,757.2	47.9	531.5	32.9	81.0	77.7	July
39.9	56.0	2,531.0	332.2	1,434.5	1,766.7	51.9	545.6	30.2	69.7	66.8	Aug.
41.0	42.5	2,519.3	342.2	1,430.8	1,772.9	47.7	542.8	31.4	60.7	63.7	Sept.
42.2	55.0	2,543.2	335.0	1,447.5	1,782.5	59.3	538.3	31.4	60.4	71.3	Oct.
42.8	63.6	2,549.5	349.9	1,444.1	1,794.1	45.0	531.4	30.2	67.3	81.6	Nov.
43.7	49.3	2,571.3	356.7	1,481.5	1,838.2	32.6	548.5	30.7	61.6	59.7	Dec.
48.1	55.3	2,514.3	380.2	1,421.9	1,802.2	57.5	524.5	27.9	63.0	39.3	Jan.—1957
49.0	60.6	2,406.3	326.7	1,399.3	1,726.0	64.3	478.3	28.0	64.1	45.5	Feb.
50.1	54.0	2,429.4	318.0	1,406.6	1,724.7	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	Mar.
51.1	68.1	2,492.1	315.2	1,431.7	1,746.9	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	Apr.
52.7	53.0	2,519.4	324.6	1,431.1	1,755.7	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	May
55.4	65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	June
57.3	61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	July
58.5	58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	Aug.
59.6	62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	Sept.
59.6	75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	Oct.
60.0	119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	Nov.
60.6	67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	Dec.
61.2	72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan.—1958
61.8	66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
63.1	58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.
64.9	71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Apr.
66.2	68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	May
68.5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	June
72.1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
73.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
74.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
76.3	187.3	2,977.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
77.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Nov.
77.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Dec.

For this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. For par value see page 79.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign
all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
As at										2
1955—Jan. 5	167.5	1,194.0	874.9	2,068.9	2,236.3	—	—	—	—	68.1
12	165.5	1,197.0	905.6	2,102.6	2,268.1	—	—	—	—	68.5
19	153.0	1,190.0	900.8	2,090.8	2,243.8	—	—	—	1.0	62.5
26	137.4	1,134.4	869.7	2,004.1	2,141.4	—	—	—	—	70.2
Feb. 2	115.4	1,134.4	849.8	1,984.1	2,099.6	—	—	—	—	63.7
9	107.0	1,139.6	853.1	1,992.8	2,099.8	—	—	—	—	65.5
16	109.8	1,140.4	832.3	1,972.7	2,082.5	—	—	—	—	58.4
23	125.7	1,153.1	804.3	1,957.4	2,083.1	—	—	—	—	66.9
Mar. 2	150.7	1,162.7	808.0	1,970.7	2,121.4	—	—	—	—	60.9
9	138.9	1,175.5	811.2	1,986.7	2,125.6	—	—	—	—	89.1
16	173.4	1,180.4	812.9	1,993.3	2,166.7	—	—	—	—	65.2
23	181.5	1,159.3	814.8	1,974.1	2,155.6	—	—	—	—	72.8
30	165.2	1,160.4	813.4	1,973.8	2,139.0	—	—	—	—	73.2
Apr. 6	160.0	1,164.1	807.9	1,972.0	2,132.1	—	—	—	—	65.3
13	150.6	1,172.1	806.1	1,978.3	2,128.9	—	—	—	—	63.9
20	210.3	1,175.3	810.3	1,985.6	2,195.9	—	—	—	10.0	65.0
27	234.6	1,169.8	804.7	1,974.5	2,209.1	—	—	—	—	63.4
May 4	220.9	1,164.7	803.6	1,968.3	2,189.2	—	—	—	1.0	70.7
11	209.3	1,156.0	804.2	1,960.3	2,169.6	—	—	—	10.0	70.5
18	198.2	1,156.0	805.8	1,961.8	2,159.9	—	—	—	10.0	68.4
25	195.0	1,156.4	806.1	1,962.4	2,157.4	—	—	—	—	65.5
June 1	199.9	1,157.6	809.2	1,966.8	2,166.7	—	—	—	—	87.6
8	215.8	1,158.1	806.2	1,964.3	2,180.1	—	—	—	—	99.7
15	214.6	1,153.2	804.3	1,957.5	2,172.1	—	—	—	—	95.6
22	226.6	1,154.9	806.0	1,961.0	2,187.6	4.3	—	—	5.0	90.7
29	273.4	1,157.4	820.0	1,977.4	2,250.9	—	—	—	—	98.2
July 6	298.1	983.3	975.0	1,958.2	2,256.3	—	—	—	—	88.3
13	317.7	984.5	981.4	1,965.9	2,283.5	—	—	—	—	93.9
20	298.7	981.1	989.5	1,970.7	2,269.4	—	—	—	—	94.5
27	279.8	967.1	1,008.4	1,975.5	2,255.3	—	—	—	—	101.1
Aug. 3	280.5	959.9	1,035.5	1,995.4	2,275.9	—	—	—	—	98.4
10	306.0	950.3	1,074.5	2,024.7	2,330.7	—	—	—	—	115.5
17	269.8	949.7	1,067.5	2,017.2	2,286.9	—	—	—	—	110.6
24	263.5	948.7	1,065.0	2,013.7	2,277.2	8.8	—	—	—	105.0
31	240.9	944.3	1,083.9	2,028.2	2,269.1	—	—	—	—	114.3
Sept. 7	228.1	913.1	1,097.7	2,010.8	2,239.0	—	—	—	—	112.6
14	223.1	912.2	1,123.4	2,035.6	2,258.7	—	—	—	15.0	103.5
21	251.7	891.8	1,138.6	2,030.3	2,282.0	—	—	—	—	107.9
28	248.6	871.6	1,191.0	2,062.6	2,311.2	—	—	—	—	106.1
Oct. 5	198.5	1,069.4	975.8	2,045.2	2,243.8	—	—	—	10.0	106.0
12	190.4	1,060.5	968.8	2,029.3	2,219.6	4.6	—	—	26.0	103.5
19	274.3	1,042.9	977.4	2,020.3	2,294.6	15.8	—	—	16.0	110.2
26	300.3	1,021.1	979.9	2,001.0	2,301.3	3.8	—	—	16.0	109.1
Nov. 2	288.3	1,004.6	980.6	1,985.2	2,273.5	5.1	—	—	15.0	112.7
9	308.9	1,003.9	970.7	1,974.6	2,283.5	40.4	—	—	17.0	107.3
16	337.0	998.1	974.9	1,973.0	2,310.0	10.1	—	—	12.0	106.6
23	382.6	1,003.5	947.7	1,951.2	2,333.8	11.5	—	—	32.0	116.5
30	300.6	1,025.6	1,050.0	2,075.6	2,376.2	—	—	—	4.0	105.2
Dec. 7	312.3	1,026.4	1,003.3	2,029.7	2,342.0	6.5	—	—	12.0	103.5
14	323.3	1,029.4	978.5	2,008.0	2,331.3	—	—	—	2.0	105.2
21	269.6	1,028.1	1,047.1	2,075.3	2,344.8	—	—	—	4.0	110.7
28	263.9	1,026.3	1,083.6	2,109.9	2,373.8	—	—	—	—	110.8

1. Valued at "not exceeding market value".

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at 5 Jan.—1955
Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
35.6	45.1	2,385.1	312.1	1,305.0	1,617.0	52.6	538.5	32.4	64.9	79.7	
35.6	39.9	2,412.1	332.0	1,263.4	1,595.3	49.2	597.6	26.7	66.9	76.4	12
35.4	41.9	2,384.6	313.4	1,259.1	1,572.6	52.6	595.8	33.2	60.1	70.3	19
35.4	46.9	2,293.9	312.9	1,239.6	1,552.4	50.8	556.9	35.4	68.9	29.5	26
32.7	44.5	2,240.6	261.4	1,284.1	1,545.5	51.0	505.5	42.9	59.6	36.1	2 Feb.
32.9	30.8	2,229.0	291.4	1,255.0	1,546.5	50.0	489.8	44.0	63.2	35.7	9
32.9	42.3	2,216.2	271.8	1,273.4	1,545.2	52.0	470.1	48.8	55.8	44.3	16
32.9	35.5	2,218.4	291.1	1,251.1	1,542.2	53.1	466.4	42.9	63.9	49.9	23
32.9	32.2	2,247.5	245.8	1,299.7	1,545.4	60.5	502.0	42.8	58.0	38.8	2 Mar.
32.9	38.0	2,285.6	278.3	1,272.9	1,551.1	55.2	490.6	45.6	87.4	55.7	9
32.9	30.1	2,294.9	262.6	1,291.1	1,553.7	63.1	524.3	43.1	63.6	47.2	16
32.9	27.6	2,288.9	284.7	1,266.6	1,551.3	50.0	529.0	43.3	71.5	43.8	23
32.9	29.7	2,274.9	264.7	1,286.3	1,551.0	54.5	520.4	41.6	72.1	35.2	30
33.0	51.5	2,281.8	256.6	1,318.2	1,574.8	43.0	521.2	39.7	63.5	39.6	6 Apr.
32.9	44.2	2,269.9	294.4	1,290.3	1,584.7	46.0	487.2	41.6	62.8	47.6	13
33.0	40.1	2,344.1	292.7	1,289.8	1,582.6	51.0	549.2	54.3	63.5	43.6	20
33.0	39.2	2,344.8	298.9	1,280.5	1,579.4	48.4	566.7	46.1	61.7	42.5	27
33.2	41.1	2,335.2	267.7	1,318.1	1,585.8	34.5	557.9	43.0	69.3	44.7	4 May
33.2	39.7	2,323.0	297.4	1,294.7	1,592.1	50.3	530.7	38.2	68.5	43.2	11
33.2	37.0	2,308.6	290.0	1,303.5	1,593.5	49.1	520.1	35.6	66.3	44.0	18
33.2	41.2	2,297.4	303.8	1,290.3	1,594.1	53.0	502.0	36.7	64.3	47.3	25
33.5	36.8	2,324.7	263.5	1,333.9	1,597.4	49.4	515.4	31.8	84.8	45.8	1 June
33.5	43.0	2,356.3	290.9	1,311.7	1,602.6	49.8	526.1	32.3	96.2	49.2	8
33.6	35.9	2,337.2	274.9	1,330.9	1,605.8	44.8	515.3	35.5	88.7	47.1	15
33.6	31.0	2,348.0	300.1	1,308.0	1,608.2	49.5	518.7	37.9	83.7	50.0	22
33.6	37.8	2,420.5	274.0	1,340.8	1,614.8	81.9	538.4	37.7	84.5	63.1	29
33.6	62.4	2,440.7	280.3	1,354.6	1,634.8	48.4	558.4	40.7	80.1	78.3	6 July
33.6	31.8	2,442.9	313.6	1,331.3	1,644.8	48.7	571.5	38.0	88.1	51.7	13
33.6	33.6	2,431.1	303.5	1,345.5	1,648.9	50.2	547.7	38.7	88.7	56.9	20
33.6	28.7	2,418.7	315.4	1,334.6	1,650.0	47.1	527.0	44.1	94.2	56.3	27
33.6	39.6	2,447.6	284.4	1,371.8	1,656.3	59.3	537.2	37.3	91.5	66.0	3 Aug.
33.6	29.3	2,509.1	311.2	1,345.9	1,657.0	60.0	590.8	34.6	108.6	58.2	10
33.8	39.6	2,471.0	297.9	1,357.8	1,655.7	65.5	554.1	33.2	108.4	54.1	17
33.8	29.7	2,445.8	317.3	1,335.9	1,653.2	59.4	526.2	34.1	103.0	69.9	24
34.1	47.9	2,465.4	280.4	1,373.5	1,653.9	59.5	538.7	38.1	110.6	64.6	31
34.1	79.5	2,465.2	293.7	1,372.3	1,666.0	65.0	528.8	31.0	110.9	63.4	7 Sept.
34.1	29.5	2,440.9	313.7	1,359.0	1,672.7	33.9	533.8	30.1	101.2	69.2	14
34.1	34.4	2,458.5	316.7	1,352.0	1,668.8	58.3	536.4	30.1	103.0	61.9	21
34.3	41.4	2,493.0	321.5	1,344.6	1,666.1	60.3	563.9	31.5	101.6	69.6	28
34.5	74.5	2,468.8	292.9	1,379.4	1,672.3	51.2	552.4	30.1	99.1	63.7	5 Oct.
34.5	51.7	2,435.4	315.2	1,366.5	1,681.7	51.9	505.9	32.8	93.7	69.4	12
34.5	51.4	2,506.6	320.7	1,362.4	1,683.1	62.5	550.7	33.2	100.7	76.3	19
34.5	33.1	2,494.0	332.0	1,345.0	1,677.0	50.1	566.1	33.3	99.9	67.5	26
35.2	44.2	2,480.5	287.5	1,391.4	1,678.9	49.4	533.5	33.6	106.3	78.8	2 Nov.
35.1	70.8	2,513.7	319.9	1,369.8	1,689.7	86.1	517.2	37.3	100.8	82.7	9
35.1	53.7	2,517.4	307.8	1,383.4	1,691.3	67.7	545.1	34.9	100.9	77.4	16
35.1	50.6	2,568.1	331.1	1,354.0	1,685.2	66.6	575.0	32.1	107.5	101.8	23
35.1	60.0	2,580.5	289.2	1,394.8	1,684.0	128.3	562.6	45.2	88.3	72.1	30
35.1	63.7	2,556.3	307.6	1,395.7	1,703.3	81.4	554.2	38.1	89.5	89.8	7 Dec.
35.1	40.4	2,514.1	324.7	1,389.8	1,714.5	38.4	555.3	42.3	91.4	72.1	14
35.1	50.0	2,544.5	319.2	1,418.0	1,737.2	24.9	551.6	51.3	93.9	85.6	21
35.1	52.6	2,572.3	355.6	1,384.8	1,740.4	36.6	546.1	62.1	96.4	90.7	28

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks		
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total							
As at										
1956—Jan. 4	265.9	970.1	1,081.7	2,051.8	2,317.6	4.5	—	—	9.5	113.0
11	263.9	948.3	1,126.4	2,074.7	2,388.7	9.9	—	—	—	125.9
18	268.7	942.9	1,144.0	2,086.9	2,355.6	—	—	—	—	97.6
25	232.3	884.3	1,137.6	2,021.9	2,254.2	—	—	—	—	95.9
Feb. 1	227.9	853.1	1,130.7	1,983.7	2,211.6	—	—	—	—	87.6
8	237.2	832.8	1,116.4	1,949.2	2,186.4	—	—	—	—	84.4
15	272.0	796.2	1,120.2	1,916.4	2,188.4	—	—	—	—	99.0
22	308.7	760.9	1,128.3	1,889.3	2,198.0	—	—	—	—	99.4
29	338.6	727.0	1,131.9	1,858.9	2,197.5	6.2	—	—	—	103.7
Mar. 7	390.5	687.8	1,149.7	1,837.6	2,228.0	15.1	—	—	—	98.6
14	417.6	648.4	1,197.8	1,846.2	2,263.7	—	—	—	—	93.8
21	437.6	583.9	1,238.8	1,822.7	2,260.3	—	—	—	—	93.4
28	440.5	530.7	1,273.4	1,804.1	2,244.6	—	—	—	—	100.8
Apr. 4	452.0	495.4	1,280.9	1,776.3	2,228.3	—	—	—	16.0	93.2
11	447.1	488.8	1,372.3	1,861.1	2,308.2	—	—	—	10.0	100.5
18	408.7	471.9	1,423.5	1,895.4	2,304.1	—	—	—	10.0	96.3
25	332.9	435.5	1,504.5	1,940.0	2,272.8	—	—	—	10.0	98.1
May 2	321.5	767.4	1,197.0	1,964.4	2,285.9	—	—	—	—	100.4
9	352.1	750.7	1,207.8	1,958.4	2,310.5	—	—	—	—	101.2
16	342.1	716.9	1,202.1	1,919.0	2,261.1	1.0	—	—	—	100.9
23	361.7	704.4	1,193.9	1,898.3	2,260.0	—	—	—	—	99.0
30	391.1	678.8	1,176.9	1,855.8	2,246.9	—	—	—	25.7	104.2
June 6	433.4	680.0	1,190.6	1,870.6	2,304.0	—	—	—	0.7	91.0
13	435.9	656.3	1,215.1	1,871.4	2,307.2	—	—	—	12.0	99.9
20	460.9	629.0	1,241.5	1,870.5	2,331.4	—	—	—	5.0	95.9
27	461.4	600.5	1,273.4	1,873.8	2,335.2	—	—	—	5.0	95.9
July 4	457.9	582.0	1,275.6	1,857.6	2,315.4	—	—	—	11.0	92.7
11	458.9	590.3	1,282.5	1,872.8	2,331.7	3.3	—	—	18.0	92.4
18	444.8	601.3	1,291.0	1,892.3	2,337.1	—	—	—	40.0	92.1
25	463.7	579.5	1,297.9	1,877.5	2,341.1	—	—	—	12.0	86.1
Aug. 1	457.0	576.9	1,305.1	1,882.0	2,339.0	3.5	—	—	—	91.7
8	497.9	542.8	1,316.3	1,859.1	2,357.0	1.0	—	—	7.0	79.1
15	495.0	536.7	1,344.3	1,881.0	2,376.0	—	—	—	25.0	81.4
22	472.4	526.3	1,326.8	1,853.1	2,325.5	—	—	—	—	71.1
29	491.0	524.1	1,334.0	1,858.1	2,349.1	—	—	—	—	73.7
Sept. 5	495.2	528.0	1,333.8	1,861.8	2,356.9	—	—	—	—	69.8
12	493.3	525.0	1,338.0	1,863.0	2,356.4	5.5	—	—	—	75.6
19	513.8	532.7	1,336.2	1,868.9	2,382.6	—	—	—	—	68.7
26	518.1	514.0	1,332.1	1,846.1	2,364.2	—	—	—	—	68.7
Oct. 3	536.9	506.1	1,347.8	1,853.9	2,390.8	—	—	—	—	71.4
10	496.0	496.1	1,343.5	1,839.6	2,335.6	—	—	—	32.0	68.1
17	498.3	524.8	1,338.8	1,863.6	2,361.9	7.2	—	—	—	71.1
24	542.6	502.8	1,337.7	1,840.6	2,383.1	—	—	—	—	73.3
31	557.5	473.8	1,342.6	1,816.4	2,374.0	—	—	—	—	68.5
Nov. 7	549.0	451.4	1,345.6	1,797.0	2,346.0	—	—	—	—	72.5
14	529.0	452.1	1,344.7	1,796.8	2,325.8	—	—	—	25.0	81.3
21	540.6	452.9	1,357.5	1,810.5	2,351.1	15.1	—	—	10.0	70.2
28	528.8	466.3	1,361.5	1,827.7	2,356.5	—	—	—	50.0	83.8
Dec. 5	536.7	468.4	1,363.9	1,832.3	2,369.0	—	—	—	—	66.3
12	543.3	481.1	1,370.1	1,851.2	2,394.6	1.4	—	—	—	77.9
19	508.3	511.9	1,368.5	1,880.3	2,388.7	—	—	—	44.5	79.9
26	515.3	512.0	1,375.2	1,887.3	2,402.5	—	—	—	10.0	79.7

1. Valued at "not exceeding market value".

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

NADA

ES

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
35.1	64.5	2,539.7	348.2	1,383.7	1,731.9	40.6	547.9	33.3	99.2	86.8	4 Jan.—1956
35.0	57.1	2,556.7	366.5	1,341.3	1,707.9	45.1	570.6	31.6	109.4	92.1	11
35.0	40.0	2,528.2	344.9	1,336.9	1,681.8	56.5	596.3	35.9	80.8	76.8	18
35.0	26.7	2,411.7	346.1	1,312.4	1,658.5	43.3	562.6	33.7	79.8	33.8	25
35.0	49.4	2,383.7	284.2	1,363.5	1,647.6	50.0	531.8	41.2	71.1	41.8	1 Feb.
35.0	54.5	2,360.3	310.0	1,337.8	1,647.7	59.3	502.8	33.9	74.4	42.2	8
35.5	36.1	2,359.0	288.7	1,357.7	1,646.5	49.4	489.8	34.4	89.9	49.0	15
35.6	31.8	2,364.8	312.0	1,330.6	1,642.7	60.6	499.4	32.1	90.4	39.6	22
36.3	36.0	2,373.6	265.8	1,375.2	1,641.1	60.8	493.6	35.0	94.3	48.7	29
36.4	54.5	2,417.5	297.5	1,357.4	1,654.9	42.0	546.6	30.8	90.3	52.9	7 Mar.
36.6	31.1	2,425.3	303.5	1,355.7	1,659.2	45.8	548.9	32.8	85.4	53.2	14
36.6	37.5	2,427.8	310.9	1,350.8	1,661.7	60.3	541.4	36.0	84.5	44.1	21
36.8	32.0	2,414.1	297.3	1,377.4	1,674.7	46.2	517.9	36.3	91.5	47.5	28
36.9	48.6	2,423.0	300.2	1,386.4	1,686.6	44.7	521.9	31.5	83.4	54.9	4 Apr.
36.9	55.4	2,511.0	326.6	1,361.4	1,688.1	48.2	567.2	27.9	91.7	87.8	11
36.9	36.8	2,484.0	317.6	1,366.2	1,683.8	55.9	566.5	33.1	87.7	57.0	18
36.9	52.3	2,470.2	329.0	1,353.3	1,682.3	44.4	568.5	31.4	87.2	56.3	25
36.9	54.3	2,477.5	287.8	1,406.0	1,693.8	52.3	556.5	32.1	90.3	52.5	2 May
36.9	52.3	2,500.9	326.4	1,379.6	1,706.0	65.9	553.4	30.5	90.8	54.2	9
37.0	47.6	2,446.5	315.4	1,393.8	1,709.2	52.1	514.0	28.0	90.8	52.3	16
37.0	53.5	2,449.5	342.0	1,367.7	1,709.7	39.4	521.2	26.9	88.7	63.6	23
37.0	48.9	2,462.7	330.2	1,375.1	1,705.3	52.1	540.9	27.1	82.7	54.5	30
37.0	97.8	2,530.5	316.0	1,399.8	1,715.8	83.4	556.9	28.7	81.0	64.8	6 June
37.0	40.3	2,496.5	344.3	1,376.1	1,720.4	50.4	536.5	28.5	90.1	70.5	13
37.3	37.7	2,507.2	337.2	1,386.1	1,723.3	49.3	549.1	33.7	86.5	65.2	20
37.6	36.6	2,510.2	345.9	1,382.1	1,728.1	39.7	558.3	37.5	85.4	61.2	27
38.3	55.8	2,513.2	310.6	1,436.3	1,746.9	40.7	525.8	35.8	83.0	81.0	4 July
38.3	69.8	2,550.2	353.1	1,409.7	1,762.8	49.1	535.9	30.8	82.4	89.2	11
38.3	33.0	2,540.6	341.1	1,420.4	1,761.6	51.5	540.2	33.1	82.6	71.7	18
38.3	31.5	2,509.0	353.5	1,403.9	1,757.5	50.3	524.1	32.1	76.0	68.9	25
39.9	31.2	2,501.9	309.9	1,455.4	1,765.3	50.7	490.3	33.3	81.9	80.5	1 Aug.
39.9	77.8	2,560.7	335.9	1,435.2	1,771.1	64.0	548.7	27.8	69.9	79.3	8
39.9	84.4	2,606.7	322.4	1,446.3	1,768.7	50.5	616.6	28.5	71.9	70.5	15
39.8	57.4	2,493.8	345.3	1,420.9	1,766.2	49.9	535.8	28.8	61.2	51.9	22
39.9	29.1	2,491.8	347.4	1,414.8	1,762.2	44.7	536.6	32.7	63.8	51.8	29
40.8	46.7	2,514.3	314.8	1,458.1	1,772.9	49.6	542.5	29.6	59.7	59.9	5 Sept.
40.8	33.1	2,505.9	350.7	1,425.6	1,776.3	40.7	535.9	25.6	65.5	61.9	12
40.8	39.2	2,531.4	348.4	1,424.9	1,773.2	49.2	557.8	29.7	58.8	62.6	19
41.5	51.0	2,525.5	354.8	1,414.5	1,769.3	51.3	535.0	40.7	58.6	70.6	26
42.1	50.4	2,554.8	318.6	1,458.3	1,776.9	70.9	534.3	35.7	61.5	75.5	3 Oct.
42.1	57.3	2,535.1	346.4	1,441.2	1,787.6	51.2	539.6	28.6	58.3	69.7	10
42.1	40.2	2,515.3	340.5	1,447.5	1,788.0	52.5	509.1	31.8	62.2	71.7	17
42.1	41.3	2,539.8	360.4	1,418.7	1,779.1	67.1	533.1	30.0	63.5	67.0	24
42.8	85.9	2,571.1	309.1	1,471.8	1,780.9	55.0	575.3	30.7	56.4	72.9	31
42.7	86.3	2,547.6	335.6	1,455.9	1,791.4	43.9	528.0	29.3	62.7	92.2	7 Nov.
42.7	59.4	2,534.2	348.6	1,448.0	1,796.6	44.8	508.6	28.1	71.7	84.4	14
42.7	72.2	2,546.2	355.3	1,441.7	1,796.9	41.7	525.5	31.9	60.5	89.7	21
43.1	36.8	2,570.1	360.3	1,431.0	1,791.3	49.5	563.6	31.4	74.1	60.1	28
43.7	52.4	2,531.3	329.2	1,479.0	1,808.2	50.2	529.2	29.4	56.9	57.4	5 Dec.
43.7	51.1	2,567.3	369.3	1,457.6	1,826.9	39.9	542.1	27.9	65.8	64.8	12
43.6	47.5	2,604.1	361.0	1,491.6	1,852.7	18.6	581.0	27.9	62.1	61.8	19
43.8	46.2	2,582.3	367.2	1,497.8	1,865.0	21.5	541.7	37.8	61.4	54.9	26

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

Millions of Dollars

		ASSETS									
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
		Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Saving Banks	
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
As at											
1957—Jan.	2	493.3 ¹	707.1 ¹	1,177.0 ¹	1,884.2 ¹	2,377.4 ¹	—	—	—	67.5	
	9	484.1	678.8	1,178.7	1,857.5	2,341.6	6.0	—	30.0	75.2	
	16	484.2	682.1	1,179.7	1,861.9	2,346.1	—	—	—	75.8	
	23	454.0	685.8	1,177.6	1,863.4	2,317.4	—	—	—	73.2	
	30	416.5	684.3	1,178.5	1,862.8	2,279.3	—	—	—	71.3	
	Feb. 6	383.3	672.4	1,183.8	1,856.2	2,239.5	—	—	—	82.6	
	13	391.5	654.9	1,182.6	1,837.5	2,229.0	7.8	—	—	69.9	
	20	401.1	638.6	1,161.9	1,800.5	2,201.6	20.4	—	—	69.2	
	27	434.4	619.0	1,168.1	1,787.1	2,221.4	—	—	—	73.4	
	Mar. 6	471.4	604.4	1,147.8	1,752.1	2,223.5	0.5	—	0.4	77.0	
	13	487.1	609.9	1,149.7	1,759.6	2,246.6	—	—	11.0	78.9	
	20	498.8	611.5	1,149.6	1,761.1	2,259.9	—	—	—	73.7	
	27	479.8	617.9	1,150.4	1,768.3	2,248.0	—	—	10.0	72.0	
	Apr. 3	465.0	628.5	1,151.4	1,780.0	2,245.0	—	—	30.0	72.4	
	10	466.0	645.3	1,151.9	1,797.2	2,263.1	3.7	—	—	76.9	
	17	487.1	666.9	1,157.2	1,824.0	2,311.2	27.9	—	—	72.8	
	24	500.7	662.6	1,157.5	1,820.1	2,320.8	—	—	21.0	78.6	
	May 1	498.1	657.8	1,163.7	1,821.6	2,319.7	—	—	0.3	69.2	
	8	501.5	663.5	1,166.7	1,830.2	2,331.6	6.2	—	0.1	86.0	
	15	513.7	665.5	1,167.4	1,832.9	2,346.7	—	—	—	81.5	
	22	494.0	665.9	1,170.0	1,835.8	2,329.8	—	—	—	80.8	
	29	471.8	681.8	1,165.8	1,847.6	2,319.5	—	—	25.1	78.5	
	June 5	492.0	715.7	1,154.6	1,870.3	2,362.3	31.7	—	—	84.3	
	12	502.4	708.4	1,157.6	1,866.0	2,368.4	—	—	—	82.4	
	19	503.4	711.3	1,160.4	1,871.6	2,375.0	6.0	—	—	84.2	
	26	513.4	694.7	1,161.3	1,856.0	2,369.4	—	—	24.0	83.5	
	July 3	523.1	699.4	1,163.3	1,862.7	2,385.8	7.8	—	12.0	74.6	
	10	546.4	714.0	1,164.5	1,878.5	2,424.9	25.3	—	—	77.9	
	17	558.3	702.6	1,165.8	1,868.5	2,426.7	—	—	—	90.2	
	24	533.5	696.6	1,168.7	1,865.3	2,398.8	—	—	—	83.7	
	31	503.2	694.6	1,168.9	1,863.4	2,366.6	—	—	—	86.9	
	Aug. 7	527.4	706.5	1,170.0	1,876.5	2,403.9	42.3	—	11.0	80.4	
	14	554.1	701.9	1,170.9	1,872.8	2,426.8	3.7	—	—	80.8	
	21	564.7	714.3	1,172.3	1,886.6	2,451.3	—	—	—	90.4	
	28	546.1	715.0	1,174.0	1,889.0	2,435.0	—	—	—	71.1	
	Sept. 4	537.0	717.5	1,168.5	1,886.0	2,423.0	—	—	—	80.0	
	11	534.9	744.6	1,168.2	1,912.7	2,447.2	—	—	—	67.9	
	18	511.9	774.8	1,181.6	1,956.4	2,468.3	—	—	—	73.4	
	25	458.7	780.9	1,170.5	1,951.4	2,410.1	—	—	—	69.6	
	Oct. 2	419.4	759.8	1,173.2	1,933.0	2,352.5	0.8	—	—	61.9	
	9	468.0	782.9	1,175.1	1,958.0	2,426.0	15.8	—	—	68.9	
	16	503.4	778.8	1,172.9	1,951.7	2,455.1	9.0	—	—	71.9	
	23	515.5	776.7	1,165.7	1,942.4	2,457.9	—	—	—	70.2	
	30	535.6	808.7	1,169.4	1,968.1	2,503.7	53.7	—	—	83.6	
	Nov. 6	515.5	785.6	1,147.7	1,933.3	2,448.7	—	—	—	70.0	
	13	491.3	805.6	1,146.1	1,951.7	2,443.0	—	—	—	68.3	
	20	486.6	846.9	1,133.3	1,980.2	2,466.8	—	—	—	67.3	
	27	458.3	869.1	1,118.6	1,987.7	2,446.0	21.4	—	—	55.9	
	Dec. 4	440.9	887.9	1,114.6	2,002.5	2,443.4	27.7	—	—	75.0	
	11	467.7	899.2	1,120.9	2,020.1	2,487.9	3.6	—	—	79.4	
	18	478.6	777.2	1,215.4	1,992.7	2,471.2	—	—	—	80.2	
	25	470.3	780.9	1,191.9	1,972.8	2,443.2	—	—	—	85.7	

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

ADA
S

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
48.0	86.3	2,579.2	386.2	1,480.6	1,866.8	72.9	511.1	31.0	58.0	39.4	2 Jan.—1957
48.0	71.8	2,566.6	423.9	1,414.5	1,838.4	60.5	528.6	29.1	65.5	44.5	9
48.1	39.4	2,509.4	373.2	1,427.5	1,800.7	50.2	524.9	26.9	66.1	40.5	16
48.3	39.1	2,477.9	377.5	1,386.4	1,763.9	51.7	534.8	26.9	63.4	37.2	23
48.3	39.7	2,438.6	340.3	1,400.7	1,741.0	52.1	523.1	25.5	62.0	35.0	30
48.9	56.4	2,427.5	328.5	1,408.7	1,737.2	60.1	481.0	31.4	72.9	45.0	6 Feb.
48.9	41.1	2,388.9	339.4	1,390.5	1,729.9	50.2	469.9	29.4	60.3	49.2	13
48.9	47.4	2,367.1	330.8	1,390.5	1,721.3	48.6	466.8	25.6	59.4	45.5	20
49.3	97.5	2,441.7	308.3	1,407.5	1,715.8	98.4	495.6	25.6	63.8	42.4	27
50.1	84.0	2,435.0	305.6	1,420.2	1,725.7	58.9	508.8	26.1	67.0	48.5	6 Mar.
50.1	42.7	2,429.3	324.6	1,401.7	1,726.3	40.2	512.0	36.8	68.5	45.5	13
50.1	48.3	2,432.1	318.6	1,405.9	1,724.4	57.9	513.9	27.4	63.5	45.0	20
50.1	41.0	2,421.2	323.4	1,398.8	1,722.2	47.2	520.7	24.2	62.3	44.6	27
50.6	91.9	2,489.9	291.5	1,441.6	1,733.2	54.2	560.1	25.0	62.7	54.7	3 Apr.
51.1	87.7	2,478.8	320.8	1,420.1	1,740.9	49.8	543.2	24.7	67.2	53.0	10
51.4	51.4	2,486.7	303.3	1,452.8	1,756.2	42.5	533.7	26.0	63.1	65.3	17
51.4	41.4	2,513.1	345.2	1,412.2	1,757.4	43.6	565.4	24.5	68.8	53.4	24
52.2	43.5	2,484.9	297.2	1,458.3	1,755.5	37.3	548.9	22.6	59.6	61.0	1 May
52.2	89.3	2,559.3	331.7	1,423.4	1,755.2	62.9	560.8	25.4	76.3	78.7	8
52.2	46.3	2,526.6	316.1	1,440.2	1,756.3	42.5	564.3	27.2	71.8	64.5	15
52.9	35.3	2,498.9	338.9	1,418.6	1,757.5	35.7	548.1	26.0	71.1	60.5	22
54.0	50.4	2,527.3	339.1	1,414.8	1,753.8	47.8	550.1	26.0	68.8	80.8	29
55.1	75.1	2,576.7	307.4	1,455.4	1,762.8	45.8	526.9	27.3	74.7	139.3	5 June
55.4	66.7	2,572.9	337.6	1,433.3	1,770.9	52.3	566.6	26.1	72.7	84.3	12
55.5	67.0	2,581.6	332.9	1,437.3	1,770.1	43.7	571.6	24.9	74.4	96.9	19
55.5	54.6	2,586.9	339.9	1,434.9	1,774.8	45.5	573.6	25.4	74.4	93.2	26
57.1	107.5	2,636.9	300.4	1,501.5	1,802.0	49.3	530.2	30.3	66.5	158.7	3 July
57.1	48.1	2,607.9	351.6	1,464.9	1,816.5	39.0	534.8	26.4	68.0	123.3	10
57.1	54.5	2,628.5	334.5	1,482.8	1,817.2	60.0	539.7	28.1	80.0	103.4	17
57.1	43.7	2,583.3	352.8	1,458.1	1,810.9	56.6	532.7	26.1	74.0	83.0	24
58.4	51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	31
58.5	47.7	2,601.5	327.8	1,498.3	1,826.1	45.7	531.5	28.2	70.9	99.2	7 Aug.
58.5	56.8	2,622.9	340.6	1,485.6	1,826.3	49.4	547.9	28.8	70.9	99.5	14
58.5	58.7	2,658.8	343.5	1,474.1	1,817.6	51.9	560.8	32.2	80.7	115.6	21
58.5	69.5	2,634.1	346.2	1,467.8	1,814.1	67.0	563.7	32.4	61.4	95.5	28
59.6	93.1	2,655.7	314.8	1,513.1	1,827.9	50.3	532.8	27.9	70.3	146.5	4 Sept.
59.6	52.0	2,627.1	350.7	1,484.1	1,834.8	38.5	559.5	27.9	57.9	108.4	11
59.6	54.8	2,656.1	346.6	1,482.0	1,828.6	49.9	565.0	30.8	63.7	118.1	18
59.6	49.7	2,589.0	354.2	1,466.0	1,820.2	50.4	533.7	27.6	59.9	97.3	25
59.6	134.4	2,608.4	303.6	1,518.3	1,821.9	45.8	463.5	26.6	52.1	198.6	2 Oct.
59.6	53.8	2,608.3	338.1	1,493.0	1,831.0	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	9
59.6	66.7	2,653.4	322.5	1,517.1	1,839.6	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	16
59.6	56.0	2,643.7	354.4	1,477.0	1,831.4	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	23
59.6	63.9	2,710.8	329.5	1,495.3	1,824.8	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	30
60.0	156.2	2,734.8	321.3	1,510.7	1,832.0	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	6 Nov.
60.0	120.1	2,691.2	351.9	1,490.1	1,842.0	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	13
60.0	113.6	2,707.7	343.9	1,491.2	1,835.2	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20
60.0	86.8	2,648.7	343.2	1,483.1	1,826.3	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27
60.6	103.4	2,682.3	306.8	1,539.9	1,846.7	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.
60.6	52.4	2,680.3	353.9	1,509.5	1,863.4	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11
60.6	69.6	2,681.7	346.2	1,537.9	1,884.1	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18
60.6	45.3	2,634.7	346.3	1,556.2	1,902.4	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25

For this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
As at										
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2	1,181.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	—	80.3
8	451.4	780.0	1,180.6	1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	—	—	—	86.2
15	463.6	781.5	1,138.3	1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	—	—	—	87.6
22	479.3	778.4	1,122.2	1,900.6	2,379.9	—	—	—	—	90.2
29	487.7	770.1	1,077.4	1,847.5	2,335.2	—	—	—	—	81.7
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9	1,079.8	1,801.7	2,295.9	—	—	—	—	83.2
15	510.9	733.4	1,084.3	1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	—	—	—	80.2
19	514.1	757.9	1,071.3	1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	—	—	—	74.4
26	523.6	770.8	1,060.2	1,831.0	2,354.6	—	—	—	—	83.6
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4	1,063.3	1,842.7	2,364.2	0.7	—	—	—	77.5
12	511.3	811.9	1,040.9	1,852.9	2,364.1	—	—	—	—	75.9
19	506.0	841.7	1,035.4	1,877.1	2,383.1	6.7	—	—	—	71.9
26	485.9	878.3	1,038.0	1,916.2	2,402.2	—	—	—	—	70.1
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9	1,028.1	1,927.0	2,407.0	—	—	—	0.8	75.0
9	440.7	937.2	1,033.9	1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	—	—	0.3	75.3
16	404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0	2,058.1	2,462.3	—	—	—	11.0	72.1
23	345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0	2,093.8	2,439.2	—	—	—	20.0	71.6
30	320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3	2,112.3	2,433.0	—	—	—	—	67.9
May 7	339.1	658.5	1,440.1	2,098.6	2,437.6	—	—	—	—	69.4
14	360.9	669.7	1,439.6	2,109.2	2,470.1	—	—	—	—	70.7
21	316.5	675.8	1,440.3	2,116.1	2,432.6	—	—	—	—	77.5
28	321.2	677.4	1,427.5	2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	—	—	—	88.5
June 4	353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3	2,130.0	2,483.7	38.7	—	—	—	78.5
11	368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6	2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	—	—	—	70.7
18	374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9	2,125.9	2,499.9	—	—	—	—	64.5
25	374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7	2,153.9	2,528.4	—	—	—	26.0	74.0
July 2	370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0	2,168.6	2,539.1	—	—	—	—	65.7
9	358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1	2,144.0	2,502.7	—	—	—	—	71.9
16	377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9	2,197.0	2,574.7	—	—	—	—	78.7
23	354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8	2,239.8	2,594.6	—	—	—	—	72.6
30	340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8	2,238.3	2,578.3	—	—	—	—	65.2
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3	2,260.9	2,579.4	—	—	—	—	117.9
13	325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8	2,308.6	2,633.7	—	—	—	—	119.7
20	255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2	2,354.2	2,609.9	—	—	—	—	112.5
27	198.0	1,224.5	1,158.7	2,383.2	2,581.1	—	—	—	—	111.2
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.8	1,196.1	2,441.9	2,618.1	—	—	—	—	93.2
10	133.2	1,249.3	1,217.5	2,466.8	2,600.0	—	—	—	—	97.9
17	111.1	1,262.3	1,270.1	2,532.4	2,643.5	—	—	—	—	101.2
24	85.6	352.5	2,228.5	2,581.0	2,666.6	—	—	—	3.0	105.1
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9	2,287.2	2,583.1	2,653.2	—	—	—	—	95.6
8	68.5	261.2	2,302.0	2,563.1	2,631.7	—	—	—	—	115.8
15	64.1	255.4	2,301.1	2,556.5	2,620.5	—	—	—	—	97.3
22	33.9	253.9	2,303.1	2,557.1	2,590.9	—	—	—	—	100.0
29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9	2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	—	—	—	103.1
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3	2,369.5	2,622.9	2,662.0	—	—	—	—	99.5
12	30.2	242.4	2,374.5	2,616.9	2,647.2	—	—	—	—	93.9
19	48.1	262.6	2,378.3	2,640.9	2,689.0	—	—	—	—	96.6
26	32.9	264.1	2,380.6	2,644.7	2,677.6	—	—	—	—	88.5
Dec. 3	26.0	263.0	2,384.5	2,647.4	2,673.5	—	—	—	5.3	97.6
10	21.5	262.6	2,381.4	2,644.0	2,665.5	—	—	—	—	95.0
17	38.1	278.9	2,348.0	2,626.9	2,665.0	—	—	—	—	95.7
24	41.2	285.7	2,344.7	2,630.3	2,671.5	—	—	—	3.0	87.5
31	35.9	245.2	2,340.6	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	2.0	93.8

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

ADA

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan.—1958
61.2	70.9	2,630.3	391.8	1,478.8	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
61.2	83.0	2,615.2	348.3	1,483.8	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
61.2	52.8	2,584.1	360.3	1,437.4	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
61.3	65.9	2,544.1	341.5	1,438.4	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
61.8	88.1	2,529.0	307.3	1,474.3	1,781.6	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
61.8	59.6	2,530.2	331.1	1,451.1	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
61.8	61.2	2,540.8	324.2	1,455.7	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
61.9	58.3	2,558.5	323.9	1,456.6	1,780.5	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
63.0	67.0	2,571.6	298.4	1,497.8	1,796.2	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
63.0	58.4	2,561.4	330.0	1,474.5	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
63.0	58.4	2,576.4	325.9	1,478.4	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
63.4	51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
64.1	85.9	2,632.8	275.2	1,554.0	1,829.1	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
64.7	70.7	2,622.7	339.4	1,504.1	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
64.8	75.5	2,685.6	325.9	1,514.5	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
65.0	48.1	2,643.9	348.0	1,480.9	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
65.8	75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
65.8	69.6	2,642.4	328.7	1,516.3	1,845.0	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
66.1	60.7	2,667.6	337.8	1,508.5	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
66.3	71.9	2,648.3	343.1	1,507.3	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
66.8	70.2	2,651.7	353.3	1,490.2	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
68.1	76.2	2,706.4	314.5	1,538.1	1,852.6	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
68.4	60.9	2,698.1	347.0	1,513.5	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
68.5	80.5	2,713.4	339.5	1,519.3	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
68.8	59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
71.8	90.9	2,767.5	293.2	1,591.7	1,834.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
72.1	53.7	2,700.4	352.0	1,548.7	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
72.2	83.7	2,809.2	330.7	1,570.0	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
72.2	194.7	2,933.9	356.7	1,541.4	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
72.2	73.0	2,788.6	330.0	1,571.0	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
73.1	58.6	2,829.0	330.9	1,584.0	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
73.2	56.3	2,883.0	357.7	1,555.3	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
73.2	80.3	2,876.0	349.0	1,558.2	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
73.2	66.8	2,832.4	352.2	1,551.8	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
74.7	77.4	2,863.5	316.2	1,601.3	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
74.7	71.9	2,844.6	360.8	1,561.4	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
75.0	81.4	2,901.2	344.7	1,573.7	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
75.0	80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
75.7	669.0	3,493.6	296.8	1,616.1	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
76.1	56.7	2,880.3	342.9	1,582.0	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
76.2	72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
76.6	53.1	2,820.7	365.1	1,557.1	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
76.6	85.4	2,925.5	355.5	1,555.7	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29
77.5	149.1	2,988.2	320.5	1,599.4	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	5 Nov.
77.5	108.5	2,927.1	359.2	1,580.0	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	12
77.5	129.5	2,992.7	360.2	1,576.6	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	19
77.5	71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	26
77.9	90.4	2,944.7	315.2	1,629.0	1,944.2	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	3 Dec.
77.9	76.8	2,915.3	371.7	1,591.7	1,963.3	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	10
77.9	105.5	2,944.2	355.3	1,624.2	1,979.5	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	17
77.9	168.5	3,008.4	333.4	1,670.7	2,004.1	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	24
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	31

This reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									As at Dec. 31	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages											
1946	517	156	672	5,916	11.4	**	**	**	**	1946	-
1947	501	169	670	6,209	10.8	**	**	**	**	1947	-
1948	531	181	711	6,547	10.9	**	**	**	**	1948	-
1949 4	550	196	746	7,178	10.4	**	**	**	**	1949 4	-
1950	548	207	755	7,487	10.1	**	**	**	**	1950	-
1951	567	225	792	7,759	10.2	**	**	**	**	1951	-
1952	606	239	844	8,110	10.4	**	**	**	**	1952	-
1953	627	256	883	8,624	10.2	**	**	**	**	1953	-
1954 1st Half	634	260	894	8,820	10.1	**	**	**	**	1954	-
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097 5	8.9 6	**	**	**	**	1955	2
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1956	-
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1957	-
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1958	2
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,968	17.2	End of	
1955—Jan.	569	279	848	9,484	8.9	**	**	**	**	1955—Jan.	-
Feb.	492	318	809	9,343	8.7	**	**	**	**	Feb.	-
Mar.	521	284	805	9,398	8.6	**	**	**	**	Mar.	-
Apr.	544	268	812	9,586	8.5	**	**	**	**	Apr.	-
May	531	277	808	9,632	8.4	**	**	**	**	May	-
June	529	288	817	9,821	8.3	**	**	**	**	June	-
July	557	282	840	10,049	8.4	**	**	**	**	July	-
Aug.	552	293	845	10,222	8.3	**	**	**	**	Aug.	-
Sept.	542	303	845	10,264	8.2	**	**	**	**	Sept.	-
Oct.	556	301	857	10,314	8.3	**	**	**	**	Oct.	15
Nov.	549	313	861	10,383	8.3	**	**	**	**	Nov.	2
Dec.	552	312	863	10,487	8.2	**	**	**	**	Dec.	2
1956—Jan.	568	310	878	10,515	8.4	**	**	**	**	1956—Jan.	-
Feb.	504	354	858	10,448	8.2	**	**	**	**	Feb.	-
Mar.	542	299	841	10,285	8.2	**	**	**	**	Mar.	5
Apr.	561	294	855	10,357	8.3	**	**	**	**	Apr.	-
May	545	310	856	10,409	8.2	**	**	**	**	May	16
June	560	318	878	10,597	8.3	84	757	1,719	16.2	June	-
July	544	332	876	10,608	8.3	92	735	1,703	16.1	July	-
Aug.	563	338	900	10,649	8.5	61	786	1,747	16.4	Aug.	-
Sept.	549	328	877	10,563	8.3	83	794	1,755	16.6	Sept.	-
Oct.	544	340	885	10,607	8.3	83	773	1,740	16.4	Oct.	-
Nov.	539	341	881	10,591	8.3	83	774	1,737	16.4	Nov.	-
Dec.	553	338	890	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9	Dec.	-
1957—Jan.	523	355	878	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	1957—Jan.	-
Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	Feb.	-
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	Mar.	-
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	Apr.	-
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	May	-
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	June	3
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	July	-
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	Aug.	-
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	Sept.	-
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Oct.	-
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Nov.	-
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Dec.	-
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,884	17.4	1958—Jan.	-
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,865	17.0	Feb.	-
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Mar.	1
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Apr.	-
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	May	-
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	June	-
July	615	339	954	11,370	8.4	94	881	1,929	17.0	July	-
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Aug.	-
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.	-
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.	-
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.	5
Dec.	664	349	1,011	12,194	8.3	102	925	2,040	16.7	Dec.	2

* Averages of juridical days except that, from July 1954 in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956.

1. The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by

the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for the end of July 1954 are on the new basis and, except for "General Loans" (see footnote 10 on page 19) adjustments have been made to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.

2. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

3. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end

4. From April 1, 1949, statistics of Newfoundland branches of the chartered

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES¹

Canadian Dollar Deposits ¹							Acceptances Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 3	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 2	Public Demand	Total					
281	119	3,179	290	78	2,293	6,240	213	30	333	6,816	As at Dec. 31
216	113	3,453	287	81	2,295	6,446	201	27	340	7,013	1946
236	149	3,752	305	80	2,550	7,072	206	26	346	7,649	1947
164	167	4,086	347	70	2,488	7,317	164	24	353	7,858	1948
257	158	4,176	383	132	2,874	7,979	258	10	361	8,608	1949 ⁴
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	1950
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ⁷	548 ⁷	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
End of											
153	141	5,299	447	119	3,363	9,521	159	44	530	10,253	Jan. — 1955
203	138	5,373	507	138	3,387	9,746	168	39	537	10,490	Feb.
146	265	5,426	546	124	3,267	9,774	169	30	548	10,522	Mar.
55	198	5,516	604	137	3,414	9,925	165	29	550	10,669	Apr.
156	159	5,505	617	148	3,510	10,094	175	22	552	10,842	May
107	246	5,573	611	143	3,665	10,345	181	21	552	11,098	June
174	194	5,630	608	140	3,594	10,339	179	24	552	11,094	July
170	163	5,696	599	134	3,607	10,368	181	20	552	11,121	Aug.
134	213	5,757	576	142	3,725	10,547	189	21	552	11,309	Sept.
165	158	5,839	526	156	3,924	10,768	200	39	560	11,581	Oct.
543	143	5,615	477	136	3,735	10,650	211	30	567	11,459	Nov.
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	Dec.
Jan. — 1956											
501	148	5,676	469	117	3,596	10,507	216	28	567	11,317	Feb.
493	152	5,721	476	123	3,483	10,449	226	21	567	11,262	Mar.
488	223	5,791	466	125	3,316	10,408	229	21	568	11,231	Apr.
355	162	5,919	480	124	3,766	10,805	220	27	569	11,622	May
494	168	5,844	485	110	3,554	10,655	216	24	587	11,497	June
413	172	5,881	459	118	3,817	10,860	217	23	609	11,709	July
279	143	5,923	472	115	3,773	10,706	210	27	619	11,563	Aug.
275	123	5,941	477	110	3,731	10,658	226	24	628	11,536	Sept.
281	117	6,020	476	110	3,812	10,816	223	23	631	11,693	Oct.
153	154	6,098	453	155	3,846	10,859	216	48	647	11,770	Nov.
417	103	5,974	439	123	3,821	10,877	221	38	652	11,789	Dec.
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	
Jan. — 1957											
254	138	6,039	438	110	3,499	10,479	209	41	653	11,382	Feb.
391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	10,625	236	36	656	11,552	Mar.
377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	232	36	667	11,699	Apr.
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949	May
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685	June
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845	July
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640	Aug.
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639	Sept.
131	145	6,212 ⁷	553 ⁷	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026	Oct.
79	139	6,225	551	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932	Nov.
448	121	6,063	542	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027	Dec.
423	125	6,108	548	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	
Jan. — 1958											
371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Feb.
444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Mar.
250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Apr.
90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	May
358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	June
160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	July
442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	Aug.
344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Sept.
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Oct.
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Nov.
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Dec.
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	

banks are included as Canadian.

5. From July 1954 the figures are not adjusted for items in transit and are not strictly comparable with the figures in this section for earlier periods.

6. Prior to July 1st, 1954 the statutory minimum requirement was 5 per cent for each day; since that date it has been a monthly average of 8 per cent, calculated as described in footnote ★.

7. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

Millions of Dollars

III. A

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 2	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds ^{2,3}			Net Foreign Assets 4	Loans ⁶ In Canadian					
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁶		Provincial ⁷	Municipal ⁷	Grain Dealers ^{5,8}	C.S.B. ^{5,9}
								To Stock-Brokers ⁵	To Others				
As at Dec. 31 1946	742	—	147	1,052	2,118	3,170	—108	135		33	25	113	92
1947	720	—	139	482	2,028	2,509	—54	105		57	41	138	92
1948	738	—	129	656	2,173	2,830	—56	101		83	56	179	97
1949 ¹³	753	—	126	763	2,224	2,986	5	133		62	72	170	116
1950	810	—	129	694	2,256	2,950	—28	134		72	84	160	124
1951	892	—	236	499	2,019	2,518	—9	78	30	68	94	177	137
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169
1957	866	210	805	410 ²	1,425 ²	1,835 ²	143 ¹⁵	58	133	89	193	412 ¹⁵	176
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169
End of													
1955—Jan.	785	47	464	676	2,361	3,037	122	65	64	59	106	408	131
Feb.	739	92	433	684	2,449	3,133	140	63	59	54	119	382	114
Mar.	770	69	435	681	2,482	3,164	134	63	66	7	157	354	98
Apr.	783	99	382	683	2,522	3,205	136	74	58	10	165	337	83
May	786	116	424	681	2,548	3,229	115	83	52	13	137	310	69
June	775	95	376	665	2,579	3,244	107	90	59	26	133	326	55
July	772	109	412	424	2,862	3,286	98	99	61	13	122	338	44
Aug.	819	90	418	416	2,838	3,254	111	94	46	19	115	352	31
Sept.	796	44	369	401	2,775	3,175	107	88	45	33	130	360	20
Oct.	858	86	337	646	2,484	3,130	98	94	52	51	125	369	7
Nov.	852	54	327	564	2,364	2,928	69	99	48	83	121	368	185
Dec.	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956—Jan.	819	59	512	436	2,047	2,482	73	113	56	60	143	360	144
Feb.	759	82	564	406	1,993	2,400	62	115	61	54	166	356	129
Mar.	725	75	593	398	1,922	2,319	64	109	59	6	200	354	114
Apr.	836	43	756	350	1,695	2,045	55	120	61	16	223	319	97
May	824	64	767	558	1,424	1,982	51	118	78	33	215	312	76
June	810	97	772	557	1,398	1,955	39	121	97	27	157	340	60
July	805	109	742	511	1,383	1,893	37	126	63	36	150	350	45
Aug.	830	68	814	522	1,325	1,847	85	122	41	57	145	358	34
Sept.	820	114	786	526	1,322	1,848	106	110	43	81	167	341	22
Sept. (Rev.) ¹⁴							146 ¹⁴		41 ¹⁴				
Oct.	884	85	791	464	1,320	1,784	158	104	41	83	168	358	4
Nov.	875	64	743	485	1,280	1,765	80	89	37	124	152	361	193
Dec.	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117	89	68	95	177	372	169
1957—Jan. ¹⁵	818	86	800	503 ²	1,232 ²	1,735 ²	67 ¹⁵	86	42	60	201	363 ¹⁵	148
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169

1. The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for the end of July 1954 are on the new basis and, except for "General Loans" (see footnote 10) adjustments have been made to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.
2. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
3. Including issues payable in foreign currency.
4. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency

- securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
5. "Call and Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds", "Installment Finance Companies" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.
6. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
7. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
8. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
9. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
10. Figures for the end of June 1954 and later are not adjusted for items in

ANKS

SETS¹

Millions of Dollars

Currency			Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁴				Total Foregoing Assets 10	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net) 10	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 12	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	As at Dec. 31 1946
Instal- ment Finance	General Loans 5, 10	Total Loans 10		Pro- vincial 2, 7, 11	Mun- icipal 7	Cor- porate	Total						
1,250		1,649	—	312	115	205	632	6,232	273	213	96	6,816	As at Dec. 31 1946
76	1,616	2,125	—	448	133	352	933	6,372	336	201	104	7,013	1947
74	1,728	2,317	—	408	140	450	998	6,956	374	206	113	7,649	1948
91	1,798	2,442	—	408	161	382	951	7,262	306	164	124	7,858	1949 ¹³
127	2,241	2,941	—	385	194	402	981	7,783	431	258	135	8,608	1950
83	2,504	3,171	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	1951
236	2,550	3,519	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1952
256	2,979	4,105	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1953
181	3,056 ¹⁰	4,096 ¹⁰	74	264	177	353	794	9,248 ¹⁰	827 ¹⁰	155	172	10,403	1954
310	3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955
394	3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
281	4,063 ¹⁵	5,405 ¹⁵	586	285 ²	168	509 ¹⁵	962 ²	10,812 ¹⁵	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957
352	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
164	3,010	4,007	88	267	177	356	800	9,348	570	159	176	10,253	Jan. — 1955
173	3,016	3,981	99	275	184	372	831	9,449	693	168	179	10,490	Feb.
171	3,087	4,003	110	294	185	385	864	9,549	625	169	179	10,522	Mar.
195	3,164	4,087	119	298	198	402	898	9,710	615	165	179	10,669	Apr.
219	3,209	4,091	131	301	205	402	908	9,800	687	175	181	10,842	May
240	3,266	4,195	145	309	205	429	942	9,879	854	181	184	11,098	June
246	3,360	4,283	162	316	205	438	959	10,081	649	179	185	11,094	July
245	3,429	4,331	184	317	212	444	973	10,181	571	181	188	11,121	Aug.
247	3,504	4,427	209	337	214	449	999	10,127	803	189	190	11,309	Sept.
272	3,619	4,589	236	338	219	469	1,027	10,361	835	200	185	11,581	Oct.
283	3,675	4,860	264	336	218	479	1,034	10,389	677	211	182	11,459	Nov.
310	3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	Dec.
295	3,731	4,903	317	317	213	480	1,009	10,174	736	216	191	11,317	Jan. — 1956
276	3,807	4,964	331	308	210	489	1,007	10,168	677	226	191	11,262	Feb.
284	3,945	5,071	345	298	210	485	993	10,185	629	229	189	11,231	Mar.
330	4,018	5,184	361	295	211	489	995	10,274	936	220	191	11,622	Apr.
356	4,101	5,289	377	297	208	504	1,010	10,364	717	216	200	11,497	May
353	4,144	5,299	393	291	206	510	1,007	10,372	920	217	200	11,709	June
343	4,195	5,308	412	292	202	511	1,005	10,311	836	210	205	11,563	July
347	4,219	5,323	432	291	200	520	1,010	10,410	697	226	203	11,536	Aug.
332	4,188	5,281	448	286	197	519	1,003	10,405	859	223	206	11,693	Sept.
352	4,148 ¹⁴	5,241 ¹⁴	471	295	197	516	1,008	10,509	843	216	202	11,770	Sept. (Rev.) ¹⁴
372	4,169	5,498	489	265	192	518	975	10,488	878	221	201	11,789	Nov.
394	3,998	5,363	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	Dec.
402	3,971 ¹⁵	5,273 ¹⁵	500	284 ²	178	501 ¹⁵	963 ²	10,243 ¹⁵	715	209	215	11,382	Jan. — 1957
361	4,019	5,319	507	288	178	499	964	10,287	814	236	215	11,552	Feb.
349	4,056	5,353	508	260	178	501	940	10,344	907	232	217	11,699	Mar.
348	4,117	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,949	Apr.
347	4,152	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	May
350	4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	June
323	4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	July
359	4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	Aug.
322	4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Sept.
285	4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Oct.
258	4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Nov.
281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Dec.
255	4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
258	4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
267	4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
278	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
270	4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
287	4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
306	4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
278	4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
275	4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,653	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
287	4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
300	4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
352	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.

transit applicable to loans and are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. The transit adjustment at the end of June 1954 would have been +37.

11. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

12. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

13. From April 1, 1949, statistics of Newfoundland branches of the chartered banks are included as Canadian.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a

change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now included in "Net Foreign Assets".

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 2. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans, loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

Millions of Dollars

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 2	Govt. of Canada Bonds 3	Net Foreign Assets 4	Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency								
						Call & Short ⁵		Provinc- ial 7	Municip- al 7	Grain Dealers 6, 8	C.S.B. 9	Instal- ment Finance	General Loans 6, 10	Total Loans 6
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁶							
1955—Jan.	890	34	397	2,971	109	122		60	102	408	137	3,221		4,050
Feb.	762	60	450	3,086	109	117		55	105	393	120	3,212		4,002
Mar.	780	80	423	3,122	106	137		41	134	363	104	3,243		4,023
Apr.	817	87	388	3,172	124	115		8	160	344	89	3,307		4,024
May	817	93	419	3,210	122	78	54	10	151	321	74	3,408		4,096
June	803	111	409	3,229	117	83	63	23	130	317	60	3,486		4,162
July	854	114	391	3,268	113	94	88	17	132	337	48	3,570		4,286
Aug.	848	80	416	3,270	112	95	52	16	115	351	36	3,653		4,318
Sept.	852	54	379	3,210	110	94	40	32	123	353	24	3,737		4,402
Oct.	859	50	363	3,127	108	94	52	38	130	361	12	3,817		4,504
Nov.	854	53	298	3,051	94	99	55	66	117	369	112	3,948		4,766
Dec.	879	57	375	2,721	69	106	56	94	121	359	174	3,988		4,897
1956—Jan.	921	55	442	2,541	80	107	53	67	126	361	153	4,015		4,884
Feb.	796	80	542	2,432	70	114	54	54	147	358	136	4,068		4,932
Mar.	841	61	570	2,352	70	116	48	33	179	355	119	4,156		5,008
Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103	4,287		5,121
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85	4,427		5,256
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66	4,511		5,331
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53	4,552		5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39	4,571		5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26	4,563		5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁶	107	39 ⁶	69	167	346 ⁶	11	4,534 ⁶		5,272 ⁶
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130	4,543		5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178	4,478		5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹²	87 ¹²	87	47	72	199	355 ¹²	138	367	4,064 ¹²	5,329 ¹²
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	136	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283
May	907	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299
June	945	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for July 7, 1954 and later are on the new basis and adjustments have been made where necessary to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.

2. Par value throughout.

3. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 12.

4. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

5. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

6. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 19.

7. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

BANKS

AYS SERIES ¹

ada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 6	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Pro- vincial 7, 11	Mun- icipal 7	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
81	265	173	353	792	9,323	392	5,247	124	3,948	9,318	Jan. — 1955
92	269	180	366	816	9,377	442	5,316	187	3,923	9,427	Feb.
105	290	182	374	846	9,486	499	5,391	174	4,022	9,588	Mar.
114	294	189	388	872	9,599	467	5,453	69	4,148	9,669	Apr.
124	296	198	394	888	9,769	506	5,500	122	4,254	9,876	May
138	313	204	409	926	9,896	561	5,529	158	4,374	10,061	June
152	312	203	435	950	10,129	516	5,599	200	4,456	10,255	July
173	315	211	437	964	10,180	491	5,670	182	4,433	10,285	Aug.
196	334	211	443	988	10,193	506	5,727	165	4,421	10,313	Sept.
220	336	213	449	997	10,228	546	5,775	124	4,492	10,392	Oct.
250	336	215	473	1,024	10,389	558	5,655	443	4,421	10,520	Nov.
281	329	217	482	1,028	10,306	605	5,603	541	4,351	10,495	Dec.
303	320	214	478	1,012	10,237	562	5,651	510	4,228	10,390	Jan. — 1956
324	312	211	482	1,005	10,180	539	5,693	495	4,130	10,318	Feb.
339	297	208	482	987	10,228	510	5,754	530	4,057	10,342	Mar.
352	295	208	480	984	10,242	591	5,822	367	4,234	10,423	Apr.
368	294	207	489	990	10,351	654	5,859	437	4,298	10,595	May
385	289	206	504	1,000	10,436	622	5,867	488	4,275	10,630	June
400	288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	July
420	290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.
438	289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.
459	293	195	517	1,005	10,422	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.
480	280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
493	267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
496	265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
502	270 ¹²	179	504 ¹²	952 ¹²	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
507	269	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
505	268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
508	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
501	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
504	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
511	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹³	137	4,429 ¹³	10,740	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,276	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	691	6,516	291	4,562	11,369	June
650	358	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.

8. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

9. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

10. The figures for "General Loans" are not adjusted for items in transit and, therefore, prior to June 30, 1954, are not on quite the same basis as those shown in section III of the table on pages 18-19.

11. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

12. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities

are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 19).

13. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

Millions of Dollars

		Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									Total Loans
							Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 5	Municip- al 5	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 7	Instal- ment Finance	General Loans		
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
As at																
1955—Jan.	5	851	53	364	2,951	118	136		61	103	404	143	3,249		4,095	
	12	930	25	378	2,951	111	119		61	103	412	139	3,218		4,051	
	19	909	21	411	2,971	105	114		60	99	411	135	3,212		4,031	
	26	870	36	435	3,012	102	118		58	102	408	131	3,206		4,022	
Feb.	2	767	47	469	3,062	108	123		53	105	406	127	3,209		4,024	
	9	781	35	467	3,075	111	116		55	102	398	122	3,218		4,011	
	16	742	70	445	3,096	109	109		56	104	387	118	3,197		3,972	
	23	758	87	421	3,110	107	121		55	108	382	114	3,222		4,002	
Mar.	2	748	73	427	3,110	108	161		54	121	375	111	3,220		4,041	
	9	769	95	419	3,105	101	142		51	126	371	108	3,237		4,034	
	16	787	103	407	3,117	103	131		52	132	365	104	3,233		4,018	
	23	814	60	427	3,125	109	125		37	142	355	101	3,256		4,017	
	30	785	70	435	3,152	106	126		11	150	351	98	3,268		4,004	
Apr.	6	778	70	434	3,165	129	115		8	164	346	95	3,298		4,025	
	13	782	116	398	3,165	131	111		9	160	346	91	3,287		4,004	
	20	842	94	353	3,174	118	117		8	159	345	87	3,299		4,015	
	27	866	69	367	3,184	119	68	51	9	159	337	83	3,345		4,053	
May	4	826	82	406	3,192	129	71	62	10	160	330	80	3,380		4,093	
	11	828	80	422	3,211	122	76	53	13	153	325	76	3,412		4,109	
	18	810	91	425	3,218	121	81	45	9	153	316	72	3,406		4,083	
	25	806	117	423	3,218	114	82	56	9	140	311	69	3,433		4,101	
June	1	779	112	425	3,229	117	82	62	12	134	310	66	3,441		4,106	
	8	817	113	416	3,227	118	79	60	15	130	312	63	3,486		4,144	
	15	790	124	415	3,220	117	83	65	28	128	318	60	3,511		4,192	
	22	819	102	413	3,232	118	86	65	31	130	318	57	3,480		4,168	
	29	812	104	374	3,237	117	87	66	27	128	326	55	3,512		4,201	
July	6	839	125	387	3,257	114	92	100	24	134	334	52	3,553		4,290	
	13	885	101	381	3,268	115	96	105	13	133	335	50	3,566		4,298	
	20	851	119	391	3,271	115	96	79	15	140	340	47	3,558		4,275	
	27	842	109	406	3,275	110	93	67	16	121	338	44	3,602		4,282	
Aug.	3	822	101	411	3,273	116	95	66	12	117	347	41	3,616		4,295	
	10	902	68	409	3,271	111	94	56	15	115	351	39	3,648		4,318	
	17	852	62	434	3,274	112	95	46	19	114	352	36	3,662		4,325	
	24	844	80	406	3,278	111	95	47	17	112	352	33	3,667		4,323	
	31	819	90	418	3,254	111	94	46	19	115	352	31	3,672		4,329	
Sept.	7	823	58	416	3,241	113	96	39	22	116	349	28	3,715		4,366	
	14	847	62	384	3,220	114	98	39	32	120	351	25	3,737		4,402	
	21	853	57	355	3,206	105	94	42	36	125	353	23	3,735		4,408	
	28	885	41	363	3,175	108	90	39	36	130	358	20	3,761		4,434	
Oct.	5	845	34	399	3,153	114	95	38	35	132	362	17	3,805		4,483	
	12	821	74	386	3,130	111	92	54	38	127	359	14	3,798		4,483	
	19	871	39	349	3,116	103	95	66	40	129	360	10	3,812		4,513	
	26	898	53	316	3,107	106	94	50	40	132	364	7	3,852		4,539	
Nov.	2	821	75	329	3,114	103	95	55	50	123	367	4	3,947		4,641	
	9	837	43	299	3,100	102	100	59	60	115	369	40	3,948		4,690	
	16	853	61	280	3,070	98	100	59	65	114	371	145	3,946		4,800	
	23	906	31	255	3,042	98	100	52	71	113	371	185	3,946		4,838	
	30	852	54	327	2,928	69	99	47	83	121	368	185	3,955		4,859	
Dec.	7	862	69	320	2,829	66	104	52	87	117	361	181	3,991		3,891	
	14	880	58	349	2,769	68	105	50	92	121	357	176	4,004		4,904	
	21	871	44	415	2,662	63	107	64	96	122	358	171	3,980		4,898	
	28	902	56	415	2,622	77	108	57	99	125	361	166	3,978		4,894	

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value".

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

BANKS

LY SERIES 1

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				As at
	Provincial 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
76	263	173	350	786	9,294	391	5,239	71	3,976	9,286	5 Jan. — 1955
79	266	173	349	788	9,313	369	5,238	128	3,919	9,284	12
83	266	173	355	794	9,325	407	5,253	142	3,937	9,333	19
86	267	174	357	798	9,361	400	5,257	155	3,958	9,370	26
87	270	176	367	813	9,378	452	5,313	144	3,981	9,438	2 Feb.
90	269	180	363	812	9,383	368	5,309	205	3,846	9,360	9
94	268	182	364	815	9,341	474	5,320	198	3,906	9,425	16
97	270	183	370	823	9,406	475	5,323	200	3,960	9,484	23
100	289	181	372	841	9,448	640	5,386	186	4,119	9,691	2 Mar.
103	288	182	372	842	9,469	426	5,376	206	3,916	9,499	9
106	289	182	366	837	9,478	518	5,395	185	4,020	9,599	16
108	290	183	381	854	9,513	438	5,391	151	4,013	9,555	23
110	293	184	381	857	9,519	472	5,409	144	4,042	9,596	30
111	294	182	385	860	9,573	365	5,446	51	4,045	9,542	6 Apr.
113	294	184	387	866	9,574	508	5,449	83	4,155	9,686	13
116	294	195	390	879	9,591	510	5,455	78	4,172	9,705	20
118	295	196	391	883	9,658	486	5,465	62	4,219	9,745	27
120	296	196	389	881	9,729	532	5,529	49	4,284	9,862	4 May
122	295	196	394	886	9,780	462	5,498	122	4,222	9,843	11
126	296	197	397	890	9,764	468	5,491	146	4,196	9,833	18
128	297	203	397	896	9,803	562	5,482	173	4,313	9,967	25
132	315	205	401	921	9,819	676	5,521	156	4,419	10,096	1 June
134	320	205	405	930	9,900	449	5,521	213	4,215	9,950	8
138	312	203	406	921	9,917	606	5,525	194	4,405	10,125	15
141	309	204	407	920	9,912	506	5,520	129	4,377	10,027	22
145	309	205	426	940	9,930	570	5,557	98	4,454	10,109	29
146	307	202	435	944	10,102	561	5,599	177	4,496	10,271	6 July
150	311	203	435	949	10,148	491	5,587	221	4,440	10,248	13
154	313	204	435	952	10,130	518	5,603	213	4,445	10,261	20
159	314	205	435	953	10,136	493	5,609	189	4,444	10,242	27
163	315	209	436	960	10,141	521	5,661	164	4,450	10,274	3 Aug.
168	315	211	436	962	10,208	407	5,656	197	4,376	10,228	10
172	314	210	435	960	10,191	507	5,671	181	4,458	10,311	17
178	315	212	436	963	10,182	451	5,665	199	4,381	10,244	24
184	317	212	444	973	10,179	571	5,696	170	4,502	10,368	31
187	332	210	440	982	10,185	471	5,727	176	4,364	10,267	7 Sept.
193	336	211	444	990	10,212	483	5,717	193	4,396	10,306	14
199	334	211	443	989	10,172	526	5,725	160	4,431	10,316	21
205	336	213	443	991	10,201	543	5,739	130	4,493	10,362	28
211	336	212	446	995	10,233	497	5,776	65	4,507	10,348	5 Oct.
215	336	212	445	993	10,213	586	5,774	115	4,528	10,416	12
224	336	212	452	999	10,215	573	5,774	140	4,491	10,405	19
231	336	214	453	1,002	10,252	529	5,778	179	4,443	10,399	26
238	335	211	463	1,009	10,330	518	5,743	159	4,519	10,421	2 Nov.
244	335	215	472	1,022	10,336	471	5,671	395	4,314	10,380	9
250	335	215	476	1,026	10,437	547	5,642	487	4,433	10,562	16
257	335	217	477	1,028	10,454	574	5,604	633	4,349	10,586	23
264	336	218	479	1,034	10,387	677	5,615	543	4,492	10,650	30
270	331	217	475	1,023	10,334	526	5,617	554	4,267	10,437	7 Dec.
278	331	217	478	1,026	10,333	533	5,595	542	4,316	10,452	14
284	328	217	487	1,032	10,271	663	5,595	545	4,379	10,519	21
290	325	217	487	1,029	10,286	698	5,604	524	4,442	10,570	28

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Millions of Dollars

		Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3, 5	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency										
							Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 6	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal- ment Finance	General Loans 5	Total Loans 5		
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵									
As at																	
1956—Jan.	4	896	67	426	2,616	69	109	58	75	122	360	159			3,996		4,879
	11	937	70	417	2,553	84	104	44	68	124	362	155			4,018		4,875
	18	941	28	445	2,510	81	109	56	67	126	363	151			4,018		4,890
	25	909	54	478	2,487	86	106	56	58	133	360	148			4,029		4,890
Feb.	1	816	70	513	2,469	76	113	56	58	139	359	144			4,052		4,920
	8	813	91	529	2,448	78	114	50	52	139	359	140			4,080		4,933
	15	779	73	547	2,430	65	113	55	52	143	358	136			4,063		4,921
	22	811	82	555	2,411	71	114	49	54	149	359	132			4,066		4,923
	29	759	82	564	2,400	61	115	61	54	166	356	129			4,081		4,962
Mar.	7	844	77	550	2,383	70	118	57	48	167	357	125			4,137		5,009
	14	852	61	574	2,357	65	117	43	48	174	359	121			4,126		4,988
	21	852	44	586	2,345	73	118	44	22	184	358	117			4,166		5,009
	28	815	62	571	2,324	73	113	50	15	192	346	114			4,195		5,025
Apr.	4	822	24	597	2,316	68	112	52	7	204	347	109			4,242		5,073
	11	894	11	601	2,203	73	120	54	11	209	339	105			4,280		5,119
	18	884	20	639	2,151	77	124	63	10	215	326	101			4,290		5,129
	25	897	13	725	2,066	62	121	60	16	222	311	97			4,336		5,163
May	2	844	54	770	2,028	75	123	65	17	222	312	93			4,359		5,192
	9	880	40	760	1,998	62	130	64	20	217	319	89			4,413		5,252
	16	829	86	753	1,987	49	125	61	25	214	318	85			4,410		5,238
	23	863	54	756	1,982	74	129	65	27	217	314	81			4,475		5,308
	30	871	63	757	1,973	70	123	71	32	210	302	76			4,476		5,292
June	6	873	67	749	1,942	67	121	65	31	208	310	72			4,536		5,344
	13	881	99	746	1,921	65	119	98	36	197	319	68			4,505		5,342
	20	886	83	751	1,927	66	116	97	42	188	324	64			4,495		5,326
	27	904	62	793	1,937	60	120	87	45	161	330	60			4,510		5,313
July	4	836	56	765	1,930	62	125	57	19	153	339	57			4,544		5,296
	11	889	86	739	1,899	55	135	45	21	151	345	54			4,555		5,307
	18	881	87	720	1,896	65	124	66	30	150	337	51			4,556		5,315
	25	878	81	733	1,897	66	126	63	29	149	337	48			4,551		5,303
Aug.	1	800	95	749	1,897	53	128	54	34	145	344	45			4,558		5,308
	8	885	94	728	1,887	53	132	44	37	145	359	42			4,586		5,345
	15	939	44	806	1,860	57	131	33	41	141	360	39			4,562		5,308
	22	881	45	834	1,862	63	122	37	43	146	358	36			4,566		5,307
	29	884	32	832	1,848	62	122	36	49	148	353	34			4,585		5,326
Sept.	5	857	59	810	1,848	60	122	33	54	145	349	31			4,581		5,315
	12	887	90	784	1,850	60	122	34	58	146	340	28			4,581		5,308
	19	906	67	796	1,854	57	122	37	63	157	341	25			4,546		5,291
	26	890	95	803	1,848	69	114	37	67	165	336	22			4,542		5,284
Oct.	3	853	68	797	1,854	118 ⁵	110	39 ⁵	57	163	336 ⁵	18			4,525 ⁵		5,250 ⁵
	10	886	76	792	1,852	121	106	35	64	164	342	15			4,575		5,300
	17	850	79	778	1,829	115	109	42	69	167	347	11			4,502		5,247
	24	893	71	763	1,811	119	107	35	70	171	348	7			4,497		5,236
	31	884	85	791	1,784	158	104	41	83	168	358	4			4,570		5,327
Nov.	7	864	70	790	1,784	105	98	38	92	144	354	36			4,588		5,350
	14	857	69	795	1,775	101	96	31	99	138	356	97			4,538		5,355
	21	881	80	761	1,762	95	93	33	121	140	355	193			4,510		5,445
	28	924	97	738	1,772	81	91	32	122	145	358	193			4,537		5,477
Dec.	5	858	51	753	1,756	91	90	46	134	151	357	187			4,536		5,501
	12	911	63	750	1,722	97	87	48	128	156	358	181			4,476		5,434
	19	942	92	737	1,682	86	87	55	118	161	366	175			4,448		5,411
	26	909	75	749	1,665	119	88	55	113	169	362	169			4,451		5,409

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value".

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised

BANKS
Y SERIES¹

ada

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provinc- ial 6, 9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
295	322	214	480	1,015	10,264	726	5,662	437	4,473	10,573	As at
301	325	214	478	1,016	10,253	438	5,646	520	4,117	10,284	4 Jan. -- 1956
305	318	213	478	1,009	10,210	564	5,654	521	4,191	10,366	11
311	316	214	477	1,008	10,222	521	5,642	562	4,132	10,336	18
316	316	214	482	1,012	10,193	629	5,689	452	4,279	10,420	25
320	315	211	482	1,009	10,222	385	5,687	511	4,006	10,205	1 Feb.
325	312	211	477	1,000	10,141	525	5,687	511	4,067	10,264	8
329	307	210	478	995	10,177	477	5,682	508	4,062	10,252	15
331	308	210	489	1,007	10,167	677	5,721	493	4,234	10,449	22
334	295	208	484	987	10,255	439	5,742	558	3,999	10,299	29
337	296	208	483	987	10,220	520	5,747	562	4,035	10,345	7 Mar.
340	297	208	479	984	10,234	497	5,760	519	4,056	10,335	14
345	298	208	482	988	10,202	583	5,768	482	4,139	10,389	21
347	296	208	479	982	10,229	667	5,822	367	4,292	10,482	28
351	296	208	479	983	10,233	522	5,814	384	4,149	10,347	4 Apr.
353	295	208	479	982	10,235	593	5,828	356	4,235	10,419	11
357	295	209	485	988	10,271	581	5,826	359	4,259	10,443	18
361	295	207	484	987	10,311	747	5,902	345	4,407	10,654	25
364	294	207	484	985	10,341	518	5,871	416	4,168	10,456	2 May
368	293	206	489	988	10,299	704	5,852	452	4,296	10,600	9
372	294	207	491	992	10,400	680	5,839	494	4,344	10,677	16
377	296	207	497	999	10,403	619	5,833	479	4,276	10,588	23
379	294	204	501	999	10,420	537	5,876	478	4,188	10,543	30
383	290	208	499	997	10,435	625	5,856	505	4,267	10,628	6 June
386	287	206	508	1,001	10,427	676	5,869	490	4,314	10,673	13
392	287	206	508	1,001	10,462	648	5,865	480	4,330	10,675	20
395	287	203	509	999	10,339	875	5,921	262	4,586	10,770	27
397	287	202	509	998	10,371	616	5,892	325	4,316	10,532	4 July
401	289	202	506	997	10,363	736	5,887	305	4,428	10,620	11
407	289	201	510	1,001	10,364	657	5,893	293	4,383	10,569	18
411	289	201	512	1,001	10,314	723	5,924	266	4,406	10,596	25
415	289	200	513	1,002	10,409	560	5,918	327	4,275	10,520	1 Aug.
421	290	200	513	1,003	10,437	590	5,920	314	4,325	10,559	8
423	293	200	513	1,006	10,421	600	5,914	329	4,334	10,577	15
429	288	200	518	1,006	10,418	592	5,914	301	4,348	10,563	22
432	287	198	515	1,000	10,381	721	5,972	304	4,379	10,656	29
436	290	198	515	1,003	10,418	613	5,953	341	4,289	10,584	5 Sept.
441	290	197	517	1,005	10,416	654	6,002	307	4,315	10,624	12
445	289	197	516	1,002	10,435	689	5,998	295	4,385	10,678	19
449	292	195	518	1,005	10,395	726	6,046	191	4,419	10,656	26
452	292	195	518	1,005	10,485	596	6,032	215	4,337	10,585	3 Oct.
458	292	195	514	1,001	10,358	701	6,033	175	4,387	10,595	10
463	293	195	519	1,007	10,364	626	6,023	187	4,316	10,526	17
471	295	197	516	1,008	10,509	843	6,098	153	4,608	10,859	24
473	291	191	518	1,000	10,435	691	6,048	293	4,296	10,636	31
478	284	191	515	990	10,419	672	5,995	297	4,284	10,576	7 Nov.
482	281	192	515	987	10,493	751	5,969	488	4,289	10,745	14
486	265	191	514	971	10,545	683	5,955	404	4,326	10,685	21
490	264	186	513	963	10,463	721	5,984	371	4,334	10,689	28
493	270	187	512	969	10,440	641	5,946	385	4,255	10,586	5 Dec.
497	268	185	509	962	10,409	813	5,954	330	4,399	10,682	12
494	268	185	507	961	10,380	785	5,956	279	4,431	10,665	19
											26

are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 19.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

As at	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 5	Municip- al 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instal- ment Finance			
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
1957—Jan. 2	897	69	753	1,660	109	89	57	86	175	363	165	378	4,061	5,375	
9	953	68	753	1,639	107	90	43	67	180	361	161	366	4,101	5,369	
16	898	76	762	1,624	87	90	46	59	184	363	157	378	4,076	5,353	
23	912	101	762	1,615	91	88	41	60	191	359	153	374	4,069	5,335	
30	863	86	804	1,608	93	85	38	60	201	359	148	391	4,058	5,341	
Feb. 6	809	110	818	1,607	96	86	37	67	187	357	144	376	4,086	5,339	
13	809	115	814	1,626	94	86	36	72	195	353	140	373	4,072	5,327	
20	798	117	812	1,642	97	85	53	74	204	355	136	365	4,078	5,350	
27 ⁹	804	112	808	1,758 ⁹	62 ⁹	91	61	74	211	355 ⁹	132	353	4,021 ⁹	5,298 ⁹	
Mar. 6	814	86	829	1,766	70	91	63	71	221	355	127	326	4,085	5,339	
13	837	117	822	1,767	52	87	52	64	228	363	123	325	4,059	5,301	
20	832	109	813	1,765	65	88	56	61	236	365	119	327	4,072	5,324	
27	844	152	802	1,749	59	86	58	42	240	370	115	346	4,096	5,354	
Apr. 3	852	93	819	1,755	40	90	84	22	252	373	111	334	4,136	5,402	
10	864	95	806	1,733	47	91	80	24	254	373	107	336	4,142	5,406	
17	837	76	778	1,735	56	96	69	29	260	375	103	340	4,121	5,392	
24	911	96	766	1,737	65	98	66	28	271	374	99	336	4,121	5,394	
May 1	846	105	763	1,740	65	104	84	29	272	374	95	331	4,144	5,433	
8	893	114	757	1,742	45	105	69	27	268	373	91	322	4,214	5,470	
15	880	109	756	1,727	63	103	67	22	259	373	87	313	4,178	5,403	
22	887	91	782	1,731	86	103	61	23	265	370	83	314	4,145	5,365	
29	889	116	811	1,721	59	104	54	21	257	370	79	319	4,178	5,382	
June 5	834	105	829	1,727	54	105	44	23	264	381	75	320	4,233	5,445	
12	904	109	789	1,726	62	106	59	24	263	403	71	322	4,212	5,459	
19	904	106	785	1,726	59	108	54	27	248	409	67	318	4,197	5,429	
26	914	98	792	1,724	32	107	56	20	232	410	63	326	4,224	5,439	
July 3	831	93	788	1,723	31	110	49	23	229	410	60	336	4,240	5,457	
10	886	89	773	1,705	46	109	53	19	223	419	57	320	4,284	5,484	
17	874	98	773	1,695	69	108	49	22	201	412	54	317	4,253	5,415	
24	885	70	794	1,693	67	112	66	24	192	416	51	303	4,266	5,429	
31	795	81	794	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	4,249	5,427	
Aug. 7	859	81	773	1,681	58	104	49	25	187	427	44	319	4,303	5,458	
14	889	102	762	1,670	65	99	46	26	182	437	41	313	4,277	5,421	
21	904	89	774	1,680	39	92	41	25	179	431	38	325	4,261	5,392	
28	910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35	338	4,270	5,397	
Sept. 4	848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31	336	4,270	5,392	
11	910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28	324	4,279	5,385	
18	912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25	309	4,282	5,358	
25	888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22	296	4,276	5,354	
Oct. 2	767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	296	4,280	5,390	
9	861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	280	4,320	5,410	
16	860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	279	4,285	5,371	
23	916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	262	4,290	5,330	
30	905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	267	4,305	5,353	
Nov. 6	858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	261	4,322	5,379	
13	884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	247	4,262	5,341	
20	889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	255	4,238	5,451	
27	904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	243	4,219	5,439	
Dec. 4	830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194	5,458	
11	916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163	5,433	
18	905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149	5,452	
25	875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089	5,404	

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since

latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

BANKS

Y SERIES

ada

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provinc- ial 5, 8	Municip- al 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
493	265	182	506	953	10,310	1,056	6,009	164	4,704	10,877	As at
494	265	180	505	950	10,333	579	5,985	233	4,176	10,394	2 Jan. — 1957
498	265	178	506	948	10,247	724	5,985	262	4,234	10,481	9
496	266	178	506	950	10,263	575	5,984	295	4,070	10,349	16
499	265	178	507	950	10,243	593	5,998	257	4,106	10,360	23
499	264	180	507	951	10,229	574	6,066	332	3,947	10,345	30
501	264	179	506	950	10,236	559	6,054	324	3,959	10,337	6 Feb.
503	266	178	505	950	10,268	630	6,061	340	4,040	10,441	13
506	285 ⁹	176	497 ⁹	958 ⁹	10,306	684	6,071	344	4,096	10,511	20
506	258	176	496	930	10,340	602	6,102	442	3,919	10,463	27 ⁹
506	259	175	499	934	10,336	588	6,094	455	3,884	10,434	6 Mar.
506	259	176	498	932	10,348	681	6,102	425	4,022	10,550	13
508	259	176	498	933	10,401	609	6,108	419	3,995	10,523	20
504	268	173	496	938	10,403	689	6,163	307	4,101	10,571	27
504	268	173	498	939	10,393	583	6,144	320	4,022	10,486	3 Apr.
506	268	173	498	939	10,318	703	6,149	309	4,074	10,531	10
507	268	173	498	939	10,415	728	6,150	309	4,177	10,635	17
507	267	171	498	936	10,395	929	6,219	309	4,295	10,823	24
507	266	171	498	935	10,462	633	6,178	343	4,075	10,596	1 May
508	266	170	499	935	10,381	787	6,152	356	4,160	10,668	8
509	265	170	501	936	10,386	805	6,152	336	4,202	10,691	15
510	264	170	503	937	10,425	691	6,132	294	4,168	10,595	22
500	263	168	502	933	10,426	705	6,179	294	4,153	10,627	29
500	263	168	501	932	10,482	662	6,159	314	4,167	10,640	5 June
502	256	168	498	922	10,433	795	6,161	248	4,315	10,725	12
503	257	169	511	937	10,439	757	6,155	207	4,314	10,676	19
501	260	166	508	935	10,358	971	6,217	126	4,471	10,814	26
502	271	165	507	944	10,430	727	6,183	247	4,223	10,653	3 July
504	270	165	509	943	10,372	775	6,206	187	4,249	10,643	10
506	274	165	509	948	10,391	673	6,197	189	4,174	10,560	17
509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	6,242	148	4,255	10,645	24
507	274	165	507	946	10,365	657	6,253	188	4,055	10,495	31
510	273	165	508	946	10,364	654	6,238	159	4,105	10,502	7 Aug.
512	272	165	506	944	10,335	712	6,243	154	4,133	10,531	14
516	272	165	506	943	10,427	610	6,244	126	4,153	10,523	21
518	271	163	504	938	10,354	778	6,299	108	4,202	10,610	28
519	271	164	504	938	10,428	644	6,282	170	4,096	10,549	4 Sept.
525	270	164	504	939	10,458	744	6,289	159	4,230	10,679	11
530	271	163	505	939	10,512	684	6,270	151	4,259	10,680	18
530	273	162	502	937	10,517	978	6,178 ¹⁰	175	4,623 ¹⁰	10,975	25
533	273	163	503	939	10,549	613	6,158	175	4,310	10,644	2 Oct.
537	271	163	504	937	10,476	853	6,172	135	4,502	10,810	9
544	270	163	504	936	10,515	627	6,160	122	4,341	10,623	16
549	270	164	505	939	10,467	704	6,199	80	4,369	10,649	23
553	270	162	503	934	10,532	631	6,180	110	4,344	10,634	30
557	269	162	503	934	10,528	744	6,125	214	4,403	10,741	6 Nov.
562	274	162	505	940	10,675	772	6,056	473	4,389	10,918	13
569	279	163	505	947	10,691	695	6,036	458	4,357	10,851	20
574	282	160	502	944	10,655	726	6,069	437	4,334	10,840	27
577	285	161	502	948	10,715	564	6,031	436	4,272	10,739	4 Dec.
582	284	165	500	949	10,759	762	6,026	447	4,508	10,980	11
585	285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,046	458	4,605	11,109	18
											25

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

9. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 19).

10. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

Millions of Dollars

		Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans	Total Loans
							Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instal- ment Finance			
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
As at																
1958—Jan.	8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	5,395	
	15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	5,359	
	22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	5,326	
	29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	5,318	
Feb.	5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448	
	12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393	
	19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383	
	26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315	
Mar.	5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319	
	12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328	
	19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328	
	26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294	
Apr.	2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336	
	9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288	
	16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	5,295	
	23	941	71	859	2,080	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	5,249	
	30	841	91	905	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247	
May	7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367	
	14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319	
	21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277	
	28	902	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233	
June	4	885	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243	
	11	944	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178	
	18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148	
	25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117	
July	2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167	
	9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	5,196	
	16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	5,171	
	23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	5,234	
	30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	5,274	
Aug.	6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	5,250	
	13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	5,226	
	20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	5,151	
	27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	5,122	
Sept.	3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5,132	
	10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5,161	
	17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5,154	
	24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5,122	
Oct.	1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,143	
	8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,153	
	15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,149	
	22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,110	
	29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,108	
Nov.	5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,126	
	12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,112	
	19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,282	
	26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,296	
Dec.	3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143	5,328	
	10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150	5,327	
	17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149	5,363	
	24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133	5,345	
	31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5,411	

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "amortized value".

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

BANKS

Y SERIES

da

Millions of Dollars

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Pro- vincial 5, 8	Mun- icipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
586	283	166	498	947	10,837	619	6,084	519	4,295	10,899	As at
591	283	165	497	945	10,760	722	6,092	509	4,324	10,925	8 Jan. — 1958
594	285	166	497	947	10,782	593	6,101	460	4,256	10,817	15
598	285	167	498	950	10,804	579	6,115	415	4,298	10,828	22
597	288	167	496	951	10,942	597	6,198	618	4,160	10,977	29
601	290	168	496	954	10,895	535	6,185	602	4,080	10,867	5 Feb.
604	290	169	500	959	10,876	627	6,197	540	4,204	10,941	12
606	291	170	503	964	10,828	615	6,214	482	4,192	10,888	19
608	309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,284	410	4,198	10,891	26
609	311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,279	410	4,176	10,865	5 Mar.
611	312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,296	354	4,276	10,926	12
613	314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,303	300	4,261	10,864	19
615	315	170	503	988	10,807	644	6,367	185	4,351	10,902	26
614	316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,364	173	4,336	10,873	2 Apr.
616	316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,372	207	4,423	11,002	9
619	316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,372	135	4,423	10,930	16
623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	6,456	90	4,634	11,180	23
622	319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,461	467	4,376	11,304	30
625	318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,447	482	4,417	11,346	7 May
627	318	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,457	474	4,571	11,502	14
630	319	176	513	1,007	11,283	690	6,454	402	4,542	11,398	21
630	322	175	507	1,004	11,229	707	6,512	336	4,510	11,358	28
634	323	177	505	1,004	11,254	642	6,506	329	4,483	11,318	4 June
634	349	180	524	1,053	11,270	714	6,523	277	4,605	11,406	11
639	351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,522	223	4,651	11,396	18
641	356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	25
644	358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	2 July
649	357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	9
655	358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	16
662	359	184	535	1,078	11,797	623	6,646	462	4,732	11,840	23
664	361	184	538	1,083	11,837	694	6,738	460	4,747	11,944	30
669	364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953	6 Aug.
676	367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689	6,782	396	4,841	12,019	10
682	367	186	541	1,094	11,956	631	6,802	384	4,821	12,007	20
688	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	817	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	27
693	377	185	536	1,098	11,999	588	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	3 Sept.
700	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	694	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	10
708	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	17
713	378	185	542	1,104	12,122	791	6,925	29	5,382	12,337	24
717	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570	6,921	264	4,912	12,097	1 Oct.
722	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916	6,937	237	5,272	12,446	8
729	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670	6,913	198	5,036	12,147	15
737	406	187	541	1,134	12,055	669	6,946	165	5,040	12,150	22
743	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,991	12,044	29
749	407	186	549	1,141	12,029	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	5 Nov.
757	412	188	547	1,147	12,201	732	6,798	535	5,018	12,351	12
766	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	19
770	415	189	546	1,150	12,178	757	6,811	468	5,050	12,328	26
774	415	190	546	1,152	12,173	589	6,777	483	4,900	12,160	3 Dec.
779	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799	6,775	361	5,049	12,185	10
786	415	193	549	1,157	11,991	956	6,785	360	5,198	12,343	17
790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	24
											31

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
 6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
 7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
 8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance

AS AT END OF	1954				1955		
	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
GENERAL LOANS ²							
Personal							
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ⁵	269.7	270.9	263.3	252.6	262.6	293.6	330.7
Home improvement loans ⁶	—	—	—	—	1.7	9.2	18.4
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	311.1	332.3	342.8	351.5	357.3	398.5	417.8
TOTAL PERSONAL	580.8	603.2	606.1	604.1	621.6	701.3	766.9
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	131.6	138.4	145.6	130.4	121.9	127.1	142.6
Other farm loans	173.0	195.5	213.4	208.1	180.9	202.0	223.3
TOTAL FARM LOANS	304.6	333.9	359.0	338.5	302.8	329.1	365.9
Industry							
Chemical and rubber products	64.0	69.2	72.3	57.1	62.3	57.6	56.5
Electrical apparatus and supplies	40.1	43.5	38.5	30.7	32.2	43.1	47.2
Food, beverages and tobacco	163.9	156.1	161.1	187.9	169.9	156.3	175.3
Forest products	148.5	150.9	134.0	124.3	138.4	140.3	136.2
Furniture	18.4	18.4	18.0	17.8	18.8	20.1	20.5
Iron and steel products	141.0	133.0	122.3	99.7	100.5	94.2	90.7
Mining and mine products	66.3	73.8	72.5	67.7	67.7	62.4	61.1
Petroleum and products	63.9	79.4	87.4	79.2	79.8	65.4	83.6
Textiles, leather and clothing	177.6	162.3	166.7	133.1	152.4	155.3	170.0
Transportation equipment	59.1	54.9	48.9	47.7	48.8	48.8	45.8
Other products	57.4	59.8	61.6	54.3	54.7	59.3	61.7
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,000.2	1,001.3	983.3	899.5	925.5	902.8	948.6
Merchandisers ⁷	607.8	629.8	638.3	597.4	606.8	644.2	662.2
Construction contractors	160.0	188.2	200.8	187.3	195.7	232.5	273.7
Public utilities, transportation and communications	50.8	59.0	52.2	67.4	71.2	81.6	83.7
Other business ⁸	287.1	293.2	292.4	303.4	302.1	315.6	338.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	56.2	52.8	55.9	58.4	61.5	59.2	64.5
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	3,047.5	3,161.4	3,188.0	3,056.0	3,087.2	3,266.3	3,503.8
OTHER LOANS ²							
Provincial governments ⁹	6.3	4.0	22.1	61.3	7.1	25.6	32.9
Municipal governments and school districts ⁹	136.3	149.2	116.6	102.6	156.7	132.8	129.6
Stockbrokers ¹⁰	55.5	58.5	49.9	68.4	62.9	89.6	88.3
Investment dealers ^{1,10}	111.6	124.5	62.1	74.9	65.7	59.4	44.6
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	109.3	60.0	21.9	147.2	98.3	55.1	20.4
Grain dealers and exporters	394.4	382.2	379.5	404.4	354.0	325.6	360.3
Instalment and other finance companies ^{7,11}	209.9	188.8	164.7	181.4	171.0	240.4	247.4
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,023.3	967.2	816.8	1,040.2	915.7	928.5	923.5
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	4,070.8	4,128.6	4,004.8	4,096.2	4,002.9	4,194.9	4,427.2

1. Figures exclude day-to-day loans.

2. Figures include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated loss. Figures for September 30, 1954 and succeeding quarter-ends are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to the fact that adjustments are no longer made for items in transit. At June 30, 1954 the transit adjustment had the effect of increasing total loans by \$35.5 million.

3. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included with Canadian currency loans. At Sept. 30, 1956 these foreign currency loans totalled \$40 million. See footnote 14 page 19.

4. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 15, page 19.

5. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

6. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

BANKS

1, 2 IN CANADIAN CURRENCY³

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

Dec.	1956				1957				1958			
	Mar.	June	Sept. 3	Dec.	Mar. 4	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
338.9	363.2	367.7	343.1	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0
23.9	25.8	31.3	36.2	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6
440.6	442.5	454.6	443.9	434.9	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8	552.9
803.4	831.5	853.6	823.2	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	897.5
133.2	124.0	126.0	139.4	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3
232.9	207.7	212.0	228.3	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5
366.1	331.8	338.0	367.6	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8
61.9	74.4	68.2	67.1	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4
47.7	60.3	72.5	77.1	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6
195.3	182.0	171.4	179.2	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7
140.7	175.1	188.2	194.7	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1
19.2	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2
99.2	140.4	168.4	156.0	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7
63.4	67.2	79.6	101.2	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3
97.5	123.0	139.1	129.3	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9
143.8	174.0	176.5	185.8	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4
49.3	54.4	54.1	42.9	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4
58.0	63.2	68.0	70.0	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3
976.1	1,136.5	1,208.9	1,225.6	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9
669.9	744.5	782.5	757.4	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3
278.3	299.1	341.8	343.2	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9
140.5	125.9	113.8	137.3	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	134.2
364.1	399.8	424.0	411.1	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7
71.7	76.2	78.8	82.5	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6
3,670.1	3,945.3 ¹²	4,141.4 ¹²	4,147.8	3,997.7	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8
82.9	5.7	27.1	81.0	95.0	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.9	30.2	13.5	37.3	68.7
123.9	200.3	157.3	166.7	176.6	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2	216.8
111.9	109.2	121.2	109.5	89.4	85.0	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1	54.2
67.4	59.2 ¹²	96.6 ¹²	40.8	67.6	67.0	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1	61.5
162.7	113.6	60.0	21.8	169.4	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9	169.4
361.3	353.5	339.7	341.0	372.4	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9	351.0
310.4	284.0	355.6	332.4	394.5	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6	352.0
1,220.4	1,125.5	1,152.5	1,093.2	1,364.9	1,296.3	1,253.7	1,113.0	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.1	1,273.7
4,890.6	5,070.8	5,298.9	5,240.9	5,362.6	5,352.7	5,467.2	5,380.1	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.6	5,411.5

7. Finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

8. Includes the former classification "Trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions".

9. Includes securities direct from issuer with a term of less than one year.

10. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment

dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

11. Includes small loan companies.

12. Loans to investment dealers for periods exceeding 30 days formerly included with loans to "Trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" are included with loans to "Investment dealers" from March 1956 on.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS¹:

BUSINESS LOANS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars	BUSINESS LOANS Accounts with Authorized Limits of:				PERSONAL LOANS	LOANS TO FARMERS	LOANS TO NON- BUSINESS INSTI- TUTIONS 2	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	
	\$100,000 or more			Less than \$100,000					
	Total Amount Authorized	Total Amount Outstanding	Percentage of Authorizations Unused						Total Amount Outstanding
As at end of									
1956—Apr. 30 ³	3,717	1,786	52	944	840	338	79	3,987	
June 30 ³	3,716	1,877	49	971	842	338	79	4,107	
Sept. 30	3,805	1,940	49	934	823	368	83	4,148	
Dec. 31	3,787	1,895	50	870	786	357	90	3,998	
1957—Mar. 31 ⁴	3,811	2,033	47	886	745	309	83	4,056	
June 30	3,864	2,130	45	902	761	329	91	4,213	
Sept. 30	4,046	2,169	46	889	748	357	104	4,267	
Dec. 31	4,148	2,033	51	841	725	349	115	4,063	
1958—Mar. 31	4,226	1,991	53	862	754	299	117	4,023	
June 30	4,321	1,964	55	914	809	333	114	4,134	
Sept. 30	4,339	1,856	57	903	838	363	125	4,086	
Dec. 31	4,457	1,821	59	912	898	368	140	4,138	

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

3. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 19). For

purposes of continuity in this table estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for April and June 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Supplement.

4. The continuity of series is affected by a revision of the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 19).

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30				
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Personal Savings Deposits ¹ of:					
less than \$100.....	4,441,546	4,593,569	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640
\$100 to \$999.....	2,639,808	2,745,203	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	1,130,692	1,201,750	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	46,929	53,528	55,942	57,452	68,511
\$100,000 and over.....	813	1,110	975	814	905
Total.....	8,259,788	8,595,160	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(5,240)	(5,757)	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public ^{1,2} of:					
less than \$100.....	603,149	636,819	663,436	761,023	873,840
\$100 to \$999.....	461,480	485,925	517,352	612,645	686,009
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	228,605	244,481	262,833	286,735	308,924
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	38,822	42,933	46,017	49,132	54,054
\$100,000 and over.....	4,635	5,465	5,674	5,397	6,179
Total.....	1,336,691	1,415,623	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(3,650)	(4,291)	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)

1. Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957 of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 7, page 17.

2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat

from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 17). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Annual Reports of Chartered Banks

Financial Years ¹ : Ending in	1953	1954 ²	1955	1956	1957	1958
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans.....	191.6	219.3	236.3	314.2	380.6	386.9
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities ³	111.4	124.3	128.4	102.8	118.4	160.5
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	75.5	81.9	89.0	96.5	109.5	126.0
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	378.5	425.5	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES ⁴						
Interest on deposits.....	65.7	91.5	105.2	129.1	183.4	203.4
Remuneration to employees.....	133.4	143.6	153.1	167.8	188.3	198.0
Contributions to pension funds.....	13.0	13.6	13.6	14.0	13.8	12.3
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	7.1	9.0	10.1	11.4	12.7	14.3
Other current operating expenses ^{4, 5}	56.6	63.5	70.1	77.5	86.0	91.9
Total Current Operating Expenses ⁴	275.8	321.2	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9
Net current operating earnings ⁴	102.8	104.3	101.6	113.7	124.3	153.5
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items ⁶	-0.4	1.8	-0.6	3.1	0.4	1.5
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net ⁷	24.9	-32.9	22.5	14.1	2.8	16.0
Less: Provision for income taxes ⁸	30.1	58.0	37.2	41.7	56.6	69.6
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity.....	47.4	81.0	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4
Of which: Dividends to shareholders.....	20.4	21.5	26.2	31.9	35.4	40.0
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	27.0	59.5	15.1	29.1	29.9	29.4
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	-6.1	2.5	2.4	-5.7	3.2	-1.5
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	16.1	9.0	8.7	15.9	8.0	14.2
From retransfers from inner reserves.....	17.0	48.0	4.0	19.0	18.7	16.8
From premium on new shares.....	1.9	29.9 ¹⁰	19.8	42.1	33.3	28.6
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	2.3	16.2 ¹⁰	13.7	14.2	16.5	10.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	31.2	105.7	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1929-1953	1930-1954	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	-0.5	0.9	3.2	-2.9	3.5	1.0
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	70.9	77.3	85.0	100.4	107.6	121.4
From retransfers from inner reserves, net.....	17.5	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1
From premium on new shares.....	30.9	41.3	57.9	99.9	133.2	161.9
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	28.7	25.0	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	147.5	210.0	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits.....	490.9	474.8	488.0	510.4	510.4	524.0
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.....	17.5	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1
Less: Losses on loans and investments ^{3, 9, ★}	242.7	215.8	208.4	212.4	198.0	173.4
Net addition to inner reserves.....	230.7	193.5	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5

★ Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets.... .467% .338% .308% .292% .253% .206%

1. In 1958 the financial years of six banks ended on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.

2. Includes figures for only a 11 month period in the case of two banks (accounting on the average for 7.3 per cent of total bank assets) which changed their financial year-ends from Nov. 30 to Oct. 31.

3. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.

4. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.

5. Includes taxes other than income taxes.

6. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.

7. After amounts retransferred to rest account.

8. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.

9. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries.

10. Including increases of 0.4 in rest account and 1.5 in capital paid up which represented the capital of a bank that commenced business in December 1953.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total Including Government Deposits	Held by General Public	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
				2		1, 2	1			2
As at Dec. 31										
1946	1,031	65	1,096	3,179	281	2,482	5,942	7,038	6,757	3,578
1947	1,046	66	1,112	3,453	216	2,455	6,124	7,236	7,020	3,567
1948	1,115	70	1,185	3,752	236	2,725	6,713	7,898	7,662	3,910
1949	1,110	74	1,184	4,086	164	2,776	7,026	8,210	8,046	3,960
1950	1,136	78	1,214	4,176	257	3,116	7,549	8,763	8,506	4,330
1951	1,191	84	1,275	4,296	88	3,100	7,484	8,759	8,671	4,375
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1955—Jan.	1,290	94	1,384	5,299	153	3,499	8,950	10,333	10,180	4,883
Feb.	1,306	94	1,401	5,373	203	3,477	9,052	10,453	10,250	4,877
Mar.	1,325	95	1,419	5,426	146	3,577	9,149	10,568	10,422	4,996
Apr.	1,367	96	1,464	5,516	55	3,739	9,310	10,774	10,719	5,203
May	1,329	96	1,425	5,505	156	3,746	9,407	10,832	10,676	5,171
June	1,420	98	1,518	5,573	107	3,810	9,491	11,009	10,902	5,329
July	1,413	98	1,511	5,630	174	3,886	9,690	11,201	11,028	5,398
Aug.	1,374	97	1,471	5,696	170	3,931	9,797	11,268	11,098	5,402
Sept.	1,436	99	1,535	5,757	134	3,852	9,743	11,278	11,144	5,387
Oct.	1,397	100	1,496	5,839	165	3,929	9,933	11,429	11,264	5,425
Nov.	1,395	100	1,495	5,615	543	3,814	9,972	11,467	10,924	5,309
Dec.	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956—Jan.	1,358	98	1,457	5,676	501	3,593	9,771	11,227	10,726	5,049
Feb.	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	493	3,557	9,772	11,246	10,753	5,031
Mar.	1,458	102	1,561	5,791	488	3,501	9,780	11,340	10,853	5,062
Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	355	3,596	9,869	11,386	11,031	5,113
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	11,466	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	11,544	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	11,431	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,522	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	50	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,906	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084

1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
1955—Jan.	1,267	96	1,363	5,247	124	3,556	8,926	10,289	10,165	4,918
Feb.	1,266	94	1,360	5,316	187	3,481	8,984	10,344	10,157	4,841
Mar.	1,283	94	1,378	5,391	174	3,523	9,089	10,467	10,292	4,901
Apr.	1,295	95	1,390	5,453	69	3,681	9,203	10,592	10,523	5,070
May	1,302	96	1,398	5,500	122	3,748	9,370	10,768	10,646	5,146
June	1,325	96	1,421	5,529	158	3,813	9,500	10,921	10,763	5,234
July	1,342	98	1,440	5,599	200	3,941	9,740	11,179	10,980	5,380
Aug.	1,357	98	1,455	5,670	182	3,942	9,794	11,249	11,067	5,397
Sept.	1,357	97	1,455	5,727	165	3,915	9,807	11,262	11,097	5,370
Oct.	1,363	99	1,462	5,775	125	3,946	9,846	11,308	11,184	5,408
Nov.	1,379	99	1,478	5,655	443	3,864	9,962	11,440	10,997	5,342
Dec.	1,397	100	1,497	5,603	541	3,746	9,890	11,387	10,846	5,243
1956—Jan.	1,344	101	1,445	5,651	510	3,666	9,827	11,272	10,762	5,111
Feb.	1,353	98	1,451	5,693	495	3,591	9,779	11,231	10,736	5,042
Mar.	1,360	99	1,459	5,754	530	3,548	9,833	11,292	10,761	5,007
Apr.	1,367	102	1,469	5,823	367	3,643	9,832	11,301	10,935	5,112
May	1,384	102	1,486	5,859	437	3,644	9,941	11,427	10,990	5,130
June	1,386	102	1,488	5,867	488	3,653	10,008	11,496	11,008	5,141
July	1,418	104	1,522	5,898	296	3,707	9,902	11,424	11,128	5,229
Aug.	1,435	103	1,538	5,918	307	3,725	9,950	11,488	11,181	5,262
Sept.	1,431	106	1,536	5,982	312	3,672	9,966	11,502	11,190	5,209
Oct.	1,448	106	1,553	6,047	184	3,715	9,946	11,499	11,315	5,269
Nov.	1,444	106	1,550	5,992	370	3,599	9,961	11,511	11,141	5,149
Dec.	1,482	108	1,589	5,960	341	3,614	9,915	11,505	11,164	5,204
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	11 316	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	2,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,444	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,486	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 ²	137	3,674 ²	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 ²
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,681	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

		CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at							1	1			
1955—Jan.	5	1,305	96	1,401	5,239	71	3,585	8,895	10,296	10,225	4,986
	12	1,263	96	1,359	5,238	128	3,549	8,915	10,274	10,147	4,909
	19	1,259	96	1,355	5,253	142	3,530	8,926	10,281	10,139	4,885
	26	1,240	96	1,336	5,257	155	3,558	8,970	10,306	10,151	4,894
Feb.	2	1,284	94	1,378	5,313	144	3,529	8,987	10,364	10,220	4,907
	9	1,255	94	1,349	5,309	205	3,478	8,992	10,340	10,135	4,826
	16	1,273	94	1,367	5,320	198	3,432	8,950	10,317	10,119	4,799
	23	1,251	94	1,345	5,323	200	3,485	9,009	10,354	10,153	4,830
Mar.	2	1,300	94	1,394	5,386	186	3,470	9,051	10,445	10,259	4,874
	9	1,273	94	1,367	5,376	206	3,490	9,072	10,440	10,233	4,857
	16	1,291	94	1,386	5,395	185	3,502	9,081	10,467	10,282	4,887
	23	1,267	94	1,361	5,391	151	3,575	9,118	10,479	10,328	4,936
	30	1,286	94	1,381	5,409	144	3,570	9,123	10,504	10,360	4,951
Apr.	6	1,318	95	1,413	5,446	51	3,680	9,177	10,589	10,539	5,093
	13	1,290	95	1,385	5,449	83	3,647	9,179	10,564	10,481	5,032
	20	1,290	95	1,385	5,455	78	3,662	9,195	10,580	10,502	5,047
	27	1,280	95	1,375	5,465	62	3,733	9,259	10,634	10,573	5,108
May	4	1,318	96	1,415	5,529	49	3,752	9,330	10,745	10,696	5,166
	11	1,295	96	1,391	5,498	122	3,761	9,381	10,773	10,650	5,152
	18	1,303	96	1,400	5,491	146	3,728	9,365	10,765	10,619	5,128
	25	1,290	96	1,387	5,482	173	3,751	9,405	10,792	10,619	5,137
June	1	1,334	96	1,430	5,521	156	3,743	9,420	10,850	10,694	5,173
	8	1,312	96	1,408	5,521	213	3,767	9,501	10,909	10,696	5,175
	15	1,331	96	1,427	5,525	194	3,799	9,518	10,945	10,751	5,226
	22	1,308	96	1,404	5,520	129	3,872	9,521	10,925	10,796	5,276
	29	1,341	96	1,437	5,557	98	3,884	9,539	10,976	10,879	5,321
July	6	1,355	98	1,453	5,599	177	3,935	9,710	11,163	10,986	5,387
	13	1,331	98	1,429	5,587	221	3,949	9,757	11,186	10,966	5,379
	20	1,345	98	1,444	5,603	213	3,928	9,743	11,187	10,974	5,371
	27	1,335	98	1,433	5,609	189	3,951	9,749	11,182	10,993	5,384
Aug.	3	1,372	98	1,470	5,661	164	3,929	9,754	11,224	11,060	5,399
	10	1,346	98	1,444	5,656	197	3,969	9,821	11,266	11,069	5,413
	17	1,358	98	1,456	5,671	181	3,951	9,804	11,260	11,079	5,408
	24	1,336	98	1,434	5,665	199	3,929	9,793	11,227	11,028	5,364
	31	1,374	97	1,471	5,696	170	3,931	9,797	11,268	11,098	5,402
Sept.	7	1,372	97	1,470	5,727	176	3,893	9,796	11,266	11,090	5,363
	14	1,359	97	1,457	5,717	193	3,913	9,823	11,279	11,086	5,370
	21	1,352	97	1,450	5,725	160	3,905	9,790	11,240	11,079	5,354
	28	1,345	97	1,442	5,739	130	3,950	9,819	11,261	11,132	5,392
Oct.	5	1,379	99	1,478	5,776	65	4,010	9,851	11,329	11,264	5,488
	12	1,366	99	1,466	5,774	115	3,942	9,830	11,296	11,181	5,408
	19	1,362	99	1,461	5,774	140	3,919	9,832	11,294	11,154	5,380
	26	1,345	99	1,444	5,778	179	3,914	9,870	11,314	11,135	5,358
Nov.	2	1,391	100	1,491	5,743	159	4,001	9,903	11,394	11,235	5,492
	9	1,370	100	1,469	5,671	395	3,843	9,909	11,378	10,983	5,313
	16	1,383	100	1,483	5,642	487	3,886	10,015	11,498	11,011	5,369
	23	1,354	100	1,454	5,604	633	3,775	10,012	11,465	10,833	5,229
	30	1,395	100	1,495	5,615	543	3,814	9,972	11,467	10,924	5,309
Dec.	7	1,396	100	1,496	5,617	554	3,740	9,911	11,407	10,853	5,236
	14	1,390	100	1,490	5,595	542	3,783	9,920	11,410	10,868	5,273
	21	1,418	100	1,518	5,595	545	3,716	9,856	11,374	10,829	5,234
	28	1,385	100	1,485	5,604	524	3,744	9,873	11,358	10,834	5,229

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars
Bank of Canada

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS				CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS			
				Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public		
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	
As at		Notes	Coin	Total		1	1				
1956—Jan.	4	1,384	101	1,485	5,662	437	3,748	9,847	11,332	10,895	5,233
	11	1,341	101	1,443	5,646	520	3,679	9,845	11,288	10,768	5,122
	18	1,337	101	1,438	5,654	521	3,627	9,802	11,241	10,719	5,065
	25	1,312	101	1,414	5,642	562	3,611	9,814	11,228	10,667	5,025
Feb.	1	1,364	98	1,462	5,689	452	3,650	9,791	11,253	10,801	5,112
	8	1,338	98	1,436	5,687	511	3,622	9,820	11,256	10,745	5,058
	15	1,358	98	1,456	5,687	511	3,541	9,739	11,195	10,685	4,997
	22	1,331	98	1,429	5,682	508	3,585	9,775	11,204	10,696	5,014
	29	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	493	3,557	9,772	11,246	10,753	5,031
Mar.	7	1,357	99	1,456	5,742	558	3,560	9,860	11,316	10,758	5,016
	14	1,356	99	1,455	5,747	562	3,516	9,825	11,280	10,717	4,970
	21	1,351	99	1,450	5,760	519	3,559	9,839	11,289	10,769	5,009
	28	1,377	99	1,476	5,768	482	3,556	9,806	11,283	10,801	5,032
Apr.	4	1,386	102	1,489	5,822	367	3,625	9,815	11,304	10,937	5,114
	11	1,361	102	1,464	5,814	384	3,627	9,825	11,289	10,905	5,091
	18	1,366	102	1,469	5,828	356	3,642	9,826	11,295	10,939	5,111
	25	1,353	102	1,456	5,826	359	3,678	9,862	11,318	10,959	5,133
May	2	1,406	102	1,508	5,902	345	3,660	9,907	11,415	11,069	5,167
	9	1,380	102	1,481	5,871	416	3,650	9,937	11,419	11,003	5,131
	16	1,394	102	1,495	5,852	452	3,591	9,895	11,391	10,939	5,087
	23	1,368	102	1,469	5,839	494	3,664	9,997	11,466	10,972	5,133
	30	1,375	102	1,477	5,833	479	3,657	9,969	11,445	10,966	5,133
June	6	1,400	102	1,502	5,876	478	3,651	10,006	11,507	11,029	5,153
	13	1,376	102	1,478	5,856	505	3,643	10,004	11,482	10,977	5,121
	20	1,386	102	1,488	5,869	490	3,638	9,997	11,485	10,995	5,126
	27	1,382	102	1,484	5,865	480	3,681	10,026	11,510	11,031	5,165
July	4	1,436	104	1,541	5,921	262	3,711	9,894	11,435	11,173	5,252
	11	1,410	104	1,514	5,892	325	3,700	9,916	11,430	11,105	5,214
	18	1,420	104	1,525	5,887	305	3,692	9,885	11,409	11,104	5,217
	25	1,404	104	1,508	5,893	293	3,726	9,912	11,420	11,128	5,235
Aug.	1	1,455	103	1,559	5,924	266	3,683	9,873	11,432	11,166	5,241
	8	1,435	103	1,538	5,918	327	2,715	9,960	11,499	11,172	5,254
	15	1,446	103	1,550	5,920	314	3,735	9,969	11,518	11,205	5,285
	22	1,421	103	1,524	5,914	329	3,734	9,977	11,502	11,173	5,259
	29	1,415	103	1,518	5,914	301	3,756	9,971	11,489	11,188	5,274
Sept.	5	1,458	106	1,564	5,972	304	3,657	9,934	11,498	11,193	5,221
	12	1,426	106	1,531	5,953	341	3,676	9,971	11,502	11,161	5,207
	19	1,425	106	1,530	6,002	307	3,661	9,970	11,500	11,193	5,191
	26	1,415	106	1,520	5,998	295	3,695	9,989	11,509	11,214	5,215
Oct.	3	1,458	106	1,564	6,046	191	3,693	9,931	11,495	11,304	5,257
	10	1,441	106	1,547	6,032	215	3,741	9,989	11,536	11,321	5,288
	17	1,448	106	1,553	6,033	175	3,686	9,894	11,448	11,272	5,239
	24	1,419	106	1,525	6,023	187	3,691	9,900	11,425	11,238	5,215
	31	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	7	1,456	106	1,562	6,048	293	3,604	9,945	11,506	11,214	5,166
	14	1,448	106	1,554	5,995	297	3,612	9,905	11,458	11,161	5,166
	21	1,442	106	1,547	5,969	488	3,537	9,994	11,541	11,054	5,085
	28	1,431	106	1,537	5,955	404	3,643	10,002	11,539	11,135	5,180
Dec.	5	1,479	108	1,587	5,984	371	3,612	9,967	11,554	11,183	5,199
	12	1,458	108	1,566	5,946	385	3,614	9,944	11,510	11,125	5,180
	19	1,492	108	1,600	5,954	330	3,586	9,869	11,469	11,139	5,185
	26	1,498	108	1,606	5,956	279	3,646	9,880	11,486	11,207	5,251

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

		CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at							1	1			
1957—Jan.	2	1,481	108	1,588	6,009	164	3,648	9,821	11,409	11,245	5,236
	9	1,415	108	1,522	5,985	233	3,597	9,815	11,337	11,104	5,119
	16	1,428	108	1,535	5,985	262	3,511	9,758	11,293	11,031	5,046
	23	1,386	108	1,494	5,984	295	3,495	9,774	11,268	10,973	4,989
	30	1,401	108	1,508	5,998	257	3,513	9,767	11,276	11,019	5,022
Feb.	6	1,409	104	1,513	6,066	332	3,373	9,771	11,285	10,952	4,887
	13	1,390	104	1,495	6,054	324	3,400	9,778	11,273	10,949	4,895
	20	1,391	104	1,495	6,061	340	3,410	9,810	11,305	10,965	4,904
	27	1,408	104	1,512	6,071	344	3,412	9,827	11,339	10,995	4,924
Mar.	6	1,420	105	1,525	6,102	442	3,317	9,861	11,386	10,944	4,842
	13	1,402	105	1,507	6,094	455	3,296	9,846	11,353	10,897	4,803
	20	1,406	105	1,511	6,102	425	3,341	9,868	11,380	10,954	4,852
	27	1,399	105	1,504	6,108	419	3,387	9,915	11,419	10,999	4,891
Apr.	3	1,442	107	1,549	6,163	307	3,412	9,882	11,431	11,124	4,961
	10	1,420	107	1,527	6,144	320	3,438	9,903	11,430	11,110	4,966
	17	1,453	107	1,560	6,149	309	3,371	9,828	11,388	11,079	4,930
	24	1,412	107	1,519	6,150	309	3,449	9,907	11,427	11,118	4,968
May	1	1,458	107	1,565	6,219	309	3,366	9,894	11,460	11,151	4,932
	8	1,423	107	1,531	6,178	343	3,441	9,962	11,493	11,150	4,972
	15	1,440	107	1,547	6,152	356	3,373	9,881	11,428	11,072	4,920
	22	1,419	107	1,526	6,152	336	3,398	9,886	11,412	11,076	4,924
	29	1,415	107	1,522	6,132	294	3,477	9,903	11,425	11,131	4,999
June	5	1,455	109	1,564	6,179	294	3,449	9,922	11,486	11,192	5,013
	12	1,433	109	1,542	6,159	314	3,505	9,979	11,521	11,207	5,047
	19	1,437	109	1,546	6,161	248	3,520	9,929	11,476	11,227	5,066
	26	1,435	109	1,544	6,155	207	3,557	9,919	11,463	11,256	5,101
July	3	1,502	110	1,611	6,217	126	3,500	9,842	11,454	11,328	5,111
	10	1,465	110	1,575	6,183	247	3,496	9,926	11,501	11,253	5,070
	17	1,483	110	1,593	6,206	187	3,474	9,868	11,461	11,273	5,067
	24	1,458	110	1,568	6,197	189	3,500	9,887	11,455	11,266	5,068
	31	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	7	1,498	109	1,607	6,253	188	3,398	9,838	11,446	11,258	5,005
	14	1,486	109	1,594	6,238	159	3,452	9,849	11,443	11,284	5,046
	21	1,474	109	1,583	6,243	154	3,421	9,819	11,402	11,248	5,004
	28	1,468	109	1,577	6,244	126	3,543	9,913	11,490	11,364	5,119
Sept.	4	1,513	111	1,624	6,299	108	3,424	9,832	11,455	11,347	5,048
	11	1,484	111	1,595	6,282	170	3,452	9,905	11,499	11,329	5,047
	18	1,482	111	1,593	6,289	159	3,486	9,935	11,527	11,368	5,079
	25	1,466	111	1,577	6,270	151	3,574	9,996	11,572	11,421	5,151
Oct.	2	1,518	110	1,629	6,178 ²	175	3,645 ²	9,998	11,626	11,451	5,273 ²
	9	1,493	110	1,603	6,158	175	3,697	10,030	11,634	11,459	5,300
	16	1,517	110	1,627	6,172	135	2,650	9,957	11,584	11,449	5,277
	23	1,477	110	1,587	6,160	122	3,714	9,996	11,584	11,462	5,301
	30	1,495	110	1,606	6,199	80	3,666	9,945	11,550	11,470	5,271
Nov.	6	1,511	111	1,622	6,180	110	3,713	10,003	11,624	11,514	5,335
	13	1,490	111	1,601	6,125	214	3,659	9,999	11,600	11,386	5,261
	20	1,491	111	1,602	6,056	472	3,617	10,146	11,748	11,275	5,219
	27	1,483	111	1,594	6,036	458	2,662	10,156	11,750	11,292	5,256
Dec.	4	1,540	113	1,653	6,069	437	3,608	10,114	11,767	11,330	5,260
	11	1,510	113	1,622	6,031	426	3,707	10,175	11,797	11,360	5,329
	18	1,538	113	1,651	6,026	447	3,745	10,218	11,869	11,422	5,396
	25	1,556	113	1,669	6,046	458	3,677	10,181	11,850	11,392	5,246

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

		CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at						1	1				
1958—Jan.	8	1,479	112	1,591	6,084	519	3,676	10,279	11,870	11,351	5,267
	15	1,484	112	1,596	6,092	509	3,602	10,203	11,798	11,290	5,198
	22	1,437	112	1,549	6,101	460	3,663	10,225	11,774	11,314	5,213
	29	1,438	112	1,550	6,115	415	3,719	10,249	11,799	11,385	5,270
Feb.	5	1,474	110	1,585	6,198	618	3,563	10,380	11,965	11,346	5,148
	12	1,451	110	1,562	6,185	602	3,545	10,332	11,894	11,292	5,107
	19	1,456	110	1,566	6,197	540	3,576	10,314	11,880	11,339	5,143
	26	1,457	110	1,567	6,214	482	3,576	10,273	11,840	11,358	5,143
Mar.	5	1,498	112	1,610	6,284	410	3,551	10,244	11,853	11,444	5,160
	12	1,474	112	1,586	6,279	410	3,613	10,301	11,888	11,478	5,199
	19	1,478	112	1,590	6,296	354	3,642	10,292	11,882	11,529	5,232
	26	1,468	112	1,580	6,303	300	3,681	10,283	11,863	11,564	5,261
Apr.	2	1,554	113	1,667	6,367	185	3,706	10,258	11,925	11,740	5,373
	9	1,504	113	1,617	6,364	173	3,726	10,263	11,880	11,706	5,343
	16	1,514	113	1,627	6,372	207	3,773	10,352	11,979	11,772	5,400
	23	1,481	113	1,594	6,372	135	3,843	10,351	11,945	11,810	5,437
	30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	12,311	11,844	5,383
	14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	12,323	11,841	5,395
	21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	12,310	11,836	5,379
	28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	12,311	11,909	5,455
June	4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	12,305	11,969	5,457
	11	1,513	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	12,305	11,976	5,470
	18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	12,327	12,050	5,527
	25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	12,322	12,099	5,577
July	2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	12,370	12,251	5,662
	9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	12,385	12,190	5,615
	16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	12,752	12,183	5,592
	23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	12,845	12,329	5,727
	30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	12,905	12,443	5,797
Aug.	6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,950	12,490	5,752
	13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	13,000	12,563	5,812
	20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	12,609	5,827
	27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	13,044	12,660	5,858
Sept.	3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	13,064	12,763	5,904
	10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	13,096	12,774	5,924
	17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	12,821	5,949
	24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	12,925	6,060
Oct.	1	1,616	117	1,734	6,925	29	4,592	11,546	13,280	13,250	6,325
	8	1,582	117	1,699	6,921	264	4,342	11,527	13,226	12,962	6,041
	15	1,605	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	13,015	6,077
	22	1,557	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367	11,478	13,152	12,954	6,041
	29	1,556	117	1,673	6,946	165	4,370	11,481	13,154	12,989	6,044
Nov.	5	1,599	119	1,719	6,937	116	4,385	11,439	13,158	13,042	6,104
	12	1,580	119	1,699	6,876	285	4,287	11,448	13,147	12,862	5,987
	19	1,577	119	1,696	6,798	535	4,286	11,619	13,315	12,780	5,982
	26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	13,310	12,782	6,002
Dec.	3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,293	11,571	13,321	12,853	6,042
	10	1,592	121	1,712	6,777	483	4,311	11,571	13,284	12,801	6,024
	17	1,624	121	1,745	6,775	361	4,250	11,385	13,130	12,770	5,995
	24	1,671	121	1,791	6,785	360	4,241	11,386	13,178	12,818	6,033
	31	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS						
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	1			Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
											3 Month Bills	9 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	9 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars				Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays																
1955—Jan.	5	—	—	—	8.6	8.5	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	53	780	1.05	1.33	30	10.		
	12	—	—	—	9.2	8.8	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	25	780	1.03	1.29	35	15		
	19	1	—	—	9.2	9.0	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	21	790	0.98	1.24	35	15		
	26	—	—	—	8.8	9.0	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.68	36	800	0.88	1.17	35	15		
Feb.	2	—	—	—	8.8	8.9	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.54	47	810	0.84	1.13	35	15		
	9	—	—	—	8.6	8.9	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	35	820	0.78	1.10	35	15		
	16	—	—	—	8.4	8.8	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.62	70	830	0.86	1.14	35	15		
	23	—	—	—	8.4	8.6	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.83	87	840	1.13	1.21	35	15		
Mar.	2	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{7}{8}$	1.00	73	850	1.07	1.25	35	15		
	9	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	1	1.05	95	860	1.16	1.37	35	15		
	16	—	—	—	8.6	8.5	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.15	103	870	1.20	1.43	35	15		
	23	—	—	—	8.7	8.5	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.98	60	880	1.13	1.34	35	15		
	30	—	—	—	8.6	8.6	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.85	70	890	1.09	1.29	35	15		
Apr.	6	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.72	70	900	1.08†	1.35†	35†	15†		
	13	—	—	—	7.9	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.04	116	910	1.28	1.53	40	15		
	20	10	—	—	8.5	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.25	94	920	1.29	1.56	40	15		
	27	—	—	—	8.7	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.98	69	930	1.25	1.52	40	15		
May	4	1	—	—	8.7	8.6	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.74	82	940	1.20	1.49	40	15		
	11	10	—	—	8.4	8.6	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.54	80	950	1.22	1.52	40	15		
	18	10	—	—	8.3	8.5	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.79	91	960	1.25	1.56	40	15		
	25	—	—	—	8.1	8.4	1	0.94	117	970	1.30	1.61	40	15		
June	1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$\frac{7}{8}$	0.95	112	980	1.31	1.62	40	15		
	8	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.00	113	990	1.32	1.61	40	15		
	15	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.12	124	1,000	1.34	1.61	40	15		
	22	5	4	4	8.2	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.15	102	1,010	1.41	1.69	40	15		
	29	—	—	4	8.4	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.20	104	1,020	1.44	1.71	40	15		
July	6	—	—	—	8.4	8.5	1	1.13	125	1,030	1.44	1.69	40	15		
	13	—	—	—	8.5	8.5	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.13	101	1,040	1.42	1.69	40	15		
	20	—	—	—	8.3	8.5	1	1.10	119	1,045	1.41	1.70	40	15		
	27	—	—	—	8.1	8.4	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.08	109	1,050	1.43	1.72	40	15		
Aug.	3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.20	101	1,055	1.55	1.82	40	15		
	10	—	—	—	8.6	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.33	68	1,060	1.59	1.82	40	15		
	17	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.18	62	1,065	1.57	1.82	40	15		
	24	—	9	9	8.0	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.45	80	1,070	1.70	1.96	40	15		
	31	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.53	90	1,075	1.70	1.95	40	15		
Sept.	7	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.28	58	1,080	1.72	1.99	40	15		
	14	15	—	7	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.73	62	1,085	1.78	2.03	40	15		
	21	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.63	57	1,090	1.82	2.07	40	15		
	28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.80	41	1,095	1.83	2.10	40	15		
Oct.	5	10	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1.68	34	1,100	1.85	2.16	50	15		
	12	26	5	5	7.8	8.2	2	1.84	74	1,115	2.06	2.35	60	10		
	19	16	16	16	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.15	39	1,130	2.16	2.48	60	10		
	26	16	4	12	8.4	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.13	53	1,145	2.20	—	60	—		
Nov.	2	15	5	13	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.10	75	1,150	2.19	—	60	—		
	9	17	40	41	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.13	43	1,155	2.23†	2.56†	50†	10†		
	16	12	10	21	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.13	61	1,160	2.33	2.72	50	10		
	23	32	12	20	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.33	31	1,165	2.57	2.90	50	10		
	30	4	—	2	8.4	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.25	54	1,170	2.58	—	60	—		
Dec.	7	12	7	16	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.53	69	1,175	2.64	—	60	—		
	14	2	—	2	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.38	58	1,180	2.60	—	60	—		
	21	4	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	44	1,185	2.57	—	75	—		
	28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.38	56	1,205	2.56	—	75	—		

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

† Tenders received on Wednesday date shown.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown	
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Av. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars				Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent
Wednesdays								mm. of \$			
1956—Jan. 4	10	5	5	8.2	8.1	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.47	67	1,225	2.59	85
11	—	10	13	8.4	8.3	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.58	70	1,245	2.61	85
18	—	—	7	8.6	8.4	2 ³ / ₄	2.58	28	1,255	2.57	95
25	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	2 ¹ / ₄	2.33	54	1,275	2.53	100
Feb. 1	—	—	—	8.5	8.5	2 ¹ / ₄	2.13	70	1,300	2.48	100
8	—	—	2	8.2	8.3	2 ¹ / ₄	2.20	91	1,325	2.49	100
15	—	—	3	8.1	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.40	73	1,360	2.51	100
22	—	—	5	8.2	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.48	82	1,395	2.52	100
29	—	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.50	82	1,430	2.56	115
Mar. 7	—	15	18	8.2	8.2	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.63	77	1,470	2.60	115
14	—	—	10	8.2	8.2	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.63	61	1,510	2.62	115
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.45	44	1,550	2.62	115
28	—	—	3	7.9	8.2	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.58	62	1,575	2.64	115
Apr. 4	16	—	—	7.9	7.9	2 ³ / ₄	2.56	24	1,600	2.77	115
11	10	—	3	8.3	8.1	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.73	11	1,615	2.80	115
18	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.63	20	1,630	2.86	120
25	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.68	13	1,640	2.89	125
May 2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.63	54	1,650	2.91	125
9	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.63	40	1,660	2.90	125
16	—	1	1	7.9	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.63	86	1,670	2.87	125
23	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.69	54	1,680	2.78	125
30	26	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.73	63	1,690	2.72	130
June 6	1	—	2	8.3	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.73	67	1,690	2.68	130
13	12	—	18	8.1	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.80	99	1,690	2.67	130
20	5	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.70	83	1,690	2.63	130
27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.48	62	1,690	2.52	130
July 4	11	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¹ / ₄	2.28	56	1,690	2.40	130
11	18	3	37	8.2	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.50	86	1,690	2.49	130
18	40	—	9	8.2	8.3	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.65	87	1,695	2.57	130
25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.63	81	1,695	2.65	130
Aug. 1	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 ⁷ / ₈	2.75	95	1,700	2.80	130
8	7	1	3	8.3	8.3	2 ⁵ / ₈	2.83	94	1,705	2.97	135
15	25	—	—	8.9	8.5	2 ³ / ₄	2.68	44	1,705	3.03	135
22	—	—	—	8.2	8.5	2 ¹ / ₂	2.50	45	1,705	3.00	135
29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ¹ / ₄	2.40	32	1,705	2.90	135
Sept. 5	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ¹ / ₄	2.25	59	1,710	2.92	135
12	—	6	26	8.2	8.3	3	2.80	90	1,715	3.05	135
19	—	—	2	8.4	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.75	67	1,720	3.09	135
26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.88	95	1,725	3.16	135
Oct. 3	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.80	68	1,730	3.21	135
10	32	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.75	76	1,735	3.26	125
17	—	7	7	8.0	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.90	79	1,730	3.34	125
24	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.80	71	1,725	3.37	125
31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.90	85	1,720	3.34	115
Nov. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ³ / ₄	2.75	70	1,705	3.33	115
14	25	—	2	8.0	8.2	2 ³ / ₄	2.73	69	1,685	3.32	115
21	10	15	20	8.2	8.2	3 ¹ / ₄	3.05	80	1,665	3.44	115
28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 ⁷ / ₈	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	115
Dec. 5	—	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 ³ / ₄	2.80	51	1,625	3.53	115
12	—	1	9	8.2	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.15	63	1,605	3.59	125
19	45	—	5	8.6	8.3	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	92	1,595	3.64	125
26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 ¹ / ₂	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	125

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS			
1				Cash Ratio		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		
Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements			Statutory Basis	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Av. Yield	Amt. Sold	
	At Date	Maximum During Week										3 Month Bills
Millions of Dollars				Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent	Millions of Dollars
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan.	2	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.25	69	1,575	3.65	125
	9	30	6	10	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.35	68	1,565	3.71	125
	16	—	—	1	8.2	8.2	3 ½	3.40	76	1,565	3.72	125
	23	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	3	3.35	101	1,565	3.72	125
	30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	125
Feb.	6	—	—	4	8.3	8.4	3 ½	3.25	110	1,575	3.72	125
	13	—	8	8	8.2	8.2	3 ½	3.40	115	1,585	3.75	125
	20	—	20	22	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	3.70	117	1,595	3.81	125
	27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	125
Mar.	6	—	1	10	8.1	8.0	3 ¾	3.50	86	1,615	3.72	125
	13	11	—	17	8.2	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	117	1,625	3.73	125
	20	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.65	109	1,625	3.69	125
	27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 ½	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	125
Apr.	3	30	—	—	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.55	93	1,625	3.69	125
	10	—	4	49	8.2	8.1	3 ¾	3.73	95	1,625	3.71	125
	17	—	28	28	8.1	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	76	1,625	3.73	125
	24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	125
May	1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ¾	3.73	105	1,625	3.76	125
	8	—	6	29	8.3	8.1	3 ¾	3.80	114	1,625	3.78	125
	15	—	—	4	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.75	109	1,625	3.78	125
	22	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	3.72	91	1,625	3.76	125
	29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ½	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	125
June	5	—	32	32	7.9	7.9	3 ½	3.70	105	1,625	3.79	125
	12	—	—	26	8.3	8.1	3 ¾	3.85	109	1,625	3.79	125
	19	—	6	23	8.3	8.1	3 ¾	3.83	106	1,625	3.80	125
	26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 ¾	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	125
July	3	12	8	8	8.1	8.1	3 ¾	3.69	93	1,625	3.81	125
	10	—	25	25	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	89	1,625	3.81	125
	17	—	—	20	8.2	8.2	3 ¾	3.75	98	1,625	3.81	125
	24	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	3.58	70	1,625	3.80	125
	31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	125
Aug.	7	11	42	44	8.1	7.8	4	3.88	81	1,625	3.92	125
	14	—	4	35	8.3	8.0	4 ½	4.08	102	1,625	4.03	130
	21	—	—	6	8.4	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	89	1,630	4.08	130
	28	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	3 ½	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	130
Sept.	4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ½	3.16	119	1,640	4.01	130
	11	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.20	107	1,645	4.00	130
	18	—	—	—	8.5	8.4	2 ¾	3.03	72	1,650	3.93	130
	25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ½	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	125
Oct.	2	—	1	8	7.6	7.6	3 ½	2.95	156	1,655	3.84	125
	9	—	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	3.87	125
	16	—	9	9	8.3	8.0	3 ¾	3.81	111	1,655	3.88	125
	23	—	—	2	8.5	8.1	3 ½	3.65	123	1,655	3.83	125
	30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	125
Nov.	6	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3 ½	3.65	140	1,655	3.79	125
	13	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	3 ½	3.50	127	1,655	3.74	125
	20	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.38	145	1,650	3.51	125
	27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	125
Dec.	4	—	28	55	8.0	8.0	3 ¾	3.70	155	1,640	3.67	125
	11	—	4	26	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	156	1,635	3.67	125
	18	—	—	10	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.70	175	1,630	3.64	125
	25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	125

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

BANK OF CANADA 1				CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Av. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills	
												Percent
Millions of Dollars												
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan.	1	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	210	1,625	3.60	125
	8	—	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	193	1,625	3.64	125
	15	—	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	185	1,625	3.65	125
	22	—	—	4	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.40	163	1,625	3.58	115
	29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	139	1,615	3.25	115
Feb.	5	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	2.99	115
	12	—	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.00	137	1,595	3.06	115
	19	—	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.20	125	1,585	3.03	115
	26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	115
Mar.	5	—	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	2.66	115
	12	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.55	117	1,555	2.42	115
	19	—	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.55	131	1,545	2.39	115
	26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	115
Apr.	2	1	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	1.83	115
	9	—	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	1.89	115
	16	11	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.80	110	1,505	1.58	115
	23	20	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.30	71	1,495	1.37	115
	30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	115
May	7	—	—	13	8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.68	233	1,495	1.63	115
	14	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.63	187	1,495	1.54	115
	21	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.44	180	1,495	1.53	115
	28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	115
June	4	—	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.68	133	1,495	1.72	115
	11	—	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.78	168	1,495	1.76	115
	18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.75	160	1,495	1.78	115
	25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	115
July	2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.41	92	1,495	1.61	115
	9	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	109	1,495	1.66	115
	16	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.35	99	1,495	1.45	115
	23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	0.97	115
	30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	115
Aug.	6	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.68	112	1,495	1.23	115
	13	—	—	—	8.7	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.75	62	1,495	1.16	115
	20	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.26	115
	27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	115
Sept.	3	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	64	1,495	1.71	115
	10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	59	1,495	1.94	115
	17	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	44	1,495	2.17	115
	24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	115
Oct.	1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.30	114	1,495	2.37	115
	8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	78	1,495	2.39	115
	15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	81	1,495	2.35	115
	22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	2.48	115
	29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	115
Nov.	5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,495	2.95	115
	12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.31	37	1,495	3.16	115
	19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	3.00	115
	26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	115
Dec.	3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	115
	10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	115
	17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	115
	24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.45	134	1,495	3.64	115
	31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	115

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

I - CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
	1								2
As at Dec. 31									
1946	450	606	490	13,983	32	1,237	16,798	515	17,313
1947	450	750	-	13,480	22	1,440	16,142	565	16,707
1948	450	750	100	13,215	35	1,410	15,960	518	16,478
1949	450	750	-	12,766	53	1,227	15,246	573	15,819
1950	450	750	300	12,552	51	1,218	15,321	571	15,892
1951	450	750	200	12,196	21	1,194	14,811	523	15,334
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	-	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	-	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	-	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	-	-	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	-	-	10,993	10	2,895	15,394	1,023	16,416
1955—Jan.	810	750	-	10,853	63	2,069	14,545	918	15,463
Feb.	850	750	-	10,852	58	2,052	14,562	918	15,480
Mar.	890	700	-	10,853	53	2,031	14,527	909	15,435
Apr.	940	700	-	10,853	49	2,009	14,551	909	15,460
May	980	675	-	10,852	45	1,984	14,536	909	15,445
June	1,030	675	-	10,852	41	1,960	14,558	860	15,418
July	1,055	675	-	10,952	40	1,940	14,662	860	15,522
Aug.	1,075	675	-	10,952	37	1,921	14,660	860	15,520
Sept.	1,100	675	-	10,952	35	1,900	14,662	860	15,522
Oct.	1,150	675	-	10,952	34	1,929	14,740	860	15,600
Nov.	1,170	500	-	10,952	31	2,461	15,114	860	15,974
Dec.	1,225	500	-	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956—Jan.	1,300	500	-	10,903	34	2,420	15,157	860	16,017
Feb.	1,430	500	-	10,903	32	2,405	15,270	793	16,063
Mar.	1,600	500	-	10,903	30	2,387	15,421	793	16,213
Apr.	1,650	500	-	10,903	30	2,363	15,446	793	16,238
May	1,690	-	-	10,903	28	2,327	14,948	793	15,741
June	1,690	-	-	10,849	35	2,293	14,866	793	15,659
July	1,700	-	-	10,448	34	2,264	14,446	793	15,238
Aug.	1,710	-	-	10,449	30	2,237	14,426	793	15,218
Sept.	1,730	-	-	10,449	29	2,210	14,417	793	15,210
Oct.	1,720	-	-	10,448	28	2,199	14,395	793	15,187
Nov.	1,625	-	-	10,448	26	2,593	14,693	793	15,231
Dec.	1,575	-	-	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957—Jan.	1,565	-	-	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	15,187
Feb.	1,605	-	-	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	-	-	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	-	-	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	-	-	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	-	-	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	-	-	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	-	-	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	-	-	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	-	-	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	-	-	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,227
Dec.	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	-	-	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	-	-	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	-	-	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	-	-	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	-	-	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	-	-	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	-	-	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	-	-	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	-	-	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	-	-	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	-	-	11,093	12	2,936	15,536	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	-	-	10,993	10	2,895	15,394	1,023	16,416

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Prior to September 1950, foreign pay issues are converted at current official rates of exchange. Since September 1950, foreign pay issues are converted

at the rate of £1=\$2.80 U.S.=\$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at December 31, 1955 to 1958, see table on page 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

As at Dec. 31	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET ISSUES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
							<i>Years Months</i>		1		2
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	12 9	271	—	3	4,336
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	11 8	253	—	4	4,595
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	10 5	205	26	7	5,239
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	9 2	151	109	14	6,066
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	8 5	65	169	4	8,348
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	8 9	64	279	27	11,447
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	9 2	63	460	22	14,471
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	10 6	63	692	15	17,484
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	9 11	62	1,237	32	17,313
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	9 7	62	1,440	22	16,707
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	8 10	60	1,410	35	16,478
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	8 4	59	1,227	53	15,819
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	8 1	59	1,218	51	15,892
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	7 6	59	1,194	21	15,334
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	6 9	59	1,250	19	15,186
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	6 2	57	1,632	19	15,637
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds and since 1954 Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1946	233	1,676	1,909	147	3,238	3,385	250	338	330
1947	254	1,625	1,879	139	2,561	2,700	405	414	596
1948	250	1,771	2,021	129	2,881	3,010	437	505	315
1949	244	1,779	2,023	126	3,029	3,155	—	574	222
1950	263	1,700	1,963	129	3,001	3,130	—	636	211
1951	187	2,035	2,222	236	2,594	2,830	60	765	184
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of 1955—									
Jan.	116	2,044	2,160	467	3,088	3,555	40	882	314
Feb.	149	2,025	2,174	436	3,176	3,612	40	862	369
Mar.	166	2,020	2,185	438	3,208	3,646	25	840	370
Apr.	222	2,010	2,232	385	3,242	3,628	25	819	384
May	201	2,012	2,213	427	3,273	3,700	—	819	383
June	298	2,027	2,325	379	3,292	3,671	—	826	384
July	278	2,025	2,303	415	3,338	3,753	20	838	391
Aug.	242	2,072	2,314	421	3,316	3,737	30	848	401
Sept.	237	2,099	2,336	372	3,240	3,612	100	859	402
Oct.	300	2,045	2,345	340	3,187	3,527	160	870	405
Nov.	303	2,119	2,422	330	2,987	3,317	50	881	403
Dec.	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956—									
Jan.	237	2,038	2,276	515	2,543	3,058	345	884	400
Feb.	341	1,905	2,246	567	2,451	3,018	475	867	410
Mar.	458	1,832	2,290	596	2,374	2,969	695	853	401
Apr.	326	2,021	2,346	759	2,104	2,863	810	838	413
May	395	1,904	2,299	770	2,036	2,806	350	841	415
June	459	1,915	2,374	775	2,013	2,788	341	850	415
July	455	1,932	2,387	745	1,963	2,708	80	862	414
Aug.	499	1,929	2,428	817	1,923	2,741	105	880	418
Sept.	538	1,915	2,453	789	1,933	2,722	105	895	422
Oct.	560	1,895	2,454	794	1,871	2,665	165	909	421
Nov.	556	1,922	2,478	746	1,868	2,614	190	919	430
Dec.	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957—									
Jan.	415	1,887	2,302	803	1,722	2,525	182	917	437
Feb.	439	1,810	2,249	812	1,754	2,566	182	899	442
Mar.	480	1,808	2,288	808	1,749	2,558	182	878	429
Apr.	501	1,853	2,353	761	1,734	2,496	182	858	433
May	476	1,877	2,354	815	1,720	2,536	112	847	530
June	522	1,889	2,410	787	1,727	2,514	—	854	507
July	505	1,896	2,401	797	1,690	2,487	—	865	506
Aug.	541	1,920	2,461	823	1,678	2,501	—	872	504
Sept.	429	1,982	2,412	918	1,705	2,623	—	881	499
Oct.	518	1,974	2,492	833	1,739	2,573	—	888	500
Nov.	439	2,034	2,472	816	1,765	2,581	—	888	495
Dec.	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958—									
Jan.	497	1,869	2,366	830	1,953	2,782	—	836	492
Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	904	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

F HOLDINGS

IES
ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
918	15	903	55	9,809	9,864	1,237	11,101	17,313	As at Dec. 31
1,415	9	1,406	48	9,225	9,273	1,440	10,713	16,707	1946
1,257	19	1,238	52	8,728	8,780	1,410	10,190	16,478	1947
796	10	786	71	8,547	8,618	1,227	9,845	15,819	1948
847	1	846	57	8,677	8,734	1,218	9,952	15,892	1949
1,009	-	1,009	28	8,051	8,079	1,194	9,273	15,334	1950
1,101	-	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	1951
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	15,466	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	16,000	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,234	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	15,165	1957
1,236	32	1,204	196	6,247	6,443	2,069	8,512	16,416	1958
1,272	10	1,262	255	6,117	6,371	2,052	8,423	15,463	End of Jan. — 1955
1,235	-	1,235	286	6,052	6,338	2,031	8,369	15,480	Feb.
1,229	3	1,226	330	6,033	6,362	2,009	8,371	15,435	Mar.
1,202	1	1,201	351	5,994	6,345	1,984	8,329	15,460	Apr.
1,210	1	1,209	352	5,900	6,345	1,984	8,329	15,445	May
1,248	-	1,248	362	5,916	6,252	1,960	8,212	15,418	June
1,279	-	1,279	411	5,858	6,278	1,940	8,218	15,522	July
1,360	6	1,355	486	5,829	6,269	1,921	8,189	15,520	Aug.
1,434	18	1,416	492	5,829	6,314	1,900	8,214	15,522	Sept.
1,334	31	1,303	505	5,873	6,365	1,929	8,294	15,522	Oct.
1,491	36	1,455	494	5,935	6,440	2,461	8,901	15,600	Nov.
1,629	39	1,590	509	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	15,974	Dec.
1,752	26	1,726	496	6,126	6,635	2,420	9,055	16,000	
1,950	-	1,950	546	6,146	6,635	2,405	9,055	16,017	Jan. — 1956
2,061	1	2,060	565	6,642	6,642	2,405	9,047	16,063	Feb.
1,606	3	1,603	523	6,072	6,617	2,387	9,004	16,213	Mar.
1,607	3	1,604	453	6,041	6,605	2,363	8,968	16,238	Apr.
1,357	2	1,355	498	6,181	6,703	2,327	9,030	15,741	May
1,403	4	1,400	391	6,144	6,597	2,293	8,890	15,659	June
1,422	3	1,419	401	6,024	6,523	2,264	8,786	15,238	July
1,496	1	1,495	365	6,019	6,410	2,237	8,646	15,218	Aug.
1,539	8	1,532	316	6,003	6,404	2,210	8,614	15,210	Sept.
1,518	40	1,478	285	6,008	6,373	2,199	8,572	15,187	Oct.
1,536	34	1,502	312	5,945	6,260	2,593	8,854	15,485	Nov.
1,523	20	1,503	334	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	Dec.
1,490	-	1,490	337	6,003	6,315	2,509	8,824	15,187	Jan. — 1957
1,473	2	1,471	361	6,045	6,379	2,475	8,854	15,192	Feb.
1,489	27	1,462	307	6,064	6,401	2,436	8,836	15,172	Mar.
1,361	13	1,348	304	6,052	6,413	2,394	8,807	15,130	Apr.
1,371	11	1,360	311	6,049	6,356	2,350	8,706	15,085	May
1,377	7	1,369	269	5,997	6,300	2,315	8,616	14,901	June
1,381	11	1,370	297	5,949	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796	July
1,387	34	1,354	270	5,926	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779	Aug.
1,383	75	1,308	311	5,835	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761	Sept.
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,827	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750	Oct.
1,328	31	1,297	248	5,783	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231	Nov.
1,334	4	1,330	239	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	Dec.
1,287	1	1,286	239	5,770	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104	Jan. — 1958
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337	Feb.
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	Mar.
1,129	1	1,129	239	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Apr.
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	May
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	June
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	July
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	Aug.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Sept.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Oct.
				5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Nov.
				5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Dec.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1958 see table on page 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III—DISTRIBUTION

ESTIMAT

B

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

		BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF		
								Held By:		
		Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
As at										
1955—Jan.	5	168	2,113	2,281	364	3,000	3,363			1,204
	12	166	2,147	2,312	378	3,001	3,378			1,205
	19	153	2,135	2,288	411	3,020	3,431			1,201
	26	138	2,049	2,186	435	3,072	3,507			1,241
Feb.	2	116	2,029	2,145	469	3,121	3,590			1,236
	9	107	2,038	2,145	467	3,134	3,601			1,232
	16	110	2,018	2,128	445	3,155	3,599			1,225
	23	126	2,003	2,129	421	3,172	3,592			1,289
Mar.	2	151	2,016	2,167	427	3,170	3,597			1,232
	9	139	2,032	2,172	419	3,165	3,584			1,227
	16	174	2,039	2,213	407	3,177	3,584			1,222
	23	182	2,020	2,202	427	3,185	3,612			1,247
	30	166	2,020	2,185	435	3,205	3,640			1,235
Apr.	6	161	2,018	2,178	434	3,217	3,651			1,235
	13	151	2,024	2,175	398	3,217	3,616			1,228
	20	211	2,031	2,243	353	3,226	3,579			1,226
	27	236	2,020	2,256	367	3,238	3,605			1,218
May	4	222	2,014	2,236	406	3,245	3,651			1,204
	11	210	2,006	2,216	422	3,264	3,686			1,199
	18	199	2,007	2,207	425	3,271	3,696			1,199
	25	196	2,008	2,204	423	3,265	3,689			1,199
June	1	201	2,012	2,214	425	3,276	3,700			1,202
	8	217	2,010	2,227	416	3,275	3,691			1,203
	15	216	2,003	2,219	415	3,267	3,682			1,203
	22	228	2,007	2,235	413	3,279	3,692			1,207
	29	275	2,023	2,298	374	3,291	3,666			1,207
July	6	300	2,003	2,303	387	3,311	3,698			1,210
	13	320	2,011	2,330	381	3,322	3,704			1,214
	20	301	2,016	2,316	391	3,325	3,717			1,220
	27	282	2,020	2,301	406	3,333	3,740			1,247
Aug.	3	282	2,040	2,322	411	3,331	3,742			1,248
	10	308	2,069	2,376	409	3,329	3,738			1,260
	17	271	2,061	2,332	434	3,332	3,766			1,264
	24	265	2,058	2,323	406	3,336	3,742			1,266
	31	242	2,072	2,314	421	3,316	3,737			1,279
Sept.	7	230	2,054	2,284	416	3,303	3,718			1,311
	14	225	2,079	2,304	384	3,282	3,666			1,313
	21	254	2,074	2,327	355	3,269	3,623			1,336
	28	251	2,106	2,357	363	3,247	3,610			1,360
Oct.	5	200	2,089	2,289	399	3,225	3,624			1,373
	12	192	2,073	2,265	386	3,202	3,588			1,384
	19	277	2,064	2,341	349	3,188	3,537			1,408
	26	303	2,044	2,347	316	3,182	3,497			1,434
Nov.	2	290	2,029	2,319	329	3,188	3,517			1,273
	9	311	2,018	2,329	299	3,174	3,473			1,272
	16	340	2,017	2,356	280	3,144	3,423			1,274
	23	386	1,995	2,380	255	3,116	3,370			1,329
	30	303	2,119	2,422	330	2,987	3,317			1,334
Dec.	7	315	2,074	2,389	320	2,896	3,216			1,435
	14	326	2,053	2,379	350	2,836	3,185			1,487
	21	272	2,121	2,393	415	2,729	3,144			1,489
	28	266	2,156	2,423	415	2,691	3,107			1,492

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

LDINGS (Continued)

Y SERIES

ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
								3	
	41	1,163	208	6,317	6,525	2,087	8,612	15,461	As at
	41	1,164	196	6,281	6,476	2,080	8,557	15,452	5 Jan. — 1955
	37	1,164	189	6,270	6,459	2,076	8,534	15,455	12
	37	1,204	190	6,261	6,452	2,072	8,523	15,457	19
									26
	32	1,204	193	6,229	6,422	2,068	8,490	15,461	2 Feb.
	27	1,205	219	6,204	6,423	2,062	8,484	15,463	9
	20	1,205	255	6,202	6,457	2,057	8,515	15,467	16
	20	1,269	273	6,136	6,409	2,054	8,463	15,473	23
	10	1,222	262	6,111	6,373	2,050	8,424	15,419	2 Mar.
	5	1,222	296	6,099	6,395	2,044	8,439	15,422	9
	—	1,222	289	6,079	6,368	2,039	8,407	15,426	16
	—	1,247	271	6,064	6,335	2,035	8,371	15,431	23
	—	1,235	290	6,055	6,345	2,032	8,377	15,437	30
	—	1,235	305	6,045	6,350	2,027	8,376	15,441	6 Apr.
	1	1,227	359	6,046	6,405	2,021	8,426	15,445	13
	3	1,223	352	6,032	6,384	2,017	8,401	15,449	20
	3	1,215	324	6,039	6,363	2,012	8,374	15,453	27
	3	1,201	309	6,025	6,334	2,006	8,340	15,431	4 May
	1	1,198	317	6,016	6,332	1,998	8,330	15,432	11
	1	1,198	335	6,006	6,341	1,992	8,333	15,435	18
	1	1,198	350	6,010	6,359	1,988	8,348	15,440	25
	1	1,201	353	5,992	6,345	1,984	8,329	15,445	1 June
	1	1,202	356	5,993	6,349	1,976	8,325	15,446	8
	1	1,202	369	5,973	6,342	1,970	8,312	15,416	15
	1	1,206	368	5,937	6,305	1,966	8,271	15,405	22
	1	1,206	369	5,908	6,278	1,961	8,239	15,409	29
	1	1,209	343	6,021	6,364	1,958	8,322	15,532	6 July
	1	1,213	338	5,986	6,324	1,951	8,275	15,522	13
	1	1,219	352	5,969	6,321	1,946	8,267	15,520	20
	1	1,246	361	5,928	6,289	1,942	8,231	15,519	27
	—	1,248	362	5,907	6,269	1,939	8,208	15,520	3 Aug.
	—	1,260	344	5,868	6,211	1,932	8,144	15,518	10
	—	1,263	360	5,869	6,228	1,928	8,156	15,518	17
	—	1,266	398	5,866	6,264	1,924	8,188	15,519	24
	—	1,279	411	5,858	6,269	1,921	8,189	15,520	31
	—	1,311	435	5,856	6,290	1,916	8,206	15,519	7 Sept.
	—	1,312	476	5,849	6,326	1,911	8,237	15,519	14
	1	1,334	481	5,846	6,326	1,906	8,232	15,519	21
	5	1,355	476	5,814	6,290	1,902	8,193	15,520	28
	8	1,365	492	5,843	6,335	1,898	8,234	15,520	5 Oct.
	8	1,376	529	5,871	6,400	1,892	8,291	15,528	12
	12	1,396	492	5,874	6,366	1,894	8,260	15,545	19
	18	1,416	509	5,878	6,387	1,917	8,303	15,582	26
	17	1,256	514	5,871	6,385	1,942	8,327	15,437	2 Nov.
	19	1,253	526	5,899	6,425	2,157	8,583	15,656	9
	20	1,253	521	5,930	6,451	2,272	8,723	15,776	16
	25	1,304	500	5,929	6,429	2,447	8,875	15,955	23
	31	1,303	505	5,935	6,440	2,461	8,901	15,974	30
	32	1,403	508	5,969	6,477	2,449	8,926	15,967	7 Dec.
	32	1,455	472	6,000	6,472	2,438	8,910	15,961	14
	34	1,455	464	6,037	6,501	2,430	8,931	15,957	21
	37	1,455	487	6,040	6,526	2,435	8,961	15,982	28

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION

ESTIMATED

Bar

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

				CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF		
							Held By:		
BANK OF CANADA							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Treasury Bills				Treasury Bills					
Other				Other					
Total				Total					
As at									
1956—Jan.	4	268	2,098	2,366	426	2,685	3,111		1,541
	11	266	2,122	2,387	417	2,622	3,039		1,566
	18	271	2,134	2,405	445	2,579	3,024		1,552
	25	234	2,069	2,303	478	2,559	3,037		1,604
Feb.	1	229	2,030	2,260	513	2,540	3,053		1,631
	8	239	1,996	2,234	529	2,520	3,049		1,653
	15	274	1,963	2,236	547	2,502	3,048		1,686
	22	311	1,935	2,246	555	2,482	3,037		1,721
	29	341	1,905	2,246	567	2,451	3,018		1,752
Mar.	7	393	1,884	2,277	550	2,454	3,004		1,784
	14	421	1,893	2,313	574	2,428	3,001		1,821
	21	441	1,870	2,311	586	2,416	3,002		1,886
	28	444	1,852	2,296	571	2,385	2,955		1,935
Apr.	4	455	1,825	2,279	597	2,377	2,975		1,965
	11	450	1,911	2,361	601	2,264	2,864		1,997
	18	411	1,947	2,358	639	2,212	2,851		2,022
	25	336	1,993	2,329	725	2,130	2,854		2,067
May	2	324	2,018	2,342	770	2,092	2,862		1,561
	9	355	2,013	2,368	760	2,062	2,822		1,602
	16	345	1,973	2,317	753	2,051	2,804		1,601
	23	365	1,951	2,316	756	2,046	2,802		1,602
	30	394	1,908	2,302	757	2,043	2,800		1,604
June	6	436	1,923	2,359	749	2,011	2,761		1,598
	13	439	1,924	2,363	746	1,990	2,737		1,600
	20	464	1,924	2,388	751	1,996	2,747		1,602
	27	465	1,927	2,392	793	2,001	2,793		1,606
July	4	461	1,911	2,371	765	1,994	2,759		1,318
	11	462	1,926	2,388	739	1,963	2,703		1,324
	18	448	1,946	2,393	720	1,960	2,680		1,327
	25	467	1,931	2,398	733	1,965	2,697		1,352
Aug.	1	459	1,936	2,395	749	1,966	2,715		1,358
	8	501	1,913	2,414	728	1,956	2,684		1,386
	15	498	1,936	2,434	806	1,929	2,735		1,394
	22	476	1,922	2,399	834	1,931	2,765		1,399
	29	494	1,928	2,422	832	1,928	2,760		1,403
Sept.	5	499	1,932	2,430	810	1,928	2,738		1,403
	12	497	1,933	2,430	784	1,931	2,714		1,410
	19	518	1,941	2,459	796	1,892	2,688		1,418
	26	521	1,920	2,441	803	1,934	2,736		1,424
Oct.	3	539	1,928	2,467	797	1,940	2,737		1,422
	10	498	1,913	2,411	792	1,938	2,731		1,478
	17	501	1,937	2,438	778	1,916	2,694		1,489
	24	546	1,919	2,465	763	1,897	2,660		1,493
	31	560	1,895	2,454	794	1,871	2,665		1,496
Nov.	7	552	1,875	2,426	790	1,880	2,669		1,526
	14	532	1,880	2,412	795	1,871	2,666		1,529
	21	544	1,901	2,444	761	1,859	2,620		1,536
	28	532	1,919	2,451	738	1,869	2,607		1,540
Dec.	5	539	1,927	2,466	753	1,853	2,606		1,539
	12	546	1,946	2,492	750	1,819	2,568		1,540
	19	511	1,978	2,489	737	1,779	2,516		1,446
	26	519	1,988	2,506	749	1,778	2,527		1,447

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

LDINGS (Continued)

Y SERIES

ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total		
	36	1,505	495	6,054	6,549	2,430	8,979	15,997	As at
	38	1,528	525	6,069	6,594	2,425	9,019	16,011	4 Jan.—1956
	38	1,513	501	6,075	6,576	2,420	8,996	15,977	11
	39	1,565	524	6,107	6,630	2,415	9,046	15,989	18
									25
	40	1,590	517	6,085	6,602	2,419	9,022	15,965	1 Feb.
	38	1,616	519	6,102	6,621	2,411	9,032	15,969	8
	35	1,651	504	6,115	6,619	2,407	9,026	15,997	15
	30	1,691	499	6,122	6,621	2,403	9,025	16,029	22
	26	1,726	496	6,146	6,642	2,405	9,047	16,063	29
	18	1,766	509	6,123	6,632	2,398	9,030	16,096	7 Mar.
	13	1,808	502	6,099	6,601	2,393	8,994	16,130	14
	13	1,873	509	6,068	6,578	2,389	8,966	16,166	21
	10	1,925	551	6,065	6,615	2,387	9,002	16,188	28
	—	1,965	548	6,060	6,608	2,383	8,990	16,209	4 Apr.
	3	1,994	561	6,057	6,618	2,374	8,992	16,214	11
	2	2,020	578	6,047	6,625	2,369	8,993	16,224	18
	2	2,065	578	6,038	6,615	2,363	8,978	16,229	25
	1	1,560	555	6,055	6,610	2,356	8,966	15,731	2 May
	2	1,600	543	6,050	6,593	2,344	8,937	15,729	9
	1	1,600	571	6,100	6,671	2,337	9,009	15,732	16
	2	1,601	558	6,126	6,684	2,330	9,013	15,734	23
	4	1,601	535	6,173	6,708	2,323	9,031	15,737	30
	3	1,595	501	6,155	6,656	2,315	8,971	15,689	6 June
	3	1,597	502	6,167	6,669	2,305	8,973	15,673	13
	3	1,599	473	6,157	6,630	2,300	8,930	15,666	20
	3	1,603	430	6,145	6,575	2,293	8,867	15,658	27
	4	1,314	461	6,084	6,545	2,286	8,831	15,279	4 July
	4	1,320	485	6,071	6,556	2,277	8,833	15,247	11
	2	1,325	525	6,046	6,572	2,272	8,844	15,244	18
	—	1,352	496	6,028	6,523	2,266	8,789	15,236	25
	2	1,356	490	6,017	6,507	2,260	8,767	15,235	1 Aug.
	2	1,385	475	6,019	6,494	2,253	8,747	15,231	8
	2	1,392	400	6,015	6,415	2,248	8,663	15,225	15
	4	1,395	391	6,024	6,415	2,242	8,657	15,219	22
	4	1,400	376	6,017	6,392	2,237	8,629	15,214	29
	4	1,400	398	6,012	6,410	2,232	8,642	15,213	5 Sept.
	5	1,405	429	6,003	6,432	2,224	8,656	15,210	12
	6	1,413	401	6,024	6,425	2,216	8,642	15,207	19
	6	1,418	395	5,999	6,394	2,210	8,604	15,205	26
	3	1,419	391	5,984	6,374	2,204	8,578	15,204	3 Oct.
	43	1,435	402	5,983	6,385	2,193	8,579	15,198	10
	52	1,437	399	5,980	6,379	2,189	8,568	15,189	17
	27	1,467	389	5,987	6,376	2,193	8,569	15,187	24
	1	1,495	365	6,008	6,373	2,199	8,572	15,187	31
	5	1,521	359	5,993	6,352	2,326	8,677	15,299	7 Nov.
	6	1,524	353	5,993	6,345	2,391	8,736	15,344	14
	8	1,528	352	5,980	6,333	2,599	8,932	15,532	21
	8	1,532	367	5,947	6,314	2,582	8,896	15,494	28
	8	1,532	325	5,955	6,281	2,583	8,863	15,474	5 Dec.
	8	1,532	301	5,969	6,270	2,556	8,826	15,427	12
	39	1,408	308	5,963	6,270	2,541	8,811	15,263	19
	39	1,408	279	5,945	6,224	2,530	8,753	15,233	26

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION

ESTIMATED

Bar

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

				BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF		
										Held By:		
				Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at												
1957—Jan.	2	495	1,915	2,410	753	1,768	2,521					1,518
	9	486	1,888	2,374	753	1,747	2,500					1,542
	16	486	1,892	2,379	762	1,732	2,494					1,543
	23	456	1,894	2,350	762	1,723	2,485					1,541
	30	418	1,893	2,312	804	1,719	2,522					1,536
Feb.	6	385	1,887	2,272	818	1,718	2,536					1,531
	13	393	1,868	2,261	814	1,737	2,551					1,531
	20	403	1,830	2,233	812	1,753	2,564					1,530
	27	437	1,817	2,254	808	1,753	2,562					1,520
Mar.	6	474	1,779	2,253	829	1,761	2,590					1,516
	13	490	1,789	2,279	822	1,762	2,584					1,510
	20	501	1,791	2,292	813	1,760	2,573					1,508
	27	482	1,798	2,280	802	1,744	2,546					1,501
Apr.	3	467	1,809	2,277	819	1,750	2,569					1,490
	10	468	1,827	2,295	806	1,728	2,534					1,485
	17	490	1,854	2,344	778	1,730	2,508					1,481
	24	503	1,850	2,353	766	1,732	2,498					1,477
May	1	501	1,852	2,352	763	1,735	2,498					1,473
	8	504	1,860	2,364	757	1,737	2,493					1,498
	15	516	1,863	2,379	756	1,722	2,478					1,497
	22	496	1,866	2,362	782	1,726	2,508					1,497
	29	474	1,878	2,352	811	1,716	2,527					1,494
June	5	494	1,901	2,395	829	1,722	2,550					1,482
	12	505	1,896	2,401	789	1,721	2,510					1,480
	19	506	1,904	2,410	785	1,721	2,506					1,398
	26	516	1,888	2,404	792	1,719	2,511					1,397
July	3	526	1,895	2,421	788	1,718	2,505					1,361
	10	549	1,911	2,460	773	1,700	2,473					1,366
	17	561	1,901	2,462	773	1,690	2,463					1,365
	24	536	1,898	2,434	794	1,688	2,481					1,369
	31	505	1,896	2,401	797	1,690	2,487					1,371
Aug.	7	530	1,909	2,439	773	1,675	2,449					1,372
	14	557	1,905	2,462	762	1,664	2,426					1,370
	21	567	1,919	2,486	774	1,674	2,449					1,372
	28	549	1,921	2,470	819	1,681	2,500					1,376
Sept.	4	540	1,918	2,457	822	1,670	2,492					1,377
	11	538	1,944	2,482	833	1,674	2,507					1,382
	18	514	1,989	2,503	883	1,680	2,563					1,383
	25	461	1,984	2,444	926	1,703	2,629					1,384
Oct.	2	421	1,970	2,391	910	1,730	2,640					1,382
	9	470	1,994	2,465	860	1,734	2,595					1,385
	16	506	1,988	2,494	821	1,731	2,552					1,384
	23	518	1,978	2,496	814	1,728	2,542					1,386
	30	538	2,003	2,541	795	1,732	2,527					1,387
Nov.	6	518	1,967	2,485	823	1,746	2,569					1,387
	13	494	1,985	2,479	839	1,745	2,584					1,386
	20	489	2,013	2,502	824	1,744	2,568					1,384
	27	460	2,020	2,480	808	1,753	2,561					1,384
Dec.	4	443	2,034	2,477	820	1,771	2,590					1,382
	11	470	2,052	2,522	796	1,764	2,560					1,383
	18	481	2,028	2,509	782	1,782	2,564					1,382
	25	472	2,008	2,480	798	1,806	2,604					1,374

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DINGS (Continued)

y SERIES

da

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 1		
								3	
	40	1,478	287	5,957	6,244	2,540	8,785	15,233	As at
	41	1,501	285	5,981	6,266	2,528	8,794	15,210	2 Jan. — 1957
	42	1,501	275	5,990	6,265	2,516	8,781	15,196	9
	40	1,501	307	5,997	6,305	2,506	8,811	15,186	16
	34	1,502	309	6,000	6,309	2,500	8,808	15,178	23
									30
	29	1,502	343	6,007	6,349	2,500	8,849	15,188	6 Feb.
	28	1,504	350	6,004	6,353	2,487	8,840	15,184	13
	26	1,504	354	6,026	6,379	2,479	8,858	15,186	20
	17	1,503	343	6,039	6,382	2,470	8,852	15,187	27
	13	1,503	299	6,069	6,368	2,466	8,834	15,192	6 Mar.
	9	1,501	305	6,059	6,364	2,451	8,815	15,187	13
	9	1,499	302	6,062	6,364	2,441	8,805	15,177	20
	8	1,494	333	6,076	6,409	2,433	8,842	15,169	27
	1	1,490	339	6,062	6,400	2,430	8,830	15,165	3 Apr.
	—	1,485	351	6,071	6,422	2,413	8,835	15,148	10
	2	1,478	356	6,048	6,404	2,402	8,806	15,138	17
	2	1,475	354	6,055	6,408	2,396	8,804	15,132	24
	2	1,471	360	6,052	6,412	2,392	8,804	15,127	1 May
	33	1,464	331	6,049	6,380	2,379	8,759	15,115	8
	32	1,464	321	6,060	6,381	2,364	8,745	15,099	15
	32	1,465	315	6,054	6,368	2,357	8,725	15,092	22
	32	1,462	308	6,054	6,362	2,348	8,710	15,082	29
	21	1,461	281	6,026	6,307	2,344	8,651	15,078	5 June
	19	1,461	312	6,031	6,342	2,331	8,673	15,065	12
	17	1,381	317	5,966	6,283	2,321	8,603	14,917	19
	15	1,381	302	5,974	6,276	2,312	8,588	14,900	26
	13	1,348	299	5,936	6,235	2,306	8,541	14,827	3 July
	13	1,353	290	5,932	6,222	2,296	8,517	14,817	10
	11	1,354	280	5,951	6,231	2,283	8,514	14,803	17
	11	1,358	285	5,951	6,236	2,275	8,511	14,795	24
	11	1,360	311	5,949	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796	31
	10	1,362	312	5,947	6,259	2,269	8,528	14,788	7 Aug.
	8	1,362	298	5,963	6,261	2,257	8,518	14,776	14
	7	1,365	281	5,936	6,217	2,251	8,468	14,774	21
	7	1,369	261	5,922	6,183	2,244	8,427	14,773	28
	8	1,369	270	5,937	6,207	2,241	8,448	14,775	4 Sept.
	10	1,372	264	5,903	6,167	2,232	8,399	14,770	11
	11	1,372	241	5,852	6,093	2,221	8,314	14,764	18
	13	1,371	255	5,836	6,091	2,214	8,305	14,762	25
	27	1,355	297	5,863	6,160	2,208	8,368	14,780	2 Oct.
	30	1,356	295	5,813	6,108	2,198	8,305	14,750	9
	30	1,355	298	5,823	6,121	2,189	8,310	14,740	16
	32	1,354	291	5,835	6,127	2,185	8,312	14,736	23
	33	1,354	288	5,805	6,094	2,188	8,282	14,737	30
	34	1,353	280	5,828	6,108	2,260	8,368	14,809	6 Nov.
	44	1,342	278	5,821	6,099	2,372	8,472	14,921	13
	53	1,330	284	5,805	6,089	2,679	8,769	15,222	20
	63	1,320	313	5,799	6,113	2,664	8,776	15,201	27
	75	1,307	302	5,777	6,080	2,664	8,744	15,194	4 Dec.
	74	1,309	295	5,765	6,060	2,636	8,696	15,160	11
	72	1,310	295	5,775	6,071	2,620	8,691	15,146	18
	64	1,310	291	5,767	6,058	2,605	8,663	15,121	25

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMAT

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

		BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF Held By:		
		Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ₂	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
As at										
1958—Jan.	1	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,661			1,367
	8	453	1,994	2,448	824	1,842	2,667			1,362
	15	466	1,952	2,418	810	1,872	2,682			1,355
	22	482	1,932	2,414	815	1,896	2,712			1,349
	29	490	1,877	2,367	835	1,938	2,773			1,334
Feb.	5	497	1,832	2,328	833	1,979	2,811			1,377
	12	513	1,848	2,361	822	2,013	2,834			1,367
	19	516	1,859	2,375	816	2,009	2,825			1,356
	26	526	1,860	2,385	810	1,989	2,799			1,339
Mar.	5	523	1,871	2,395	805	2,008	2,814			1,328
	12	513	1,881	2,394	798	2,019	2,817			1,317
	19	508	1,904	2,412	788	2,025	2,813			1,302
	26	488	1,944	2,431	795	2,035	2,830			1,292
Apr.	2	482	1,954	2,435	789	2,061	2,850			1,287
	9	442	1,998	2,440	769	2,039	2,808			1,277
	16	405	2,085	2,490	794	2,051	2,845			1,212
	23	346	2,122	2,468	859	2,087	2,946			1,203
	30	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014			1,184
May	7	340	2,133	2,472	872	2,191	3,063			1,172
	14	362	2,143	2,505	877	2,248	3,126			1,163
	21	317	2,150	2,467	904	2,300	3,204			1,153
	28	322	2,138	2,460	925	2,339	3,265			1,149
June	4	354	2,163	2,517	905	2,371	3,276			1,146
	11	370	2,162	2,532	889	2,373	3,262			1,147
	18	375	2,159	2,534	868	2,390	3,258			1,142
	25	375	2,187	2,562	889	2,411	3,301			1,136
July	2	371	2,202	2,573	883	2,439	3,322			1,129
	9	359	2,177	2,536	863	2,446	3,308			1,132
	16	379	2,231	2,609	854	2,806	3,661			1,130
	23	355	2,270	2,625	904	2,800	3,705			1,129
	30	341	2,267	2,608	915	2,837	3,752			1,138
Aug.	6	319	2,289	2,608	905	2,853	3,759			1,139
	13	326	2,337	2,663	931	2,859	3,790			1,140
	20	256	2,384	2,640	962	2,880	3,843			1,140
	27	198	2,414	2,612	1,005	2,899	3,904			1,144
Sept.	3	177	2,472	2,649	1,047	2,871	3,918			1,145
	10	134	2,497	2,631	1,069	2,872	3,941			1,145
	17	111	2,563	2,675	1,075	2,847	3,922			1,145
	24	86	2,626	2,712	1,090	2,800	3,890			1,218
Oct.	1	70	2,629	2,699	1,101	2,901	4,002			1,188
	8	69	2,609	2,677	1,103	2,910	4,013			1,224
	15	64	2,602	2,666	1,091	2,919	4,010			1,222
	22	34	2,602	2,636	1,060	2,918	3,979			1,223
	29	86	2,620	2,706	951	2,917	3,868			1,225
Nov.	5	39	2,668	2,708	994	2,882	3,876			1,225
	12	30	2,663	2,693	1,022	2,884	3,907			1,226
	19	48	2,687	2,736	1,015	2,882	3,897			1,224
	26	33	2,692	2,725	956	2,886	3,842			1,220
Dec.	3	26	2,695	2,721	938	2,881	3,819			1,219
	10	22	2,693	2,715	918	2,864	3,782			1,216
	17	38	2,676	2,714	892	2,567	3,459			1,224
	24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
	31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520			1,258

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DINGS (Concluded)

SERIES

la

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total		
					1			3	As at
	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1 Jan. — 1958
	55	1,307	292	5,746	6,039	2,641	8,680	15,157	8
	48	1,307	301	5,759	6,060	2,627	8,687	15,142	15
	42	1,307	286	5,755	6,040	2,619	8,660	15,134	22
	36	1,298	253	5,777	6,030	2,612	8,642	15,116	29
	32	1,345	244	6,034	6,277	2,605	8,883	15,399	5 Feb.
	22	1,345	238	5,983	6,221	2,596	8,817	15,379	12
	11	1,345	242	5,976	6,218	2,589	8,807	15,363	19
	4	1,335	235	6,004	6,240	2,584	8,824	15,348	26
	4	1,324	233	5,984	6,217	2,580	8,797	15,333	5 Mar.
	4	1,313	240	5,975	6,215	2,571	8,787	15,314	12
	4	1,299	246	5,959	6,205	2,565	8,770	15,298	19
	4	1,288	249	5,921	6,170	2,559	8,729	15,282	26
	1	1,286	253	5,887	6,140	2,555	8,695	15,267	2 Apr.
	1	1,276	303	5,875	6,178	2,548	8,726	15,251	9
	1	1,211	304	5,840	6,145	2,541	8,686	15,234	16
	2	1,201	288	5,778	6,066	2,535	8,601	15,218	23
	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	30
	1	1,171	282	6,052	6,334	2,523	8,857	15,565	7 May
	1	1,161	255	5,988	6,242	2,513	8,755	15,549	14
	2	1,151	272	5,939	6,211	2,507	8,718	15,542	21
	5	1,144	243	5,918	6,161	2,501	8,662	15,536	28
	2	1,145	234	5,861	6,094	2,496	8,590	15,529	4 June
	1	1,146	235	5,857	6,092	2,487	8,578	15,520	11
	2	1,140	250	5,849	6,099	2,480	8,579	15,513	18
	2	1,134	228	5,805	6,033	2,474	8,507	15,506	25
	1	1,129	240	5,767	6,007	2,470	8,477	15,502	2 July
	3	1,129	270	5,785	6,055	2,462	8,517	15,493	9
	3	1,127	259	5,772	6,032	2,455	8,487	15,887	16
	16	1,113	219	5,748	5,967	2,450	8,417	15,876	23
	16	1,123	224	5,704	5,928	2,445	8,373	15,871	30
	16	1,123	255	5,666	5,920	2,440	8,360	15,866	6 Aug.
	16	1,124	223	5,610	5,833	2,432	8,265	15,857	13
	15	1,125	261	5,541	5,803	2,426	8,228	15,851	20
	16	1,128	275	5,489	5,764	2,421	8,185	15,846	27
	6	1,139	266	5,447	5,713	2,416	8,129	15,841	3 Sept.
	6	1,139	287	5,421	5,708	2,407	8,115	15,831	10
	5	1,140	304	5,378	5,682	2,398	8,080	15,822	17
	5	1,213	314	5,290	5,603	2,391	7,994	15,815	24
	6	1,182	318	5,436	5,753	2,386	8,139	16,029	1 Oct.
	8	1,216	315	5,398	5,713	2,379	8,092	16,007	8
	11	1,211	329	5,400	5,729	2,375	8,103	16,001	15
	14	1,209	387	5,402	5,788	2,379	8,167	16,005	22
	22	1,203	436	5,391	5,827	2,387	8,214	16,012	29
	28	1,197	434	5,382	5,816	2,404	8,220	16,029	5 Nov.
	32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	16,193	12
	35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	16,510	19
	38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	16,558	26
	45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	16,560	3 Dec.
	50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	16,547	10
	96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	16,432	17
	93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	24
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	31

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 59.

IV—ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1946 TO 1957 INCLUSIVE

Millions of Dollars

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
Non-Residents.....	1,065	1,030	1,138	1,279	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	538
Life insurance companies.....	1,766	1,754	1,585	1,414	1,229	1,079	1,009	960	845	785	601	539
Other insurance companies.....	162	173	188	202	216	241	264	304	316	334	349	368
Quebec savings banks.....	77	85	95	97	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39
Trust and loan companies.....	189	196	183	183	185	175	165	160	210	193	162	168
Other financial institutions.....	190	187	127	128	139	152	125	150	200	300	240	**
Non-financial companies.....	1,036	727	670	715	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	**
Provincial governments.....	316	334	363	398	427	426	430	435	468	498	507	458
Municipal governments.....	129	120	102	96	81	75	68	68	55	86	56	47
Resident non-corporate sector ¹ ...	4,934	4,667	4,329	4,106	4,067	3,736	3,740	3,740	2,972	2,923	2,932	**
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC.....	9,864	9,273	8,780	8,618	8,734	8,076	7,659	7,507	6,538	6,536	6,225	6,045

1. All residual errors are included here.

* Preliminary.

** Not available.

V—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Millions of Dollars, Fair Value											
	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
							<i>Years Months</i>				1
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,288	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign issues see footnotes on page 44.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

A - TREASURY NOTES AND DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES

Millions of Dollars

Date	Type of Security	NEW ISSUES			RETIREMENTS		
		Coupon Rate %	Date of Maturity	Amount (Par)	Coupon Rate %	Date of Issue	Amount (Par)
1954							
Mar. 1	Treasury Notes	2	Sept. 1/54	550	2 1/4	Sept. 1/53	550
May 1	Treasury Notes	1 3/4	Nov. 1/54	200	2 1/4	Nov. 1/53	200
Sept. 1	Treasury Notes	1 1/2	Mar. 1/55	550	2	Mar. 1/54	550
Nov. 1	Treasury Notes	1 3/8	May 2/55	200	1 3/4	May 1/54	200
1955							
Mar. 1	Treasury Notes	1 1/8	May 2/55	500	1 1/2	Sept. 1/54	550
May 2	Treasury Notes	1 3/8	Nov. 1/55	675	1 3/8	Nov. 1/54	200
Nov. 1	Treasury Notes	2 1/4	May 1/56	500	1 3/8	Mar. 1/55	500
					1 3/8	May 2/55	675
1956							
May 1	Treasury Notes				2 1/4	Nov. 1/55	500

Millions of Dollars

B - OTHER DIRECT MARKET ISSUES¹ (ex. Treasury Bills)

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (Par Values) 2, 3		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield To Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
1954										
Mar. 1	2nd Victory Loan (in part)		470	C	3	Mar. 1/54	Mar. 1/52	Mar. 1/42	101.00	
June 1	Loan	550		C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54	99.70	2.37
1	Loan	300		C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54	99.00	3.31
1	3rd Victory Loan		847 ⁴	C	3	Nov. 1/56	Nov. 1/53	Nov. 1/42	101.00	
July 1	Loan		100	C	2	July 1/54	NC	Mar. 1/53		
23	Loan	200		C	1 1/2	Nov. 15/54	NC	July 23/54	99.97	1.59
Oct. 1	Loan	700		C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54	99.75	2.09
1	Loan	400		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54	100.00	3.25
1	4th Victory Loan		1,111 ³	C	3	May 1/57	May 1/54	May 1/43	100.00	
Nov. 15	Loan	200		C	1 1/2	Nov. 15/54	NC	July 23/54		
Dec. 1	Loan		88 ⁴	C	3	June 1/58	June 1/53	1938-39	100.00	
15	Refunding Loan	395		C	2	Dec. 15/54	NC	June 15/50		
15	Loan	150		C	2	Dec. 15/54	NC	Nov. 1/52		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		2,150	3,362							
1955										
July 1	Loan	700		C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	100.00	2.00
1	Loan		200	C	2 1/4	July 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/53		
1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/55	NC	Nov. 1/53		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		700	602							
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 ⁴	US	3 1/4	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 ⁴	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 ⁵	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 ⁵	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							

* Excl. Treasury Bills. For data on new issues of Treasury Bills see page 40.

1. For complete details see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada.

2. For total outstanding see the table "Classification of Government of

Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 44.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates \$1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

4. Called prior to maturity.

5. Conversion of part of issue.

VI—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS* (Concluded)

Millions of Dollars

B - OTHER DIRECT MARKET ISSUES¹ (ex. Treasury Bills)

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (Par Values) 2, 3		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							

Millions of Dollars

C - GUARANTEED ISSUES¹

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount (Par Values) 3, 4		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield To Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
1954										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200		C	3 ¾	Feb. 1/74	Feb. 1/72	Feb. 1/54	99.50	3.78
1	C.N.R.		50	C	5	Feb. 1/54	NC	Feb. 1/24		
May 1	National Harbours Board		**	C	5 ¼	May 1/54	NC	May 1/24		
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	250		C	2 ¾	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54	99.00	2.89
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		450	52							
1955										
Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.		9	C £ US	5	Mar. 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/30		
June 15	C.N.R.		49	C £ US	4 ¾	June 15/55	NC	June 15/30		
			58							
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 ½	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							

* Excl. Treasury Bills. For data on new issues of Treasury Bills see page 40.

1. For complete details see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada.

2. For total outstanding see the table "Classification of Government of

Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 44.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

4. Conversion of part of issue. ** Less than \$0.5 million.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)

Millions of Dollars

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding (Par Values) ^{1, 2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1954	Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958				
1955-July 1	1	Loan	200	—	—	—	—	C	2 1/4	NC	1.3.53
July 1	1	Loan	400	—	—	—	—	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.53
1956-July 1	1	Loan	400	400	—	—	—	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	1	Loan	550	550	—	—	—	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	1	Loan	—	—	150	—	—	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	1	Loan	700	700	700	—	—	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	1	Loan	—	—	250	—	—	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	1	Loan	300	300	300	125	—	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	1	Loan	—	700	700	475	—	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	400	—	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	1,197	947	947	42	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	—	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	—	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	1	Loan	—	—	—	—	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	—	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
June 1	1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	1	Loan	—	—	—	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
1961-Jan. 15	1	Loan	48	48 ³	—	—	—	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	—	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	1	Conversion Loan	—	—	—	—	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-July 1	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	28	26	25	22	20	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150 ⁶	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	—	—	—	—	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	1	Loan	55	55 ³	—	—	—	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	1	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	1	Loan	—	—	—	—	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	—	—	—	—	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁵	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	1	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁵	15.9.50
1976-June 1	1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	1	Loan	—	—	—	—	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	—	—	—	—	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	1	Loan	—	—	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,854	10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1955-Mar. 1	1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.	9	—	—	—	—	C £ US	5	NC	1.3.30
June 15	1	C.N.R.	49	—	—	—	—	C £ US	4 3/4	NC	15.6.30
1956-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	67	67	—	—	—	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	1	C.N.R.	64	64	—	—	—	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	1	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	6	—	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	1	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	1	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969-Sept. 15	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁵	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	—	—	—	—	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			918	860	793	728	1,023				

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bills issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on pages 40-43 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Classification of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities" on page 44.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 44.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

5. After notice.

6. On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

Percent per Annum

VIII—THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
1955—Jan. 14	1.53	1.83	2.14	2.58	2.93	3.09	3.24	3.32
31	1.33	1.71	2.02	2.45	2.85	3.03	3.20	3.28
Feb. 15	1.30	1.66	1.95	2.35	2.76	2.94	3.11	3.18
28	1.48	1.76	2.01	2.41	2.83	2.97	3.11	3.18
Mar. 15	1.52	1.77	2.00	2.41	2.81	2.96	3.10	3.17
31	1.46	1.71	1.96	2.36	2.74	2.92	3.11	3.17
Apr. 15	1.51	1.75	1.97	2.35	2.73	2.92	3.10	3.17
29	1.57	1.81	2.02	2.39	2.78	2.95	3.12	3.20
May 13	1.56	1.79	2.01	2.41	2.81	2.96	3.11	3.19
31	1.66	1.90	2.10	2.43	2.81	2.96	3.12	3.19
June 15	1.68	1.90	2.09	2.39	2.78	2.94	3.09	3.17
30	1.75	1.95	2.13	2.44	2.81	2.97	3.13	3.19
July 15	1.70	1.93	2.13	2.46	2.81	2.97	3.13	3.19
29	1.86	2.04	2.21	2.52	2.87	3.03	3.20	3.25
Aug. 15	2.14	2.32	2.48	2.71	2.99	3.14	3.24	3.30
31	2.22	2.42	2.57	2.77	3.00	3.14	3.25	3.31
Sept. 15	2.26	2.46	2.60	2.82	3.03	3.14	3.25	3.31
30	2.24	2.49	2.67	2.89	3.07	3.16	3.26	3.32
Oct. 14	2.42	2.67	2.80	2.96	3.10	3.19	3.27	3.34
31	2.35	2.59	2.74	2.92	3.06	3.16	3.25	3.32
Nov. 15	2.59	2.71	2.82	3.00	3.13	3.19	3.26	3.31
30	3.02	3.18	3.23	3.27	3.31	3.35	3.39	3.42
Dec. 13	3.22	3.34	3.40	3.45	3.42	3.41	3.44	3.46
30	3.03	3.28	3.37	3.42	3.36	3.38	3.41	3.44
1956—Jan. 13	3.02	3.25	3.35	3.41	3.32	3.35	3.39	3.42
31	2.73	2.97	3.09	3.19	3.24	3.27	3.31	3.35
Feb. 15	2.70	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.26	3.28	3.29	3.31
29	2.72	2.94	3.07	3.21	3.25	3.27	3.29	3.31
Mar. 15	2.82	3.05	3.16	3.29	3.28	3.31	3.34	3.38
Apr. 3	2.82	3.07	3.22	3.39	3.35	3.38	3.40	3.43
13	3.17	3.38	3.49	3.58	3.49	3.50	3.51	3.52
30	3.40	3.56	3.64	3.67	3.58	3.59	3.61	3.62
May 15	3.34	3.51	3.61	3.65	3.54	3.56	3.58	3.60
31	2.98	3.35	3.56	3.66	3.51	3.52	3.52	3.53
June 15	2.98	3.32	3.49	3.54	3.43	3.42	3.41	3.41
29	2.70	3.12	3.23	3.46	3.39	3.38	3.39	3.40
July 13	2.97	3.30	3.43	3.56	3.48	3.46	3.45	3.44
31	3.20	3.44	3.56	3.68	3.58	3.59	3.60	3.61
Aug. 15	3.69	3.93	3.97	3.95	3.78	3.76	3.75	3.74
31	3.57	3.86	3.89	3.88	3.78	3.77	3.76	3.76
Sept. 15	3.87	3.94	3.96	3.91	3.79	3.78	3.78	3.78
29	3.80	3.95	4.01	4.05	3.87	3.88	3.88	3.88
Oct. 15	3.82	3.97	4.03	4.05	3.86	3.85	3.84	3.84
31	4.03	4.12	4.17	4.19	3.94	3.90	3.87	3.85
Nov. 15	4.11	4.24	4.35	4.41	4.02	3.93	3.90	3.89
30	4.32	4.46	4.50	4.51	4.13	3.98	3.93	3.92
Dec. 14	4.32	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.08	3.97	3.95	3.94
31	4.41	4.56	4.60	4.60	4.10	4.01	4.00	3.99
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.13	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.92	3.89	3.92	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

IX—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS

Date	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1955—Jan. 5	101.20	2.73	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.96	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.97	107	3.27	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.28
12	101.25	2.72	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.99	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.33	99	3.31
19	101.40	2.68	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.89	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.95	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.26
26	101.60	2.63	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.87	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.97	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.26
Feb. 2	101.80	2.59	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.87	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.96	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	100	3.25
9	102.10	2.52	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.73	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.90	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.21
16	102.30	2.47	102	2.66	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.82	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.14
23	102.10	2.51	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.73	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.86	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.22	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15
Mar. 2	102.15	2.50	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.73	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.14
9	102.15	2.50	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15
16	102.20	2.49	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.14
23	102.20	2.48	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.68	99	2.84	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.14
30	102.40	2.43	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.62	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.81	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.14
Apr. 6	102.45	2.42	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.62	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.81	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.19	102	3.13
13	102.45	2.42	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.62	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.81	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.19	102	3.13
20	102.15	2.48	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.85	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.17
27	102.25	2.46	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.86	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.22	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.17
May 4	102.10	2.49	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.74	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.23	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.18
11	102.15	2.48	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.76	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.23	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.18
18	102.20	2.46	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.67	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.23	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15
25	102.05	2.50	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.17
June 1	102.00	2.51	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16
8	102.10	2.49	102	2.65	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.87	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.14
15	102.10	2.49	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.61	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.87	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.14
22	101.95	2.51	102	2.65	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16
29	101.90	2.53	102	2.65	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	108	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16
July 6	101.90	2.53	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.62	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.21	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16
13	101.85	2.54	102	2.65	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15
20	101.80	2.54	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.69	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.90	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.20	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16
27	101.75	2.55	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.73	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.95	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.23	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.20
Aug. 3	101.55	2.60	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.80	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.00	107	3.26	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.23
10	100.85	2.78	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.01	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.06	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.32	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.26
17	100.90	2.77	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.93	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.02	106	3.33	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.24
24	100.70	2.82	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.01	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.06	106	3.33	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.27
31	100.60	2.84	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.03	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.06	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.34	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.27
Sept. 7	100.50	2.87	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.04	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.06	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.34	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.26
14	100.35	2.91	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.07	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.08	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.34	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.27
21	100.30	2.92	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.07	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.08	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.34	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.27
28	100.00	3.00	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.08	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.10	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.36	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.27
Oct. 5	100.05	2.99	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.05	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.36	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.27
12	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.02	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.07	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.10	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.34	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.27
19	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.05	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.36	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.29
26	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.05	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.08	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.16	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.36	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.27
Nov. 2	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.02	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.04	96	3.14	106	3.32	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.27
9	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.05	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.07	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.15	106	3.32	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.27
16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.11	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.17	106	3.32	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.27
23	98	3.29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.28	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.43	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.39
30	98	3.29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.28	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	105	3.39	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.39
Dec. 7	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.46	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.41	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.42	104	3.46	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.44
14	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.42	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.39	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.42	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.44
21	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.43	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.36	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.41	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	97	3.44
28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.37	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.31	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.39	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.48	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.41

★ Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a

discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 59. For treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40-43.

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¼% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1956—Jan. 4	97 ½	3.41	96 7/8	3.35	93 ½	3.40	103 ½	3.50	97 ½	3.43	—	—
11	97 ½	3.39	97	3.32	93 ½	3.37	104	3.46	97 ½	3.42	—	—
18	98 ½	3.28	98	3.22	94 ½	3.29	104 ½	3.44	98 ½	3.37	—	—
25	98 ½	3.28	98	3.22	94 ½	3.29	104 ½	3.43	98 ½	3.35	—	—
Feb. 1	98 ½	3.24	98 ½	3.21	94 ½	3.27	104 ½	3.42	98 ½	3.33	—	—
8	98 ½	3.26	98 ½	3.21	95	3.24	105	3.39	99 ½	3.30	—	—
15	98 ½	3.26	98	3.22	95	3.24	105 ½	3.37	99 ½	3.30	—	—
22	98 ½	3.26	98 ½	3.21	95	3.24	105 ½	3.37	99 ½	3.30	—	—
29	98 ½	3.26	98	3.23	95	3.25	105 ½	3.37	99 ½	3.30	—	—
Mar. 7	97 7/8	3.32	97 3/4	3.25	94 5/8	3.29	105	3.39	98 7/8	3.32	—	—
14	97 3/4	3.34	97 3/4	3.28	94 ½	3.30	104 ½	3.42	98	3.37	—	—
21	97 ½	3.38	97 ½	3.29	94 ½	3.30	104 ½	3.42	97 3/4	3.39	—	—
28	97 ½	3.42	97 ½	3.33	93 ½	3.40	103 ½	3.49	97 3/4	3.41	—	—
Apr. 4	97 ½	3.44	96 7/8	3.36	93 ½	3.41	103 ½	3.49	97 3/4	3.41	—	—
11	96 ½	3.57	95 3/4	3.48	93	3.46	102 ½	3.58	96	3.50	—	—
18	95 ½	3.64	95 ½	3.55	92 ½	3.49	101 ½	3.62	95 ½	3.53	—	—
25	95 ½	3.66	94 ¾	3.61	92 ½	3.51	100 ½	3.69	94 ¾	3.60	—	—
May 2	95 3/4	3.66	94 3/4	3.61	92 ½	3.52	101 ½	3.66	94 3/4	3.59	—	—
9	95 3/4	3.66	94 ¾	3.60	92 ½	3.54	101 ½	3.66	94 ¾	3.58	—	—
16	96 ½	3.58	95 ½	3.56	92 ½	3.52	101 ½	3.65	95 ½	3.56	—	—
23	96 ½	3.61	95 ½	3.57	92 ½	3.52	101 ½	3.64	95 ½	3.56	—	—
30	96 3/4	3.57	95 3/4	3.51	92 3/4	3.51	102	3.60	95 3/4	3.51	—	—
June 9	96 ½	3.55	95 3/4	3.48	92 3/4	3.49	102 ¾	3.55	97	3.44	—	—
13	97	3.45	96 3/4	3.42	93	3.40	103 ¾	3.47	97 3/4	3.38	—	—
20	96 3/4	3.49	96 ½	3.44	93	3.41	103 ½	3.49	97 3/4	3.40	—	—
27	97	3.47	96 3/4	3.42	93 3/4	3.40	103 ¾	3.47	98	3.37	—	—
July 4	97	3.47	96 ½	3.41	93 3/4	3.41	104	3.46	98 ½	3.36	—	—
11	96 ¾	3.55	96 ¾	3.47	93 ¾	3.43	103 ¾	3.47	97 ¾	3.40	—	—
18	96 ¾	3.58	95 ¾	3.52	93 ¾	3.45	103 ¾	3.50	97 ¾	3.43	—	—
25	96 ¾	3.60	95 ¾	3.55	92 ¾	3.53	101 ½	3.64	95 ¾	3.55	—	—
Aug. 1	95 ¾	3.68	94 ¾	3.61	91 ½	3.67	101	3.67	94 ¾	3.59	—	—
8	94 ¾	3.84	94 ¾	3.70	90 ¾	3.78	100	3.75	93 ¾	3.65	—	—
15	94 ¾	3.89	93 ¾	3.78	90	3.81	99 ½	3.78	92 ¾	3.72	—	—
22	94 ¾	3.90	93 ¾	3.79	89 ¾	3.84	99 ½	3.78	93	3.70	—	—
29	94 ¾	3.87	93 ¾	3.74	90	3.81	99 ½	3.78	93 ¾	3.69	—	—
Sept. 5	94 ¾	3.87	93 ¾	3.77	90 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.78	92 ¾	3.72	96 ¾	3.94
12	94 ¾	3.90	93 ¾	3.81	90	3.81	99 ¼	3.80	92 ¾	3.76	96 ¾	3.94
19	94 ¾	3.93	93 ¾	3.84	90	3.81	99 ¼	3.80	92 ¾	3.76	96 ¾	3.93
26	94 ¾	3.97	92 ¾	3.87	89 ½	3.88	98	3.89	91 ¾	3.81	96 ¾	3.95
Oct. 3	94 ¾	3.97	93 ¾	3.84	89 ½	3.88	97 ¾	3.91	91 ¾	3.81	96 ¾	3.95
10	94 ¾	3.97	93 ¾	3.84	89 ½	3.88	98 ¼	3.87	91 ¾	3.81	96 ¾	3.91
17	93 ¾	4.02	92 ¾	3.88	89 ½	3.88	98 ¼	3.87	91 ¾	3.81	96 ¾	3.90
24	93 ¾	4.07	92 ¾	3.94	88 ¾	3.96	98 ¾	3.85	91 ¾	3.83	96 ¾	3.90
31	93 ¾	4.09	92 ¾	3.96	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 ¾	3.84	96 ¾	3.90
Nov. 7	93 ¾	4.11	92 ¾	3.97	89 ½	3.93	98 ¾	3.86	91 ¾	3.81	96 ¾	3.91
14	92 ¾	4.29	91 ¾	4.05	89	3.94	97 ¾	3.92	91	3.85	96 ¾	3.93
21	92	4.37	91	4.13	88 ¾	3.97	97 ¾	3.94	91	3.85	95 ¾	3.96
28	92	4.37	91 ¾	4.11	88 ¾	3.97	97	3.96	90 ¾	3.86	95 ¾	3.96
Dec. 5	91 ¾	4.39	90 ¾	4.20	88 ¾	4.01	96 ¾	4.00	90 ¾	3.88	95 ¾	3.97
12	92	4.37	91	4.13	88 ¾	4.01	96 ¾	4.00	90 ¾	3.88	95 ¾	3.96
19	91 ¾	4.45	90	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	96 ¾	3.98	90 ¾	3.88	95 ¾	3.96
26	91 ¾	4.52	90	4.16	88 ¾	3.98	96 ¾	3.98	90 ¾	3.90	95 ¾	3.95

* Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are on page 59. For treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40-43.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

IELDS★ (Continued)

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		3¼% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957-Jan. 2	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.16	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.04	95	4.00
9	91	4.57	90	4.27	87	4.11	95	4.11	87	4.08	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01
16	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	90	4.27	87	4.11	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	87	4.10	95	4.00
23	91	4.58	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.04
30	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.04
Feb. 6	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.39	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	94	4.05
13	91	4.47	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.06	88	4.08	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	88	4.05	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01
20	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.61	90	4.19	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01
27	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.44	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94
Mar. 6	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.12	88	4.09	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.05	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	96	3.95
13	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.06	96	4.04	90	3.92	96	3.95
20	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	90	3.92	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.96
27	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 3	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	91	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.19	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	90	3.92	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92
10	91	4.49	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.20	87	4.22	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94
17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.53	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.28	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93
24	91	4.64	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.36	86	4.35	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.99
May 1	91	4.64	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.40	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.45	96	4.04	89	4.00	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03
8	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	89	4.40	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	88	4.07	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.06
15	91	4.65	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.42	85	4.45	95	4.11	87	4.15	93	4.10
22	91	4.65	89	4.46	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.51	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.14
29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	92	4.16
June 5	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.16	92	4.16
12	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.72	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.48	85	4.49	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.10	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.16	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19
19	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.74	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.55	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19
26	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	94	4.19	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.24
July 3	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	91	4.22
10	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.21	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.26
17	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	86	4.23	90	4.27
24	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.25	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.26
31	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 7	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.74	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.74	93	4.27	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
14	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.80	83	4.78	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29	85	4.31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
21	90	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.30
28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	93	4.27	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.30
Sept. 4	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
11	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.78	83	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
18	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.68	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	93	4.27	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.30
25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.30
Oct. 2	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.59	84	4.67	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.25	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
9	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.57	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.24
16	91	4.57	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.50	86	4.41	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.14	91	4.20
23	92	4.48	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.34	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	94	4.19	88	4.08	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17
30	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.06	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13
Nov. 6	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.16	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.18	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.14	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.03	93	4.11
13	94	4.09	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	89	3.98	95	4.12	89	4.01	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08
20	95	3.86	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.71	97	3.97	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.92	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.99
27	95	3.89	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	92	3.67	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	92	3.79	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92
Dec. 4	95	3.97	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.79	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.74	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.81	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
11	95	3.97	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.79	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.71	99	3.82	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.91
18	95	3.90	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.76	92	3.66	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.80	92	3.79	97	3.90
24	95	3.91	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.76	92	3.66	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	92	3.79	97	3.90
31	95	3.91	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.76	92	3.66	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.80	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.80	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.90

expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Jan. 8	—	—	98.45	3.93	—	—	97.50	3.91	—	—
15	—	—	98.45	3.95	—	—	97.45	3.93	—	—
22	—	—	98.55	3.89	—	—	97.60	3.89	—	—
29	—	—	98.90	3.69	—	—	98.10	3.70	—	—
Feb. 5	—	—	99.10	3.57	—	—	98.30	3.63	—	—
12	—	—	99.20	3.51	—	—	98.40	3.60	—	—
19	—	—	99.87	3.08	—	—	98.50	3.56	—	—
26	—	—	99.25	3.49	—	—	98.45	3.59	—	—
Mar. 5	—	—	99.50	3.33	—	—	98.70	3.49	—	—
12	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.34	—	—
19	—	—	99.80	3.13	—	—	99.05	3.36	—	—
26	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—
Apr. 2	—	—	100.00	3.00	—	—	99.55	3.17	—	—
9	—	—	99.95	3.04	—	—	99.40	3.24	—	—
16	—	—	100.05	2.96	—	—	99.50	3.20	—	—
23	—	—	100.20	2.86	—	—	99.65	3.15	—	—
30	—	—	100.15	2.89	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—
May 7	99.95	2.54	100.20	2.86	—	—	99.80	3.08	99.80	3.07
14	100.00	2.50	100.25	2.81	—	—	99.90	3.04	99.90	3.04
21	100.02	2.48	100.30	2.76	—	—	100.25	2.90	100.20	2.93
28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 4	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.01
11	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	—	—	100.05	2.98	100.05	2.98
18	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02
25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 2	99.90	2.60	99.90	3.08	—	—	99.45	3.23	99.45	3.20
9	99.75	2.76	99.80	3.17	—	—	99.25	3.32	99.25	3.28
16	100.10	2.39	100.30	2.74	—	—	100.25	2.89	100.25	2.91
23	100.40	2.07	100.90	2.23	—	—	100.85	2.63	100.85	2.68
30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 6	100.40	2.05	100.75	2.33	—	—	100.70	2.69	100.65	2.75
13	100.30	2.15	100.65	2.41	—	—	100.50	2.78	100.45	2.83
20	100.35	2.09	100.60	2.45	—	—	100.40	2.82	100.40	2.84
27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 3	100.05	2.44	100.25	2.76	—	—	100.05	2.98	100.00	3.00
10	100.00	2.50	100.15	2.85	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02
17	99.65	3.05	100.05	2.95	—	—	99.80	3.09	99.75	3.09
24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16	99.60	3.16
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.16
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12	99.70	3.12
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.17
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49	98.90	3.46
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90	98.00	3.86
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.06	97.55	4.06
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 3	99.45	3.47	99.45	3.68	98.45	3.96	97.70	4.19	97.25	4.21
10	99.30	3.78	99.00	4.27	97.85	4.46	97.00	4.58	96.50	4.57
17	99.35	3.73	99.10	4.17	98.00	4.36	96.95	4.62	96.35	4.64
24	99.45	3.58	99.15	4.13	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63	96.25	4.71
31	99.58	3.35	99.35	3.88	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62

* Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed in percent. Treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40-43.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

mada

IELDS★ (Continued)

3% Dec. 1/61		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
—	—	94.00	4.06	95	3.99	—	—	94	3.82	Wednesdays
—	—	93.75	4.15	95	3.99	—	—	93 ¾	3.85	8 Jan. — 1958
—	—	93.75	4.15	95 ½	3.96	—	—	93 ¾	3.84	15
—	—	94.50	3.97	96 ¾	3.66	—	—	95 ½	3.61	22
—	—	95.50	3.75	97	3.59	—	—	96	3.54	29
—	—	95.50	3.75	96 ¾	3.62	—	—	95 ¾	3.56	5 Feb.
—	—	95.00	3.88	96 ½	3.75	—	—	95 ¼	3.66	12
—	—	95.00	3.88	96	3.80	—	—	95	3.69	19
—	—	95.25	3.82	96 ½	3.70	—	—	95 ¾	3.64	26
—	—	95.50	3.78	97 ½	3.58	—	—	96 ½	3.53	5 Mar.
—	—	95.50	3.78	96 ¾	3.65	—	—	95 ¾	3.59	12
—	—	95.50	3.78	97	3.61	—	—	96	3.55	19
—	—	97.00	3.43	98 ¾	3.33	—	—	97 ¾	3.36	26
—	—	96.75	3.49	98	3.40	—	—	97	3.41	2 Apr.
—	—	96.25	3.62	97 ¾	3.43	—	—	96 ¾	3.45	9
—	—	96.75	3.50	98	3.38	—	—	97 ¾	3.40	16
—	—	96.85	3.47	98 ½	3.38	—	—	96 ¾	3.43	23
—	—	97.50	3.37	98 ¾	3.28	—	—	97 ½	3.35	30
—	—	97.40	3.35	98	3.28	—	—	97 ¾	3.36	7 May
—	—	97.40	3.35	98 ¾	3.23	—	—	97 ¾	3.33	14
—	—	97.60	3.31	98 ¾	3.26	—	—	97 ½	3.35	21
—	—	96.75	3.51	98	3.41	—	—	96 ¾	3.46	28
—	—	97.25	3.39	98	3.42	—	—	97	3.42	4 June
—	—	96.75	3.52	97 ¾	3.44	—	—	96 ½	3.50	11
—	—	96.00	3.71	96 ¾	3.71	—	—	94 ½	3.79	18
—	—	96.00	3.71	96 ¾	3.71	—	—	94 ½	3.79	25
—	—	96.00	3.71	96 ¾	3.69	—	—	94 ¾	3.75	2 July
—	—	95.25	3.90	96 ¾	3.77	—	—	94 ¼	3.83	9
—	—	95.50	3.84	100.75	2.37	—	—	100 ¼	2.91	16
—	—	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.27	—	—	100.40	2.86	23
—	—	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.26	—	—	100.40	2.86	30
—	—	97.25	3.41	100.80	2.29	—	—	100.30	2.90	6 Aug.
—	—	97.00	3.48	100.40	2.64	—	—	99.90	3.01	13
—	—	96.25	3.67	100.40	2.63	—	—	99.85	3.02	20
—	—	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.63	—	—	99.90	3.01	27
100.05	2.98	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.62	99 ½	3.83	100.00	3.00	3 Sept.
99.95	3.02	96.00	3.75	100.50	2.52	99 ½	3.83	100.00	3.00	10
99.60	3.13	96.25	3.69	97 ½	3.55	99 ½	3.79	96 ½	3.51	17
99.25	3.25	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 ½	4.04	96	3.58	24
99.25	3.25	96.50	3.63	97	3.66	98 ½	4.06	96 ¾	3.47	1 Oct.
99.15	3.28	96.50	3.63	97 ½	3.55	98	4.09	96 ¾	3.47	8
99.20	3.27	96.50	3.64	97 ¼	3.61	98 ½	4.04	96 ½	3.51	15
99.10	3.31	96.50	3.64	97	3.67	97 ¾	4.13	95 ½	3.66	22
98.65	3.46	96.00	3.78	96 ¼	3.84	97 ½	4.17	93 ¾	4.01	29
98.40	3.55	94.50	4.18	96 ½	3.84	96 ¾	4.28	92 ¾	4.09	5 Nov.
97.20	3.99	95.00	4.05	96	3.91	95 ½	4.53	92	4.21	12
96.55	4.22	94.25	4.26	95 ¼	4.08	94 ¾	4.66	91 ½	4.29	19
96.50	4.25	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ¾	4.66	91 ¼	4.26	26
96.25	4.35	94.00	4.34	94 ½	4.27	94 ½	4.64	91 ¾	4.26	3 Dec.
95.50	4.65	93.50	4.49	94	4.40	93	4.99	91	4.39	10
95.35	4.70	93.00	4.63	93 ½	4.52	93 ½	4.90	90	4.55	17
95.25	4.76	92.25	4.86	93	4.66	94	4.81	90	4.56	24
95.45	4.69	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ¾	4.74	91 ¾	4.27	31

as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 59. For

	2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Jan. 8	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.70	—	—	—	—	96	4.09	92	3.86
15	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98
22	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	92	3.86
Feb. 5	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.60	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84
12	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	92	3.86
19	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	91	3.95
26	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97
Mar. 5	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	—	—	—	—	96	4.09	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	—	—	—	—	96	4.09	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.89
19	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99
26	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97
Apr. 2	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.03	92	3.87
9	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.47	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89
16	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.12	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.93
23	94	3.45	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	92	3.87
30	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
May 7	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.38	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.64	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.85
14	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.38	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.85
21	95	3.34	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.82
28	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.82
June 4	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.37	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83
11	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.36	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.81
18	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.39	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.82
25	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
July 2	94	3.47	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
9	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.56	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.95	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.21	91	3.96
16	93	3.60	95	4.04	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94
23	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.50	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92
30	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 6	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91	3.96
13	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00
20	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	90	4.04
27	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
Sept. 3	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	99	4.35	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
10	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.64	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	99	4.35	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
17	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43	89	4.13
24	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18
Oct. 1	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43	89	4.13
8	91	3.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	92	4.48	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.17
15	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19
22	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.04	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.53	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.24
29	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.18	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.32
Nov. 5	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.17	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	90	4.67	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38
12	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	90	4.67	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47
19	88	4.29	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43	95	4.75	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45
26	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43
Dec. 3	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.43	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.66	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	86	4.41
10	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.48
17	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.78	89	4.78	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.48
24	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.52	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.78	89	4.78	85	4.50
31	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.48

★ Government bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Market yields are based on the prices shown and are expressed in per cent. Treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40-43.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS★ (Concluded)

nada

3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
98 ¼	3.88	91	3.87	—	—	—	—	96	3.95	Wednesdays
96 ¾	3.99	90 ¼	3.92	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.01	8 Jan. — 1958
97	3.97	91	3.87	—	—	—	—	95	4.00	15
97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00	22
										29
97 ½	3.92	91 ¾	3.81	98 ¼	4.12	—	—	95 ½	3.97	5 Feb.
97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	97 ¾	4.14	—	—	95 ¾	3.98	12
96 ¾	3.99	90 ¾	3.89	97 ¾	4.20	—	—	94 ¾	4.01	19
96 ¾	4.01	90 ¼	3.82	96 ¾	4.21	—	—	94 ¼	4.04	26
97	3.97	91	3.87	97 ½	4.17	—	—	94 ¾	4.01	5 Mar.
97 ¼	3.95	91 ½	3.83	97 ½	4.15	—	—	95 ½	4.00	12
96 ¾	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97 ¾	4.20	—	—	94	4.05	19
96 ¾	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ¾	4.05	26
97 ¼	3.95	91 ½	3.83	97 ¾	4.16	—	—	94 ¾	4.01	2 Apr.
97	3.97	91 ¾	3.84	97 ¾	4.17	—	—	94 ½	4.03	9
95 ½	4.08	90 ¾	3.89	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	16
96 ¾	4.04	91 ¼	3.85	97 ½	4.20	—	—	94 ¼	4.04	23
96 ¾	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	30
96 ¾	4.01	91 ¾	3.82	97 ¼	4.20	—	—	94 ¼	4.04	7 May
96 ¾	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	96 ¾	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	14
96 ¾	4.02	92 ¼	3.78	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	21
96 ¾	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	97 ¾	4.18	—	—	94	4.05	28
96 ¾	4.02	91 ¾	3.82	97	4.21	—	—	93 ¾	4.07	4 June
96 ¾	4.02	92	3.80	97 ½	4.20	—	—	93 ¾	4.07	11
95 ¾	4.06	91 ¾	3.81	96 ¾	4.24	—	—	93 ¾	4.07	18
93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ¼	4.15	25
94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	—	—	92	4.16	2 July
93 ½	4.26	90 ¼	3.93	94 ¼	4.40	—	—	91 ½	4.19	9
93 ¼	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	93 ¾	4.48	—	—	90 ¾	4.23	16
93 ¼	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25	23
93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25	30
92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ¼	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25	6 Aug.
92 ¾	4.30	89 ½	3.99	93 ¼	4.48	—	—	90 ½	4.25	13
92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	93 ¾	4.49	—	—	90 ¼	4.26	20
92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	93 ¾	4.49	—	—	90 ¾	4.25	27
92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	98 ¾	4.58	90 ½	4.25	3 Sept.
92 ½	4.31	88 ¼	4.09	93 ½	4.49	98 ¾	4.58	90 ½	4.25	10
92 ¼	4.35	88 ¼	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ¾	4.56	90 ½	4.25	17
92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31	24
92	4.37	87 ¾	4.13	91 ¾	4.62	99 ¼	4.56	89 ½	4.31	1 Oct.
91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ¾	4.60	99 ¼	4.55	89 ¼	4.32	8
91 ¼	4.43	87 ¼	4.17	91 ½	4.61	99 ¼	4.55	89	4.33	15
90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ¾	4.56	88	4.39	22
90 ¼	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ¾	4.56	86 ¾	4.47	29
89 ¾	4.55	85	4.31	90	4.73	97 ¾	4.68	85 ½	4.54	5 Nov.
89 ½	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58	12
88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58	19
88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	84 ¼	4.62	26
88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64	3 Dec.
88 ¾	4.73	84 ¼	4.42	88 ½	4.85	94 ¼	4.90	83	4.70	10
87 ¼	4.78	84 ¼	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74	17
87 ¼	4.78	84 ¼	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74	24
87 ½	4.76	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ¼	4.72	31

as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 59. For

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

UNITED STATES											UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$		%	£	%
1955-Jan. 5		1.05	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.60	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.63	109 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.71	—		1.92	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.49
12		1.22	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.63	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.64	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.75	—		1.95	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.50
19		1.41	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.64	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.64	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.77	—		2.01	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.50
26		1.35	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.65	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.67	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.78	—		2.33	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.59
Feb. 2		1.13	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.66	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.69	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.82	—		2.31	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.63
9		1.09	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.65	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.68	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.82	—		2.31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68
16		1.13	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.68	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.72	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.87	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.99	2.32	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74
23		1.36	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.74	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.77	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.89	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.99	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81
Mar. 2		1.42	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.71	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.74	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.88	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	3.79	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84
9		1.23	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.69	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.71	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.86	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.98	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87
16		1.29	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.65	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.67	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.84	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.89
23		1.37	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.67	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.68	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.83	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.97	3.80	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88
30		1.37	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.72	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.73	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.85	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.98	3.79	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.82
Apr. 6		1.47	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.76	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.76	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.87	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.99	3.72	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84
13		1.65	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.76	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.76	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.87	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83
20		1.66	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.76	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.77	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.86	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	3.85	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.86
27		1.70	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.78	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.77	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.86	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	3.90	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.03
May 4		1.63	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.77	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.77	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.86	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.97	3.91	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
11		1.44	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.76	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.75	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.86	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.97	3.92	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24
18		1.43	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.73	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.74	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.85	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.97	3.92	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.23
25		1.47	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.74	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.74	106 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.85	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.97	3.92	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19
June 1		1.43	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.73	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.73	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.95	3.95	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.21
8		1.39	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.74	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.74	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	3.98	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20
15		1.51	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.75	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.75	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.95	3.97	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.19
22		1.42	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.79	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.78	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.87	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.98	3.97	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.24
29		1.40	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.84	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.81	106	2.89	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.99	3.97	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30
July 6		1.54	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.84	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.81	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.90	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	3.97	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26
13		1.61	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.84	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.90	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	3.97	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
20		1.62	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.92	100	3.00	3.97	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30
27		1.72	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.93	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.96	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.02	3.97	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.51
Aug. 3		1.85	95	2.96	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.01	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.07	4.00	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.47
10		1.89	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.90	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.89	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.04	4.00	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.51
17		1.89	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.98	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.87	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.04	4.01	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55
24		1.88	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.91	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.88	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.04	4.00	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71
31		2.09	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.90	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.99	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.05	4.07	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.85
Sept. 7		2.13	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.89	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.87	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.03	4.07	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
14		2.10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.90	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.88	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.04	4.07	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.80
21		1.98	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.89	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.87	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.97	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.02	4.07	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82
28		2.12	96	2.86	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.85	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.96	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.01	4.07	78	4.71
Oct. 5		2.21	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.83	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.83	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.95	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00	4.07	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64
12		2.26	97	2.77	96	2.79	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.92	100	3.00	4.07	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44
19		2.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.78	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.80	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.92	100	3.00	4.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
26		2.23	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.78	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.81	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.90	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.99	4.07	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48
Nov. 2		2.18	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.76	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.78	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.88	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.98	4.10	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
9		2.03	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.81	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.83	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.93	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.00	4.10	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.69
16		2.25	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.85	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.93	100	3.00	4.10	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.62
23		2.44	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82	95	2.87	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.93	100	3.00	4.10	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63
30		2.45	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.83	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.89	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.93	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00	4.07	79	4.64
Dec. 7		2.47	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.84	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.88	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.00	4.07	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64
14		2.59	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.86	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.88	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00	4.07	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69
21		2.62	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.85	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00	4.14	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70
28		2.69	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.89	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00	4.07	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1955 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,825 million,

\$3,805 million, \$1,606 million and \$2,745 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
		Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%		
1956—Jan. 4	2.49	95 ¾	2.91	94 ¾	2.89	105 ⅞	2.93	100 ⅞	2.99	4.07	78 ½	4.70		
11	2.60	95 ⅞	2.89	95 ⅞	2.87	105 ⅞	2.91	100 ⅞	2.98	4.07	77 ⅞	4.80		
18	2.49	96 ⅞	2.84	95 ⅞	2.83	105 ⅞	2.90	100 ⅞	2.98	4.07	77 ⅞	4.78		
25	2.25	96 ½	2.83	95 ½	2.82	105 ½	2.90	100 ⅞	2.98	4.07	77	4.83		
Feb. 1	2.40	96 ⅞	2.80	95 ⅞	2.81	106	2.88	100 ⅞	2.97	4.13	77	4.84		
8	2.27	97	2.78	96 ⅞	2.79	106	2.88	100 ⅞	2.96	4.14	76 ⅞	4.88		
15	2.39	96 ⅞	2.79	96 ⅞	2.80	105 ⅞	2.89	100 ⅞	2.97	5.27	74 ½	5.05		
22	2.43	96 ⅞	2.81	95 ⅞	2.81	105 ⅞	2.90	100 ⅞	2.97	5.22	75 ⅞	5.01		
29	2.41	96 ⅞	2.83	95 ⅞	2.83	105 ⅞	2.90	100 ⅞	2.98	5.20	76 ⅞	4.85		
Mar. 7	2.17	96 ⅞	2.85	95 ⅞	2.85	105 ⅞	2.92	100 ⅞	2.99	5.21	75 ⅞	4.99		
14	2.37	96	2.88	95 ⅞	2.88	105 ⅞	2.94	100 ⅞	3.00	5.22	74 ⅞	5.13		
21	2.42	95 ⅞	2.92	94 ⅞	2.91	104 ⅞	2.96	99 ⅞	3.01	5.11	74 ⅞	5.06		
28	2.17	94 ⅞	3.00	93 ⅞	2.96	104 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.04	5.17	75 ⅞	5.03		
Apr. 4	2.40	94 ⅞	3.06	93 ⅞	3.02	103 ⅞	3.05	98 ⅞	3.08	5.17	75 ⅞	5.02		
11	2.50	93 ⅞	3.09	92 ⅞	3.04	102 ⅞	3.08	97 ⅞	3.09	5.12	75 ⅞	5.01		
18	2.77	93 ⅞	3.13	92 ⅞	3.08	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.12	5.12	76 ⅞	4.94		
25	2.79	93 ⅞	3.10	92 ⅞	3.06	102 ⅞	3.12	97 ⅞	3.12	5.01	75 ⅞	4.96		
May 2	2.74	94 ⅞	3.01	93 ⅞	2.98	102 ⅞	3.08	98 ⅞	3.08	4.95	77 ⅞	4.83		
9	2.52	94 ⅞	3.04	93 ⅞	2.97	103 ⅞	3.05	98 ⅞	3.06	4.95	76 ⅞	4.89		
16	2.71	94 ⅞	2.99	94 ⅞	2.94	103 ⅞	3.02	98 ⅞	3.05	4.95	75 ⅞	4.96		
23	2.70	95 ⅞	2.92	94 ⅞	2.89	104 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.03	4.95	75 ⅞	5.00		
30	2.57	95 ⅞	2.90	95 ⅞	2.86	104 ⅞	2.98	99 ⅞	3.02	5.01	74 ⅞	5.07		
June 6	2.56	95 ⅞	2.92	95 ⅞	2.87	104 ⅞	2.96	99 ⅞	3.01	5.02	73 ⅞	5.17		
13	2.58	95 ⅞	2.90	95 ⅞	2.87	104 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.00	5.02	74 ⅞	5.14		
20	2.43	95 ⅞	2.91	95 ⅞	2.88	104 ⅞	2.95	99 ⅞	3.01	5.08	73 ⅞	5.19		
27	2.54	95 ⅞	2.96	94 ⅞	2.92	104 ⅞	2.99	99 ⅞	3.02	5.14	73 ⅞	5.24		
July 4	2.41	95 ⅞	2.92	94 ⅞	2.90	104 ⅞	2.96	99 ⅞	3.01	5.06	72 ⅞	5.27		
11	2.39	94 ⅞	2.99	94 ⅞	2.95	103 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.04	4.99	71 ⅞	5.37		
18	2.24	94 ⅞	3.05	93 ⅞	3.00	103 ⅞	3.06	98 ⅞	3.08	5.02	72 ⅞	5.34		
25	2.30	93 ⅞	3.09	93 ⅞	3.03	102 ⅞	3.12	97 ⅞	3.12	4.98	72 ⅞	5.36		
Aug. 1	2.38	93 ⅞	3.14	92 ⅞	3.06	101 ⅞	3.13	97 ⅞	3.13	5.02	71 ⅞	5.42		
8	2.40	93 ⅞	3.17	92 ⅞	3.09	101 ⅞	3.15	96 ⅞	3.14	5.02	71 ⅞	5.34		
15	2.60	92 ⅞	3.21	92 ⅞	3.12	100 ⅞	3.19	96	3.18	5.00	72 ⅞	5.28		
22	2.82	91 ⅞	3.30	91 ⅞	3.20	100	3.25	95 ⅞	3.22	5.06	74 ⅞	5.16		
29	2.83	91 ⅞	3.35	90 ⅞	3.22	100 ⅞	3.25	95 ⅞	3.21	5.03	74 ⅞	5.14		
Sept. 5	2.74	91 ⅞	3.35	90 ⅞	3.22	99 ⅞	3.27	94 ⅞	3.23	5.07	73 ⅞	5.25		
12	2.77	91 ⅞	3.33	91 ⅞	3.21	99 ⅞	3.28	94 ⅞	3.25	5.10	72 ⅞	5.33		
19	2.91	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅞	3.16	99 ⅞	3.26	94 ⅞	3.24	5.17	72 ⅞	5.37		
26	2.99	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅞	3.15	100 ⅞	3.24	95 ⅞	3.22	5.09	72 ⅞	5.37		
Oct. 3	2.90	92 ⅞	3.24	91 ⅞	3.14	100 ⅞	3.22	95 ⅞	3.20	5.06	72 ⅞	5.30		
10	3.01	92 ⅞	3.24	91 ⅞	3.15	100 ⅞	3.22	95 ⅞	3.21	5.11	73 ⅞	5.27		
17	3.02	92 ⅞	3.22	91 ⅞	3.14	100 ⅞	3.23	95 ⅞	3.21	5.01	73 ⅞	5.26		
24	2.91	91 ⅞	3.31	91	3.22	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.27	4.99	73 ⅞	5.27		
31	2.89	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅞	3.24	99 ⅞	3.30	94 ⅞	3.26	5.00	72 ⅞	5.35		
Nov. 7	2.91	91 ⅞	3.38	90 ⅞	3.27	98 ⅞	3.31	93 ⅞	3.28	5.00	72 ⅞	5.33		
14	2.98	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅞	3.25	99 ⅞	3.30	94 ⅞	3.27	5.00	72	5.39		
21	3.04	91 ⅞	3.37	90 ⅞	3.28	99	3.31	94 ⅞	3.27	5.01	71 ⅞	5.44		
28	3.17	90 ⅞	3.42	89 ⅞	3.34	98 ⅞	3.35	93 ⅞	3.32	5.02	71 ⅞	5.47		
Dec. 5	3.10	91 ⅞	3.40	89 ⅞	3.34	98 ⅞	3.35	93 ⅞	3.31	5.04	71 ⅞	5.47		
12	3.27	91 ⅞	3.39	89 ⅞	3.35	98 ⅞	3.34	93 ⅞	3.31	4.96	71 ⅞	5.42		
19	3.33	90 ⅞	3.49	88 ⅞	3.45	97 ⅞	3.39	92 ⅞	3.35	4.91	71 ⅞	5.41		
26	3.22	90 ⅞	3.48	88 ⅞	3.44	97 ⅞	3.39	92 ⅞	3.35	4.86	72 ⅞	5.36		

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1956 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,824 million,

\$3,785 million, \$1,606 million and \$2,745 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM			
		Treas. Bills 1		2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1		3% Aug. 15/65-75	
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price
		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%
Wednesdays 1957—Jan.	2	3.26	89 11⁄16	3.58	87 1⁄2	3.51	96 11⁄16	3.46	91 3⁄8	3.42	91 3⁄8	4.79	73 11⁄16	5.25	
	9	3.20	89 7⁄8	3.55	88 3⁄4	3.46	96 1⁄8	3.45	90 1⁄2	3.44	90 1⁄2	4.77	74 1⁄16	5.13	
	16	3.22	91 1⁄16	3.38	90 1	3.29	97 11⁄16	3.38	92 1	3.37	92 1	4.66	75 3⁄8	5.03	
	23	3.09	92 3⁄8	3.28	91 3⁄8	3.17	99 1⁄2	3.30	94 1⁄2	3.27	94 1⁄2	4.55	76 1⁄8	4.90	
	30	3.28	92 1⁄16	3.26	91 1⁄16	3.18	99 1⁄2	3.29	94 1⁄2	3.26	94 1⁄2	4.54	77 3⁄8	4.84	
Feb.	6	3.13	93 1⁄8	3.20	92 1⁄16	3.15	100 1⁄16	3.22	95 1⁄2	3.21	95 1⁄2	4.23	77 1⁄8	4.87	
	13	3.06	93 3⁄8	3.15	92 1⁄16	3.11	99 1⁄2	3.26	94 11⁄16	3.23	94 11⁄16	4.28	77 3⁄8	4.89	
	20	3.18	92 1⁄16	3.28	91 1⁄16	3.21	99 1⁄16	3.28	94 1⁄16	3.26	94 1⁄16	4.15	76 3⁄8	4.94	
	27	3.29	91 11⁄16	3.34	90 1⁄16	3.27	99 1⁄16	3.29	94 1⁄16	3.26	94 1⁄16	4.00	76 3⁄8	4.91	
Mar.	6	3.25	91 1⁄16	3.40	90 1⁄16	3.29	99 1⁄16	3.27	94 1⁄2	3.25	94 1⁄2	4.02	76 3⁄8	4.91	
	13	3.24	91 11⁄16	3.35	90 1⁄2	3.24	99 11⁄16	3.27	94 11⁄16	3.24	94 11⁄16	4.12	76 3⁄8	4.93	
	20	3.04	92 3⁄8	3.29	91 3⁄8	3.22	99 1⁄2	3.28	94 1⁄16	3.26	94 1⁄16	4.13	75 3⁄8	5.10	
	27	3.03	92 1⁄16	3.27	91 1⁄2	3.19	99 1⁄2	3.30	94 1⁄16	3.27	94 1⁄16	4.10	75 11⁄16	5.06	
Apr.	3	3.05	92 1⁄16	3.29	91 3⁄8	3.20	98 11⁄16	3.32	93 1⁄2	3.28	93 1⁄2	4.15	75 3⁄8	5.06	
	10	3.15	92 3⁄8	3.32	91	3.24	98 11⁄16	3.33	93 11⁄16	3.29	93 11⁄16	4.04	75 1⁄2	5.07	
	17	3.19	91 1⁄2	3.43	89 7⁄8	3.33	98 1⁄2	3.36	92 11⁄16	3.33	92 11⁄16	3.94	74 3⁄8	5.18	
	24	3.05	91 1⁄16	3.44	89 7⁄8	3.33	97 1⁄16	3.41	92 1⁄16	3.37	92 1⁄16	3.91	75	5.12	
May	1	3.04	91 1⁄2	3.44	89 11⁄16	3.34	96 3⁄8	3.42	91 1⁄16	3.40	91 1⁄16	3.74	75 1⁄8	5.09	
	8	2.91	90 11⁄16	3.46	89 1⁄2	3.34	97	3.45	91 1⁄16	3.39	91 1⁄16	3.81	75 1⁄8	5.09	
	15	2.89	90 3⁄8	3.51	89 1⁄2	3.39	96 11⁄16	3.43	91 1⁄16	3.40	91 1⁄16	3.83	73 3⁄8	5.26	
	22	3.12	90 1⁄2	3.50	89 3⁄8	3.37	96 11⁄16	3.43	91 1⁄16	3.40	91 1⁄16	3.91	72 3⁄8	5.38	
	29	3.25	89 1⁄2	3.62	88 1⁄16	3.47	96 1⁄2	3.48	91	3.43	91	3.92	72 3⁄8	5.36	
June	5	3.37	89 1⁄2	3.67	88 1⁄2	3.49	96	3.49	90 1⁄8	3.43	90 1⁄8	3.91	71 11⁄16	5.52	
	12	3.26	88 11⁄16	3.70	88	3.51	95 1⁄2	3.52	90 1⁄2	3.47	90 1⁄2	3.86	70 3⁄8	5.56	
	19	3.40	87 1⁄16	3.91	86 1⁄2	3.67	93 3⁄8	3.63	87 1⁄2	3.59	87 1⁄2	3.86	71 3⁄8	5.52	
	26	3.23	87 1⁄2	3.89	86 3⁄8	3.66	93 3⁄8	3.61	87 1⁄2	3.59	87 1⁄2	3.85	70 1⁄8	5.60	
July	3	3.24	87 3⁄4	3.84	87 1⁄16	3.59	94 1⁄16	3.57	88 1⁄16	3.55	88 1⁄16	3.85	70 1⁄2	5.62	
	10	3.17	87 3⁄8	3.84	87 1⁄2	3.58	94 1⁄16	3.59	88 1⁄2	3.54	88 1⁄2	3.85	70 1⁄2	5.62	
	17	3.09	87 3⁄8	3.85	87	3.61	94 1⁄16	3.60	89 1⁄16	3.53	89 1⁄16	3.84	69 1⁄2	5.76	
	24	3.16	86 11⁄16	3.93	86 1⁄16	3.66	93 1⁄16	3.65	88	3.58	88	3.85	70 1⁄8	5.64	
	31	3.36	87 3⁄8	3.87	86 11⁄16	3.63	93 1⁄2	3.66	88 1⁄2	3.58	88 1⁄2	3.82	70 1⁄8	5.59	
Aug.	7	3.31	87 3⁄8	3.83	87 1⁄16	3.61	92 1⁄2	3.68	87 11⁄16	3.59	87 11⁄16	3.88	71 1⁄8	5.53	
	14	3.50	87 3⁄8	3.87	86 11⁄16	3.64	92 1⁄16	3.71	87 1⁄16	3.61	87 1⁄16	3.99	70 3⁄8	5.63	
	21	3.35	88 1⁄16	3.81	87 3⁄8	3.57	93 1⁄16	3.65	88 1⁄16	3.57	88 1⁄16	4.05	69 1⁄8	5.78	
	28	3.50	88 1⁄2	3.78	87 1⁄16	3.57	93	3.67	87 3⁄8	3.60	87 3⁄8	4.12	69 3⁄8	5.78	
Sept.	4	3.57	89	3.70	88	3.52	93 11⁄16	3.63	88 3⁄8	3.57	88 3⁄8	4.22	68 3⁄8	5.84	
	11	3.58	88 3⁄8	3.73	87 11⁄16	3.55	94 3⁄8	3.60	88 3⁄8	3.55	88 3⁄8	4.23	69 3⁄8	5.76	
	18	3.63	88	3.82	86 11⁄16	3.65	93 1⁄2	3.67	87 11⁄16	3.59	87 11⁄16	4.60	70 11⁄16	5.64	
	25	3.54	88	3.82	86 1⁄16	3.67	93 3⁄8	3.65	88 3⁄8	3.57	88 3⁄8	6.60	68 3⁄8	5.89	
Oct.	2	3.53	87 3⁄8	3.84	86 1⁄2	3.66	93 3⁄8	3.63	88 3⁄8	3.55	88 3⁄8	6.61	68 3⁄8	5.91	
	9	3.53	88 1⁄16	3.81	86 3⁄8	3.65	93 1⁄16	3.66	88 1⁄2	3.57	88 1⁄2	6.60	68 3⁄8	5.81	
	16	3.66	87 3⁄8	3.89	85 11⁄16	3.73	92 3⁄8	3.70	87 3⁄8	3.61	87 3⁄8	6.60	68 11⁄16	5.81	
	23	3.62	87 11⁄16	3.85	86	3.72	92 3⁄8	3.70	87 11⁄16	3.60	87 11⁄16	6.60	68 11⁄16	5.84	
	30	3.62	87 11⁄16	3.84	86 3⁄8	3.70	92 3⁄8	3.70	87 11⁄16	3.60	87 11⁄16	6.59	68 3⁄8	5.86	
Nov.	6	3.57	89 1⁄16	3.71	87 1⁄2	3.58	93 3⁄8	3.63	88 11⁄16	3.55	88 11⁄16	6.59	68 1⁄8	5.93	
	13	3.47	89 3⁄8	3.65	88	3.53	94 1⁄2	3.60	89 1⁄2	3.52	89 1⁄2	6.58	68 1⁄2	5.92	
	20	3.15	92 3⁄8	3.36	90 1⁄16	3.31	96 3⁄8	3.46	91 3⁄8	3.41	91 3⁄8	6.47	68 3⁄8	5.92	
	27	3.16	92 7⁄8	3.27	91 3⁄8	3.23	97 1⁄16	3.42	92 1⁄16	3.37	92 1⁄16	6.46	67 3⁄8	5.97	
Dec.	4	3.11	94 1⁄2	3.12	92 11⁄16	3.11	99 1⁄16	3.30	94 1⁄16	3.27	94 1⁄16	6.46	68 3⁄8	5.93	
	11	2.99	95 3⁄8	3.00	93 1⁄2	3.06	100	3.25	95 1⁄16	3.23	95 1⁄16	6.46	68 3⁄8	5.89	
	18	3.14	95	3.04	92 7⁄8	3.10	99 11⁄16	3.27	95	3.23	95	6.44	68 11⁄16	5.91	
	24	3.17	94 3⁄4	3.07	92 1⁄16	3.13	99 1⁄16	3.28	94 11⁄16	3.24	94 11⁄16	6.37	68 3⁄8	5.95	
	31	2.75	95 1⁄16	2.99	93 1⁄16	3.07	100 3⁄8	3.24	95 1⁄16	3.22	95 1⁄16	6.33	69 1⁄8	5.83	

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM					
		Treas. Bills 1		2½% Dec. 15/63-68			2½% Dec. 15/67-72			3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1		3% Aug. 15/65-75	
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%
1958-Jan.	8	2.86	95 ¼	2.96	94 ⅞	3.00	100 ⅞	3.21	95 ¼	3.20	6.33	69 ⅞	5.77				
	15	2.59	96 ⅞	2.90	94 ⅞	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	6.29	70 ⅞	5.71				
	22	2.59	96	2.93	93 ⅞	3.01	100	3.25	95 ⅞	3.21	6.28	70 ⅞	5.69				
	29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ¼	3.22	6.13	70 ⅞	5.66				
Feb.	5	1.58	95 ⅞	2.98	93 ⅞	3.02	99	3.31	93 ⅞	3.30	6.06	70 ⅞	5.63				
	12	1.73	95 ⅞	2.96	94 ⅞	2.99	99 ½	3.28	94 ¼	3.24	6.04	70 ⅞	5.67				
	19	1.73	95 ⅞	2.96	94 ¼	2.98	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.22	5.97	69 ⅞	5.80				
	26	1.20	96 ⅞	2.86	94 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	6.01	70 ⅞	5.70				
Mar.	5	1.35	96 ⅞	2.89	94 ⅞	2.97	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.24	6.02	70 ⅞	5.67				
	12	1.53	96 ⅞	2.87	94 ⅞	2.98	99 ½	3.28	95	3.23	6.03	70 ⅞	5.67				
	19	1.34	96 ⅞	2.83	94 ¼	2.96	100	3.22	95 ⅞	3.20	5.56	70 ⅞	5.74				
	26	1.19	97 ⅞	2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	5.52	70 ⅞	5.71				
Apr.	2	1.15	98 ⅞	2.70	95 ⅞	2.84	100 ⅞	3.19	96 ⅞	3.15	5.43	71 ⅞	5.63				
	9	1.07	98 ⅞	2.68	96 ⅞	2.76	101 ½	3.15	97 ⅞	3.10	5.33	71 ⅞	5.55				
	16	1.23	98 ⅞	2.69	96 ⅞	2.76	101 ⅞	3.12	97 ⅞	3.10	5.20	72 ⅞	5.50				
	23	1.06	98 ⅞	2.66	97	2.75	102 ⅞	3.06	98 ⅞	3.07	5.18	72 ⅞	5.48				
	30	1.37	97 ⅞	2.75	96	2.84	102 ⅞	3.11	97 ⅞	3.13	5.06	72 ⅞	5.51				
May	7	1.19	97 ⅞	2.77	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.14	5.20	71 ⅞	5.59				
	14	1.11	97 ⅞	2.77	95 ¼	2.86	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.13	5.20	71 ⅞	5.59				
	21	0.93	98 ⅞	2.68	96 ¼	2.82	102	3.12	97 ⅞	3.11	4.82	71 ⅞	5.56				
	28	0.64	98 ⅞	2.71	96	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ⅞	5.53				
June	4	0.72	98 ⅞	2.71	95 ⅞	2.85	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.11	4.72	72 ⅞	5.52				
	11	0.84	98 ⅞	2.70	95 ¼	2.86	101 ⅞	3.16	97 ⅞	3.13	4.51	72 ⅞	5.53				
	18	0.95	97 ⅞	2.81	94 ⅞	2.95	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	4.29	72 ⅞	5.53				
	25	1.01	96 ⅞	2.88	93 ⅞	3.03	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ¼	3.22	4.29	71 ⅞	5.56				
July	2	0.77	96	2.95	93 ⅞	3.06	99	3.27	95 ⅞	3.23	4.17	72 ⅞	5.54				
	9	0.93	95 ⅞	2.98	93 ⅞	3.09	99 ⅞	3.31	94 ⅞	3.25	4.02	72 ⅞	5.48				
	16	1.14	95 ⅞	3.03	92 ⅞	3.12	98 ⅞	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 ⅞	5.62				
	23	0.99	95 ⅞	3.02	93 ⅞	3.09	98 ⅞	3.36	94 ⅞	3.27	4.16	71 ⅞	5.64				
	30	0.98	94	3.08	92 ¼	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ⅞	3.31	4.01	72 ⅞	5.50				
Aug.	6	1.17	93 ⅞	3.22	91 ⅞	3.25	95 ⅞	3.54	91 ⅞	3.39	3.87	72 ⅞	5.49				
	13	1.52	93 ⅞	3.27	91 ¼	3.27	94 ⅞	3.58	91 ⅞	3.41	3.72	72 ⅞	5.49				
	20	1.90	92 ⅞	3.35	90 ⅞	3.32	94 ⅞	3.61	90 ⅞	3.44	3.73	72 ⅞	5.49				
	27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ⅞	3.64	90 ⅞	3.46	3.75	72 ⅞	5.55				
Sept.	3	2.46	90	3.68	88 ⅞	3.53	92 ⅞	3.71	89 ⅞	3.49	3.70	72 ⅞	5.53				
	10	2.36	90 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.49	91	3.79	88 ⅞	3.57	3.68	72 ⅞	5.49				
	17	2.61	90	3.62	89 ⅞	3.45	91	3.79	88 ⅞	3.55	3.59	73 ⅞	5.45				
	24	2.51	90	3.60	89 ⅞	3.44	91	3.77	89 ⅞	3.52	3.63	73 ⅞	5.43				
Oct.	1	2.92	89	3.82	87 ⅞	3.62	90	3.88	87 ⅞	3.61	3.71	73 ⅞	5.42				
	8	2.67	90 ⅞	3.64	88 ⅞	3.50	92 ⅞	3.73	89 ⅞	3.49	3.65	73 ⅞	5.39				
	15	2.93	90 ⅞	3.59	89 ⅞	3.46	92 ⅞	3.75	89 ⅞	3.53	3.61	73 ⅞	5.38				
	22	2.80	89 ⅞	3.75	88 ⅞	3.58	91 ⅞	3.76	88 ⅞	3.58	3.68	73 ⅞	5.41				
	29	2.65	89 ⅞	3.75	87 ⅞	3.61	92 ⅞	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60	3.58	73 ⅞	5.39				
Nov.	5	2.65	89 ⅞	3.77	87 ⅞	3.60	92 ⅞	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 ⅞	5.41				
	12	2.77	89 ⅞	3.73	88 ⅞	3.58	92 ⅞	3.70	88 ⅞	3.58	3.55	73 ⅞	5.46				
	19	2.88	90 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.56	93 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.56	3.42	72 ⅞	5.52				
	26	2.72	90 ⅞	3.58	88 ⅞	3.50	93 ⅞	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ⅞	5.47				
Dec.	3	2.81	90 ⅞	3.69	88 ⅞	3.57	92 ⅞	3.72	88 ⅞	3.58	3.22	73 ⅞	5.44				
	10	2.81	89 ⅞	3.74	87 ⅞	3.63	91 ⅞	3.77	87 ⅞	3.64	3.12	73 ⅞	5.49				
	17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ⅞	3.71	91 ⅞	3.81	86 ⅞	3.67	3.15	73 ⅞	5.48				
	24	2.74	88 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.76	90 ⅞	3.84	86 ⅞	3.68	3.15	73 ⅞	5.44				
	31	2.69	88 ⅞	3.94	85 ⅞	3.83	90 ⅞	3.83	86 ⅞	3.68	3.15	73 ⅞	5.40				

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,820 million,

\$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROV							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	459	25	1,040
1955	340	195	535	211	225	318	21	775
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	802	4	1,572
1957	-120	50	-70	548	258	972	4	1,783
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	609	364	635	-1	1,607
Quarters								
1955—I	-91	60	-31	118	62	93	-1	273
II	-132	115	-17	29	66	110	23	228
III	34	70	104	59	26	12	-14	83
IV	528	-50	478	4	70	103	14	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	350
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	-1	369
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	239	3	458
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	73	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	443	-2	593
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-	240
IV	434	-30	404	255	75	119	-2	447
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	44	203	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	190	133	263	4	591
III	308	-	308	106	39	108	-1	252
IV	597	-	597	157	148	61	-3	362

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	209	1,225
1954	-297	247	251	377	25	900	603	172	775
1955	399	261	208	356	21	845	1,244	422	1,666
1956	-500	348	143	593	4	1,088	589	687	1,276
1957	-52	504	162	584	4	1,254	1,203	547	1,750
1958	1,374	456	212	443	-1	1,110	2,485	291	2,776
Quarters									
1955—I	-80	138	29	109	-1	275	195	138	333
II	-83	42	70	131	23	266	183	141	324
III	34	74	29	7	-14	95	130	50	180
IV	528	7	80	109	14	209	737	93	830
1956—I	-46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114	311
II	-145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185	317
III	-489	78	9	127	-1	213	-276	237	-38
IV	180	152	44	157	3	356	536	150	686
1957—I	-113	47	44	198	8	296	184	100	284
II	-270	138	26	257	-2	418	149	144	293
III	-107	81	18	33	-	132	25	220	245
IV	437	239	75	97	-2	408	845	83	929
1958—I	204	89	33	145	-1	266	470	30	501
II	264	97	83	179	4	363	628	86	713
III	308	107	1	68	-1	175	483	31	514
IV	598	163	95	50	-3	305	903	145	1,048

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.
1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	19	710	949	968	Calendar Years
51	186	237	56	1,282	1,519	1,575	1952
26	147	173	-39	739	912	1,003	1953
96	367	463	59	1,114	1,577	1,831	1954
176	513	689	94	957	1,646	1,590	1955
90	426	517	48	1,664	2,180	2,279	1956
30	263	293	-111	2,980	3,274	3,033	1957
							1958
47	133	181	4	182	363	427	Quarters
20	122	141	26	97	238	378	I—1955
-11	59	48	15	118	166	251	II
40	53	93	14	718	811	775	III
							IV
30	85	115	55	189	303	733	I—1956
78	108	186	46	250	436	72	II
34	204	238	45	-120	118	204	III
34	117	151	-53	638	788	581	IV
-15	82	67	41	391	458	549	I—1957
15	130	145	50	323	468	518	II
62	159	220	-37	69	289	282	III
28	56	84	-6	881	965	929	IV
4	27	30	-26	606	636	510	I—1958
15	71	86	17	855	941	928	II
5	26	31	-68	560	591	523	III
16	140	146	-33	960	1,106	1,073	IV

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS						PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS		
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government								Total
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	242	Calendar Years	
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	294		
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	137		
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	-89		
-116	191	83	209	-	484	368	370	1954	
-68	44	97	388	-	529	461	431	1955	
-2	153	152	192	-	497	496	498	1956	
								1957	
-11	-20	33	-16	-	-2	-13	30	1958	
-49	-13	-4	-21	-	-37	-86	-86	Quarters	
-	-15	-3	5	-	-12	-12	-14	I—1955	
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-19	II	
								III	
								IV	
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	-7	I—1956	
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	119	II	
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	157	III	
-	23	-2	81	-	102	102	102	IV	
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	174	I—1957	
-	-17	6	186	-	175	174	175	II	
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	44	III	
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	37	IV	
-	68	11	57	-	136	135	136	I—1958	
-	93	50	84	-	227	227	228	II	
-	-1	38	40	-	77	77	77	III	
-1	-7	53	10	-	57	56	57	IV	

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS¹

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	-2	1,373
Quarters									
1955—I	—	—	—	80	11	91	-80	-11	-91
II	—	—	—	83	49	132	-83	-49	-132
III	700	—	700	666	—	666	34	—	34
IV	670	—	670	142	—	142	528	—	528
1956—I	32	—	32	78	116	194	-46	-116	-162
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
Monthly									
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	-41	—	-41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	-152	—	-152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	-1	598

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	I—1955
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1952
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1953
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1956
533	166	698	77	12	89	456	153	609	1957
									1958
159	—	159	21	20	40	138	—20	118	Quarters
76	—	76	34	13	47	42	—13	29	I—1955
114	—	114	40	15	55	74	—15	59	II
23	—	23	16	3	19	7	—3	4	III
									IV
79	92	171	11	3	15	68	89	156	I—1956
79	50	129	28	6	35	51	43	94	II
94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114	III
168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175	IV
									Monthly
38	15	53	8	3	11	30	12	42	Jan.—1957
54	48	102	5	2	6	49	46	95	Feb.
34	—	34	66	—	66	—32	—	—32	Mar.
126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105	I
125	3	128	1	2	4	124	—	124	Apr.
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38	May
16	—	16	4	55	59	12	—55	—42	June
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	—17	120	II
84	—	84	18	1	19	66	—1	65	July
7	—	7	1	8	8	6	—8	—1	Aug.
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	Sept.
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	III
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	—1	48	Oct.
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Dec.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	IV
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	I
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	Sept.
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	—1	106	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	14	1	15	—2	—1	—3	Dec.
185	—	185	21	7	28	163	—7	157	IV

option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by

chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	688	9	697	332	46	378	356	-37	318
1956	812	229	1,041	219	19	239	593	209	802
1957	797	414	1,211	213	26	239	584	388	972
1958	706	212	918	263	20	284	443	192	635
Quarters									
1955—I	190	—	190	82	16	97	109	-16	93
II	207	—	207	76	21	97	131	-21	110
III	72	9	81	65	4	68	7	5	12
IV	218	—	218	110	6	116	109	-6	103
1956—I	228	22	250	69	5	74	159	17	176
II	202	50	252	53	2	55	149	48	197
III	167	66	233	40	3	42	127	63	190
IV	215	90	306	58	9	67	157	81	239
Monthly									
1957—Jan.	51	34	84						
Feb.	129	89	218						
Mar.	57	7	64						
I	237	130	366	39	10	49	198	120	318
Apr.	154	136	289						
May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	322	189	511	65	3	68	257	186	443
July	27	6	33						
Aug.	7	10	16						
Sept.	37	50	88						
III	71	66	137	38	6	45	33	60	93
Oct.	50	—	50						
Nov.	58	—	58						
Dec.	59	29	88						
IV	167	29	196	71	7	77	97	22	119
1958—Jan.	68	—	68						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	43	63	105						
I	192	63	254	46	5	52	145	57	203
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	121	48	169						
June	74	6	80						
II	237	92	330	58	8	66	179	84	263
July	57	1	58						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	23	7	30						
III	145	42	186	77	2	78	68	40	108
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	35	—	35						
Dec.	58	12	70						
IV	132	15	147	83	5	87	50	10	61

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds

are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. 2. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47

ISSUES*

AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ³	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	227	1956
286	123	408	124	26	150	162	97	258	1957
340	177	517	128	25	153	212	152	364	1958
47	40	87	18	7	25	29	33	62	Quarters
94	2	95	24	5	29	70	-4	66	I—1955
53	-	53	24	3	27	29	-3	26	II
105	-	106	25	10	35	80	-10	70	III
									IV
42	4	47	27	3	30	15	1	17	I—1956
102	31	134	27	4	31	75	27	103	II
36	59	95	27	2	29	9	57	66	III
71	13	84	27	15	42	44	-2	42	IV
75	32	107	31	3	34	44	29	73	I—1957
57	11	67	31	5	36	26	6	31	II
49	65	113	31	3	34	18	62	79	III
106	15	121	31	15	46	75	-	75	IV
65	14	79	32	3	35	33	11	44	I—1958
115	53	168	32	3	35	83	50	133	II
33	40	74	32	3	35	1	38	39	III
127	69	196	32	16	48	95	53	148	IV

"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ⁴			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS			
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ⁵	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{5,7}	Retirements ⁸	Net New Issues	
31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223	Calendar Years
3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185	1952
39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146	1953
52	31	21	171	75	96	367	-	367	1954
13	9	4	190	14	176	513	-	513	1955
11	7	4	131	41	90	426	-	426	1956
6	7	-1	45	14	30	264	-	264	1957
									1958
1	2	-1	60	13	47	133	-	133	Quarters
35	12	23	33	14	20	122	-	122	I—1955
-	15	-14	5	15	-11	59	-	59	II
16	3	14	73	33	40	54	-	53	III
									IV
4	3	1	33	3	30	85	-	85	I—1956
3	2	1	83	5	78	108	-	108	II
1	1	-1	38	4	34	204	-	204	III
5	2	3	36	2	34	117	-	117	IV
9	2	8	20	35	-15	82	-	82	I—1957
1	2	-2	17	2	15	130	-	130	II
1	1	-	63	2	62	159	-	159	III
-	2	-2	30	2	28	56	-	56	IV
-	1	-1	4	1	3	27	-	27	I—1958
6	2	4	16	2	15	71	-	71	II
-	1	-1	7	1	5	26	-	26	III
-	3	-3	17	11	6	140	-	140	IV

Gross New Issues Retirements Net New Issues

1957 92 18 74
1958 36 14 22

3. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

4. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15

million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

5. At offering prices.

6. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

7. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.

8. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

SECURITY ISSUES★

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Bank of Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	12	1	40	6	-2	-4	18	-7
Uranium Mines and Products.....	25	27	24	91	59	2	20	5
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	1	19	-11	-10	128	11	18	-
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	1	15	18	41	6	6	16	-2
Petroleum and Products.....	112	-4	-4	40	69	-1	35	-7
Wood and Paper and Products.....	-36	-12	26	58	18	12	42	-8
Other Manufactured Products.....	1	9	25	25	-4	17	30	-5
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-21	-12	-11	-12	-16	-7	50	2
Telephones.....	1	-	43	3	66	3	62	55
Pipelines.....	-	1	59	52	158	56	31	76
Other Utilities.....	39	-2	37	17	182	45	105	56
Merchandisers.....	6	32	-	30	8	12	5	-1
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	21	2	98	31	55	33	-	-8
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	37	29	13	53	37	28	36	11
Other.....	6	10	17	3	-1	-2	-2	2
Total.....	205	115	373	429	761	211	466	169

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	28	3	10	36	20	11	-	17
Uranium Mines and Products.....	11	5	3	5	2	3	14	1
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	70	65	57	13	-8	31	4	9
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	9	3	6	5	2	-	-	5
Petroleum and Products.....	29	27	39	126	56	55	23	103
Wood and Paper and Products.....	4	5	17	25	6	6	-	-
Other Manufactured Products.....	10	14	7	21	1	26	7	10
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	5
Telephones.....	77	2	20	80	8	91	5	9
Pipelines.....	4	4	23	4	53	2	1	-
Other Utilities.....	18	5	35	27	40	33	21	13
Merchandisers.....	10	3	26	-	1	8	4	-2
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	8	2	5	11	-	-	2	1
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	41	1	50	34	24	36	35	6
Other.....	3	-	2	-	3	2	-	-
Total.....	322	141	300	389	212	304	116	177

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

BANK OF CANADA HOLDINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AT PAR VALUE

Millions of Dollars

	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total
As at Dec. 31		End of		End of		End of		End of	
		1951		1953		1955		1957	
1936	157.4								
1937	171.1	Jan.	1,923.5	Jan.	2,199.1	Jan.	2,160.1	Jan.	2,302.2
1938	183.0	Feb.	1,943.6	Feb.	2,275.3	Feb.	2,173.6	Feb.	2,249.0
1939	230.4	Mar.	2,037.8	Mar.	2,227.7	Mar.	2,185.4	Mar.	2,287.7
1940	574.4	Apr.	2,073.1	Apr.	2,278.3	Apr.	2,232.2	Apr.	2,353.2
		May	2,114.7	May	2,232.2	May	2,213.4	May	2,353.7
1941	611.9	June	2,206.1	June	2,305.5	June	2,324.9	June	2,410.5
1942	1,019.1	July	2,224.6	July	2,337.6	July	2,302.9	July	2,401.1
1943	1,262.4	Aug.	2,262.1	Aug.	2,291.4	Aug.	2,314.0	Aug.	2,460.9
1944	1,482.0	Sept.	2,217.7	Sept.	2,255.5	Sept.	2,335.7	Sept.	2,411.7
1945	1,840.2	Oct.	2,298.3	Oct.	2,326.6	Oct.	2,345.3	Oct.	2,491.7
		Nov.	2,207.8	Nov.	2,322.0	Nov.	2,422.4	Nov.	2,472.4
1946	1,908.8	Dec.	2,222.2	Dec.	2,322.4	Dec.	2,415.7	Dec.	2,463.3
1947	1,878.8								
1948	2,020.6	1952		1954		1956		1958	
1949	2,022.7	Jan.	2,169.8	Jan.	2,260.1	Jan.	2,275.6	Jan.	2,365.9
		Feb.	2,117.3	Feb.	2,325.7	Feb.	2,245.8	Feb.	2,389.5
1950	1,962.7	Mar.	2,094.2	Mar.	2,239.7	Mar.	2,290.0	Mar.	2,437.6
1951	2,222.2	Apr.	2,102.3	Apr.	2,322.0	Apr.	2,346.5	Apr.	2,461.7
1952	2,270.6	May	2,061.2	May	2,311.1	May	2,298.6	May	2,465.7
1953	2,322.4	June	2,101.7	June	2,322.8	June	2,373.6	June	2,570.8
		July	2,157.5	July	2,196.6	July	2,387.4	July	2,606.8
1954	2,266.9	Aug.	2,195.1	Aug.	2,215.5	Aug.	2,427.8	Aug.	2,621.2
1955	2,415.7	Sept.	2,174.1	Sept.	2,247.8	Sept.	2,452.7	Sept.	2,746.6
1956	2,426.4	Oct.	2,223.7	Oct.	2,278.4	Oct.	2,454.4	Oct.	2,696.5
1957	2,463.3	Nov.	2,214.5	Nov.	2,323.5	Nov.	2,478.2	Nov.	2,724.4
1958	2,670.2	Dec.	2,270.6	Dec.	2,266.9	Dec.	2,426.4	Dec.	2,670.2

ESTIMATED NON-RESIDENT HOLDINGS OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS AND GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	Chartered Bank Deposits	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 1	Total
As at Dec. 31			
1947	305	1,030	1,335
1948	276	1,138	1,414
1949	262	1,279	1,541
1950	369	1,367	1,736
1951	321	1,207	1,528
1952	270	1,022	1,292
1953	284	903	1,187
1954	315	792	1,107
Month-end			
1955—Mar.	340	676	1,016
June	362	648	1,010
Sept.	362	638	1,000
Dec.	375	647	1,022
1956—Mar.	348	622	970
June	339	616	955
Sept.	336	585	921
Dec.	349	583	932
1957—Mar.	317	574	891
June	318	540	858
Sept.	318	522	840
Dec.	335	538	873
1958*—Mar.	327	540	867
June	367	561	928
Sept.	407	577	984
Dec.	377	635	1,012

1. At par value. Includes Treasury Bills. See footnote 4 on page 47 for exchange rates used in converting foreign-pay issues.

* Figures for 1958 are subject to revision.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Bank of Canada

Canadian cents per unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1955—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.60	96.69	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	269.12	269.36
Feb.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.69	97.72	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	271.97	271.75
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.43	98.40	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274.81	273.81
Apr.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.62	98.58	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	275.86	274.62
May	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.59	98.58	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.69	274.37
June	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.44	98.41	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	274	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274.66	273.18
July	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.46	98.41	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	274.25	272.51
Aug.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.51	98.46	275	274 $\frac{3}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274.56	272.93
Sept.	99	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	99	98.78	98.77	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.22	273.76
Oct.	100	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	99.53	99.53	279 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	279 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.96	276.77
Nov.	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	100	99.94	99.96	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280.04	278.79
Dec.	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99.95	99.99	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	279 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	280.15	279.07
1956—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99.87	99.91	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280.35	279.38
Feb.	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99.91	99.94	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280.43	279.00
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	99.87	99.91	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	279 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280.17	278.39
Apr.	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99.68	99.75	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	278 $\frac{1}{2}$	279 $\frac{3}{8}$	279.93	278.31
May	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	99.18	99.30	279 $\frac{3}{8}$	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	278.49	277.27
June	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.53	98.75	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.16	275.25
July	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.18	98.45	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.30	273.51
Aug.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.12	98.38	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273.11	272.39
Sept.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.77	98.10	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.14	271.43
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.69	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	271.06	260.54
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.44	96.81	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268.36	267.56
Dec.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.05	96.66	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.54	266.62
1957—Jan.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.07	96.57	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	268.63	268.65
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.83	96.24	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.61	96.06	267 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.97	96.21	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	267 $\frac{3}{8}$	267.71	267.58
May	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	265 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	263 $\frac{3}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{3}{8}$	262 $\frac{3}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{8}$	265 $\frac{3}{8}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.50	270.49

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS AND EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT FORWARD COMMITMENTS

Millions of U.S. Dollars

Minister of Finance and Bank of Canada

End of Month	Exchange Fund Account Gold Holdings	Exchange Fund Account U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings 1	Minister of Finance U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings 1	Bank of Canada Net U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings 1, 2	Total Official Gold and U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings 1	Exchange Fund Account		
						Swaps with Bank of Canada 2	Other Forward Transactions Outstanding 3	Overall Position
1953—Jan.	888.5	954.9	23.0	0.4	1,866.8	—	—0.7	1,842.7
Feb.	892.9	936.0	7.7	0.5	1,837.1	—	—8.3	1,820.6
Mar.	905.8	916.8	22.3	0.4	1,845.3	—	—2.1	1,820.5
Apr.	913.7	900.2	29.3	0.5	1,843.7	—	—12.5	1,801.4
May	923.0	799.0	38.7	0.5	1,761.2	—	0.5	1,722.5
June	934.7	782.4	32.6	0.4	1,750.1	—	—0.3	1,716.8
July	942.2	783.6	29.3	0.6	1,755.7	—	—0.6	1,725.2
Aug.	951.0	784.7	28.0	0.7	1,764.4	—	—0.6	1,735.1
Sept.	959.8	801.4	26.0	0.1	1,787.3	—	1.8	1,763.0
Oct.	968.3	768.7	27.0	20.5	1,784.5	20.0	0.1	1,757.1
Nov.	976.4	799.0	31.1	0.2	1,806.7	—	—0.9	1,774.5
Dec.	986.1	800.2	30.4	1.8	1,818.5	—	—	1,786.3
1954—Jan.	997.5	797.8	38.3	0.5	1,834.1	—	—1.1	1,794.2
Feb.	1,007.8	813.3	31.6	0.8	1,853.5	—	1.7	1,822.8
Mar.	1,015.7	779.8	30.9	0.8	1,827.2	—	2.5	1,798.0
Apr.	1,021.9	756.6	30.9	1.1	1,810.5	—	—3.3	1,775.2
May	1,027.3	761.4	33.4	0.1	1,822.2	—	2.9	1,791.6
June	1,033.7	764.2	39.4	26.0	1,863.3	25.0	6.3	1,829.2
July	1,039.9	817.1	35.3	0.5	1,892.8	—	—0.3	1,856.7
Aug.	1,046.4	827.3	31.6	0.3	1,905.6	—	—2.3	1,871.4
Sept.	1,052.8	811.8	33.8	0.2	1,898.6	—	—2.3	1,862.3
Oct.	1,059.3	804.9	35.8	0.9	1,900.9	—	—6.0	1,858.2
Nov.	1,065.8	823.9	31.4	0.4	1,921.5	—	—3.1	1,886.6
Dec.	1,072.7	833.1	36.5	0.3	1,942.6	—	3.9	1,909.7
1955—Jan.	1,077.9	824.8	30.0	1.4	1,934.1	—	1.8	1,904.5
Feb.	1,080.4	731.0	27.5	1.1	1,840.0	—	—2.8	1,808.6
Mar.	1,091.8	742.2	37.1	0.4	1,871.5	—	6.3	1,840.3
Apr.	1,097.3	740.5	28.7	4.7	1,871.2	—	—1.4	1,836.4
May	1,103.8	751.9	26.8	1.5	1,884.0	—	3.5	1,859.2
June	1,105.6	763.8	54.2	6.8	1,930.4	—	1.5	1,870.9
July	1,116.2	753.0	61.9	7.2	1,938.3	—	8.5	1,877.7
Aug.	1,127.3	743.4	61.7	2.3	1,934.7	—	5.1	1,875.8
Sept.	1,131.8	734.7	66.2	4.0	1,936.7	—	—1.4	1,865.1
Oct.	1,140.8	679.5	70.4	5.5	1,896.2	—	—0.5	1,819.8
Nov.	1,143.4	665.6	67.5	13.4	1,889.9	—	—0.9	1,808.1
Dec.	1,133.9	677.2	74.9	14.8	1,900.9	—	—1.1	1,810.0
1956—Jan.	1,129.5	680.9	55.5	13.0	1,878.9	—	—0.3	1,810.1
Feb.	1,122.2	687.7	59.2	8.6	1,877.7	—	—0.3	1,809.6
Mar.	1,120.1	690.2	51.5	9.6	1,871.4	—	—	1,810.3
Apr.	1,106.1	710.1	42.1	6.8	1,865.1	—	—2.1	1,814.1
May	1,100.4	728.6	39.0	17.4	1,885.4	—	—1.5	1,827.4
June	1,100.6	757.1	36.0	5.8	1,899.5	—	—1.2	1,856.5
July	1,104.8	752.9	28.3	7.3	1,893.3	—	—0.1	1,857.6
Aug.	1,105.9	750.9	20.7	6.2	1,883.7	—	—2.4	1,854.4
Sept.	1,105.5	757.5	34.4	6.1	1,903.5	—	4.0	1,867.0
Oct.	1,109.8	764.6	30.7	7.9	1,913.0	—	—14.0	1,860.4
Nov.	1,114.2	772.1	40.5	5.8	1,932.6	—	—5.6	1,880.7
Dec.	1,103.3	783.7	34.9	14.3	1,936.2	—	3.4	1,890.4

1. U.S. dollar holdings by EFA, Minister of Finance and Bank of Canada as shown include "spot" holdings only; purchases or sales of U.S. dollars contracted for but not yet delivered on the date shown, i.e. "overnight" spot contracts and forward contracts, are excluded.

2. From time to time, and especially in late 1950 and early 1951, the Bank of Canada temporarily purchased from EFA Spot U.S. dollars which were

resold forward to EFA under purchase and resale agreements.

3. Includes "overnight" transactions with the Bank of Canada in addition to forward and overnight transactions outstanding with all others. For comment regarding the forward exchange facilities made available by EFA to commercial banks in 1950 and up to December 1951, see Annual Report of Foreign Exchange Control Board for 1951, pp. 19-20.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS AND EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT FORWARD COMMITMENTS

Millions of U.S. Dollars

Minister of Finance and Bank of Canada

End of Month	Exchange Fund Account Gold Holdings	Exchange Fund Account U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ¹	Minister of Finance U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ¹	Bank of Canada Net U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ^{1,2}	Total Official Gold and U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ¹	Exchange Fund Account		
						Swaps with Bank of Canada ²	Other Forward Transactions Outstanding ³	Overall Position
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	780.1	36.8	7.8	1,930.6	—	-1.9	1,884.1
Feb.	1,101.6	777.3	34.9	5.9	1,919.7	—	-1.3	1,877.6
Mar.	1,101.2	782.2	34.5	5.7	1,923.6	—	-2.6	1,880.8
Apr.	1,105.7	756.3	34.0	5.8	1,901.8	—	-1.0	1,863.0
May	1,109.0	779.0	38.8	5.8	1,932.6	—	-1.0	1,887.0
June	1,102.8	795.3	37.2	6.5	1,941.8	—	-0.7	1,897.4
July	1,104.6	817.9	42.2	8.3	1,973.0	—	—	1,922.5
Aug.	1,104.7	802.5	29.0	6.7	1,942.9	—	-2.3	1,904.9
Sept.	1,101.8	759.8	22.3	6.0	1,889.9	—	1.8	1,863.4
Oct.	1,105.4	789.5	23.0	5.8	1,923.7	—	-7.0	1,887.9
Nov.	1,104.5	756.1	28.2	5.7	1,894.5	—	-8.4	1,852.2
Dec.	1,100.3	691.5	30.5	6.0	1,828.3	—	1.3	1,793.1
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	715.2	32.5	6.5	1,857.1	—	-5.5	1,812.6
Feb.	1,084.4	737.7	33.3	6.3	1,861.7	—	—	1,822.1
Mar.	1,088.7	747.0	24.8	7.2	1,867.7	—	3.3	1,839.0
Apr.	1,093.0	760.4	16.1	5.5	1,875.0	—	2.0	1,855.4
May	1,077.9	796.2	16.8	6.6	1,897.5	—	1.1	1,875.2
June	1,077.3	819.0	19.7	5.4	1,921.4	—	0.6	1,896.9
July	1,084.6	828.2	17.9	5.9	1,936.6	—	-5.6	1,907.2
Aug.	1,078.5	776.8	61.7	5.7	1,922.7	—	-8.0	1,847.3
Sept.	1,078.2	751.2	55.5	3.3	1,888.2	—	1.0	1,830.4
Oct.	1,074.4	780.0	57.1	5.8	1,917.3	—	2.0	1,856.4
Nov.	1,078.5	783.7	59.0	5.8	1,927.0	—	2.0	1,864.2
Dec.	1,078.1	794.1	61.0	5.9	1,939.1	—	—	1,872.2

For footnotes see page 81.

EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT YEAR-END

Minister of Finance

Millions of Canadian Dollars or Canadian Dollar Equivalents¹

End of	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
ASSETS						
Canadian Dollars	5.6	1.5	8.6	2.5	1.5	1.0
U.S. Dollar Deposits	36.2	25.6	24.7	25.5	45.5	30.0
U.S. Treasury Bills ²	354.7	395.4	253.9	320.2	170.5	280.6
Other Short-Term U.S. Govt. Securities ³ ..	388.3	383.7	398.0	406.5	464.5	455.2
Gold	960.2	1,036.1	1,132.8	1,058.8	1,082.7	1,039.7
Sterling	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revaluation (Deficit) Account ⁴	191.3	205.5	142.8	214.9	169.2	203.6
TOTAL ASSETS	1,936.3	2,047.9	1,960.8	2,028.4	1,933.9	2,010.1
LIABILITIES						
Advances Outstanding ⁵	1,920.0	2,037.0	1,950.0	2,011.0	1,911.0	1,991.5
Earnings on Investments ⁶	16.3	10.9	10.8	17.4	22.9	18.6
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,936.3	2,047.9	1,960.8	2,028.4	1,933.9	2,010.1

1. Canadian dollar equivalents of EFA gold, U.S. dollar and sterling assets are calculated at year-end on the basis of the following closing spot exchange rates:

- (1) for the U.S. dollar —
 1953—Cdn. \$0.97 3/8
 1954—Cdn. \$0.96 19/32
 1955—Cdn. \$0.99 29/32
 1956—Cdn. \$0.95 31/32
 1957—Cdn. \$0.98 13/32
 1958—Cdn. \$0.96 7/16
 (2) for Sterling —
 1950—Cdn. \$2.96 5/8
 1951—Cdn. \$2.81 3/8

2. Including accrued discount.

3. U.S. Treasury Notes and Certificates of Indebtedness at cost plus accrued interest.

4. This account mainly reflects the revaluation, at successive year-ends, of

the gold and foreign exchange held in EFA on the basis of market exchange rates as set out in footnote 1. Thus, a decline in the value of gold and foreign exchange in terms of the Canadian dollar has the effect of reducing the Canadian dollar value of gold and foreign exchange assets held in EFA and hence increasing the deficit; and vice versa. The deficit is also affected by exchange transactions carried out by EFA in the course of the year. To the extent that purchases and sales of foreign exchange by EFA match off in the course of a year, the deficit is reduced if the average price realized on such sales exceeds the average price for such purchases; and vice versa. To the extent that there are net sales of foreign exchange by EFA in the course of a year, the deficit is reduced if the average price realized on such net sales exceeds the previous year-end valuation rate; and vice versa.

5. Canadian dollar advances received from, and due to, the Government of Canada.

6. Earnings on investments in U.S. Treasury Bills and other short-term U.S. government securities during each calendar year are transferred to the Consolidated Revenue Fund shortly after year-end.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS ⁴
		Exports ²	Imports ³	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1940	5,290	55,987	73,468	+25,114	-	7,633	-2,343
1941	5,313	11,680	1,389	-4,960	-	5,331	-18
1942	4,809	5,825	-	-1,567	-	4,259	+551
1943	3,703	1,868	-	-157	-	1,711	+1,992
1944	2,862	1,311	214	-231	-	866	+1,996
1945	2,503	1,505	-	-694	-	811	+1,693
1946	2,600	9,834	5	-12,482	-	-2,653	+5,253
1947	2,851	15,524	2	-5,517	-	10,006	-7,155
1948	3,423	2,505	2,384	+11	-	132	+3,291
1949	3,866	1,967	11	-530	-	1,426	+2,440
1950	4,283	980	12,571	+16,049	+2,857	1,601	+2,682
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
Quarters							
1952—I	1,150	11,723	8	-14,274	-3,000	442	+708
II	987	3,189	2	-2,004	+715	468	+519
III	1,083	1,343	13	-333	-121	1,117	-35
IV	1,091	2,992	2	-2,112	-159	1,038	+53
1953—I	1,372	552	65	+143	-143	772	+599
II	1,071	308	1	-66	-	242	+828
III	880	193	32	-1	-	159	+720
IV	846	127	64	+29	-	92	+754
1954—I	1,022	66	13	+119	-	173	+849
II	1,256	313	37	+318	-143	737	+519
III	1,146	171	-	+428	-	599	+547
IV	1,133	200	88	+451	-	563	+570
1955—I	1,131	190	-	+402	-	592	+538
II	1,140	175	-	+571	-	746	+394
III	1,085	247	-	+86	-	333	+752
IV	1,150	1,888	-	-169	+578	1,091	+59
1956—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	-40	1,474	-395
II†	1,140†	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	-559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	-285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total [*]
NET INVESTMENT IN:—														
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
Total ⁶	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
Balancing Item [*]	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1958 are shown on page 85.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from the Companies' Annual Statements to the Dept. of Insurance

As at December 31st	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds ²	833.4	783.3	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5
Provincial Bonds ²	262.8	264.0	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7
Municipal Bonds ²	224.1	234.2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	1,006.0	1,120.7	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	58.6	60.6	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.6†
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	998.8	1,154.5	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7
Real Estate ^{6,7}	92.4	103.3	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0
Policy Loans ⁸	175.4	185.3	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7
Cash ⁹	37.3	27.9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	1.7	2.7	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	3,680.5	3,926.5	4,183.5	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4	5,516.2

Percent

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds ²	22.7	20.0	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2
Provincial Bonds ²	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8
Municipal Bonds ²	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	27.3	28.5	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	27.1	29.4	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3
Real Estate ^{6,7}	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5
Policy Loans ⁸	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5
Cash ⁹	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds ²	-51.8	-50.1	-102.1	-39.9	-157.2	-56.6	24.0
Provincial Bonds ²	19.5	1.2	13.0	-14.0	9.5	6.5	-4.3
Municipal Bonds ²	21.1	10.1	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	82.1	114.7	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	0.8	2.0	-3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.6†
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	115.3	155.7	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8
Real Estate ^{6,7}	17.4	10.9	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6
Policy Loans ⁸	11.2	9.9	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3
Cash ⁹	6.4	-9.4	-7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	0.2	1.0	-1.1	1.4	0.8	-0.1	2.3
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	222.2	246.0	257.0	315.7	370.5	306.7	339.8

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 84, by reason of book valuation adjustments time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees.

2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds	8.2	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6
Provincial Bonds	63.6	63.6	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6
Municipal Bonds	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	5.4	5.5	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0
Total	90.2	86.7	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

6. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

7. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

8. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

9. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

10. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

* Less than 0.05 per cent. † Gross purchase of \$65.1 million less write-down of \$18.5 million.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

End of Period	Instalment Finance Companies	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit	Cash Loans	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
1	1	3								
1951—Mar.	216	—	99	45	31	391	118	208	717	
June	224	—	105	35	34	398	107	185	690	
Sept.	215	—	106	26	34	381	96	185	662	
Dec.	186	—	114	27	51	378	96	232	706	
1952—Mar.	176	—	120	22	39	357	94	206	657	
June	265	—	134	36	42	477	127	189	793	
Sept.	334	—	139	54	42	569	138	199	906	
Dec.	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953—Mar.	425	1	151	80	47	704	162	236	1,102	
June	522	2	164	83	49	820	164	219	1,203	
Sept.	548	3	166	86	49	852	168	220	1,240	
Dec.	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954—Mar.	496	4	177	96	50	823	182	263	1,268	
June	522	5	190	97	52	866	187	248	1,301	
Sept.	527	5	196	99	53	880	187	244	1,311	
Dec.	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955—Mar.	492	6	214	112	53	877	192	248	1,317	
June	555	6	236	114	57	968	200	260	1,428	
Sept.	607	6	249	123	58	1,043	211	272	1,526	
Dec.	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956—Jan.	597	6	278	144	68	1,093	*	*	*	
Feb.	588	7	282	141	62	1,080	*	*	*	
Mar.	596	7	290	139	61	1,093	221	271	1,585	
Apr.	627	8	299	141	62	1,137	*	*	*	
May	666	9	308	141	64	1,188	*	*	*	
June	703	9	317	142	64	1,235	225	275	1,735	
July	734	10	324	140	61	1,269	*	*	*	
Aug.	761	10	330	141	59	1,301	*	*	*	
Sept.	775	11	329	144	66	1,325	233	283	1,841	
Oct.	781	12	327	147	67	1,334	*	*	*	
Nov.	779	12	333	152	70	1,346	*	*	*	
Dec.	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957—Jan.	743	14	336	158	75	1,327	*	*	*	
Feb.	736	14	334	154	69	1,307	*	*	*	
Mar.	737	14	334	149	27	38	1,299	248	269	1,816
Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	41	1,326	*	*	*
May	781	14	336	151	28	41	1,352	*	*	*
June	796	14	340	150	29	42	1,371	253	274	1,898
July	816	14	340	149	28	36	1,384	*	*	*
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	37	1,397	*	*	*
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	41	1,397	258	290	1,945
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	43	1,394	*	*	*
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	251	269	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	276	1,923
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	772	17	372	164	29	43	1,397	258	285	1,940
Oct.	758	17	369	168	29	46	1,388	*	*	*
Nov.	744	18	373	175	31	49	1,390	*	*	*
Dec.	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	264	314	1,988

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchase of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
Mar. 1956.....	19	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
June 1956.....	23	Sept. 1957.....	34	Sept. 1958.....	39
Sept. 1956.....	28	Dec. 1957.....	32	Dec. 1958.....	35
Dec. 1956.....	26				

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

End of Period	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			2
1951—Mar.	256	—	226	4	*	*
June	247	—	225	4	*	*
Sept.	240	—	211	4	*	*
Dec.	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952—Mar.	228	—	197	5	*	203
June	242	—	218	5	*	208
Sept.	256	—	228	5	*	211
Dec.	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953—Mar.	265	—	253	6	*	216
June	275	—	283	6	*	220
Sept.	280	—	298	6	*	223
Dec.	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954—Mar.	270	—	311	8	*	229
June	271	—	332	7	*	234
Sept.	263	—	343	7	*	237
Dec.	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955—Mar.	263	2	357	7	*	243
June	294	9	399	7	*	246
Sept.	331	18	418	7	*	248
Dec.	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956—Jan.	*	*	*	8	*	251
Feb.	*	*	*	10	*	252
Mar.	363	26	443	9	*	253
Apr.	*	*	*	8	*	255
May	*	*	*	8	*	257
June	368	31	455	8	*	260
July	*	*	*	8	*	262
Aug.	*	*	*	9	*	264
Sept.	343	36	444	9	*	266
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	268
Nov.	*	*	*	12	*	269
Dec.	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	273
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	275
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	280
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	284
July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 80 and 88-89) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 84).

* Not available.

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASE	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	716	169	885	573	155	728	123	153
Quarterly											
1953—I	122	39	161	89	21	110	332	92	424	31	16
II	188	42	230	104	28	132	416	106	522	50	27
III	149	34	183	126	31	157	439	109	548	38	18
IV	115	30	145	143	34	177	411	105	516	34	15
1954—I	104	25	129	123	30	153	392	100	492	25	11
II	166	28	194	136	32	168	422	96	518	34	20
III	142	31	173	135	33	168	429	94	523	28	17
IV	95	40	135	130	36	166	394	98	492	24	15
1955—I	101	33	134	106	27	134	388	103	492	19	15
II	196	34	229	130	35	165	454	102	555	36	27
III	185	41	226	141	34	175	498	109	607	38	26
IV	122	48	170	142	36	178	478	121	599	30	26
1956—I	127	39	166	135	34	169	470	127	596	27	22
II	246	45	291	144	40	184	572	132	703	51	49
III	221	46	267	156	40	196	637	137	775	47	51
IV	152	49	201	176	43	219	614	143	756	40	37
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	624	148	772	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	64	17	80	608	150	758	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	57	14	71	593	151	744	9	14
Dec.	40	17	58	61	13	73	573	155	728	10	13
IV	130	50	180	181	43	225				29	41

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			In Millions of Dollars
SED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Estimated Repay- ments 1	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1952
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1953
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1954
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1955
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1956
276	145	151	296	113	162	275	1,116	1,181	1,003	1957
47	39	13	52	112	50	162	208	162	586	1958
77	38	15	53	124	62	186	307	185	708	Quarterly
56	36	17	53	126	63	189	239	210	737	I—1953
49	37	17	54	123	61	184	194	230	701	II
36	34	15	49	114	57	171	165	203	663	III
54	31	15	46	117	62	179	248	214	697	IV
45	32	16	48	113	63	176	218	216	699	I—1954
39	33	18	51	104	60	164	174	217	656	II
35	33	17	50	91	58	149	168	184	640	III
63	30	13	43	96	73	169	292	208	724	IV
64	29	19	48	105	80	185	290	222	792	I—1955
56	29	21	50	106	85	192	227	228	791	II
49	26	21	47	107	86	193	214	216	790	III
100	34	24	57	124	112	236	390	241	939	IV
98	35	33	68	137	129	266	365	264	1,040	I—1956
77	39	25	64	138	141	279	278	283	1,035	II
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	III
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	Monthly
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	Jan.—1957
57	36	27	63				235	261		Feb.
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Mar.
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	I
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	Apr.
96	38	31	69				369	283		May
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	June
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	II
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	July
78	38	40	77				333	307		Aug.
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Sept.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	III
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Oct.
60	38	34	72				254	308		Nov.
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Dec.
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	IV
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Jan.—1958
53	34	35	69				236	284		Feb.
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Mar.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	I
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	Apr.
82	38	32	70				335	289		May
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	June
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	II
23	14	15	29	122	162	284	89	103	1,056	July
73	36	43	79				296	304		Aug.
23	12	14	26	119	161	281	89	107	1,039	Sept.
24	12	13	25	117	162	279	80	96	1,023	III
23	14	13	27	113	162	275	81	101	1,003	Oct.
70	38	41	79				250	303		Nov.
										Dec.
										IV

cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING (Continued)

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHOLESALE FINANCING			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments 1	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments 1	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Commercial & Industrial Goods
	Millions of Dollars						New	Used	Months	
Calendar Years										
1955	*	*	145	*	*	936	*	*	*	*
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,090	1,107	185	2,206	2,288	1,187	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1955—I	*	*	140	*	*	780	*	*	*	*
II	*	*	162	*	*	886	*	*	*	*
III	*	*	112	*	*	904	*	*	*	*
IV	*	*	145	*	*	936	*	*	*	*
1956—I	257	204	198	471	420	987	*	*	*	*
II	447	419	226	838	660	1,165	*	*	*	*
III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	11.0	20.3	26.2
IV	296	240	185	545	543	1,187	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. * Not available.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES*

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans	Short-term Notes	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31							1	2		3
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	275	193	302	255
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	205	154	350	289
As at										
1955—Mar. 31	29	497	149	140	214	1,029	192	158	375	304
June 30	21	561	169	162	236	1,149	271	184	371	323
Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	1,177	274	199	367	387
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	333	213	374	324
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	309	268	410	320
June 30	28	713	236	226	317	1,520	387	314	449	370
Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	354	359	459	399
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	426	307	489	390
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	377	347	535	417
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	381	398	545	433
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	347	361	553	453
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	310	355	579	440
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	1,650	288	329	581	452
June 30	38	797	284	216	365	1,700	308	346	580	466
Sept. 30	38	789	284	129	372	1,612	293	278	575	466
Dec. 31	57	747	275	185	381	1,645	385	244	571	445

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

* Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency" on pages 30-31 because of banks' contingency reserves and items in "float".

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1955—Jan.	71.0	162.5	271.8	207.3	211.0	840.5	161.0	181.0	68.3	181.3
Feb.	69.4	119.3	279.6	214.7	219.2	873.6	162.0	184.0	69.3	191.3
Mar.	70.0	219.2	374.8	213.7	218.0	864.5	158.5	185.2	69.0	189.6
Apr.	79.8	219.8	336.6	216.5	222.0	911.0	157.5	185.6	71.1	199.8
May	90.0	124.4	324.1	222.1	227.8	991.4	154.0	191.7	72.8	209.0
June	97.0	195.8	436.0	237.1	244.4	1,044.7	163.6	202.9	75.9	226.0
July	108.3	148.0	355.0	246.5	252.8	1,069.8	169.2	208.9	75.0	241.8
Aug.	102.9	138.8	340.4	245.3	252.3	1,066.9	164.7	207.0	76.3	250.0
Sept.	98.8	144.3	333.6	255.9	265.9	1,098.2	174.1	211.2	75.3	252.0
Oct.	102.2	104.8	287.4	239.9	248.9	1,044.9	164.1	200.6	71.0	224.2
Nov.	107.6	94.2	264.5	245.6	255.3	1,062.5	168.8	201.4	71.2	230.2
Dec.	120.3	101.0	256.9	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0
1956—Jan.	121.5	139.3	247.1	248.5	257.0	1,070.0	175.5	206.5	75.8	238.1
Feb.	123.2	219.1	304.4	249.2	258.1	1,077.3	182.6	204.1	76.7	235.8
Mar.	117.1	212.9	439.3	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2
Apr.	131.3	258.1	479.6	273.0	286.2	1,123.9	210.0	202.3	78.8	269.7
May	129.6	148.1	399.6	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5
June	133.4	103.3	259.4	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1
July	139.3	104.6	309.0	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5
Aug.	136.1	106.0	324.3	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9
Sept.	123.7	81.6	213.3	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2
Oct.	118.3	94.0	239.7	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3
Nov.	103.6	80.4	255.4	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2
Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	110.8	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.	62.8	72.6	196.8	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31, —	1945	1946	1947	1948
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE ¹				
Individual Income Tax (ex Refundable Portion) — Deductions at Source ¹	672.8	686.6	670.5	659.8
— Other Collections ¹				
Corporate Income Tax ¹	276.4	217.8	238.8	364.1
Excess Profits Tax (ex Refundable Portion)	341.3	426.7	442.5	227.0
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.	28.6	28.3	30.1	35.9
Succession Duties	17.2	21.4	23.6	30.8
Sales Tax ¹	209.4	212.2	298.2	372.3
Excise on Tobacco	150.4	171.7	183.6	176.1
Excise on Liquor	72.3	92.0	98.1	98.0
Excise on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes	6.5	6.7	16.3	32.0
Other Excise Taxes	256.4	201.0	178.8	159.2
Customs Import Duties	115.1	128.9	237.4	293.0
Other Taxes	8.2	9.1	9.8	3.9
Post Office Department	66.1	68.6	73.0	77.8
Return on Investments	60.7	70.9	69.4	75.8
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ²	—	—	—	3.7
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets	8.4	42.6	184.3	63.4
Refunds of Previous Years' War and Demobilization Expenditures	344.5	584.0	223.5	162.4
Other Revenue	53.0	44.7	25.0	36.6
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Suspense Adjustment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE	2,687.3	3,013.2	3,007.9	2,871.7
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ¹				
Department of National Defence	2,938.4	2,140.8	387.6	196.0
Department of Defence Production	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
War Service Gratuities and Re-establishment Credits	20.2	239.6	318.3	84.2
Other Department of Veterans' Affairs	93.9	162.1	286.5	257.1
Expansion of Industry	207.0	114.6	—	—
Other War Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure (n.e.s.) ³	378.0	467.8	409.5	178.2
Mutual Aid, Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance ⁵	853.5	944.2	—	22.4
Interest on Public Debt	319.0	409.1	464.4	455.5
Cost of Loan Flotations and Amortization of Discount and Commissions	20.7	22.3	12.1	10.9
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ²	16.3	20.6	9.4	—
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces	107.7	112.4 ⁷	108.8	155.9 ⁸
Grants to Universities	—	—	—	—
Government Contribution to Superannuation Account — General	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5
— Special ¹⁰	—	—	—	—
Family Allowance Payments	—	172.6	245.1	263.2
Subventions to Provinces re Old Age Asstce., Blind & Disabled Persons' Allices. ³	41.0	42.8	45.4	59.1
Old Age Security Fund Deficit Charged to Consolidated Fund ¹¹	—	—	—	—
General Health Grants	—	—	—	—
Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services	—	—	—	—
Other Department of National Health and Welfare	1.7	7.3	8.6	10.8
Unemployment Insurance — Administration and General	5.1	6.2	7.5	17.6
— Government Contributions	12.7	12.5	15.2	17.5
Other Department of Labour	1.8	1.9	2.9	2.7
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account — Net Operating Loss	—	—	—	0.2
Other Department of Agriculture	16.6	27.4	24.4	46.2
Assistance re Storage Costs on Grain	—	—	—	—
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board	0.9	1.2	1.6	11.9
Post Office Department	54.6	57.7	64.2	67.9
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	7.2	7.3	8.6	10.4
Department of Public Works	13.2	16.3	26.4	35.5
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways	—	—	9.0	15.9
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Government-Owned Enterprises	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.8
Contra Transactions — CNR Securities Trust Stock	22.4	22.6	1.3	1.9
Other Department of Transport	21.4	22.9	32.9	45.9
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.)	63.6	75.0	114.6	147.4
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets	25.0	25.0	25.0	75.0
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE	5,245.6	5,136.2	2,634.2	2,195.6
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS OR DEFICIT = 1-2	2,558.3	2,123.0	373.7	676.1

For footnotes see pages 94-95.

LL FINANCIAL STATEMENT: I

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
762.6	279.1	336.4	612.6	786.5	790.0	803.1	839.6	1,009.7	1,106.1	1,371.0
492.0	342.9	315.9	363.1	393.5	397.6	380.4	346.0	390.7	393.7	1,029.0
44.8	603.2	799.2	1,130.7	1,240.1	1,191.2	1,020.6	1,027.7	1,268.3	1,234.8	—
43.4	1.8	10.1	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.6	47.5	61.6	55.0	53.7	53.8	61.3	66.2	76.4	64.3	60.0
—	29.9	33.6	38.2	38.1	39.1	44.8	66.6	79.7	71.6	73.0
377.3	403.4	460.1	573.5	566.2	587.3	572.2	641.5	717.1	703.2	694.0
190.5	206.3	207.0	206.9	216.9	208.2	212.9	235.8	251.5	272.0	287.0
101.0	107.1	129.2	119.9	126.0	131.1	127.7	140.3	151.7	170.6	178.4
37.0	38.2	70.8	100.9	89.0	105.5	81.5	76.8	79.4	71.8	59.9
135.0	37.0	60.7	102.6	85.2	77.9	56.4	57.2	55.9	35.5	35.3
223.0	225.9	295.7	346.4	389.4	407.3	397.2	481.2	549.1	498.1	486.0
4.0	4.4	4.9	5.6	13.0	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.3	1.5	1.2
80.6	84.5	90.5	104.6	111.9	111.0	131.3	137.4	145.8	152.9	156.0
107.9	91.5	89.5	123.0	125.5	152.1	134.0	149.3	206.6	169.4	224.6
—	—	17.6	17.7	1.5	0.8	—	1.7	—	1.3	2.0
25.8	16.4	19.6	14.7	7.6	8.0	6.9	9.3	7.9	7.0	7.0
91.3	34.8	15.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.7	29.8	94.3	63.1	71.7	74.1	77.7	106.6	98.4	95.0	106.4
—	—	—	—	45.0	46.9	—	—	—	—	—
2,771.4	2,580.1	3,112.5	3,980.9	4,360.8	4,396.3	4,123.5	4,400.0	5,106.5	5,048.8	4,770.8
268.8	384.9	782.5	1,415.5	1,882.4	1,805.9	1,666.0	1,750.1	1,759.4	1,668.5	1,418.0
—	—	—	31.0	88.8	47.9	18.9	16.1	20.5	15.0	14.4
—	—	—	0.9	1.7	4.0	3.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	4.8
36.1	22.6	16.8	9.8	10.7	8.9	6.1	3.6	2.4	1.8	2.0
240.8	223.8	199.6	206.2	230.7	229.8	234.0	244.9	249.1	275.4	288.8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77.6	38.3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5.8	7.0	11.5	26.6	27.5	32.7	29.1	28.7	40.0	40.8	54.6
465.1	439.8	425.2	519.9 ⁶	451.3	476.1	477.9	492.6	520.2	539.2	604.4
9.7	10.6	13.3	10.7	13.1	19.1	23.6	21.1	13.4	28.2	40.0
0.1	19.7	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	1.4	—	—
101.5	103.9	123.9	127.2	338.7	341.0	359.0	350.9	395.4	382.6	467.2 ⁹
—	—	—	7.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	16.0	16.6	25.6
4.1	5.5	6.8	12.9	13.8	16.5	37.4	31.5	31.6	33.8	37.6
—	—	75.0	98.0	25.0	38.0	—	—	90.8	44.3	—
270.9	297.5	309.5	320.5	334.2	350.1	366.5	382.5	397.5	437.9	474.9
66.8	93.2	103.2	83.2	22.1	23.2	24.2	29.5	30.5	39.8	50.4
—	—	—	49.7	—	—	45.8	63.3	56.0	103.9	184.0
7.5	15.7	18.9	24.3	27.3	29.2	31.6	33.5	36.3	34.6	46.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.8
14.4	16.9	17.3	20.2	21.3	24.0	25.5	26.7	37.7	42.5	59.5
19.0	24.0	26.8	23.9	25.1	26.1	28.3	26.6	29.0	32.4	35.3
20.1	21.1	26.1	29.9	31.1	31.8	31.7	33.9	37.4	37.8	38.0
16.1	7.4	9.7	10.4	10.8	9.6	9.8	9.0	9.5	11.4	20.6
1.1	3.5	3.5	1.7	32.5	37.8	3.1	5.8	5.0	6.0	15.0
37.5	49.4	139.3 ¹²	65.4	74.2	70.6	78.7	82.4	79.6	88.7	151.5 ¹³
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.9	31.8	33.3	38.4
13.1	16.2	18.0	25.1	28.3	28.1	30.7	35.1	40.9	43.2	51.6
77.6	82.6	91.8	98.0	105.6	113.6	123.6	127.4	140.0	153.3	157.9
13.7	16.0	19.8	27.3	31.1	33.8	35.5	36.6	43.4	47.4	52.8
51.1	67.1	81.7	91.9	97.9	114.9	130.8	142.1	165.3	206.0	211.9
33.5	42.0	3.3	15.0	—	—	28.8	—	—	22.1	51.6
6.2	10.4	5.3	3.1	5.3	8.7	8.3	7.1	11.6	13.7	13.4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59.9	74.1	76.5	81.7	98.6	109.3	122.1	124.9	146.6	170.9	235.0
182.8	280.4 ¹⁴	220.9	220.9	228.1	264.6	286.0	300.4	357.0	512.3 ¹⁵	484.4
75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	—	—	50.0	—	—
2,175.9	2,448.6	2,901.2	3,732.9	4,337.3	4,350.5	4,275.3	4,433.1	4,849.0	5,087.4	5,387.4
595.5	131.5	211.3	248.0	23.5	45.8	151.8	33.1	257.5	38.6	616.6

Millions of Dollars

Department of F

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31,—		1945	1946	1947	1948
4. NON-BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (ex. Transactions shown in Sections 5 & 7)					
RECEIPTS OR CREDITS, DISBURSEMENTS OR DEBITS IN RESPECT OF:					
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund ¹¹	—	—	—	—	—
Other Loans, Advances and Investments:					
Defence Production Revolving Fund.....	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account.....	—	—	23.9	—	22.9
Housing Loans, including Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation ¹⁶	1.2	10.3	—	—	22.5
Canadian National Railways.....	83.6	43.7	20.5	—	81.7
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	—	—	—	—	—
Provincial and Municipal Governments.....	15.6	4.4	2.5	—	63.6
★U.K. and Other National Governments.....	38.3	334.5	646.8	—	381.9
★Canada's Subscription to International Bank and Monetary Fund ¹⁹	—	0.1	348.7	—	16.3
Miscellaneous.....	18.9	6.3	12.0	—	37.3
Other Accounts:					
National Defence Equipment Account.....	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Materiel Replacement Account.....	—	—	—	—	—
Colombo Plan Fund Account.....	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account.....	—	—	—	—	—
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Collections Suspense Account.....	—	—	—	—	—
U.N.R.R.A. — Free and Special Funds.....	—	—	—	—	13.7
★Military Relief Credits.....	—	83.5	41.7	—	40.5
Other Deposit, Trust & Suspense Accounts & Undisbursed Balances of					
Appropriations to Special Accounts (net).....	97.3	39.2	105.0	—	26.1
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans.....	5.1	5.8	10.6	—	9.3
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	25.0	25.0	3.7	—	17.2
TOTAL.....	76.4	354.6	1,140.8	479.6	
5.★INCREASE OR DECREASE IN ADVANCES TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL BOARD AND EXCHANGE FUND.....					
	265.0	700.0	680.0	220.0	
6. NET FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS (3+4+5).....					
	2,746.9	2,468.4	87.1	416.5	
7. FINANCING: CHANGES IN DEBT AND CASH BALANCES ²⁴					
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account.....	30.0	44.0	69.7	—	72.4
“ “ “ re Civil Service Superannuation Account ²⁵	10.0	6.3	2.3	—	2.6
“ “ “ re Other Insurance, Pension and Guaranty Accounts ²⁶	0.2	1.2	3.2	—	8.9
Increase or Decrease in Refundable Income and Excess Profit Taxes.....	219.3	71.5	27.7	—	84.2
“ “ “ in Unmatured Funded Debt — Payable in Canada ²⁷	2,828.0	2,907.2	262.7	—	548.1
★ “ “ “ in Unmatured Funded Debt — Payable Abroad ²⁸	0.3	155.2	30.3	—	47.8
★ “ “ “ in Matured Funded Debt — Payable in Canada.....	0.1	3.2	3.0	—	20.4
★ “ “ “ in Matured Funded Debt — Payable Abroad ²⁸	1.0	7.1	8.1	—	3.8
Increase or Decrease in Securities Investment Account.....	151.3	184.4	124.8	—	410.0
★ “ “ “ in Sinking Fund.....	—	—	—	—	—
★Drawings on Demand Notes issued to International Bank and Monetary Fund.....	—	—	235.7	—	16.3
Interest Accrued on Public Debt.....	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.6
Increase or Decrease in Interest Due and Outstanding.....	9.6	30.2	14.3	—	4.5
“ “ “ in Other Current & Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.).....	49.9	16.8	17.0	—	10.9
Net Year-End Float Items ²⁹	—	—	—	—	—
★Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances in Canada.....	151.7	550.1	52.2	—	435.7
“ “ “ in Cash Balances Abroad ²⁸	95.6	58.1	128.8	—	10.7
TOTAL FINANCING.....	2,746.9	2,468.4	87.1	416.5	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS					
Pension Payments.....	—	—	—	—	—
Tax Receipts — 2 Per Cent Sales Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—
— 2 Per Cent Individual Income Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—
— 2 Per Cent Corporate Income Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—

* Preliminary.

★ Indicates principal foreign exchange and foreign debt items in Sections 4, 5 and 7.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund except for net deficits of the Fund as noted.

2. Revenue and Expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Government balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency.

3. Supplementary old age pensions are excluded from "Other War, Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure" in the fiscal years 1945/6 to 1947/8 and included with "Subventions to Provinces re. Old Age Assistance, Blind and Disabled Persons' Allowances."

4. Included under departments — particularly Department of Agriculture.

5. Includes Mutual Aid, contributions to U.N.R.R.A. and various other U.N. agencies, contributions to Colombo Plan, and miscellaneous relief,

gifts, etc. to other countries.

6. Includes 87.5 for adjustment of interest from a cash to an accrual basis.

7. Includes 9.4 paid to Alberta in connection with debt refunding plan.

8. Includes payments of 16.1 to Alberta and Saskatchewan in connection with natural resources agreements.

9. Includes 13.1 additional payment to Newfoundland.

10. Includes 25.0 in 1952/3 and 50.0 in 1956/7 to reduce actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Account.

11. The 1952/3 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 99.5 was written off in 1953/4 to the "Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets". The 1953/4 deficit of 45.8 and the 1954/5 deficit of 63.3 were charged to Budgetary Expenditures in 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively. The 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1956/7. The 1957/8 deficit of 102.4 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit were charged to 1957/8 Budgetary Expenditure. The 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 was charged to 1958/9 Budgetary Expenditure.

12. Includes special payment of 65.0 to Canadian Wheat Board for distribution

LL FINANCIAL STATEMENT: II

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
-	-	-	-	99.5	53.6	17.4	13.2	48.5	1.5	-
-	-	-	82.4	19.7	21.9	7.5	14.3	2.1	1.8	20.5
2.4	17.6	19.4	4.8	71.2	55.4	9.3	1.4	12.3	5.8	42.3
68.0	91.5	79.4	73.6	72.6	98.8	43.7	10.5	4.0	107.5	335.9
4.1	21.0	19.9	140.0	141.8	18.1	93.1	171.2	172.1	10.7	207.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	20.2	56.0	94.7	99.0 ¹⁷
5.4	4.0	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.6	0.8	25.6 ¹⁸
77.8	104.6	43.4	59.4	60.8	92.5	71.2	71.0	71.2	34.8	38.7 ¹⁷
-	28.2	-	0.2	-	-	29.1	6.4	4.5	4.7	3.0
0.6	20.9	10.8	19.3	10.6	17.7	21.1	47.6	42.4	115.8 ²⁰	84.4 ²⁰
-	-	175.5	25.9	69.7	34.6	31.8	8.1	45.9	24.4	211.8
-	-	-	1.6	15.4	0.8	16.2	0.1	1.5	16.6	6.2
-	-	-	-	19.9	18.7	12.8	1.1	13.4	5.6	5.0
28.8	8.2	12.6	3.6	5.8	7.4	12.0	4.8	3.3	3.3	15.0
1.3	-	-	-	29.8	47.9	-	-	-	-	-
0.2	7.2	0.2	5.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	0.9	-
4.5	27.4	5.3	11.3	19.0	5.7	6.3	34.7	5.9	14.4 ^{17, 21, 22}	38,717,21,22
6.9	3.2	2.5	5.8	6.4	10.3	3.4	10.7	7.0	13.6	72.1
75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	49.5 ¹¹	-	-	50.0	-	-
42.4	116.8	227.0	114.0	183.8	85.2	72.5	65.9	105.3	295.7	1,003.7
450.0	150.0	475.0	200.0	45.0	15.0 ²³	25.0 ²³	30.0 ²³	71.0	46.0	20.0
103.1	135.3	36.7	66.0	205.3	146.0	104.3	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,640.3
72.2	61.4	57.2	55.5	60.6	61.9	66.1	65.7	59.1	58.4	57.7
4.6	8.6	85.6	117.1	59.7	101.7	76.9	70.7	164.7	126.8	88.8
30.5	22.9	25.6	50.4	55.6	42.2	62.2	71.8	67.7	98.9 ²¹	103.8 ²¹
288.8	54.8	91.3	24.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183.4	534.6	7.9	281.9	117.2	232.0	87.4	959.1	1,039.2	123.3	1,312.6
99.9	192.4	78.0	25.1	2.1	2.4	7.7	48.0	-	-	-
2.8	15.8	14.5	12.2	4.2	48.3	14.5	26.5	8.5	12.3	6.0
1.1	0.5	6.2	5.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	4.7	4.5	0.2	-
222.4	445.3	0.1	49.3	0.6	41.5	27.6	675.9	517.3	124.4	13.2
-	8.0	5.5	3.2	1.7	74.2 ²³	89.0 ²³	20.0 ²³	-	0.9	129.0
-	45.0	-	7.5	7.9	13.5	43.4	0.8	12.0	8.0	2.0
-	-	-	87.5	25.9	12.0	5.2	9.6	9.8	9.1	8.1
4.1	3.1	2.6	0.4	18.8	0.8	2.1	4.0	0.9	2.1	-
13.7	2.3	8.2	97.7	23.5	36.5	15.8	33.5	20.3	83.1	34.7
-	-	-	-	6.2	10.0	16.1	19.1	47.2	64.1	96.5
47.2	47.3	44.6	62.9	113.4	95.1	137.2	324.7	78.4	158.0	165.5
5.4	5.5	9.8	4.8	5.7	9.0	8.4	15.1	20.2	6.7	-
103.1	135.3	36.7	66.0	205.3	146.0	104.3	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,640.3
-	-	-	76.1	323.1	338.9	353.2	366.2	379.1	473.9	560.0
-	-	-	24.3	141.5	146.8	143.1	160.4	179.3	175.8	173.0
-	-	-	0.1	45.2	90.7	100.9	102.5	125.0	135.0	148.0
-	-	-	2.0	36.9	55.6	46.0	53.3	67.3	60.7	55.0
-	-	-	26.4	223.6	293.1	290.0	316.2	371.6	371.5	376.0

to wheat producers.

13. Includes 41.3 payment to western grain producers.

14. Includes 62.3 re assumption of Newfoundland debt.

15. Includes 100.0 for Canada Council.

16. Excludes housing loans to provinces, which are included in loans to provincial and municipal governments.

17. Excludes deferred interest of 5 and 44 on loans to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and to the United Kingdom respectively. Contra-entry in "Other Deposit, Trust, and Suspense Acct", also has been eliminated.

18. Includes loan of 29.5 to Province of New Brunswick in respect of Beechwood Power Project.

19. Includes subscription to International Finance Corporation.

20. Includes -70.0 and -42.0 (disbursements) in 1957/8 and 1958/9 respectively for Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.

21. Securities held against liabilities have been deducted therefrom and the contra-entry excluded from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accts".

22. Includes cash only in respect of "Contractors Security Deposits and

Holdback Accounts". Takes no account of estimated value of bonds and uncashed certified cheques held in connection with contractors' securities.

23. Government of Canada issues payable in U.S. dollars were repurchased in New York and placed in the Sinking Fund in amounts of 75, 85 and 34 in 1953/4, 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively.

24. Changes in deposit, suspense, and all other liability accounts not shown in Section 7 are included in Section 4, "Non-Budgetary Accounts".

25. Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Superannuation Account (set up in 1951/2 in the amount of 214 as a deferred charge in the Government balance sheet) except to the extent of amounts amortized as described in footnote 10.

26. Excludes estimated deficiency in the Permanent Services pension account, (set up in 1958/9 in the amount of 326.3 on the government's balance sheet).

27. Includes bonus redemptions for War and Victory Loans.

28. Changes in balance sheet items as given in the Public Accounts.

29. Prior to 1952/3, these items are included in "Other Current and Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.)", and in "Cash Balances".

PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
DIRECT DEBT								
FUNDED DEBT ²	974.9	1,265.9	1,734.5	1,708.3	1,703.9	1,684.3	1,678.2	1,641.6
Less: Sinking Funds ³	60.6	85.4	156.8	151.6	165.0	182.1	223.3	199.6
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	914.3	1,180.5	1,577.7	1,556.7	1,538.9	1,502.2	1,454.9	1,442.0
TREASURY BILLS								
Held by Govt. of Canada.....	—	51.6	160.6	167.5	166.9	166.6	182.9	178.1
Held by Others.....	91.2	89.2	109.4	110.8	87.6	62.1	56.1	32.0
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	91.2	140.8	270.0	278.3	254.5	228.7	239.0	210.1
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	49.0	30.8	41.7	38.2	39.7	41.5	45.8	48.4
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	8.5	9.9	8.2	7.8	0.9	0.8	8.3	24.4
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS ⁵	10.8	15.4	19.7	21.2	21.1	23.9	25.0	26.6
ACCRUED INTEREST.....	13.5	17.8	21.1	20.8	17.8	17.4	17.2	17.5
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁶	19.3	20.7	27.3	25.0	33.1	30.3	34.0	33.2
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,106.6	1,415.9	1,965.7	1,948.1	1,906.1	1,844.8	1,824.2	1,802.2
INDIRECT DEBT								
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁷	108.5	123.3	164.4	152.3	148.7	148.5	151.0	135.1
Less: Sinking Funds.....	3.4	5.2	7.5	6.8	5.8	5.5	6.4	4.6
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	105.1	118.1	156.9	145.5	142.9	143.0	144.6	130.5
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT ⁸	—	—	7.5	7.3	7.0	5.7	5.5	5.3
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	10.3	22.0	37.7	30.4	22.6	20.5	8.9	8.3
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) ^{9, 10}	16.0	16.9	18.9	17.8	16.3	12.4	10.9	9.7
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	131.4	157.0	221.0	201.1	188.9	181.7	170.0	153.8
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,238.0	1,572.9	2,186.7	2,149.2	2,095.0	2,026.5	1,994.1	1,956.0
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ¹								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	2.8	3.9	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.8	10.5
Nova Scotia.....	55.4	67.4	101.7	102.0	93.5	91.8	89.3	95.9
New Brunswick.....	52.5	61.5	99.8	100.0	97.6	95.5	95.7	96.6
Quebec ⁹	104.9	170.5	425.9	418.8	413.6	400.8	398.2	387.0
Ontario.....	552.7	692.4	859.5	847.9	826.7	789.6	774.5	757.3
Manitoba.....	107.6	118.5	120.3	115.5	113.0	109.7	103.0	97.1
Saskatchewan.....	98.4	153.2	234.1	228.6	221.4	213.1	207.1	196.2
Alberta ⁶	136.5	157.6	168.6	168.4	168.3	168.7	169.0	160.9
British Columbia ¹⁰	127.2	147.9	167.1	158.2	151.3	147.9	147.5	154.5
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,238.0	1,572.9	2,186.7	2,149.2	2,095.0	2,026.5	1,994.1	1,956.0

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash and investments of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trust and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.

2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the Province. See note 3 page 98.

3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.

4. Decrease largely due to the adjustment of indebtedness of the four Western provinces in respect of relief loans etc. and to the final settlement of claims of Alberta and Saskatchewan regarding natural resources.

5. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.

6. Alberta figures for years 1940-1949 inclusive include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds debentures and savings certificates which, for the years 1940-1945 is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945 figure includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustment deferred under the plan.

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	1.7	3.0	6.8	8.7	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.6
Nova Scotia ²	50.7	60.9	94.5	96.4	88.1	87.1	81.0	81.8
New Brunswick.....	38.6	57.0	91.9	92.7	93.3	91.0	89.6	91.3
Quebec ³	74.4	111.4	361.0	346.6	352.7	328.3	328.3	340.1
Ontario.....	397.7	518.3	616.6	619.5	610.4	609.7	582.6	560.8
Manitoba.....	75.5	82.4	75.3	71.3	69.6	66.9	61.9	56.9
Saskatchewan.....	80.1	105.4	107.5	105.4	103.6	101.3	96.4	91.1
Alberta.....	101.6	120.8	114.2	113.5	112.6	111.8	111.0	114.6
British Columbia.....	94.0	121.3	109.9	102.6	100.4	98.2	96.0	97.2
TOTAL.....	914.3	1,180.5	1,577.7	1,556.7	1,538.9	1,502.2	1,454.9	1,442.0
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA								
Manitoba.....	—	10.5	25.2	25.2	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.7
Saskatchewan.....	—	23.8	74.2	81.1	81.1	81.0	97.4	92.8
Alberta.....	—	10.5	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.3	26.2	26.2
British Columbia.....	—	6.8	34.7	34.8	34.6	34.5	34.5	34.4
TOTAL.....	—	51.6	160.6	167.5	166.9	166.6	182.9	178.1
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS⁵								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	1.5	1.5	—	—	—	—	2.2	—
New Brunswick.....	4.7	0.8	2.9	2.4	0.1	—	0.6	—
Quebec.....	—	13.5	9.5	25.6	16.0	33.2	31.2	8.5
Ontario.....	39.0	36.6	61.0	49.5	43.0	3.0	—	—
Manitoba.....	8.2	18.1	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.5	8.8	8.5
Saskatchewan.....	7.9	11.9	16.6	15.8	14.9	11.9	8.9	7.5
Alberta.....	9.9	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	—
British Columbia.....	20.0	5.8	6.7	5.0	1.2	1.8	2.7	7.6
TOTAL.....	91.2	89.2	109.4	110.8	87.6	62.1	56.1	32.0
OTHER DIRECT DEBT⁶								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	1.1	1.0	2.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.8
Nova Scotia.....	2.7	4.2	4.0	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.4	11.4
New Brunswick.....	8.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.4
Quebec.....	10.9	15.8	16.7	13.1	19.1	17.0	17.9	18.3
Ontario.....	36.0	38.3	52.3	56.0	51.7	54.1	64.1	78.8
Manitoba.....	16.7	2.3	4.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7
Saskatchewan.....	4.1	7.0	9.5	6.7	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.4
Alberta ⁷	14.4	16.6	17.8	19.3	20.9	22.7	24.2	18.2
British Columbia.....	7.2	7.3	8.0	8.3	7.7	6.6	7.9	9.1
TOTAL.....	101.1	94.6	118.0	113.0	112.7	114.0	130.3	150.1
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Nova Scotia.....	0.5	0.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7
New Brunswick.....	1.1	1.6	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.9
Quebec ⁸	19.6	29.7	38.6	33.6	25.8	22.2	20.8	19.5
Ontario.....	80.0	99.2	129.6	122.9	121.6	122.9	127.7	117.7
Manitoba.....	7.3	5.2	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.3
Saskatchewan ⁹	6.3	5.0	26.4	19.6	18.6	15.8	1.4	1.5
Alberta.....	10.6	8.7	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.3	5.9	1.9
British Columbia ¹⁰	6.0	6.7	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.2
TOTAL.....	131.4	157.0	221.0	201.1	188.9	181.7	170.0	153.8

1. See note 1, page 96.

2. See note 3, page 96.

3. Debentures for the school refinancing plan of 56.1, 59.1, 55.3, 51.2, 47.9, 44.8, 42.9, 39.3, 37.4, 34.8 and 31.1 in the years 1947 to 1957 inclusive, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

4. See note 4, page 96.

5. Including the province and its agencies.

6. Includes savings deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

7. See note 6, page 96.

8. Excludes Public Charities Fund commitments of 7.9, 16.1, 18.6, 24.1, 25.2, 35.7, 35.6, 37.2, 36.3, 39.6, 37.4, 32.2, 25.2, 19.8 and 15.3 in the years 1943 to 1957 inclusive. Also excludes housing guarantees of 25.1, 29.8, 34.0,

MENTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT¹

and Dominion-Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
-	-	-	4.1	4.0	3.8	13.6	13.2	24.7	39.8	38.4	49.0
8.9	9.1	12.0	13.5	13.8	15.3	16.2	14.2	14.9	15.1	15.5	16.8
89.8	83.5	107.7	122.7	137.6	151.8	167.1	175.8	175.6	182.4	188.4	199.8
99.0	103.9	115.9	133.3	157.0	159.5	164.7	164.2	165.1	169.5	186.1	175.8
323.6	367.3	410.5	383.2	380.5	378.3	400.1	406.7	413.1	394.1	389.9	365.0
563.3	543.8	534.8	585.3	582.7	670.3	712.5	867.3	850.1	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3
56.3	41.6	50.6	67.4	75.2	105.9	121.8	124.2	132.4	134.3	132.6	130.4
91.3	96.0	98.4	106.0	118.6	121.9	132.6	143.6	153.8	185.7	204.4	250.0
113.0	108.6	108.3	109.0	88.8	86.3	83.7	81.0	78.3	75.5	72.6	21.0
99.9	109.3	119.5	137.1	147.4	197.1	177.3	163.0	149.4	136.1	109.3	77.3
1,445.0	1,463.1	1,557.7	1,661.6	1,705.5	1,890.1	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4
24.7	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0
90.7	44.8	41.8	39.5	37.1	34.8	32.9	31.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	24.4
26.2	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2
34.0	25.0	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9
175.7	102.0⁴	97.5	93.7	89.7	85.8	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5
-	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	0.3	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	10.0	10.9	1.2	-	-	-	1.4	-
-	1.5	3.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.0	5.0	10.0
7.2	8.4	7.1	18.0	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-
-	-	-	-	5.0	38.0	25.5	0.5	-	-	-	-
8.6	10.3	7.3	7.8	19.7	12.7	11.0	7.7	3.4	2.4	17.2	26.7
14.1	10.4	6.3	0.7	-	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.9	1.5	3.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9	9.8	15.7	12.4	20.2	3.1	-	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4
34.8	40.4	39.9	39.4	56.9	67.4	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1
-	-	-	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.1	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	5.9 ¹¹
1.8	2.8	1.6	1.2	1.8	2.1	1.2	2.6	3.0	5.1	6.1	7.6 ¹¹
4.5	22.5	8.1	12.5	10.6	8.9	8.0	7.1	7.3	6.9	12.8	15.8
3.4	5.9	8.1	7.5	5.1	7.6	6.0	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	12.1 ¹¹
28.8	31.1	25.1	28.5	37.8	31.4	30.5	30.8	34.4	35.9	42.2	41.8
82.2	84.7	93.1	108.6	110.2	118.1	113.5	124.3	159.9	159.5	162.3	179.6
5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.9	6.6	6.8	8.9	13.9	25.3 ¹¹
3.7	4.5	4.9	4.4	5.0	5.3	6.3	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	1.2 ^{11, 12}
16.5	15.2	15.6	14.2	13.2	4.8	4.9	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1
13.8	16.4	21.7	28.9	33.5	31.8	34.0	32.8	24.7	28.8	35.4	39.5
159.7	188.4	183.3	211.4	222.6	215.3	211.5	221.7	256.2	263.9	293.5	335.0
-	-	-	5.0	5.9	7.2	7.5	9.9	13.7	13.5	17.6	17.2
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3
2.6	3.9	2.3	3.9	3.8	4.9	3.9	2.0	5.5 ¹³	5.1 ¹³	8.3 ¹³	8.2 ¹³
2.0	4.1	8.3	10.2	7.9	10.0	10.5	10.3	10.7	16.1	19.0	32.4
69.1	193.7	189.3	208.1	207.3	253.4	247.1	291.1	346.9	385.8	445.0	522.9
114.1	181.0	256.7	394.7	495.4	573.8	719.3	780.0	935.5	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8
1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	12.4	27.3	32.6	36.8	60.2
0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	3.6	3.5	2.5	6.1	7.0
1.2	1.3	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.9	5.0	4.7	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.2
5.8	5.8	6.6	20.5	28.9	23.5	30.7	62.7	98.8	138.1	238.5	382.5
197.2	391.8	467.3	647.1	755.3	880.0	1,025.6	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,890.9	2,368.8

43.3, 45.7, 46.8 and 46.0 in the years 1951 to 1957 inclusive.

9. Excludes interest, superannuation account.

10. Excludes guarantees under the Municipal Superannuation Act of 0.9, 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.4, 2.7, 3.1, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.7, 3.5, 3.2, 3.1, 3.0, 2.9, 2.8 and 2.7 in the years 1940 to 1957.

11. See note 11, page 97.

12. See note 12, page 97.

13. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission, of which 7.7 were outstanding on March 31, 1958. The province is required to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figures do include, (a) other issues of the Commission to the extent that these were actually sold, and (b) bank loans to the Commission secured by debentures of the Commission which were issued but not sold. Total amounts included in respect of (a) and (b) are: 1954, 1.8; 1955, 2.6; 1956, 3.0; 1957, 2.7.

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau

Fiscal Year nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
FROM THE PUBLIC								
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	2.1	5.2	16.3	10.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.3
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	2.6	3.2	29.0	31.2	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1
Other Corporation Taxes.....	14.0	16.0	25.3	19.4	—	0.2	0.4	0.8
Revenue from Public Domain.....	18.6	12.8	29.8	33.7	35.4	33.3	35.1	40.3
Succession Duties.....	20.7	12.8	22.2	27.4	21.9	24.4	23.5	25.2
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	32.6	16.4	37.4	46.7	60.4	65.3	70.8	100.1
Tobacco Tax.....	—	—	2.0	3.3	3.9	4.5	5.0	5.6
Amusement Taxes.....	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.3	5.7	6.6
Gasoline Taxes.....	23.5	26.2	56.6	59.9	47.7	45.6	47.1	58.1
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	19.7	20.6	29.6	31.7	26.5	30.5	31.0	31.8
Taxes on Real Property ³	6.0	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.4	7.9	7.8	7.1
Retail Sales Taxes.....	—	—	11.8	15.8	16.7	17.5	17.9	20.8
Miscellaneous Taxes ⁴	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.2	5.7
Other Revenue ⁶	11.2	9.9	10.8	11.9	12.7	13.2	14.1	15.7
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	157.3	134.4	282.0	303.3	240.5	252.0	263.5	318.2
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ⁷								
Subsidies.....	12.6	13.7	13.7	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
Interim Grants.....	1.6	1.6	6.1	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers under Tax Agreements ⁸	—	—	—	21.9	81.8	81.9	80.7	83.3
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	—	—	—	0.1	7.3	12.7	10.6	3.5
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ⁷...	14.2	15.3	19.8	36.3	103.5	109.0	105.8	101.2
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	171.5	149.7	301.8	339.6	344.0	361.0	369.2	419.4
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ¹⁰								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0 ¹¹	2.2	2.5
Nova Scotia.....	6.7	6.7	13.2	14.6	16.3	16.8	17.6	19.0
New Brunswick.....	6.4	5.0	10.0	11.3	11.7	12.3	12.8	14.2
Quebec.....	43.3	31.0	80.0 ¹⁴	94.5	96.9	97.5	100.7	114.6
Ontario.....	55.1	52.0	103.2	111.3	108.0	117.6	115.7	132.9
Manitoba.....	10.9	12.0	17.3	19.4	18.6	19.3	20.3	22.5
Saskatchewan.....	11.9	10.9	20.1	23.9	24.2	29.6	30.3	33.4
Alberta ¹⁶	12.7	11.7	20.8	24.7	25.5	27.0	28.6	34.2
British Columbia.....	23.4	19.2	35.5	38.1	40.8	39.0	41.0	46.1
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	171.5	149.7	301.8	339.6	344.0	361.0	369.2	419.4

1. Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.

2. Includes the following sums from the 5% levy collected by the Government of Canada for the provinces with Tax Rental Agreements: 17.1 (1949) 19.4 (1950) and 25.1 (1951).

3. Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.

4. Includes premiums paid by individuals under the compulsory hospital services in Saskatchewan (1946-57) and British Columbia (1948-53).

5. Includes tax on insurance premiums.

6. Includes licences, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).

7. Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".

8. Excludes 3.9 paid to the Municipalities in the years 1942-46 under the provisions of the Wartime Tax Agreements. Also see Note 2.

9. Includes 63.2 holdbacks under Wartime Tax Agreements.

MENTS: CURRENT REVENUE¹

and Dominion-Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	25.2	30.2	36.4	41.3
0.1	61.5	86.3	106.1 ²	128.0 ²	163.0 ²	65.5	49.8	49.3	55.5	62.5	214.4
0.6	14.7	19.8	21.0	23.0	25.5	13.8	16.3	16.0	18.0	19.9	40.7 ⁵
51.5	55.1	72.0	92.4	114.1	131.6	161.9	202.3	193.2	264.5	295.9	285.2
34.1	31.1	29.1	29.2	31.2	34.2	32.7	31.1	40.7	72.0	64.6	52.6
123.5	125.7	129.6	134.4	138.9	144.2	157.2	156.9	158.2	171.7	186.9	203.7
6.3	7.3	8.9	9.6	10.0	9.8	11.4	14.0	13.7	15.0	16.7	17.8
7.6	7.8	17.1	20.4	18.8	20.0	21.4	23.1	22.4	20.7	20.3	20.6
73.3	111.0	124.3	137.8	155.4	178.5	196.9	219.8	235.8	264.2	294.8	340.8
38.6	46.5	51.5	58.2	66.9	72.7	81.3	88.6	94.7	114.6	127.9	140.1
6.6	5.7	6.4	5.2	6.0	7.1	7.0	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.3
25.0	30.5	48.4	61.9	75.8	90.7	101.0	108.3	128.6	149.5	177.7	181.7
7.9	10.4	17.2	25.0	27.9	33.3	33.2	33.0	22.9	26.7	25.7	27.0
22.1	28.5	27.2	30.5	31.8	35.6	38.5	43.5	48.8	53.9	62.4	69.1
397.4	535.9	638.0	731.7	828.0	946.2	921.7	992.2	1,055.7	1,263.0	1,398.5	1,642.4
14.3	17.3	17.0	19.1	18.7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.5
—	—	—	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.4
80.7	128.9 ⁹	84.3	79.8	91.8	95.7	297.4	308.8	327.1	319.9	371.5	353.9
0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1.5	4.5	3.7	4.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	6.6	7.3
95.1	146.2	101.3	106.9	121.5	126.0	327.5	340.5	358.6	351.2	400.9	383.1
492.5	682.1	739.3	838.6	949.5	1,072.1	1,249.2	1,332.7	1,414.4	1,614.2	1,799.4	2,025.4
—	—	—	17.7	21.5	25.7	31.7	31.7	32.8	33.5	36.6	39.2
3.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.0	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.5	9.4
21.4	32.2	32.6	34.3	35.6 ¹²	38.7	46.4	49.4	51.4	54.3	57.8	64.2
18.5	27.2	28.4	29.4	32.3	40.6 ¹³	46.4	49.1	50.7	52.7	57.2	61.5
148.7	193.3	202.2	207.6	238.2	276.3	283.6	298.2	338.2	411.2	444.2	510.3
150.3	223.0	220.5	234.6	265.1	302.6	363.4	370.0	398.0	430.8	480.7	592.4
22.3 ¹⁵	33.7	35.8	38.1	41.7	45.9	55.8	57.1	58.5	60.8	67.2	75.8
36.7 ¹⁵	51.4	54.3	60.4	66.5	74.4	85.1	97.0	98.8	102.4	127.8	136.2
35.8	46.8	61.9	88.4	104.9	105.8	145.2	187.4	178.9	230.4	248.5	256.6
55.5	70.2	98.8	123.0	138.1	156.2	184.3	185.3	198.9	230.2	271.9	279.8
492.5	682.1	739.3	838.6	949.5	1,072.1	1,249.2	1,332.7	1,414.4	1,614.2	1,799.4	2,025.4

10. Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the Provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deduction of certain items of revenue from the corresponding expenditure. See Notes 1 and 7.

11. Prince Edward Island's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1944. Calendar year figures used for comparative purposes.

12. Nova Scotia's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1951. Figures are for twelve month period ended November 30, 1950.

13. New Brunswick's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1952. Figures are for twelve month period ended March 31, 1952.

14. Quebec figures for the nine month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941 have been adjusted to 12 month period.

15. Manitoba and Saskatchewan's fiscal year ends changed to March 31, 1947. Figures for eleven month period ended March 31, 1947 have been used.

16. Alberta revenue figures for the years 1940-1945 have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the debt refunding plan.

★ Preliminary.

*Millions of Dollars**Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau*

Fiscal Year nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
EDUCATION	33.8	27.5	37.5	41.0	45.9	49.1	65.4	71.4
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)								
Old Age Pensions ²	4.6	3.3	10.5	10.1	11.7	14.6	17.2	18.7
Health and Hospital Care ³	17.9	18.1	28.1	29.9	30.8	34.9	35.2	41.1
Other.....	7.4	6.2	13.6	13.3	13.0	14.2	18.2	19.4
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF).....	29.9	27.6	52.2	53.2	55.5	63.8	70.7	79.2
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT	37.8	18.6	33.1	38.0	34.5	41.5	45.6	55.9
PUBLIC DOMAIN	14.4	8.7	16.1	16.0	17.1	16.5	19.9	22.1
AGRICULTURE	7.1	7.0	7.8	11.9	12.7	13.0	14.8	13.6
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	12.8	11.2	14.5	14.8	14.7	15.3	16.3	17.2
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁴	11.8	10.0	15.6	16.7	16.9	17.9	17.9	19.8
LEGISLATION	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.0	3.1	3.2	4.2
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁵ ...	51.9	73.7	84.3	84.5	84.8	82.7	79.4	77.0
Less: Interest Revenue Received ⁶	25.4	25.4	24.5	24.6	24.5	25.7	25.2	25.7
NET DEBT SERVICE	26.5	48.3	59.8	59.9	60.4	57.0	54.2	51.3
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	1.1	0.1	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.7
OTHER	3.7	1.2	4.7	3.6	1.2	1.2	2.9	4.2
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	182.1	162.5	246.8	261.0	264.3	282.1	314.5	342.5
RELIEF ⁷	5.0	36.1	18.5	10.4	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.8
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment)	187.1	198.6	265.3	271.5	269.6	285.8	317.9	346.3
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁸								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8 ⁹	2.2	2.5
Nova Scotia.....	6.7	8.3	11.2	12.6	12.5	12.8	14.3	16.8
New Brunswick.....	6.3	5.8	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.4	11.1	12.5
Quebec.....	42.6	42.9	69.5 ¹²	69.9	76.5	81.4	91.1	93.3
Ontario.....	60.8	65.7	89.7	95.9	89.7	99.9	111.8	123.4
Manitoba.....	11.8	15.0	15.2	14.8	13.9	13.6	13.8	15.3
Saskatchewan.....	17.0	21.3	22.0	20.0	19.0	19.0	20.9	26.3
Alberta ¹⁵	15.3	16.4	17.2	17.0	17.4	18.4	20.6	21.6
British Columbia.....	25.6	22.1	30.0	30.4	29.2	29.4	32.1	34.6
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment)	187.1	198.6	265.3	271.5	269.6	285.8	317.9	346.3

1. Includes some items which provinces place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also, for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditures. See Notes 1 and 7 page 100.

2. Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1951-57). Excludes pensions for the blind.

3. Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under

the Hospital Services Plans in Saskatchewan (1946-57) and British Columbia (1948-57).

4. Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.

5. Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1940-1950 inclusive. For the years 1940-1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding plan, spread evenly over the default period. Figures for the

EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENDITURE¹

and Dominion-Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★
89.0	107.5	133.6	150.3	172.4	186.6	209.4	224.1	263.5	320.6	347.3	430.3
19.7	23.5	29.3	38.2	40.6	35.4	27.4	28.7	32.8	33.6	35.3	40.9
51.9	69.8	89.6	129.3	137.3	156.9	182.4	196.9	220.4	232.6	246.1	279.5
21.2	24.2	30.4	35.4	42.8	48.8	55.4	62.5	71.2	79.8	87.2	110.6
92.9	117.5	149.3	202.9	220.7	241.1	265.2	288.1	324.4	345.9	368.7	431.0
68.4	101.4	117.5	120.8	128.1	148.5	182.1	231.5	243.9	291.7	365.9	380.8
28.5	35.1	42.7	46.4	51.1	57.2	63.1	67.5	67.6	77.9	83.2	94.6
15.1	18.5	21.5	24.7	22.0	24.3	27.2	27.8	28.5	32.7	36.4	38.4
19.6	23.7	27.5	33.0	35.9	39.8	45.3	51.6	55.1	58.4	65.6	77.8
22.9	28.9	34.1	39.4	42.6	47.8	52.1	56.8	62.7	67.0	77.0	88.8
2.5	3.3	6.1	4.3	3.3	6.3	6.7	6.0	4.6	7.6	8.8	6.1
74.2	72.8	74.6	77.7	80.8	84.6	88.8	94.7	102.0	101.2	107.0	118.6
24.4	25.0	24.9	26.6	28.5	33.8	38.9	46.3	49.1	49.2	53.9	63.1
49.8	47.8	49.7	51.1	52.3	50.7	50.0	48.4	52.9	51.9	53.1	55.6
3.8	5.2	11.7	12.7	14.1	20.0	23.8	26.8	36.5	36.0	40.5	54.1
4.6	7.9	16.0	25.3	24.2	33.0	29.0	33.7	33.7	39.2	33.4	76.6 ¹⁶
397.1	496.7	609.8	710.9	766.9	855.2	953.8	1,062.3	1,173.4	1,329.0	1,479.9	1,734.2
4.9	6.4	6.9	13.3	11.8	12.9	10.8	11.9	15.2	15.3	16.0	17.0
402.0	503.1	616.7	724.2	778.7	868.1	964.6	1,074.2	1,188.6	1,344.3	1,495.9	1,751.2
-	-	-	22.1	22.1	25.2	25.6	29.0	31.5	34.4	36.7	42.9
2.8	3.7	3.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.1
17.7	21.2	26.1	31.8	34.0 ¹⁰	36.4	38.7	42.3	44.4	48.1	56.9	56.6
15.2	18.6	24.0	26.3	29.6	36.3 ¹¹	41.2	43.3	44.7	47.8	52.7	53.9
111.9	127.8	157.3	167.5	184.2	194.2	239.3	246.6	284.6	316.9	338.8	395.0
138.6	172.9	208.3	225.1	240.5	285.1	304.8 ¹³	347.6 ¹³	385.2 ¹³	434.3 ¹³	470.0 ¹³	574.1 ¹³
15.4 ¹⁴	22.2	27.3	28.1	32.3	35.6	36.1	47.1	49.1	52.1	63.0	76.2
30.8 ¹⁴	44.7	46.6	53.3	56.7	62.0	65.6	69.5	76.5	83.3	91.2	104.5
26.5	31.0	38.5	43.4	50.0	55.0	64.1	78.2	93.9	116.6	124.8	157.8
43.0	61.1	85.1	122.0	124.3	132.9	144.0	165.1	172.7	203.4	254.3	282.2
402.0	503.1	616.7	724.2	778.7	868.1	964.6	1,074.2	1,188.6	1,344.3	1,495.9	1,751.2

years 1946-1950 include the payments on interest adjustments deferred in accordance with the plan.

6. Includes sinking fund earnings and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.

7. Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.

8. Totals differ from the total expenditure figures in the provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain revenue items. See Note 1.

9. See Note 11, page 101.

10. See Note 12, page 101.

11. See Note 13, page 101.

12. See Note 14, page 101.

13. Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 30.0 in 1952, 40.5 in 1953, 38.5 in 1954, 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956 and 57.5 in 1957, but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 29.3 in 1953, 26.9 in 1954, 37.0 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956 and 57.5 in 1957. See also note 1.

14. See Note 15, page 101.

15. See Note 5.

16. Increase over previous year largely reflects Ontario capital expenditures financed out of ordinary revenue.

★ Preliminary.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPAL
TYPE OF DEBT*Millions of Dollars*

CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴
BONDED DEBT								
SCHOOLS (Gross)								
Metropolitan.....	94.0	110.0	107.6	106.5	95.3	106.0	101.7	100.3
Other Urban.....	78.7	98.2	87.2	76.2	74.8	69.6	67.0	67.9
Rural.....	15.0	18.2	14.0	12.6	11.9	9.5	10.1	12.7
TOTAL.....	187.7	226.4	208.8	195.3	182.0	185.1	178.8	180.9
HIGHWAYS (Gross)								
Metropolitan.....	105.6	134.2	146.9	129.6	121.5	93.4	89.1	80.2
Other Urban.....	100.3	123.5	93.0	85.4	80.4	77.5	73.8	74.1
Rural.....	24.1	25.8	16.2	10.2	8.8	6.7	5.6	5.3
TOTAL.....	230.0	283.5	256.1	225.2	210.7	177.6	168.5	159.6
OTHER (ex. Utilities) (Gross)								
Metropolitan.....	202.8	261.2	342.1	321.8	328.0	284.6	275.8	269.9
Other Urban.....	146.3	155.1	159.8	143.5	136.0	120.6	111.6	118.7
Rural.....	13.6	19.4	18.7	17.4	15.5	16.8	16.6	16.3
TOTAL.....	362.6	435.7	520.6	482.7	479.5	422.0	404.2	404.9
LESS: SINKING FUNDS								
Metropolitan.....	58.4	69.9	120.8	120.2	126.2	61.3	64.1	58.0
Other Urban.....	56.9	73.2	70.5	69.4	75.2	65.9	61.6	62.0
Rural.....	3.7	4.0	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.5
TOTAL.....	119.0	147.2	196.3	194.0	205.2	130.8	128.9	123.5
PUBLIC UTILITIES (net)								
Metropolitan.....	147.6	164.6	128.0	108.1	103.6	97.9	94.0	92.9
Other Urban.....	108.4	117.7	99.8	79.9	80.9	75.3	72.1	66.8
Rural.....	15.0	14.5	10.1	8.1	6.8	6.0	5.5	5.6
TOTAL.....	271.0	296.8	237.9	196.1	191.3	179.2	171.6	165.3
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net).....	932.3	1,095.3	1,027.1	905.3	858.3	833.1	794.2	787.2
GUARANTEED (Net)								
Metropolitan.....	48.4	50.7	52.6	48.7	46.4	44.6	43.0	43.8
Other Urban.....	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6
Rural.....	—	—	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
TOTAL.....	49.6	52.2	54.8	51.3	48.8	46.7	44.9	45.6
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net)	981.9	1,147.5	1,081.9	956.6	907.1	879.8	839.1	832.8
BANK LOANS								
Metropolitan.....	34.8	55.5	73.2	41.4	30.1	7.6	10.3	12.4
Other Urban.....	20.2	26.0	27.3	10.2	9.1	8.5	9.7	9.1
Rural.....	5.6	14.5	43.0	26.6	25.3	7.7	8.9	7.9
TOTAL.....	60.6	96.0	143.5	78.2	64.5	23.8	28.9	29.4
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)								
Metropolitan.....	574.7	706.3	729.6	635.9	598.7	572.8	549.9	541.6
Other Urban.....	398.1	448.8	398.5	328.0	308.1	287.6	274.4	276.1
Rural.....	69.6	88.4	97.3	70.8	64.9	43.2	43.7	44.5
TOTAL.....	1,042.4	1,243.5	1,225.4	1,034.7	971.6	903.6	868.0	862.2

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.

2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces, and accounts payable and other

liabilities against which are such assets as cash, taxes, accounts and other items receivable. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipal and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

MENTS¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT² OF MUNICIPALITY

la

Millions of Dollars

1947 ⁴	1948	1949 ⁴	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ⁴	1957 ★	1958 ★
95.8	43.1	47.4	58.9	76.3	90.9	109.1	134.6	173.5	216.3	257.9	307.3
73.2	76.5	97.8	127.9	161.3	203.0	257.0	282.2	336.2	384.0	435.1	478.0
17.8	28.7	45.2	58.6	75.3	94.3	118.0	147.2	169.3	207.8	253.0	275.1
186.8	148.3	190.4	245.4	312.9	388.2	484.1	564.0	679.0	808.0	945.9	1,060.4
78.4	79.3	84.2	90.0	96.9	110.2	126.6	139.2	154.0	171.4	196.3	251.2
75.6	82.8	92.7	103.5	121.5	129.7	150.4	168.3	185.7	201.6	230.8	250.4
5.0	6.2	5.9	7.5	8.2	9.4	9.5	10.8	12.6	13.6	19.9	25.0
159.0	168.3	182.8	201.0	226.6	249.3	286.5	318.3	352.3	386.6	446.9	526.6
268.0	268.6	268.4	266.1	268.0	273.5	282.1	318.4	329.7	340.3	371.7	432.3
126.2	133.3	162.5	166.7	191.5	213.7	248.5	283.3	301.2	351.5	406.1	443.2
19.5	20.6	27.2	27.7	36.1	48.1	47.4	57.0	66.3	63.9	83.5	86.2
413.7	422.5	458.1	460.5	495.6	535.3	578.0	658.7	697.1	755.6	861.3	961.8
44.5	43.4	43.0	43.2	43.4	37.5	33.0	34.0	37.0	43.5	49.4	58.5
59.9	58.0	57.8	56.2	52.5	45.5	44.1	43.1	40.9	44.5	44.2	43.7
4.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
108.5	104.9	104.3	102.7	99.1	86.1	80.1	79.9	80.5	90.6	96.1	104.7
87.4	90.6	87.1	100.4	125.5	138.7	178.4	206.2	245.1	267.9	289.7	335.5
72.2	83.2	107.1	147.7	172.3	183.9	213.0	261.3	293.2	316.4	341.6	357.4
6.0	8.5	9.3	13.1	15.3	17.0	20.7	26.0	29.4	34.5	39.3	46.9
165.6	182.3	203.5	261.2	312.8	339.6	412.1	493.5	567.7	618.8	670.6	739.8
816.6	816.5	930.5	1,065.5	1,248.8	1,426.4	1,680.7	1,954.6	2,215.6	2,478.4	2,828.6	3,183.8
45.7	47.4	45.7	45.8	45.6	73.2	71.9	99.2	96.2	114.9	111.4	106.6
1.4	1.9	2.5	3.8	5.6	11.4	12.0	13.4	14.5	15.6	15.8	15.9
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.6	1.3	2.2	4.2	6.9	6.8
47.3	49.6	48.4	49.8	51.8	85.2	85.5	113.9	112.8	134.7	134.2	129.3
863.9	866.1	978.9	1,115.4	1,300.6	1,511.6	1,766.2	2,068.5	2,328.4	2,613.1	2,962.8	3,313.2
14.8	16.8	18.5	15.1	16.6	19.6	21.1	21.0	22.8	29.7	33.4	36.5
15.0	27.8	34.0	47.4	47.8	52.6	50.2	53.8	63.4	85.8	89.6	98.3
11.5	16.3	17.9	22.0	26.8	28.1	30.5	34.0	43.7	56.6	57.7	63.0
41.3	60.9	70.4	84.5	91.2	100.3	101.8	108.8	129.9	172.1	180.7	197.8
545.6	502.4	508.3	533.1	585.5	668.6	756.3	884.5	984.3	1,096.8	1,211.0	1,410.9
303.6	347.5	438.8	540.9	647.5	748.7	887.0	1,019.1	1,153.2	1,310.3	1,474.8	1,599.5
55.9	77.1	102.2	125.8	158.8	194.6	224.7	273.7	320.9	378.0	457.7	500.6
905.2	927.0	1,049.3	1,199.8	1,391.8	1,611.9	1,868.0	2,177.3	2,458.4	2,785.1	3,143.5	3,510.9

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year-end, and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

5. Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns

received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

★ Preliminary.

Sources: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPAL
TOTAL BY CLASS OF

Millions of Dollars

CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)								
METROPOLITAN								
Quebec.....	202.8	252.0	356.3	335.3	320.8	313.4	303.8	301.4
Ontario.....	235.6	290.3	233.6	183.1	168.0	156.2	148.1	138.9
Manitoba.....	75.9	80.1	59.6	46.2	42.1	38.8	33.0	32.8
British Columbia.....	60.4	83.9	80.0	71.3	67.7	64.3	65.0	68.4
TOTAL.....	574.7	706.3	729.6	635.9	598.7	572.8	549.9	541.6
OTHER URBAN								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	1.3	1.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2
Nova Scotia.....	20.3	22.1	22.3	20.2	18.6	17.6	16.1	17.9
New Brunswick.....	14.5	15.7	16.2	14.1	13.0	11.5	11.2	11.5
Quebec.....	71.7	91.7	118.4	109.7	106.7	105.0	105.4	111.9
Ontario.....	155.6	182.7	131.3	93.7	86.3	76.1	68.6	65.0
Manitoba.....	5.6	4.8	4.7	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.6
Saskatchewan.....	41.1	46.1	34.5	25.2	22.0	18.7	16.3	15.0
Alberta.....	64.3	62.6	48.7	42.2	39.7	37.8	36.2	34.1
British Columbia.....	23.8	21.6	19.7	17.5	17.0	16.4	16.3	17.0
TOTAL.....	398.1	448.8	398.5	328.0	308.1	287.6	274.4	276.1
RURAL								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia.....	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3
New Brunswick.....	1.3	1.2	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.0
Quebec.....	5.4	10.1	12.8	10.7	11.0	10.7	11.3	10.1
Ontario.....	32.3	38.7	29.1	18.2	16.3	14.4	14.4	16.1
Manitoba.....	9.7	10.4	7.5	6.0	5.6	4.7	4.3	3.7
Saskatchewan.....	14.3	17.9	35.1	24.8	22.3	4.3 ⁶	4.0	3.9
Alberta.....	1.1	3.6	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.5
British Columbia.....	4.2	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.8
TOTAL.....	69.6	88.4	97.3	70.8	64.9	43.2	43.7	44.5
ALL MUNICIPALITIES								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	1.3	1.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2
Nova Scotia.....	21.7	23.6	24.2	21.9	20.2	19.2	17.6	19.2
New Brunswick.....	15.8	16.9	21.1	18.4	16.8	15.2	15.1	15.4
Quebec.....	279.8	353.7	487.5	455.7	438.5	429.0	420.5	423.4
Ontario.....	423.5	511.6	394.0	294.9	270.6	246.7	231.1	220.1
Manitoba.....	91.2	95.3	71.8	55.0	50.1	45.7	39.3	38.1
Saskatchewan.....	55.4	64.0	69.7	50.0	44.3	23.0 ⁶	20.3	18.9
Alberta.....	65.3	66.3	51.2	44.6	41.4	39.0	37.6	35.6
British Columbia.....	88.5	110.6	103.2	91.7	87.3	83.4	84.3	89.3
TOTAL.....	1,042.4	1,243.5	1,255.4	1,034.7	971.6	903.6	868.0	862.2

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.

2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces, and accounts payable and other liabilities against which are such assets as cash, taxes, accounts and other items receivable. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal

bonds and capital loans to municipal and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year-end, and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

MENTS¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT² PALITY & PROVINCE

da

Millions of Dollars

1947 ⁴	1948	1949 ⁴	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ⁴	1957 ★	1958 ★
302.7	245.1 ⁵	232.8	228.1	236.7	274.4	295.2	351.7	398.9	437.6	478.5	591.8
139.3	145.9	151.1	173.6	209.7	226.6	276.0	316.0	358.2	415.9	483.7	562.7
33.4	37.7	41.0	41.8	45.8	47.2	50.0	60.0	66.0	76.3	79.2	80.5
70.2	73.6	83.4	89.5	93.3	120.4	135.1	156.8	161.2	167.0	169.6	175.9
545.6	502.4	508.3	533.1	585.5	668.6	756.3	884.5	984.4	1,096.8	1,211.0	1,410.9
—	—	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	6.4	10.0	11.0	12.2	13.5	13.5
2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.1	5.1	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.1
19.8	23.6	28.2	32.9	37.9	43.6	48.4	50.1	51.5	52.7	53.8	55.8
12.9	17.6	20.8	22.1	27.4	31.0	36.0	39.2	41.0	44.3	48.1	48.3
122.6	116.0 ⁵	145.6	175.8	200.2	234.1	274.0	301.9	352.9	394.7	443.8	490.5
75.5	105.5	135.1	176.1	224.6	257.2	303.6	344.7	376.5	430.1	475.1	515.7
1.8	2.7	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.7	7.0	9.0	10.3	12.8	15.8	15.0
13.7	15.3	17.6	21.2	23.0	27.5	32.6	44.3	55.0	66.6	78.6	87.8
36.4	41.7	56.8	73.3	92.0	109.9	141.0	175.9	205.7	243.1	286.5	314.4
18.8	22.9	25.0	28.7	30.1	31.4	33.9	38.9	43.5	47.6	53.0	52.3
303.6	347.5	438.8	540.9	647.5	748.7	887.0	1,019.1	1,153.2	1,310.3	1,474.8	1,599.5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1.2	1.4	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.2	4.3	5.1	5.6	15.4	19.3	24.8
4.4	6.7	9.1	11.8	16.3	18.2	17.4 ⁷	19.3	22.1	23.8	30.7	30.7
12.6	14.4 ⁵	17.9	21.8	25.6	32.3	37.0	40.1	45.1	50.6	64.3	74.6
22.1	31.7	40.0	48.0	65.9	86.6	100.4	122.1	144.5	175.3	203.0	220.8
3.3	4.3	4.5	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.7	8.6	8.5	10.3	10.3
4.6	5.4	5.6	7.3	7.7	7.4	9.7	12.9	15.5	14.9	16.4	17.6
2.7	4.6	7.3	9.2	12.4	14.4	17.9	24.0	29.1	32.6	43.3	48.0
4.9	8.6	15.6	19.3	21.9	26.3	31.2	42.3	50.3	56.8	70.3	73.6
55.9	77.1	102.2	125.8	158.8	194.6	224.7	273.7	320.9	378.0	457.7	500.6
—	—	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	6.4	10.0	11.0	12.2	13.5	13.5
2.2	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.8	6.4
21.0	24.9	30.4	35.5	41.0	46.8	52.7	55.2	57.2	68.1	73.0	80.6
17.3	24.3	29.9	33.9	43.7	49.2	53.4	58.5	63.1	68.1	78.8	79.0
437.9	375.5 ⁵	396.2	425.7	462.5	540.8	606.2	693.7	796.8	882.9	986.5	1,157.0
236.9	283.1	326.2	397.7	500.2	570.4	680.1	782.8	879.2	1,021.3	1,161.8	1,299.2
38.5	44.7	49.5	52.1	56.5	58.9	63.6	76.7	84.8	97.5	105.2	105.6
18.3	20.7	23.2	28.5	30.7	34.9	42.3	57.2	70.6	81.5	95.0	105.4
39.1	46.3	64.1	82.5	104.4	124.3	158.9	200.0	234.8	275.7	329.8	362.4
93.9	105.1	124.0	137.5	145.3	178.1	200.2	238.0	255.0	271.5	293.0	301.7
905.2	927.0	1,049.3	1,199.8	1,391.8	1,611.9	1,868.0	2,177.3	2,458.4	2,785.1	3,143.5	3,510.9

5. The reorganization of debts of Quebec school commissions which came into effect October 20, 1947 resulted in the transfer of school commission liabilities of large amounts to the Quebec Municipal Commission under Provincial guarantee.

6. Decrease from previous year largely due to cancellation of seed grain liabilities.

7. Decrease from previous year largely due to Lancaster's change from parish to city status.

★ Preliminary.

Sources: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

Millions of Dollars

CALENDAR YEARS ³	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴
REAL PROPERTY TAX ⁵								
Metropolitan.....	73.2	94.8	98.9	100.0	97.8	98.2	98.1	103.2
Other Urban.....	79.9	87.5	90.2	94.2	94.8	94.3	94.0	99.3
Rural.....	56.6	55.9	53.1	56.8	65.7	74.5	70.9	75.8
TOTAL.....	209.7	238.2	242.2	251.1	258.3	267.0	262.9	278.3
SALES TAX								
Metropolitan.....	—	—	4.7	6.3	6.5	6.3	7.2	9.6
Other Urban.....	—	—	—	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7
Rural.....	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
TOTAL.....	—	—	4.7	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.9	11.4
OTHER TAXES ⁶								
Metropolitan.....	8.7	11.3	12.4	11.5	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.9
Other Urban.....	10.8	12.5	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.0	13.8	15.5
Rural.....	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1
TOTAL.....	21.1	25.4	26.5	25.5	25.3	25.5	27.1	29.5
TOTAL TAXATION								
Metropolitan.....	81.9	106.1	116.0	117.8	115.3	115.8	116.7	124.7
Other Urban.....	90.7	100.1	102.3	107.7	108.7	107.9	109.3	116.5
Rural.....	58.2	57.5	55.1	58.9	67.7	76.7	72.9	78.0
TOTAL.....	230.8	263.6	273.4	284.4	291.8	300.4	298.9	319.2
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS ⁷								
Metropolitan.....	2.0	2.2	4.3	6.2	6.2	8.2	8.3	7.5
Other Urban.....	2.0	2.7	5.8	7.3	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.7
Rural.....	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
TOTAL.....	4.0	4.9	10.2	13.7	14.2	17.0	17.1	16.4
GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES ⁸								
Metropolitan.....	0.9	0.6	1.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5
Other Urban.....	0.6	0.4	1.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.8
Rural.....	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
TOTAL.....	2.4	1.2	4.6	7.1	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.6
OTHER REVENUE								
Metropolitan.....	11.2	11.9	13.3	13.0	12.2	15.4	15.4	17.9
Other Urban.....	10.2	11.2	13.2	13.1	14.1	15.0	16.7	17.4
Rural.....	5.5	6.7	5.6	6.5	7.1	6.9	6.3	7.8
TOTAL.....	26.9	29.8	32.1	32.6	33.4	37.3	38.3	43.1
TOTAL REVENUE								
Metropolitan.....	96.0	120.8	135.3	140.5	137.2	143.1	143.8	153.6
Other Urban.....	103.5	114.4	123.1	130.7	133.3	134.0	137.7	145.4
Rural.....	64.6	64.4	61.9	66.6	76.3	84.9	80.6	87.3
TOTAL.....	264.1	299.5	320.3	337.7	346.9	362.0	362.0	386.3

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.

2. Excludes (a) provincial grants for specific purposes, such as schools, public welfare, highways, etc. (b) revenue of municipal utilities, such as water-works, electric light and power, transportation, etc., except contributions

of such utilities to the general fund, (c) municipal surpluses from previous years.

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal years nearest the calendar years and years-ending June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

ITEMS¹: CURRENT REVENUE²

ada

Millions of Dollars

1947 ⁴	1948	1949 ⁴	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ⁴	1957 ★	1958 ★
111.7	119.4	129.9	141.5	165.2	186.8	201.7	220.1	243.9	272.6	308.7	326.0
107.7	121.0	135.5	154.3	178.8	206.5	225.7	245.9	268.0	297.5	336.9	367.6
82.7	94.6	103.2	110.8	123.9	142.5	153.8	158.9	170.2	194.5	214.2	229.6
302.0	334.9	368.6	406.6	468.0	535.8	581.2	624.8	682.2	764.6	859.9	923.2
11.2	12.0	12.8	20.5	21.5	22.4	24.7	26.9	29.5	34.4	34.5	48.0
2.1	2.5	2.8	3.4	6.1	7.6	8.8	10.1	12.9	15.3	16.5	17.6
0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.3
13.4	14.8	16.0	24.1	27.8	30.2	33.9	37.2	43.1	50.8	52.2	66.9
13.6	17.0	19.4	21.2	24.9	28.1	29.5	31.6	36.0	42.8	44.3	48.8
16.7	20.0	22.7	25.2	29.4	33.9	37.6	40.1	46.9	51.5	57.4	61.7
3.4	4.1	5.7	6.5	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.8	11.0	13.1	13.1	14.3
33.7	41.1	47.8	52.9	63.2	71.0	75.9	81.5	93.9	107.3	114.9	124.8
136.5	148.3	162.1	183.2	211.6	237.3	256.0	278.5	309.4	349.8	387.6	422.8
126.5	143.5	161.0	182.9	214.4	247.9	272.1	296.1	327.8	364.3	410.8	446.9
86.2	99.1	109.3	117.5	132.9	151.8	162.9	169.0	181.9	208.7	228.5	245.2
349.2	390.9	432.4	483.6	559.0	637.0	691.0	743.6	819.2	922.8	1,026.9	1,114.9
10.3	10.7	13.5	13.8	16.6	18.9	21.1	21.5	23.9	17.7	19.5	22.0
9.3	9.5	9.9	11.9	12.3	13.8	14.5	15.0	16.3	18.3	19.6	21.5
0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0
19.8	20.4	23.7	26.0	29.3	33.1	36.0	37.1	41.1	37.3	40.0	44.5
1.2	2.3	3.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.4	10.9	9.6	10.5	17.9	18.5
3.5	4.1	4.0	6.2	9.4	11.5	13.1	18.3	22.8	24.0	34.8	38.0
1.3	2.1	2.7	3.3	5.7	8.0	8.8	11.3	11.1	12.0	15.2	16.7
6.0	8.5	10.0	14.4	20.5	25.2	28.3	40.5	43.5	46.5	67.9	73.3
17.0	20.9	21.5	24.8	25.0	27.1	30.2	35.3	35.7	41.4	44.2	45.9
18.8	20.9	24.8	24.5	26.7	30.3	33.9	35.8	41.3	45.2	47.9	51.1
6.8	7.9	8.7	9.3	10.1	11.8	13.1	12.9	15.3	16.5	17.7	18.9
42.6	49.7	55.0	58.6	61.8	69.2	77.2	84.0	92.3	103.1	109.8	115.8
165.0	182.2	200.2	226.7	258.7	289.1	313.7	346.3	378.6	419.4	469.2	509.2
158.1	178.1	199.8	225.4	262.7	303.5	333.6	365.2	408.2	451.9	513.0	557.5
94.6	109.2	121.1	130.5	149.1	171.8	185.2	193.7	209.3	238.3	262.3	281.7
417.7	469.5	521.1	582.6	670.5	764.4	832.5	905.2	996.2	1,109.6	1,244.5	1,348.4

5. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

6. Includes income taxes of 3.3, 3.9, 3.6, 0.3, 0.3 in the years 1926, 1930, 1942 and 1943, respectively.

7. Includes contributions from federal and provincial government enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.

8. Includes amounts received under federal-provincial tax agreements and provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.

★ Preliminary.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

Millions of Dollars

CALENDAR YEARS ³	1926	1930	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴
SCHOOLS ⁵								
Metropolitan.....	22.6	27.2	29.0	29.6	29.0	30.2	29.5	33.2
Other Urban.....	32.3	33.1	30.9	33.2	36.7	37.0	35.6	37.3
Rural.....	25.9	25.0	22.4	24.9	27.2	29.5	31.3	35.0
TOTAL.....	80.8	85.3	82.3	87.7	92.9	96.7	96.4	105.5
PUBLIC WELFARE ⁵								
Metropolitan.....	10.1	15.0	25.1	17.4	17.6	18.1	18.9	21.4
Other Urban.....	7.6	12.1	17.1	14.2	14.9	15.0	15.5	17.6
Rural.....	3.0	4.4	6.7	6.6	6.4	7.3	8.2	9.1
TOTAL.....	20.7	31.5	48.9	38.3	38.9	40.3	42.6	48.1
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS ⁵								
Metropolitan.....	6.9	8.9	5.8	6.7	8.7	9.8	10.0	12.7
Other Urban.....	8.4	11.9	8.9	10.3	11.1	11.8	15.9	17.8
Rural.....	14.1	16.4	11.0	11.1	12.6	15.3	18.9	24.6
TOTAL.....	29.4	37.2	25.7	28.1	32.4	36.9	44.7	55.2
PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY ⁵								
Metropolitan.....	26.3	33.5	40.8	41.2	41.4	43.0	43.9	49.6
Other Urban.....	25.7	27.0	30.8	34.8	34.4	37.7	39.1	43.2
Rural.....	13.2	16.3	11.5	11.9	14.8	15.4	16.5	15.3
TOTAL.....	65.2	76.8	83.1	87.9	90.6	96.2	99.5	108.1
DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)								
Metropolitan.....	22.1	28.7	29.9	26.0	23.6	21.0	19.9	18.5
Other Urban.....	18.0	20.8	18.2	15.4	14.4	13.7	11.9	10.7
Rural.....	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.2
TOTAL.....	43.8	54.1	51.9	44.9	41.0	37.4	33.8	31.4
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)								
Metropolitan.....	88.0	113.3	130.7	120.9	120.3	122.1	122.2	135.4
Other Urban.....	92.0	104.9	105.9	108.0	111.5	115.2	117.9	126.7
Rural.....	59.9	66.7	55.4	57.9	64.0	70.2	76.9	86.2
TOTAL.....	239.9	284.9	291.9	286.9	295.8	307.5	317.1	348.3
PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT								
Metropolitan.....	9.1	12.5	16.4	13.5	13.0	17.9	17.6	18.8
Other Urban.....	8.9	11.0	15.5	16.2	15.4	15.7	15.4	15.0
Rural.....	2.1	3.1	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.5	2.9
TOTAL.....	20.1	26.6	35.9	33.1	32.1	37.4	36.5	36.7
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE								
Metropolitan.....	97.1	125.8	147.1	134.4	133.3	139.9	139.8	154.2
Other Urban.....	100.9	115.9	121.3	124.2	126.9	130.9	133.3	141.7
Rural.....	62.0	69.8	59.4	61.4	67.7	74.0	80.5	89.1
TOTAL.....	260.0	311.5	327.8	320.0	327.9	344.9	353.6	385.0

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.

2. Excludes (a) expenditure from provincial grants for specific purposes such

as schools, public welfare, highways, etc. (b) expenditure of municipal utilities such as waterworks, electric light and power, transportation, etc., except deficits borne by the municipality (c) municipal deficits of previous years.

MENTS¹: CURRENT EXPENDITURE²

la

Millions of Dollars

1947 ⁴	1948	1949 ⁴	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ⁴	1957 ★	1958 ★
38.3	42.9	50.3	57.5	69.6	80.9	89.7	96.6	102.5	116.5	131.7	156.2
41.9	49.2	53.8	64.4	73.2	83.1	91.5	99.8	109.1	124.7	139.9	155.4
42.7	47.7	53.4	58.8	63.7	72.1	77.9	83.5	84.9	95.3	103.5	112.8
122.9	139.8	157.5	180.7	206.5	236.2	259.1	280.0	296.5	336.5	375.1	424.5
26.0	29.6	32.8	33.8	40.0	44.2	46.1	53.4	56.7	59.4	63.3	67.1
20.1	23.5	25.4	28.9	33.5	39.3	42.4	47.8	51.9	55.6	61.2	67.3
10.3	11.2	12.6	14.2	15.5	16.5	17.4	18.2	19.8	21.8	22.7	24.1
56.4	64.4	70.8	76.9	89.0	100.1	105.9	119.4	128.4	136.8	147.2	158.5
12.0	12.7	14.4	15.8	18.0	20.5	23.1	30.1	34.9	36.9	47.1	51.6
20.6	22.4	24.8	26.7	30.6	34.0	35.7	40.1	44.2	51.6	56.2	62.3
27.9	30.2	32.6	34.0	38.5	45.4	46.7	49.3	53.1	58.7	62.5	66.7
60.5	65.3	71.8	76.5	87.1	99.9	105.6	119.5	132.2	147.2	165.7	180.6
56.0	60.9	64.9	75.3	85.1	93.8	102.1	116.5	122.9	140.1	159.8	172.7
50.3	54.8	59.6	68.5	78.0	87.5	96.3	107.4	117.6	130.2	145.8	159.2
14.9	16.8	18.8	19.8	22.0	24.8	27.2	29.1	30.9	36.0	40.1	42.3
121.2	132.5	143.3	163.6	185.0	206.1	225.7	253.0	271.4	306.4	345.7	374.2
17.2	15.0	15.2	14.4	14.4	16.4	16.0	18.5	22.2	23.0	31.8	36.8
10.5	11.0	12.5	14.4	16.6	19.8	23.2	27.9	29.4	31.3	36.7	40.5
2.2	2.4	3.1	4.1	4.6	5.9	7.3	8.4	9.1	11.1	12.5	14.3
29.9	28.4	30.8	32.9	35.7	42.1	46.5	54.8	60.8	65.4	81.1	91.6
149.5	161.1	177.6	196.8	227.1	255.9	277.0	315.2	339.2	376.0	433.6	484.4
143.4	160.9	176.1	202.9	231.9	263.7	289.1	323.0	352.2	393.4	439.9	484.7
97.9	108.4	120.5	130.9	144.3	164.8	176.5	188.5	197.9	222.9	241.3	260.3
390.8	430.4	474.2	530.6	603.3	684.4	742.7	826.7	889.3	992.3	1,114.8	1,229.4
17.6	21.3	22.0	23.5	29.7	26.4	30.9	33.3	33.3	34.8	36.2	43.9
16.4	15.8	18.7	21.4	25.1	29.8	34.3	41.8	51.2	59.7	66.3	75.4
3.0	3.5	4.3	5.7	7.5	9.4	11.9	13.4	15.5	17.9	20.2	21.9
37.0	40.6	45.0	50.6	62.3	65.6	77.2	88.5	100.0	112.4	122.6	141.2
167.2	182.4	199.6	220.3	256.8	282.3	307.9	348.5	372.5	410.8	469.8	528.4
159.8	176.7	194.8	224.3	257.0	293.5	323.5	364.8	403.4	453.1	506.1	560.1
100.9	111.8	124.8	136.6	151.8	174.2	188.4	201.9	213.4	240.8	261.5	282.2
427.9	471.0	519.2	581.2	665.6	750.0	819.8	915.2	989.3	1,104.7	1,237.4	1,370.6

3. Or the fiscal year nearest the calendar year. See note 3 on page 108.

4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

5. Excludes debt charges.

★ Preliminary.

SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute.

POPULATION BY PROVINCES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

As of June 1	CANADA	Atlantic Provinces ¹		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon and N.W.T.
		Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	
1921	8,788	1,001	11.2	2,361	26.9	2,934	33.4	610	6.9	757	8.6	588	6.7	525	6.0	12
1922	8,919	1,000	11.7	2,409	27.0	2,980	33.4	616	6.9	769	8.6	592	6.7	541	6.1	12
1923	9,010	994	11.0	2,446	27.2	3,013	33.4	619	6.9	778	8.6	593	6.6	555	6.1	12
1924	9,143	993	10.9	2,495	27.3	3,059	33.5	625	6.8	791	8.7	597	6.5	571	6.2	12
1925	9,294	994	10.7	2,549	27.4	3,111	33.5	632	6.8	806	8.7	602	6.5	588	6.3	12
1926	9,451	998	10.6	2,603	27.5	3,164	33.5	639	6.8	821	8.7	608	6.4	606	6.4	12
1927	9,637	1,000	10.4	2,657	27.6	3,219	33.4	651	6.7	841	8.7	632	6.6	623	6.5	13
1928	9,835	1,004	10.2	2,715	27.6	3,278	33.3	664	6.8	862	8.8	658	6.7	641	6.5	13
1929	10,029	1,007	10.0	2,772	27.6	3,334	33.3	677	6.8	883	8.8	684	6.8	659	6.6	13
1930	10,208	1,008	9.9	2,825	27.7	3,386	33.2	689	6.8	903	8.8	708	6.9	676	6.6	13
1931	10,376	1,009	9.7	2,874	27.7	3,432	33.1	700	6.7	922	8.9	732	7.1	694	6.7	13
1932	10,510	1,022	9.7	2,925	27.8	3,473	33.1	705	6.7	924	8.8	740	7.1	707	6.7	14
1933	10,633	1,034	9.7	2,972	28.0	3,512	33.0	708	6.7	926	8.7	750	7.1	717	6.7	14
1934	10,741	1,045	9.7	3,016	28.1	3,544	33.0	709	6.6	928	8.6	758	7.1	727	6.8	14
1935	10,845	1,056	9.7	3,057	28.2	3,575	33.0	710	6.5	930	8.6	765	7.1	736	6.8	16
1936	10,950	1,069	9.8	3,099	28.3	3,606	32.9	711	6.5	931	8.5	773	7.1	745	6.8	16
1937	11,045	1,079	9.8	3,141	28.4	3,637	32.9	715	6.5	922	8.4	776	7.0	759	6.9	16
1938	11,152	1,091	9.8	3,183	28.5	3,672	32.9	720	6.5	914	8.2	781	7.0	775	7.0	16
1939	11,267	1,102	9.8	3,230	28.7	3,708	32.9	726	6.4	906	8.0	786	7.0	792	7.0	17
1940	11,381	1,116	9.8	3,278	28.8	3,747	32.9	728	6.4	900	7.9	790	6.9	805	7.1	17
1941	11,507	1,130	9.8	3,232	29.0	3,788	32.9	730	6.3	896	7.8	796	6.9	818	7.1	17
1942	11,654	1,145	9.8	3,390	29.1	3,884	33.3	724	6.2	848	7.3	776	6.7	870	7.5	17
1943	11,795	1,160	9.8	3,457	29.3	3,915	33.2	723	6.1	838	7.1	785	6.7	900	7.6	17
1944	11,946	1,163	9.7	3,500	29.3	3,963	33.2	727	6.1	836	7.0	808	6.8	932	7.8	17
1945	12,072	1,178	9.8	3,560	29.5	4,000	33.1	727	6.0	833	6.9	808	6.7	949	7.9	17
1946	12,292	1,180	9.6	3,629	29.5	4,093	33.3	727	5.9	833	6.8	803	6.5	1,003	8.2	24
1947	12,551	1,197	9.5	3,710	29.5	4,176	33.3	739	5.9	836	6.7	825	6.6	1,044	8.3	24
1948	12,823	1,216	9.5	3,788	28.9	4,275	33.4	746	5.8	838	6.5	854	6.7	1,082	8.4	24
1949 ¹	13,477 ¹	1,576 ¹	11.7 ¹	3,882	28.9	4,378	32.5	757	5.6	832	6.2	885	6.6	1,113	8.3	24
1950	13,712	1,597	11.6	3,969	28.9	4,471	32.6	768	5.6	833	6.1	913	6.6	1,137	8.3	24
1951	14,009	1,618	11.6	4,056	29.0	4,598	32.8	776	5.5	832	5.9	939	6.7	1,165	8.3	25
1952	14,459	1,653	11.4	4,174	28.9	4,788	33.1	798	5.5	843	5.8	973	6.7	1,205	8.4	25
1953	14,845	1,680	11.3	4,269	28.8	4,941	33.3	809	5.4	861	5.8	1,012	6.8	1,248	8.4	25
1954	15,287	1,709	11.2	4,388	28.7	5,115	33.4	823	5.4	873	5.7	1,057	6.9	1,295	8.5	27
1955	15,698	1,736	11.1	4,517	28.8	5,266	33.5	839	5.3	878	5.6	1,091	7.0	1,342	8.5	29
1956	16,081	1,764	11.1	4,628	28.8	5,405	33.6	850	5.3	881	5.5	1,123	7.0	1,399	8.7	31
1957	16,589	1,792	10.8	4,758	28.7	5,622	33.9	860	5.2	879	5.3	1,160	7.0	1,487	9.0	31
1958	17,048	1,825	10.7	4,884	28.6	5,803	34.0	870	5.1	888	5.2	1,201	7.0	1,544	9.1	33

PERCENTAGE ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE

1921-31	1.7 ²	- ²	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.8
1931-41	1.0 ²	1.1 ²	1.5	1.0	0.4	-0.3	0.9	1.7
1941-51	1.7 ²	1.1 ²	2.0	2.0	0.6	-0.7	1.7	3.6
1951-58	2.8	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.6	0.9	3.6	4.2

1. Including Newfoundland beginning in 1949.

2. Excluding Newfoundland.

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

		CANADIAN POPULATION ¹					
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration
		As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1				
1950		13,712	265	366	124	242	+23
1951		14,009	297	377	126	251	+46
1952		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185
1953		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107
1954		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140
1955		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98
1956		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73
1957		16,589	508	464	135	329	+179
1958		17,048	459	474	134	340	+119
		As at	3 Months ending				
1952—Mar.	1	14,336	94	91	32	59	+35
June	1	14,459	123	105	33	72	+51
Sept.	1	14,568	109	105	30	75	+34
Dec.	1	14,657	89	99	31	68	+21
1953—Mar.	1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10
June	1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42
Sept.	1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42
Dec.	1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35
1954—Mar.	1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19
June	1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44
Sept.	1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39
Dec.	1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22
1955—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9
June	1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28
Sept.	1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23
Dec.	1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13
1956—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7
June	1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30
Sept.	1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25
Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36
1957—Mar.	1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33
June	1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85
Sept.	1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63
Dec.	1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31
1958—Mar.	1	16,948	88	113	35	78	+10
June	1	17,048	100	118	33	85	+15
Sept.	1	17,154	106	120	32	88	+18
Dec.	1	17,241	87	121	33	88	-1

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

IMMIGRATION ¹					Total	
From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas			
13	8	17	36	74		Calendar Years
31	8	72	83	194		1950
43	9	62	50	164		1951
47	9	69	44	169		1952
43	10	59	42	154		1953
29	10	36	35	110		1954
50	10	53	52	165		1955
109	11	76	86	282		1956
25	11	37	52	125		1957
						1958
					Total	Quarters
9	2	15	17	43		I—1952
14	2	24	15	55		II
10	3	15	9	37		III
10	2	8	9	29		IV
6	2	9	6	23		I—1953
18	2	24	11	55		II
12	2	21	12	47		III
11	3	15	15	44		IV
7	2	9	10	28		I—1954
18	2	24	14	58		II
10	3	18	10	41		III
8	3	8	8	27		IV
4	2	4	8	18		I—1955
12	3	14	12	41		II
7	3	11	7	28		III
6	2	7	8	23		IV
5	2	5	7	19		I—1956
17	2	18	14	51		II
12	3	14	11	40		III
16	3	16	20	55		IV
22	2	13	25	62		I—1957
49	2	33	36	120		II
25	4	20	13	62		III
13	3	10	12	38		IV
5	2	4	10	21		I—1958
10	3	18	16	47		II
6	3	10	13	32		III
4	3	5	13	25		IV

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

Millions of Dollars

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance"

	1955				1956			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹								
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	967	1,098	1,127	1,140	1,051	1,262	1,247	1,277
Gold production available for export.....	39	39	37	40	37	40	38	35
Travel expenditures.....	26	66	182	54	26	65	191	55
Interest and dividends.....	26	32	27	75	37	39	25	41
Freight and shipping.....	82	100	108	108	102	115	120	120
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	16	25	24	21	17	28	26	28
All other current receipts.....	77	105	105	104	94	114	110	124
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,233	1,465	1,610	1,542	1,364	1,663	1,757	1,680
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹								
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	971	1,150	1,163	1,259	1,245	1,542	1,351	1,427
Travel expenditures.....	78	119	156	96	93	133	169	103
Interest and dividends.....	131	99	91	162	115	110	128	170
Freight and shipping.....	78	108	113	116	99	134	132	137
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	21	23	30	31	25	28	31	31
Official contributions.....	5	4	8	7	9	10	5	6
All other current payments.....	134	125	134	136	148	142	157	150
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,418	1,628	1,695	1,807	1,734	2,099	1,973	2,024
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-4	-52	-36	-119	-194	-280	-104	-150
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-176	-107	-41	-139	-167	-146	-107	-188
Official contributions.....	-5	-4	-8	-7	-9	-10	-5	-6
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE★.....	-185	-163	-85	-265	-370	-436	-216	-344
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³								
Direct Investment								
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+85	+115	+104	+113	+119	+167	+116	+181
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-11	-12	-12	-39	-66	-4	-23	-11
Canadian Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-33	+5	-24	+25	+75	+40	+68	+16
New issues.....	+109	+27	+17	+13	+112	+176	+179	+200
Retirements.....	-86	-61	-19	-18	-71	-23	-25	-22
Foreign Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+14	-6	+6	+11	-18	+8	+8	+22
New issues.....	-5	-17	-4	-22	-2	-6	-4	-6
Retirements.....	+3	-	+14	-	-	-	-	-
Loans by Government of Canada								
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of post-war loans.....	-	+10	+2	+27	-	+13	-	+26
Repayment of war loans.....	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8	+7	+8
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+30	+39	+6	+14	-22	-5	-2	+5
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+71	-56	-7	+36	+30	-31	-5	-27
Other capital movements ⁵	+1	+111	-5	+97	+206	+93	-103	-48
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+185	+163	+85	+265	+370	+436	+216	+344

★ The Current Account balances were —

	1955					1956				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
With U.S.A.....	-277	-280	-151	-327	-1,035	-414	-531	-259	-435	-1,639
With U.K.....	+71	+99	+68	+92	+330	+63	+54	+69	+86	+252
With all other.....	+21	+18	-	-30	+7	-19	+61	-26	+5	+21
	1957*					1958*				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
With U.S.A.....	-483	-550	-212	-306	-1,551	-330	-395	-147	-332	-1,204
With U.K.....	+24	+29	+53	+36	+142	-	+35	+26	+69	+130
With all other.....	+32	-7	-36	+20	+9	+20	+49	-66	-41	-38

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

1957*				1958*				ANNUAL TOTALS			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1955	1956	1957*	1958*
1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	4,332	4,837	4,909	4,890
39	31	27	50	44	39	39	38	155	150	147	160
31	76	197	59	32	76	185	59	328	337	363	352
25	37	31	56	31	33	27	70	160	142	149	161
104	114	113	100	95	98	96	100	398	457	431	389
25	42	34	23	18	27	26	20	86	99	124	91
111	106	91	87	88	84	80	85	391	442	395	337
1,437	1,621	1,801	1,659	1,396	1,634	1,671	1,679	5,850	6,464	6,518	6,380
1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,353	4,543	5,565	5,488	5,064
100	142	178	105	101	145	190	108	449	498	525	544
129	142	141	181	125	129	142	198	483	523	593	594
109	143	135	119	94	116	121	116	415	502	506	447
27	30	32	33	29	33	34	35	105	115	122	131
5	8	7	17	11	16	12	10	24	30	37	49
166	166	153	162	167	172	161	163	529	597	647	663
1,864	2,149	1,996	1,909	1,678	1,965	1,866	1,983	6,548	7,830	7,918	7,492
-226	-303	-42	-8	-63	-77	+12	-46	-211	-728	-579	-174
-196	-217	-146	-225	-208	-238	-195	-248	-463	-608	-784	-889
-5	-8	-7	-17	-11	-16	-12	-10	-24	-30	-87	-49
-427	-528	-195	-250	-282	-331	-195	-304	-698	-1,366	-1,400	-1,112
+91	+163	+137	+129	+85	+95	+90	+130	+417	+583	+520	+400
-20	-22	-18	-5	-15	-10	+15	-5	-74	-104	-65	-15
+30	+44	+28	-8	+2	+3	+30	+54	-27	+199	+94	+89
+264	+296	+142	+88	+168	+290	+96	+112	+166	+667	+790	+666
-41	-23	-45	-28	-16	-38	-8	-42	-184	-141	-137	-104
-10	+19	+17	+11	+10	+5	+8	+14	+25	+20	+37	+37
-4	-4	-8	-7	-3	-7	-1	-3	-48	-18	-23	-14
+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	+2	+17	-	+5	+6
-	-	-	-	-16	-8	-	-10	-	-	-	-34
-	+11	-	+9	+7	+17	+7	+33	+39	+39	+20	+64
+7	+8	+7	+8	-16	+40	+90	-9	+30	+30	+30	+105
-33	-26	+7	+18	-39	-52	+32	-50	+89	-24	-34	
+13	-22	+53	+61	-114	-6	-165	+78	+44	-33	+105	-109
+129	+82	-126	-27					+204	+148	+58	+21
+427	+528	+195	+250	+282	+331	+195	+304	+698	+1,366	+1,400	+1,112

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts. Since 1951, furthermore, payments for defence purchases by governments have been substituted for the actual physical movements of the commodities as reported in Customs trade statistics.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in Canadian dollar holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

Billions of Dollars

"Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	1939	1945	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
A. LIABILITIES (Foreign capital invested in Canada)									
Direct investments ¹	2.3	2.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.8	9.8
Government and municipal bonds.....	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3
Other ² portfolio investments.....	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.1
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4 ³	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada.....	6.9	7.1	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.1
Other investment, including short-term ⁴	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4
Gross Liabilities: ⁵									
United States.....	4.5	5.4	7.9	8.5	9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	13.8
United Kingdom.....	2.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1
Other ⁶ countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
TOTAL.....	7.4	7.6	10.6	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.8	17.0	18.5
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)									
Direct investments.....	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
Portfolio investments.....	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8 ³	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Government of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD.....	—	0.7	1.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad.....	1.4	2.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves.....	0.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6
Gross Assets: ⁵									
Government of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
United States ⁷	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9
United Kingdom ⁷	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other ⁶ Countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
TOTAL.....	1.9	3.8	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.6
Canadian Net Liabilities.....	5.5	3.9	4.6	5.0	6.0	6.8	7.9	9.8	11.0

NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, "Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954", pp. 62-63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

1. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50 percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50 percent of the stock.

2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.

3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.

5. Exclusive of short-term international indebtedness and blocked currencies.

6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.

7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

* Preliminary estimate.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Millions of Dollars

"The Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1951	1953	1954	1955	1956
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products.....	165	200	291	351	373	391	438
Animal products.....	42	47	66	77	84	91	92
Textiles.....	33	56	86	85	92	98	105
Wood and paper products.....	378	348	564	682	763	812	875
Iron and products.....	203	277	467	617	638	805	979
Non-ferrous metals.....	116	211	375	541	570	624	726
Non-metallic minerals.....	20	43	74	99	111	122	136
Chemicals and allied products.....	102	144	257	317	411	432	476
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	31	33	68	91	114	57	63
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining).....	1,090	1,359	2,248	2,860	3,156	3,432	3,890
Petroleum and Natural Gas.....	142	138	641	1,164	1,384	1,754	2,119
Other mining and smelting.....	217	240	419	580	671	812	908
Utilities (excluding pipelines).....	450	375	361	320	319	320	291
Merchandising.....	160	202	361	434	501	538	613
Financial institutions.....	304	339	378	504	590	705	814
Other enterprises.....	64	60	112	141	143	164	194
Total direct investment.....	2,427	2,713	4,520	6,003	6,764	7,725	8,829

FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN CANADA AND CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT ABROAD, SELECTED YEAR ENDS, 1939-1957

"Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954", "Canadian Balance of International Payments",

Millions of Dollars

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	1939	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957*
FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS IN CANADA OWNED BY:								
ALL NON-RESIDENTS								
Direct Investment.....	2,296	4,520	5,218	6,003	6,764	7,725	8,829	9,850
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,703	2,103	2,028	2,087	2,056	1,868	2,134	7,250
Other portfolio investments.....	2,629	2,526	2,692	2,904	3,163	3,237	3,772	
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	285	328	447 ¹	467	561	641	821	
TOTAL.....	6,913	9,477	10,385	11,461	12,544	13,471	15,556	17,100
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES²								
Direct investments.....	1,881	3,896	4,530	5,206	5,787	6,516	7,364	8,200
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,221	1,898	1,835	1,870	1,822	1,639	1,871	2,030
Other portfolio investments.....	944	1,270	1,383	1,537	1,753	1,758	2,075	2,155
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	105	195	249 ¹	257	302	367	475	515
TOTAL.....	4,151	7,259	7,997	8,870	9,664	10,280	11,785	12,900
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM²								
Direct investments.....	366	497	544	612	759	884	1,042	1,150
Government and municipal bonds.....	453	146	136	150	144	141	152	1,765
Other portfolio investments.....	1,537	1,070	1,092	1,130	1,137	1,167	1,299	
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	120	65	114 ¹	116	137	157	168	
TOTAL.....	2,476	1,778	1,886	2,008	2,177	2,349	2,661	2,915
RESIDENTS OF ALL OTHER³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	49	127	144	185	218	325	423	500
Government and municipal bonds.....	29	59	57	67	90	88	111	785
Other portfolio investments.....	148	186	217	237	273	312	398	
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	60	68	84 ¹	94	122	117	178	
TOTAL.....	286	440	502	583	703	842	1,110	1,285
CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS⁴ IN:								
ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	671 ¹	1,166	1,271	1,485	1,628	1,749	1,903	†
Portfolio investments.....	719 ¹	609	830 ¹	869	926	993	998	†
Government of Canada credits.....	31	1,922	1,866	1,778	1,705	1,635	1,565	†
TOTAL.....	1,421	3,697	3,967	4,132	4,259	4,377	4,466	†
UNITED STATES								
Direct investments.....	412 ¹	912	968	1,127	1,240	1,301	1,407	†
Portfolio investments.....	501 ¹	376	536 ¹	564	579	628	635	†
TOTAL.....	913	1,288	1,504	1,691	1,819	1,929	2,042	†
UNITED KINGDOM								
Direct investments.....	59 ¹	74	81	104	119	131	139	†
Portfolio investments.....	43 ¹	34	31	29	31	46	48	†
Government of Canada credits.....	-	1,394	1,357	1,292	1,247	1,202	1,157	†
TOTAL.....	102	1,502	1,469	1,425	1,397	1,379	1,344	†
ALL OTHER³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	200 ¹	180	222	254	269	317	357	†
Portfolio investments.....	175 ¹	199	263	276	316	319	315	†
Government of Canada credits.....	31	528	509	486	458	433	408	†
TOTAL.....	406	907	994	1,016	1,043	1,069	1,080	†

1. New series not strictly comparable to earlier years.

2. Includes some investments held as nominees for other countries.

3. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.

4. Excluding investments of insurance companies and banks, and subscriptions by the Government of Canada to the International Monetary Fund and

the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the International Financial Corporation but including the equity of non-residents in assets abroad of Canadian companies. Excludes official reserves.

† Preliminary.

‡ Not available at time of publication.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITIES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
Total All Countries	1951	555	126	468	1,149	291	365	536	185	1,377	19
	1952	737	231	361	1,329	280	292	592	199	1,363	22
	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283	31
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1952-I	117	18	94	229	64	94	140	48	345	1
	II	204	44	80	327	83	77	144	43	347	4
III	203	69	82	353	65	58	153	52	328	11	
IV	214	101	105	420	69	63	155	56	343	7	
1953-I	112	17	89	219	60	56	144	34	295	2	
II	212	56	87	354	71	63	152	32	317	7	
III	194	65	103	362	69	63	162	44	338	12	
IV	152	79	92	324	64	66	162	41	333	10	
1954-I	97	17	104	218	58	62	144	31	296	2	
II	117	36	93	246	69	71	161	29	330	5	
III	117	28	86	231	98	69	164	42	372	17	
IV	133	49	107	289	87	69	166	44	367	15	
1955-I	98	18	104	220	82	66	152	36	336	2	
II	107	30	95	232	99	79	170	38	387	20	
III	110	22	88	220	102	75	169	50	396	46	
IV	97	28	119	245	84	77	175	50	385	31	
1956-I	108	9	114	232	74	72	166	41	353	3	
II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375	30	
III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390	69	
IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43	
1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2	
II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31	
III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85	
IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34	
1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3	
II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25	
III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50	
IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29	
To U.S.A.	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	590	117	1,160	78
	1955-I	2	2	57	61	55	52	134	32	274	-
	II	5	8	56	68	67	60	145	31	303	17
	III	2	4	58	65	76	59	145	39	319	38
	IV	3	18	63	84	59	62	154	39	314	24
	1956-I	4	3	59	66	56	60	147	35	298	-
	II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308	26
	III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317	54
	IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS

Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials ³	Total Metal and Mineral Materials ⁴	Chemicals and Fertilizers ⁴	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods ⁵	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
37	125	224	130	1	*	228	764	132	492	49	3,963
58	162	271	146	4	*	259	922	125	562	55	4,356
88	178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	534	55	4,173
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
137	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
84	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	610	98	4,929
13	28	62	42	1	*	62	209	33	173	13	1,002
13	53	74	40	1	*	71	256	31	146	12	1,120
15	40	72	34	—	*	62	234	30	109	15	1,069
17	41	62	31	1	*	65	224	30	133	15	1,165
22	44	75	31	1	*	50	224	34	129	13	914
27	43	76	26	1	*	58	239	35	148	13	1,106
24	46	67	19	2	*	53	224	35	122	15	1,096
15	44	68	19	2	*	58	217	34	136	14	1,058
6	41	70	18	2	*	47	186	39	113	15	866
9	53	85	25	1	*	56	234	39	140	16	1,005
13	44	80	28	1	*	54	239	33	100	16	992
16	47	82	27	2	8	61	258	43	110	18	1,083
15	47	87	28	5	9	48	240	47	108	15	966
22	59	97	26	7	2	67	301	48	112	16	1,097
29	56	101	26	10	5	67	340	41	117	20	1,134
32	51	105	28	14	10	73	345	47	113	18	1,154
19	44	107	21	20	10	64	285	45	120	16	1,052
26	56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	143	18	1,252
28	58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	120	19	1,267
34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
15	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290
21	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234
26	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	156	29	1,312
26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,679
45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	311	83	2,915
6	18	52	16	5	9	36	141	27	63	13	579
11	26	54	16	7	2	43	176	21	69	13	649
14	23	58	15	10	5	43	206	17	55	14	676
18	18	65	18	14	10	47	213	20	63	13	708
10	17	60	16	20	10	43	175	25	65	13	642
13	24	66	14	27	12	49	231	23	77	15	732
13	28	60	16	26	11	45	254	16	63	15	742
16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764

*Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to

"Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and

parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages and donations.

* Not available separately.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMON

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Ca

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	-
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	154	35	317	20
	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
To U.K.	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1955-I	40	14	21	75	17	8	7	2	35	1
	II	43	13	14	70	20	10	8	4	42	1
	III	50	12	7	69	17	9	10	7	41	3
	IV	34	8	17	58	15	9	8	6	38	4
	1956-I	45	2	22	69	11	6	9	4	30	1
	II	52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34	3
	III	53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40	10
	IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5
	1957-I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	54	12	117	14
	1955-I	56	2	26	85	9	6	10	2	27	1
	II	59	10	25	94	13	10	17	3	42	2
	III	58	5	23	86	10	7	14	4	36	5
	IV	60	3	39	102	10	6	13	4	33	4
	1956-I	60	5	33	97	7	7	9	2	25	1
	II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34	2
	III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34	6
	IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4
	1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	13	4	31	5

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers	Total Manu- factured and Mis- cellaneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Con- centrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4				
8	23	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
10	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	760
12	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	88	24	786
7	75	82	27	—	—	36	234	16	16	5	658
19	99	93	33	—	—	39	292	20	28	5	774
15	108	99	29	—	—	45	315	21	37	6	818
14	79	105	29	—	—	40	291	28	35	5	743
6	69	101	21	—	14	37	263	36	30	5	781
2	23	20	10	—	—	7	63	4	6	1	184
5	23	26	9	—	—	11	76	7	7	1	203
5	26	23	7	—	—	11	76	4	6	1	198
6	27	24	7	—	—	10	77	5	9	1	189
3	22	25	4	—	—	12	68	4	9	1	181
3	25	22	8	—	—	12	73	6	9	1	190
5	23	25	10	—	—	12	84	7	7	2	220
4	38	27	7	—	—	9	90	4	12	2	227
3	19	25	8	—	—	8	65	4	8	1	162
4	23	24	9	—	—	9	73	6	9	1	179
4	16	28	6	—	—	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	—	—	9	73	9	10	1	194
2	14	28	5	—	—	9	59	9	5	1	158
1	19	31	4	—	—	11	71	10	9	1	212
1	21	24	4	—	5	10	72	7	10	1	194
1	15	18	8	—	8	7	61	9	6	1	218
11	32	52	9	—	—	41	153	60	166	10	921
30	29	70	10	—	—	48	198	78	172	12	965
41	31	84	13	1	—	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
79	50	88	11	—	—	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
45	56	106	10	—	—	49	281	82	269	10	1,233
7	6	16	2	—	—	5	36	16	38	1	203
6	10	17	1	—	—	14	49	21	36	2	245
9	7	19	5	—	—	13	58	19	56	5	260
7	6	17	3	—	—	17	55	23	42	3	257
6	5	22	—	—	—	8	42	16	46	2	229
11	6	20	1	—	—	19	60	20	58	1	330
10	7	21	7	—	—	17	68	20	49	2	305
14	13	21	4	1	—	20	76	20	45	2	302
15	17	22	2	—	—	12	69	21	57	2	296
15	13	21	3	—	—	22	76	26	61	3	302
22	11	21	4	—	—	18	86	23	51	6	315
27	9	24	1	—	—	28	94	19	70	5	337
15	11	27	2	—	—	6	62	17	60	2	278
9	16	30	2	—	—	12	71	22	89	3	364
9	17	26	4	—	—	14	75	20	59	2	282
13	13	23	2	—	—	17	73	23	62	4	308

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals"

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages and donations.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of C

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters	Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT		
		Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
Total	1951	535	474	385	182	326	1,367	620	118
All	1952	503	339	366	178	252	1,134	661	229
Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	243
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	227
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	246
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	234
	1952-I	105	90	88	42	62	281	159	57
	II	118	79	92	44	59	274	191	66
	III	143	74	82	43	56	255	156	52
	IV	137	96	104	49	75	324	155	54
	1953-I	103	106	71	49	57	283	178	52
	II	122	94	96	57	67	314	217	70
	III	143	74	101	54	64	293	178	64
	IV	133	72	87	53	72	284	148	57
	1954-I	96	74	66	48	54	242	148	53
	II	112	75	82	55	71	283	195	61
	III	122	65	82	49	62	258	141	55
	IV	127	76	75	54	76	280	125	58
	1955-I	92	88	64	52	66	270	148	59
	II	121	84	91	63	79	317	198	74
	III	135	77	106	64	77	323	183	83
	IV	141	87	117	67	96	368	194	57
	1956-I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	65
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	74
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	61
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	60
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	67
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	73
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	54
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	52
	1958-I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	64
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	74
	III	138	72	106	62	85	325	204	47
	IV	140	85	125	69	103	382	197	49
From U.S.A.	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	200
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	242
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	236
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	209
	1958	175	181	286	216	259	940	749	185
	1955-I	37	56	48	45	48	197	135	52
	II	59	47	68	55	56	226	181	65
	III	64	37	79	53	57	226	167	73
	IV	71	41	85	55	71	252	177	52
	1956-I	45	47	86	55	61	249	211	61
	II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	66
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	55
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	54

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical

RCE AND END-USE★

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

GOODS		CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
Construction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 13	Other Manu- factured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
								15	
170	1,028	420	65	247	128	236	1,097	58	4,085
173	1,200	401	70	227	141	270	1,109	83	4,030
181	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	4,383
182	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
252	1,564	559	125	366	216	439	1,700	88	5,192
39	286	89	14	51	22	50	226	18	916
45	333	106	15	66	38	68	293	17	1,034
43	285	100	19	56	40	81	296	15	995
46	296	106	22	54	41	71	294	33	1,085
40	315	78	24	75	42	61	280	18	998
51	385	108	23	104	61	81	377	20	1,219
45	334	102	25	64	46	86	323	25	1,118
45	298	114	23	51	44	82	314	20	1,048
40	286	89	22	74	39	67	290	12	926
51	352	124	22	79	51	82	358	19	1,124
50	291	111	25	35	42	87	300	30	1,001
41	289	126	22	46	39	82	316	30	1,042
37	297	93	24	84	41	70	312	19	991
46	366	123	24	104	52	86	389	26	1,219
56	375	110	29	68	51	95	354	30	1,217
67	382	134	28	70	54	90	375	20	1,286
66	416	101	27	115	54	80	376	18	1,272
104	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	1,573
90	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
92	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
94	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
105	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
106	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
68	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
71	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381
53	354	134	35	64	54	117	403	23	1,243
60	360	160	33	106	61	116	474	23	1,379
140	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
155	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
250	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
278	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
188	1,297	257	51	269	151	364	1,091	70	3,572
30	264	45	12	80	31	61	229	16	746
35	323	54	12	95	41	74	276	22	904
40	325	45	12	62	38	83	239	25	879
50	335	57	12	65	39	78	251	15	925
52	374	50	13	106	42	69	279	15	961
74	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	1,156
59	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	982
65	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063

machinery.

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts.

9. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

10. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1957-I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56
	III	48	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40
	IV	47	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
From U.K.**	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
	1955-I	-	19	12	4	3	38	9	4	7
	II	1	18	10	5	3	36	12	5	8
	III	2	19	12	6	5	42	10	7	9
	IV	1	20	15	7	3	45	10	6	4
	1956-I	-	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	4
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	7
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	5
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8
	1958-I	-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16
	III	1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6
	IV	-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1958	325	77	85	18	69	231	41	14	6
	1955-I	55	13	4	3	15	35	4	2	-
	II	61	19	13	3	20	55	5	1	1
	III	69	21	15	5	15	55	6	2	1
	IV	69	26	17	5	23	71	7	1	1
	1956-I	65	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	-
	II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	1
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	1
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1
	1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	-
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	-
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2
	III	89	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1
	IV	93	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical

PRICE AND END-USE★

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

GOODS		CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items 15	Total Imports
Construction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 13	Other Manu- factured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
57	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
51	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	957
38	292	61	13	41	37	97	249	18	838
42	296	71	13	77	41	94	297	19	918
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	393
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
35	179	32	31	59	23	30	174	8	527
3	23	4	6	3	4	4	21	1	85
5	30	6	7	7	5	5	30	2	98
7	32	6	11	5	6	6	33	2	111
6	27	9	8	4	6	6	33	2	107
6	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	1	98
10	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	141
12	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	124
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
13	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
10	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
8	39	8	10	13	6	7	44	2	122
7	39	11	7	17	6	9	50	2	139
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
29	88	270	43	38	42	45	435	10	1,093
4	10	44	6	1	6	5	62	2	159
6	13	63	5	2	6	7	83	2	217
9	18	59	6	1	7	6	82	3	227
11	20	68	8	1	9	6	91	3	254
8	16	47	7	3	7	6	70	2	213
20	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	276
19	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
18	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	274
7	23	65	12	10	11	13	110	3	283
11	25	78	13	12	14	13	127	2	322

machinery.

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts.

Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES: EXPORTS¹

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Years	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ²							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ‡	EXPORT INDEXES ⁵ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ³	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ⁴	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
1949	1,524	709	303	249	132	105	3,022	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,050	473	201	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	267	364	217	145	3,963	150	127.5	123.2	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
Monthly											
1955—Jan.	183.1	63.0	17.5	24.4	13.3	8.7	310.1	11.5	119.3	114.5	104.2
Feb.	181.6	55.3	17.6	20.6	13.8	12.6	301.5	14.7	115.8	116.0	99.8
Mar.	215.1	65.5	19.7	27.7	14.5	12.5	355.0	12.2	136.1	116.7	116.6
Apr.	194.4	70.1	21.3	27.1	12.9	14.6	340.3	10.9	131.0	117.7	111.3
May	222.0	67.2	24.3	30.6	15.0	13.8	373.0	15.0	143.2	117.4	122.0
June	232.6	65.5	19.5	36.8	14.1	14.8	383.3	13.3	147.4	118.4	124.5
July	202.1	63.8	19.4	39.2	16.4	16.0	356.9	11.9	135.8	117.6	115.5
Aug.	243.3	63.3	25.6	27.7	14.2	13.3	387.5	13.1	148.9	118.1	126.1
Sept.	230.2	72.2	30.3	32.5	15.2	8.8	389.3	12.2	149.8	118.5	126.4
Oct.	237.5	61.6	21.1	33.1	14.0	13.9	381.2	11.7	145.9	119.2	122.4
Nov.	240.1	64.2	18.1	43.3	13.2	13.2	392.2	15.0	150.7	119.1	126.5
Dec.	230.1	62.3	19.3	35.6	15.5	18.2	380.9	13.4	146.6	119.4	122.8
1956—Jan.	217.3	72.9	19.9	26.5	14.1	14.6	365.4	12.5	140.4	119.3	117.7
Feb.	216.0	58.8	19.5	31.4	12.4	14.8	352.9	12.7	135.7	119.9	113.2
Mar.	208.4	49.2	21.0	28.6	12.0	14.0	333.2	12.4	127.8	120.8	105.8
Apr.	236.6	65.6	19.9	30.7	15.0	20.5	388.2	12.5	149.3	121.4	123.0
May	261.8	59.3	25.4	40.3	16.3	32.3	435.3	14.0	164.4	120.0	137.0
June	233.6	65.7	28.5	47.0	17.1	37.4	429.1	12.9	165.3	122.2	135.3
July	237.5	75.9	22.1	44.8	16.4	33.6	430.3	11.1	165.6	121.7	136.1
Aug.	267.5	69.1	19.2	37.0	13.6	20.8	427.1	14.5	164.2	122.0	134.6
Sept.	235.8	75.7	19.9	42.0	15.3	20.6	409.3	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	285.5	67.4	17.9	47.0	21.2	17.1	456.1	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	243.2	83.9	22.7	44.9	16.4	14.6	425.7	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	235.9	75.0	20.8	45.1	18.4	15.4	410.6	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957—Jan.	219.0	63.8	23.1	51.3	22.6	23.6	403.4	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	214.2	52.3	18.5	33.6	14.8	13.6	346.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	227.6	45.5	15.2	44.1	21.4	14.3	368.2	12.1	140.9	122.7	114.8
Apr.	228.6	54.3	17.9	38.0	18.6	15.1	372.6	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	266.8	68.7	23.9	38.9	23.7	23.5	445.4	15.4	170.6	121.8	140.1
June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.7	120.5	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.6	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8

1. Commencing on April 1, 1949, export trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

2. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 56.8, 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

3. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Australia, Burma, Ceylon, Ireland, Iceland,

India, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, New Zealand, Pakistan and Union of South Africa.

4. Consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, West Germany, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and their overseas possessions.

5. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-39 = 100.

‡ See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 83.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES: IMPORTS¹

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM²EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTSIMPORT INDEXES⁵
1948=100

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 3	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 4	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1949	1,952	307	187	82	192	41	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,130	404	243	114	214	69	3,174	-17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	145	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	263	196.1	116.5	168.3
Monthly											
1955—Jan.	228.0	27.5	11.7	11.6	21.9	5.8	306.6	3.5	139.0	109.0	127.5
Feb.	232.7	25.6	11.0	11.7	21.7	5.3	307.9	-6.4	139.3	109.6	127.1
Mar.	284.9	32.3	13.5	14.0	24.8	6.6	376.2	-21.2	168.6	110.4	152.7
Apr.	284.8	33.8	18.2	16.8	23.7	5.2	382.6	-42.3	172.9	110.6	156.3
May	318.5	37.1	20.6	21.4	28.7	7.7	434.0	-61.0	195.7	109.7	178.4
June	300.3	26.6	20.6	19.7	26.9	8.2	402.1	-18.8	180.6	109.8	164.5
July	274.4	33.5	16.3	17.8	23.6	7.1	372.6	-15.7	167.6	109.1	153.6
Aug.	301.7	45.4	18.4	21.6	32.7	10.0	429.8	-42.3	191.2	109.6	174.5
Sept.	302.4	31.7	23.1	22.0	27.3	7.8	414.2	-24.9	187.6	111.3	168.6
Oct.	331.1	38.6	21.4	23.5	31.3	10.8	456.7	-75.5	207.1	112.1	184.7
Nov.	303.5	40.3	24.7	32.8	31.7	10.6	443.7	-51.5	201.0	112.8	178.2
Dec.	289.9	28.1	11.6	21.3	26.0	8.9	385.8	-4.9	175.1	113.6	154.1
1956—Jan.	294.4	33.1	13.0	18.2	33.2	11.7	403.7	-38.3	183.3	113.4	161.6
Feb.	305.3	30.9	13.1	16.5	30.4	8.7	405.0	-52.1	183.4	113.8	161.2
Mar.	361.7	33.8	13.2	17.4	27.9	9.4	463.5	-130.3	210.0	114.4	183.6
Apr.	400.3	50.0	14.0	27.6	30.8	9.7	532.4	-144.2	240.0	113.8	210.9
May	397.7	49.5	26.5	32.9	32.4	11.1	550.0	-114.7	248.0	113.1	219.3
June	357.8	41.4	18.4	29.4	28.2	15.4	490.6	-61.5	221.6	113.5	195.2
July	341.7	45.9	22.5	28.8	29.8	13.9	482.5	-52.3	218.1	112.4	194.0
Aug.	329.7	42.8	21.6	30.9	35.1	13.6	473.7	-46.6	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	309.9	35.8	21.2	29.0	28.4	13.4	437.7	-28.4	196.2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	394.6	43.7	21.6	38.5	28.0	16.6	542.8	-86.7	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	368.7	48.5	26.4	35.8	30.7	11.4	521.5	-95.8	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	299.9	29.3	11.3	22.7	28.1	10.8	401.9	+8.7	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957—Jan.	346.1	35.7	16.4	21.2	30.5	9.1	459.0	-55.6	208.2	115.1	180.9
Feb.	329.8	34.8	10.3	18.4	29.9	8.2	431.4	-84.5	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	353.4	43.3	15.4	21.8	27.8	7.3	468.9	-100.7	212.7	116.7	182.3
Apr.	392.8	52.3	20.0	32.3	30.6	9.3	537.2	-164.6	243.8	117.5	207.5
May	394.6	50.7	29.9	33.4	36.0	9.4	554.1	-108.7	251.4	116.7	215.4
June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.3	150.8
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.2	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8

1. Commencing on April 1, 1949, import trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

2. For 1947, imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom, nor articles admitted "Free under Order-in-Council", nor "Canadian Goods Returned".

3. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Australia, Burma, Ceylon, Ireland, Iceland,

India, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, New Zealand, Pakistan and Union of South Africa.

4. Consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, West Germany, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and their overseas possessions.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-1939=100.

COUNTS:

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
8,000	8,629	10,103	11,208	12,110	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825
115	137	201	270	309	367	394	424	476
1,879	2,522	2,825	2,698	2,611	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,009
-317	-404	-370	-334	-317	-327	-395	-444	-504
703	890	1,020	1,175	1,329	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,179
1,248	1,322	1,933	1,959	1,575	1,017	1,261	1,468	968
1,389	1,439	1,519	1,572	1,688	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941
-112	-374	-643	106	-11	86	-217	-260	-60
12,905	14,161	16,588	18,654	19,294	19,032	20,683	23,054	23,834
1,808	2,000	2,469	2,717	2,911	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802
1,673	1,913	2,203	2,422	2,673	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722
-43	-68	-90	202	142	-13	-14	12	85
16,343	18,006	21,170	23,995	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,443
15,095	16,684	19,237	22,036	23,445	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,475
10,923	12,026	13,460	14,781	15,592	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,768
6,288	6,711	7,610	8,051	8,199	8,373	8,879	9,552	10,021
1,146	1,451	1,490	1,780	2,001	1,970	2,284	2,406	2,414
3,489	3,864	4,360	4,950	5,392	5,832	6,301	6,739	7,333
2,127	2,344	3,271	4,279	4,432	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612
361	493	1,157	1,800	1,907	1,727	1,756	1,800	1,768
509	484	545	689	652	722	742	871	954
510	535	631	724	695	747	842	1,051	1,145
747	832	938	1,066	1,178	1,265	1,440	1,544	1,745
3,032	3,348	3,959	4,451	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,389
794	883	895	933	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,424
920	1,042	1,270	1,566	1,719	1,671	1,848	2,589	3,233
1,318	1,423	1,794	1,952	2,113	1,881	1,984	2,659	2,737
16,082	17,718	20,690	23,511	25,022	25,415	27,454	30,737	32,769
150	399	564	90	351	-40	102	545	243
-101	151	350	422	232	-90	179	270	-101
168	-330	-524	173	-443	-427	-679	-1,358	-1,383
4,021	4,183	5,089	5,573	5,400	5,147	5,764	6,339	6,375
-3,853	-4,513	-5,613	-5,400	-5,843	-5,574	-6,443	-7,697	-7,758
44	68	90	-201	-142	13	14	-12	-85
16,343	18,006	21,170	23,995	25,020	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,443
10,923	11,642	11,817	12,633	13,338	13,650	14,738	15,516	15,814
6,288	6,574	6,667	7,016	7,348	7,535	8,025	8,544	8,725
1,146	1,432	1,297	1,526	1,737	1,724	2,104	2,185	2,109
3,489	3,636	3,853	4,091	4,253	4,391	4,609	4,787	4,980
2,127	2,242	2,806	3,516	3,517	3,415	3,550	3,714	3,766
3,032	3,167	3,301	3,588	3,926	3,723	3,973	4,890	5,124
16,082	17,051	17,924	19,737	20,781	20,788	22,261	24,120	24,704
150	398	493	81	320	-39	116	453	222
-101	163	356	408	270	-177	285	298	-129
4,021	3,999	4,380	4,850	4,809	4,616	4,960	5,322	5,344
-3,853	-4,206	-4,685	-4,882	-5,269	-5,013	-5,672	-6,590	-6,519
44	66	79	-167	-117	11	11	-9	-64
16,343	17,471	18,547	20,027	20,794	20,186	21,961	23,594	23,558
100.0	106.9	113.5	122.3	127.2	123.5	134.4	144.4	144.1

3. Excludes capital expenditures by government departments which are included in government expenditure on goods and services.

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in Gross National Expenditure, thus differs from the change in the book value of inventories

by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

6. Adjusting entries have been omitted in the 1946 table of Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1949) Dollars.

OUNTS:

istics

Millions of Dollars

1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
8,000 -239 115 1,389 1,043 971	8,629 -256 137 1,439 1,268 1,055	10,103 -336 201 1,519 1,333 1,059	11,208 -375 270 1,572 1,418 1,386	12,110 -410 309 1,688 1,551 1,489	12,432 -422 367 1,656 1,719 1,660	13,215 -449 394 1,793 1,911 1,759	14,719 -490 424 1,937 2,125 1,795	15,825 -547 476 1,941 2,358 2,115
11,279 1,359	12,272 1,156	13,879 1,945	15,479 1,916	16,737 1,599	17,412 1,009	18,623 1,197	20,510 1,448	22,168 974
12,638 -789	13,428 -740	15,824 -1,030	17,395 -1,323	18,336 -1,432	18,421 -1,437	19,820 -1,491	21,958 -1,720	23,142 -1,907
11,849 -10,923	12,688 -12,026	14,794 -13,460	16,072 -14,781	16,904 -15,592	16,984 -16,175	18,329 -17,464	20,238 -18,697	21,235 -19,768
926	662	1,334	1,291	1,312	809	865	1,541	1,467
677 112 718 47 1,885 165 254 239	612 128 983 54 2,063 155 316 256	890 140 1,416 56 2,597 181 353 336	1,177 146 1,384 55 2,817 215 402 375	1,287 145 1,220 54 3,021 206 445 410	1,296 141 1,082 58 3,033 237 450 422	1,297 194 1,280 67 3,317 234 508 449	1,495 225 1,430 68 3,722 256 563 490	1,690 217 1,320 83 3,910 273 551 547
4,097	4,567	5,969	6,571	6,788	6,719	7,346	8,249	8,591
2,127 572 948 77	2,344 545 1,030 63	3,271 553 1,032 128	4,279 580 1,359 100	4,432 610 1,461 110	4,461 669 1,634 86	4,780 670 1,731 79	5,266 718 1,765 121	5,612 736 2,083 108
3,724 +373 480 -1 -106	3,982 +585 635 63 -113	4,984 +985 1,021 78 -114	6,318 +253 253 143 -143	6,613 +175 142 203 -170	6,850 -131 188 155 -186	7,260 +86 188 114 -216	7,870 +379 595 24 -240	8,539 +52 227 95 -270
926 587 1,673 -111 -112 +373 -43	662 752 1,913 166 -374 +585 -68	1,334 662 2,203 -12 -643 +985 -90	1,291 618 2,422 43 106 +253 202	1,312 729 2,673 -24 -11 +175 142	809 571 2,905 8 86 -131 -13	865 879 3,163 64 -217 +86 -14	1,541 1,012 3,515 20 -260 +379 12	1,467 803 3,722 -6 -60 +52 85
3,293	3,636	4,439	4,935	4,996	4,235	4,826	6,219	6,063
3,032 49 44	3,348 550 68	3,959 914 90	4,451 512 -201	4,998 583 -142	4,779 -130 13	5,210 281 14	6,774 815 -12	7,389 142 -85
3,125 168	3,966 -330	4,963 -524	4,762 173	5,439 -443	4,662 -427	5,505 -679	7,577 -1,358	7,446 -1,383
3,293	3,636	4,439	4,935	4,996	4,235	4,826	6,219	6,063

from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.
4. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS

Number of Units

Central Mortgage

Calendar Years	NUMBER OF UNITS										
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies			Trust, Loan and Other ² Companies			CMHC	Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	Total	NHA 3	Other	Total	NHA 3, 4	NHA 3	Other	Total
1952	—	28,463	8,922	37,385	1,045	7,596	8,641	6,980	36,488	16,518	53,006
1953	—	31,440	13,248	44,688	1,169	10,442	11,611	8,213	40,822	23,690	64,512
1954	16,906	31,142	18,084	49,226	2,376	16,408	18,784	3,586	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	34,457	27,756	23,022	50,778	4,166	15,245	19,411	2,355	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	15,896	21,756	23,520	45,276	3,806	11,761	15,567	2,565	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	15,687	8,905	21,364	30,269	778	14,534	15,312	25,304	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	26,134	15,922	25,129	41,051	4,367	19,615	23,982	38,613	85,036	44,744	129,780
Monthly											
1956—Jan.	721	396			124			4	1,245		
Feb.	655	988			174			250	2,067		
Mar.	1,468	1,815			454			364	4,101		
I	2,844	3,199	4,529	7,728	752	2,963	3,715	618	7,413	7,492	14,905
Apr.	2,101	2,949			694			73	5,817		
May	2,442	3,767			691			342	7,242		
June	2,086	3,854			660			273	6,873		
II	6,629	10,570	6,343	16,913	2,045	3,919	5,964	688	19,932	10,262	30,194
July	1,944	2,383			380			88	4,795		
Aug.	1,583	2,396			315			339	4,633		
Sept.	1,174	1,377			104			330	2,985		
III	4,701	6,156	7,228	13,384	799	2,898	3,697	757	12,413	10,126	22,539
Oct.	1,150	1,041			132			260	2,583		
Nov.	421	424			69			106	1,020		
Dec.	151	366			9			136	662		
IV	1,722	1,831	5,420	7,251	210	1,981	2,191	502	4,265	7,401	11,666
1957—Jan.	152	78			2			93	325		
Feb.	75	949			—			108	1,132		
Mar.	176	1,361			20			345	1,902		
I	403	2,388	4,513	6,901	22	2,410	2,432	546	3,359	6,923	10,282
Apr.	1,009	1,513			100			461	3,083		
May	2,004	1,416			115			1,176	4,711		
June	2,166	1,025			103			1,402	4,696		
II	5,179	3,954	6,849	10,803	318	3,638	3,956	3,039	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	2,890	1,035			87			1,602	5,614		
Aug.	2,339	549			77			627	3,592		
Sept.	1,666	322			71			2,366	4,425		
III	6,895	1,906	5,290	7,196	235	3,959	4,194	4,595	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	1,744	334			146			7,880	10,104		
Nov.	1,045	224			53			6,403	7,725		
Dec.	421	99			4			2,841	3,365		
IV	3,210	657	4,712	5,369	203	4,527	4,730	17,124	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	498	178			14			2,095	2,785		
Feb.	466	382			89			4,577	5,514		
Mar.	1,150	1,202			125			4,299	6,776		
I	2,114	1,762	5,826	7,588	228	3,839	4,067	10,971	15,075	9,665	24,740
Apr.	2,685	1,919			746			676	6,026		
May	4,443	2,511			457			1,578	8,989		
June	3,534	1,941			665			2,905	9,045		
II	10,662	6,371	6,484	12,855	1,868	5,735	7,603	5,159	24,060	12,219	36,279
July	3,013	1,763			571			4,004	9,351		
Aug.	2,690	1,510			431			3,242	7,873		
Sept.	2,303	1,610			454			3,867	8,234		
III	8,006	4,883	6,011	10,894	1,456	4,794	6,250	11,113	25,458	10,805	36,263
Oct.	2,522	1,291			388			4,413	8,614		
Nov.	1,826	974			323			3,435	6,558		
Dec.	1,004	641			104			3,522	5,271		
IV	5,352	2,906	6,808	9,714	815	5,247	6,062	11,370	20,443	12,055	32,498

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual

4. Includes agency loans; i.e. loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC.

I.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

ing Corporation

Millions of Dollars

DOLLAR VALUE											
Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies			Trust, Loan and Other ² Companies			CMHC	Total			
NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	Total	NHA 3	Other	Total	NHA 3,4	NHA 3	Other	Total	
—	210.2	51.7	262.0	8.4	32.3	40.7	47.7	266.3	84.0	350.4	Calendar Years
—	246.7	73.1	319.7	9.1	45.8	54.8	58.1	313.8	118.8	432.7	1952
158.5	281.8	113.1	394.9	24.0	67.2	91.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	1953
326.2	271.1	157.2	428.3	42.0	77.8	119.9	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	1954
158.4	227.0	189.7	416.7	40.1	65.1	105.2	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	1955
173.4	95.8	155.3	251.1	8.8	84.0	92.8	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	1956
300.4	171.3	181.2	352.5	47.3	109.3	156.6	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.8	1957
6.4	4.2			1.1			—	11.7			1958
6.3	10.1			1.9			1.6	19.8			Monthly
14.2	19.2			5.0			2.5	40.9			Jan. — 1956
26.9	33.4	35.4	68.9	8.0	15.0	23.0	4.1	72.4	50.4	122.8	Feb.
20.9	30.5			7.5			0.7	59.6			Mar.
24.7	38.6			6.9			3.0	73.1			I
21.1	40.1			7.1			2.2	70.5			Apr.
66.6	109.2	45.0	154.2	21.5	22.8	44.3	5.9	203.3	67.8	271.1	May
19.4	26.2			3.9			0.8	50.3			June
16.4	25.1			3.5			2.5	47.4			II
12.0	15.1			1.2			2.4	30.7			July
47.9	66.4	64.3	130.6	8.5	16.2	24.8	5.6	128.4	80.5	208.9	Aug.
10.9	10.4			1.1			2.2	24.6			Sept.
4.5	4.9			0.8			0.9	11.2			III
1.6	2.7			0.1			1.1	5.5			Oct.
17.0	18.0	45.0	63.0	2.1	11.2	13.2	4.3	41.3	56.1	97.5	Nov.
1.3	0.9			—			0.9	3.1			Dec.
0.8	8.5			—			1.0	10.2			IV
2.0	14.5			0.2			3.2	19.9			Jan. — 1957
4.1	23.8	34.1	57.9	0.2	13.5	13.8	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	Feb.
11.0	16.9			1.1			4.2	33.2			Mar.
21.5	15.9			1.3			10.6	49.3			I
24.3	11.7			1.1			12.6	49.7			Apr.
56.8	44.5	50.8	95.3	3.5	20.4	23.9	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	May
32.1	10.4			1.0			12.8	56.3			June
26.1	5.8			0.9			6.0	38.9			II
18.5	3.7			0.8			22.6	45.6			July
76.7	20.0	37.8	57.8	2.7	21.7	24.5	41.4	140.8	59.5	200.3	Aug.
19.4	3.8			1.7			77.0	101.9			Sept.
11.8	2.5			0.6			59.1	74.0			III
4.6	1.2			0.1			25.3	31.2			Oct.
35.8	7.5	32.6	40.1	2.3	28.4	30.7	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	Nov.
5.1	2.1			0.2			19.3	26.6			Dec.
5.1	4.3			0.9			41.0	51.3			IV
13.6	13.5			1.5			44.3	73.0			Jan. — 1958
23.8	19.9	39.0	58.9	2.6	20.0	22.6	104.5	150.9	59.0	209.9	Feb.
31.5	21.7			7.4			6.9	67.4			Mar.
50.2	25.1			4.8			17.6	97.7			I
40.6	21.3			7.1			30.1	99.2			Apr.
122.4	68.1	46.6	114.7	19.3	31.3	50.6	54.6	264.3	77.8	342.2	May
34.8	18.5			6.0			40.0	99.3			June
31.3	16.0			5.1			32.8	85.2			II
26.5	18.2			5.1			38.1	87.8			July
92.6	52.7	41.1	93.8	16.2	27.0	43.2	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	Aug.
28.4	14.1			4.3			46.7	93.4			Sept.
21.4	9.9			3.8			36.8	71.9			III
11.9	6.6			1.1			35.9	55.5			Oct.
61.7	30.6	54.6	85.2	9.2	31.0	40.2	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	Nov.
											Dec.
											IV

benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1949	58.4	60.3	37.5	90.5	88.2	59.5				
1950	68.6	62.8	41.1	92.5	89.0	59.4				
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1955—Jan.	3.2	6.8	47.6	4.1	9.0	63.6	90.5	84.4	126.0	117.2
Feb.	3.1	6.0	44.6	4.2	7.5	60.1	87.9	92.0		
Mar.	4.4	6.8	42.2	5.2	7.7	58.5	80.7	95.7		
Apr.	7.7	7.0	42.8	9.9	8.6	60.2	89.4	90.6	132.7	127.3
May	11.3	7.0	47.1	16.4	8.7	67.9	96.7	88.8		
June	11.7	7.4	51.4	19.0	11.0	76.0	101.4	98.0		
July	11.8	7.1	56.1	15.9	9.6	82.3	97.4	94.3	145.4	128.5
Aug.	11.3	7.2	60.1	16.2	10.7	87.6	108.6	92.9		
Sept.	10.0	8.4	61.7	15.4	11.4	91.4	96.7	100.1		
Oct.	9.5	10.5	60.6	14.9	17.4	88.8	97.1	92.5	142.7	134.5
Nov.	8.6	10.7	58.2	10.9	14.2	85.4	101.4	98.8		
Dec.	4.9	9.3	53.7	6.2	12.1	79.3	103.9	96.1		
1956—Jan.	3.5	6.9	50.4	4.2	9.5	73.0	100.8	87.8	136.1	123.7
Feb.	4.1	5.8	48.6	4.7	7.5	69.9	113.0	91.1		
Mar.	4.5	7.3	45.6	5.6	8.7	66.6	86.8	102.2		
Apr.	7.6	7.4	45.8	10.4	9.1	68.1	88.9	96.1	134.3	145.6
May	11.1	7.9	48.6	15.9	9.7	74.0	93.8	101.3		
June	11.0	7.8	51.4	19.4	13.6	79.9	93.1	103.0		
July	11.1	7.4	55.1	15.9	9.7	86.1	89.6	97.4	132.3	132.4
Aug.	9.0	7.4	56.8	14.0	10.7	89.4	85.4	96.0		
Sept.	8.9	7.7	57.9	13.3	12.2	90.4	86.2	91.9		
Oct.	7.8	10.7	54.8	11.8	18.5	83.4	81.0	95.0	106.2	139.3
Nov.	5.7	10.1	50.1	8.0	14.1	77.2	68.1	93.5		
Dec.	3.2	8.7	44.4	4.1	12.5	68.6	71.1	87.9		
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	47.0	93.1	86.7	122.8
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	53.2	95.4		
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	71.8	75.1		
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	74.5	73.6	116.7	116.0
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	74.6	74.1		
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	84.8	74.9		
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	83.1	86.3	122.5	116.8
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	86.6	74.2		
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	83.6	90.5		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	95.2	76.4	145.5	115.2
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	108.6	82.4		
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	115.6	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	124.6	95.6	172.6	131.0
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.3	93.0		
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	125.9	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	128.3	98.8	161.0	143.8
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	122.3	101.7		
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	112.6	87.8	155.7	154.7
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	116.3	125.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	128.9	119.3	178.2	152.2
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	131.2	116.7		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	9.6	13.5	88.2	135.9	110.1		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.

4. At the end of period.

MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1955—Jan.	3,332	1,397	2.38	1,500	2,618	3,312	1,562	2.12
Feb.	3,363	1,451	2.31	1,496	2,663	3,313	1,542	2.15
Mar.	3,396	1,608	2.11	1,571	2,626	3,349	1,536	2.18
Apr.	3,338	1,592	2.10	1,577	2,611	3,331	1,584	2.10
May	3,332	1,694	1.97	1,763	2,680	3,329	1,601	2.08
June	3,336	1,741	1.92	1,719	2,658	3,329	1,627	2.05
July	3,322	1,583	2.10	1,615	2,690	3,339	1,643	2.03
Aug.	3,311	1,677	1.97	1,731	2,744	3,341	1,665	2.01
Sept.	3,332	1,755	1.90	1,741	2,730	3,359	1,683	2.00
Oct.	3,354	1,710	1.96	1,682	2,702	3,388	1,691	2.00
Nov.	3,373	1,702	1.98	1,744	2,744	3,397	1,699	2.00
Dec.	3,468	1,650	2.10	1,690	2,784	3,472	1,730	2.01
1956—Jan.	3,535	1,562	2.26	1,772	2,899	3,517	1,686	2.09
Feb.	3,614	1,643	2.20	1,692	2,948	3,561	1,753	2.03
Mar.	3,669	1,781	2.06	1,783	2,950	3,615	1,741	2.08
Apr.	3,672	1,774	2.07	1,800	2,977	3,657	1,772	2.06
May	3,715	1,911	1.94	1,880	2,947	3,708	1,779	2.08
June	3,753	1,890	1.99	1,780	2,837	3,753	1,796	2.09
July	3,760	1,787	2.10	1,761	2,811	3,787	1,803	2.10
Aug.	3,774	1,837	2.05	1,839	2,814	3,816	1,819	2.10
Sept.	3,822	1,825	2.13	1,837	2,826	3,849	1,833	2.10
Oct.	3,839	1,940	1.98	1,899	2,785	3,874	1,845	2.10
Nov.	3,912	1,875	2.09	1,866	2,776	3,936	1,845	2.13
Dec.	3,982	1,740	2.29	1,967	3,003	3,982	1,857	2.14
1957—Jan.	4,016	1,744	2.30	1,862	3,122	3,996	1,888	2.12
Feb.	4,107	1,714	2.36	1,705	3,113	4,050	1,855	2.18
Mar.	4,117	1,918	2.15	1,859	3,054	4,056	1,925	2.11
Apr.	4,109	1,870	2.20	1,790	2,973	4,089	1,844	2.22
May	4,118	1,980	2.08	1,884	2,878	4,110	1,846	2.23
June	4,121	1,871	2.20	1,793	2,799	4,129	1,822	2.27
July	4,126	1,864	2.21	1,801	2,735	4,164	1,840	2.26
Aug.	4,125	1,827	2.26	1,782	2,690	4,171	1,835	2.27
Sept.	4,148	1,830	2.27	1,716	2,576	4,177	1,803	2.32
Oct.	4,165	1,892	2.20	1,791	2,475	4,199	1,799	2.33
Nov.	4,129	1,823	2.26	1,659	2,311	4,150	1,802	2.30
Dec.	4,111	1,730	2.38	1,690	2,271	4,107	1,797	2.29
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,641	2.51	1,886	2,515	4,097	1,781	2.30
Feb.	4,089	1,627	2.51	1,567	2,455	4,037	1,777	2.27
Mar.	4,086	1,771	2.31	1,737	2,421	4,026	1,780	2.26
Apr.	4,017	1,813	2.22	1,768	2,376	3,993	1,795	2.22
May	3,978	1,900	2.09	1,900	2,376	3,970	1,801	2.20
June	3,929	1,902	2.07	1,851	2,325	3,945	1,804	2.19
July	3,884	1,837	2.11	1,825	2,313	3,931	1,803	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,741	2.23	1,755	2,327	3,927	1,786	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,773	2,236	3,916	1,818	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,949	1.98	1,843	2,130	3,890	1,851	2.10
Nov.	3,861	1,824	2.12	1,812	2,119	3,880	1,827	2.12
Dec.	3,911	1,750	2.23	1,742	2,111	3,903	1,785	2.19

1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

Millions of Dollars

	1954								1955	
	1954				1955				1956	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages.....	36	48	56	51	33	47	64	54	37	47
Rubber Products.....	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	7	5	9
Textile Products.....	6	6	5	6	10	10	10	14	16	13
Wood Products.....	11	21	28	19	22	33	39	22	19	27
Paper Products.....	50	62	62	70	59	71	66	83	69	78
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	10	15	7	10	10	15	8	12	11	19
Iron and Steel Products.....	54	66	54	38	47	106	105	89	84	140
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	7	11	9	3	7	12	13	12	11	14
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	16	14	14	15	14	13	19	22	16	17
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	7	17	21	10	8	21	24	14	10	22
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	29	27	32	26	27	25	37	39	36	30
Chemical Products.....	15	19	19	16	22	30	28	22	21	30
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	12	15	13	12	12	16	14	14	12	14
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	257	325	324	280	276	405	435	404	347	460
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	39	54	62	66	70	74	84	95	101	96
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	22	30	40	38	31	49	62	56	38	63
Public Utility Operation.....	14	12	10	13	18	12	10	15	20	15
Wholesale Trade.....	27	41	43	40	35	58	69	60	54	75
Retail Trade.....	21	36	33	40	21	49	48	52	23	61
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	86	72	60	52	75	93	77	62	75	80
Service.....	13	14	13	9	9	17	18	12	12	19
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	14	26	33	31	13	25	36	24	16	32
Total All Industries.....	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901

PROFITS AND RELATED

Net Earnings.....	773	920	936	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170	1,052	1,303
Less: Depreciation.....	280	310	318	350	326	353	362	390	366	402
Profits Before Taxes.....	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	236	288	289	269	237	346	370	337	298	392
Profits After Taxes ^{5,6}.....	257	322	329	300	311	436	469	443	388	509

	1954								1955	
	1954				1955				1956	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Foods and Beverages.....	18	25	29	26	17	26	33	29	20	26
Rubber Products.....	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	5
Textile Products.....	3	3	3	3	7	7	7	9	10	8
Wood Products.....	6	11	15	10	12	18	22	12	11	15
Paper Products.....	25	32	32	37	32	38	36	46	38	44
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	5	8	4	5	6	8	4	7	6	11
Iron and Steel Products.....	28	34	28	19	25	58	58	52	44	77
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	4	6	5	2	4	6	8	7	6	8
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	9	7	7	8	7	7	10	12	8	10
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	3	9	11	6	4	11	13	8	6	12
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	15	14	16	13	15	14	20	22	20	16
Chemical Products.....	8	11	10	9	13	17	16	12	13	18
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	7	8	7	6	7	9	8	9	7	8
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	133	170	169	147	152	222	239	229	192	258
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	22	33	39	41	46	48	56	63	65	62
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	11	16	22	20	17	27	34	30	21	36
Public Utility Operation.....	7	6	5	7	10	6	5	8	11	9
Wholesale Trade.....	14	21	22	19	19	31	37	32	29	40
Retail Trade.....	10	17	17	19	12	25	26	27	12	32
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	45	38	30	26	42	53	43	35	43	44
Service.....	7	7	6	5	5	10	10	6	6	11
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	8	14	19	16	8	14	19	13	9	17
Total All Industries.....	257	322	329	300	311	436	469	443	388	509

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and "Quarterly Profits, 1950-1954" and "Fourth Quarter" 1958. 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY). FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("BEFORE

S: QUARTERLY¹

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

56		1957				1958				1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV					
61	59	38	51	67	61	39	56	71	67	191	198	204	217	233
7	9	5	7	6	4	1	6	6	9	16	26	30	22	22
10	16	18	12	11	12	12	9	13	21	23	44	55	53	55
29	14	6	17	18	6	6	16	18	15	79	116	89	47	55
72	64	48	63	57	59	46	57	57	69	244	279	283	227	229
10	13	12	18	9	13	12	18	10	16	42	45	53	52	56
103	122	106	141	96	98	69	110	78	93	212	347	449	441	350
15	7	12	11	5	8	5	7	7	9	30	44	47	36	28
17	24	15	18	17	19	15	12	15	21	59	68	74	69	63
21	14	7	19	22	14	7	16	24	17	55	67	67	62	64
37	39	45	36	40	29	24	12	15	31	114	128	142	150	82
25	21	18	28	26	20	17	28	29	25	69	102	97	92	99
15	14	13	16	17	15	13	16	20	17	52	56	55	61	66
422	416	343	437	391	358	266	363	363	410	1,186	1,520	1,645	1,529	1,402
102	76	71	74	76	52	44	43	64	62	221	323	375	273	213
80	59	37	65	70	50	37	50	75	73	130	198	240	222	235
11	15	21	15	10	16	21	16	13	17	49	55	61	62	67
80	71	55	78	73	57	37	63	69	76	151	222	280	263	245
54	60	33	63	58	60	34	64	57	71	130	170	198	214	226
83	56	78	86	64	54	86	99	91	72	270	307	294	282	348
20	12	13	19	20	10	12	18	20	12	49	56	63	62	62
42	31	13	27	35	23	15	31	37	23	104	98	121	98	106
894	796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904

DATA: ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

1,323	1,244	1,079	1,306	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	1,266	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760	4,664
429	448	415	442	446	452	427	445	438	450	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755	1,760
894	796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904
395	345	291	370	348	297	238	314	338	341	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306	1,231
499	451	373	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

56		1957				1958				1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV					
32	32	21	29	37	34	21	31	39	38	98	105	110	121	129
4	5	3	4	3	2	-	3	3	5	9	14	17	12	11
7	10	12	8	8	7	7	6	8	13	12	30	35	35	34
16	8	3	10	10	3	3	10	10	8	42	64	50	26	31
40	34	26	35	32	34	25	30	31	37	126	152	156	127	123
6	7	6	10	5	7	7	10	5	9	22	25	30	28	31
57	65	60	79	51	52	39	60	43	48	109	193	243	242	190
8	4	6	6	3	5	3	4	4	5	17	25	26	20	16
9	12	8	10	9	10	8	6	8	11	31	36	39	37	33
11	8	4	10	12	7	4	9	13	9	29	36	37	33	35
20	29	26	20	22	21	13	4	6	29	58	71	85	89	52
14	13	11	16	15	12	10	16	17	15	38	58	58	54	58
9	8	7	9	10	10	7	9	12	10	28	33	32	36	38
233	235	193	246	217	204	147	198	199	237	619	842	918	860	781
66	50	45	50	50	34	30	35	46	44	135	213	243	179	155
44	32	20	38	41	27	19	28	43	42	69	108	133	126	132
6	8	11	9	5	9	12	9	7	9	25	29	34	34	37
43	39	30	43	40	30	20	37	38	42	76	119	151	143	137
28	32	17	35	33	33	19	38	32	41	63	90	104	118	130
46	32	41	45	32	27	51	58	53	39	139	173	165	145	201
11	7	8	11	11	5	7	12	12	7	25	31	35	35	38
22	16	8	17	20	14	9	18	21	14	57	54	64	59	62
499	451	373	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

co-operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics", miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication

6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

TAXES" DATA). FOR ANNUAL 1950, 1951 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

CANADA ¹

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	702	634	332	519	573	371	369	**
Oats.....	467	407	307	408	524	381	401	**
Barley.....	291	262	176	252	269	216	245	**
Rye.....	25	29	14	15	9	9	8	**
Flaxseed.....	12	10	11	20	34	19	23	**
Other Grains ²	86	86	86	100	98	95	97	**
Total.....	1,583	1,428	926	1,314	1,507	1,091	1,143	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	26.2	26.4	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.9	22.7
Oats.....	11.1	9.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4
Barley.....	8.5	8.9	7.9	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.5	9.0
Rye.....	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Flaxseed.....	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.7	2.7
Other Grains ²	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0 ⁴
Summer Fallow ³	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.3
Total.....	71.4	72.4	73.2	72.7	72.7	72.3	72.0	72.6 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	26.8	24.0	13.0	22.9	25.2	17.7	17.7	**
Oats.....	42.2	41.4	30.2	36.5	44.8	34.6	36.5	**
Barley.....	34.4	29.4	22.3	25.4	32.1	23.0	25.8	**
Rye.....	19.5	19.3	16.7	18.9	15.7	15.0	16.0	**
Flaxseed.....	10.9	10.2	9.3	10.7	11.3	5.4	8.5	**
Other Grains ²	42.1	44.2	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.2	48.5	**

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	678	604	305	497	551	349	343	**
Oats.....	346	276	196	290	400	234	240	**
Barley.....	281	251	167	244	262	209	238	**
Rye.....	23	27	12	13	7	6	5	**
Flaxseed.....	11	9	11	19	34	19	23	**
Other Grains ²	5	5	5	9	12	10	13	**
Total.....	1,445	1,172	696	1,072	1,266	827	862	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	25.4	25.5	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.2	22.1
Oats.....	7.6	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6	8.0
Barley.....	8.1	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.3	8.8
Rye.....	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Flaxseed.....	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.7
Other Grains ²	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.5	1.9	0.5 ⁴
Summer Fallow.....	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.3
Total.....	65.1	66.4	67.0	67.1	67.1	67.6	67.3	66.8 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	26.7	23.7	12.3	22.6	25.0	17.1	17.0	**
Oats.....	45.8	42.5	29.2	37.2	46.2	30.0	31.6	**
Barley.....	34.5	29.2	22.1	25.3	32.0	22.7	25.6	**
Rye.....	19.4	19.0	16.2	18.9	14.4	12.0	12.5	**
Flaxseed.....	10.8	10.0	9.3	10.8	11.3	5.4	8.8	**
Other Grains ²	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0	6.7	6.8	**

1. Excludes Newfoundland.
intentions at March 1.2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
4. Buckwheat not available.

** Not available.

3. Prairie provinces only.

* As indicated on basis of farmers'

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL
	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs.										
1949	262	2,584	922	4,232	8,000					
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,902	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
1958	537	4,759	1,671	9,213	16,180					
Months										
1955—Jan.	34.6	321.0	107.5	560.3	1,023.4	416	3,938	1,348	7,058	12,760
Feb.	34.6	330.1	108.7	557.8	1,031.2	420	3,994	1,358	7,016	12,788
Mar.	33.9	333.7	108.4	556.6	1,032.6	420	4,020	1,375	7,037	12,852
Apr.	33.5	338.9	112.3	566.9	1,051.6	420	4,075	1,384	7,091	12,970
May	34.5	343.9	115.9	593.0	1,087.3	419	4,127	1,392	7,155	13,093
June	35.9	349.7	118.7	618.9	1,123.2	427	4,144	1,386	7,195	13,152
July	36.5	348.7	122.1	618.0	1,125.3	430	4,172	1,397	7,229	13,228
Aug.	36.7	357.2	121.0	629.4	1,144.3	433	4,244	1,394	7,325	13,396
Sept.	36.8	359.8	121.0	640.5	1,158.1	433	4,242	1,403	7,343	13,421
Oct.	37.7	360.5	119.5	639.7	1,157.4	442	4,276	1,405	7,402	13,525
Nov.	37.9	359.9	119.6	633.6	1,151.0	445	4,302	1,424	7,448	13,619
Dec.	37.1	352.6	117.6	622.5	1,129.8	449	4,334	1,440	7,554	13,777
1956—Jan.	37.3	354.6	115.2	604.4	1,111.5	451	4,360	1,447	7,630	13,888
Feb.	38.1	364.3	116.7	611.6	1,130.7	461	4,426	1,464	7,721	14,072
Mar.	37.9	370.0	117.4	613.7	1,139.0	469	4,468	1,492	7,791	14,220
Apr.	38.1	376.3	120.4	630.4	1,165.2	479	4,530	1,493	7,930	14,423
May	40.3	379.7	125.3	663.7	1,209.0	488	4,556	1,512	8,000	14,556
June	41.2	390.3	131.8	699.2	1,262.5	488	4,610	1,535	8,104	14,737
July	42.2	387.4	135.9	703.1	1,268.6	494	4,630	1,552	8,184	14,860
Aug.	42.7	389.6	135.8	710.7	1,278.8	500	4,638	1,561	8,239	14,938
Sept.	43.1	398.6	136.9	723.9	1,302.5	506	4,704	1,584	8,276	15,070
Oct.	42.9	401.8	135.4	722.0	1,302.1	508	4,751	1,589	8,350	15,198
Nov.	43.1	400.8	134.9	713.9	1,292.7	511	4,776	1,601	8,399	15,287
Dec.	42.3	390.8	131.4	692.0	1,256.5	515	4,805	1,612	8,447	15,379
1957—Jan.	43.4	393.0	122.0	672.5	1,230.9	527	4,831	1,535	8,491	15,384
Feb.	44.1	393.7	129.6	679.6	1,247.0	532	4,796	1,627	8,577	15,532
Mar.	43.3	399.1	127.4	769.8	1,253.0	535	4,823	1,622	8,633	15,653
Apr.	42.5	399.1	132.0	780.0	1,268.6	535	4,808	1,644	8,714	15,701
May	44.6	403.4	136.8	736.4	1,321.2	541	4,840	1,655	8,834	15,870
June	46.7	410.6	143.4	764.8	1,365.5	550	4,850	1,668	8,845	15,913
July	47.0	408.6	146.5	764.1	1,366.2	548	4,877	1,670	8,891	15,985
Aug.	47.5	408.8	148.3	780.3	1,384.4	553	4,865	1,699	9,030	16,147
Sept.	47.3	410.4	144.1	783.2	1,385.0	552	4,841	1,668	8,951	16,012
Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	1,363.6	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	15,935
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	1,344.6	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	15,907
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,935	15,828
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,969	15,890
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,053	15,989
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,145	16,104
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,189	16,252
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,156	16,135
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,205	16,187
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,760	1,663	9,225	16,177
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,308	16,264
Oct.	43.2	400.0	142.9	803.7	1,389.8	516	4,720	1,673	9,357	16,266
Nov.	43.1	402.1	142.3	799.3	1,386.8	515	4,768	1,682	9,447	16,412
Dec.	42.8	394.4	139.6	782.6	1,359.4	512	4,849	1,718	9,581	16,660

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.

3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

Thousands of Persons

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau

Thousands of Persons	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
As at June 14											
1921	1,956	1,165	3,121	*	*	192	*	3,313	5,780	57.3	5
1922	2,038	1,192	3,230	*	*	150	*	3,380	5,888	57.4	5
1923	2,110	1,213	3,323	*	*	110	*	3,433	5,969	57.5	4
1924	2,138	1,206	3,344	*	*	158	*	3,502	6,078	57.6	4
1925	2,203	1,220	3,423	*	*	157	*	3,580	6,202	57.7	4
1926	2,299	1,251	3,550	*	*	108	*	3,658	6,326	57.8	5
1927	2,406	1,284	3,690	*	*	67	*	3,757	6,486	57.9	5
1928	2,491	1,305	3,796	*	*	65	*	3,861	6,655	58.0	5
1929	2,541	1,307	3,848	*	*	116	*	3,964	6,820	58.1	5
1930	2,451	1,238	3,689	*	*	371	*	4,060	6,972	58.2	6
1931	2,454	1,216	3,670	*	*	481	*	4,151	7,116	58.3	5
1932	2,233	1,237	3,470	*	*	741	*	4,211	7,240	58.2	5
1933	2,192	1,257	3,449	*	*	826	*	4,275	7,366	58.0	5
1934	2,430	1,277	3,707	*	*	631	*	4,338	7,491	57.9	5
1935	2,479	1,298	3,777	*	*	625	*	4,402	7,621	57.8	5
1936	2,576	1,319	3,895	*	*	571	*	4,466	7,748	57.6	6
1937	2,776	1,339	4,115	*	*	411	*	4,526	7,870	57.5	6
1938	2,707	1,359	4,066	*	*	522	*	4,588	7,997	57.4	7
1939	2,741	1,379	4,120	*	*	529	*	4,649	8,122	57.2	9
1940	2,840	1,344	4,184	*	*	423	*	4,607	8,140	56.6	107
1941	3,047	1,224	4,271	*	*	195	*	4,466	8,056	55.4	296
1942	3,295	1,139	4,434	*	*	135	*	4,569	8,085	56.5	392
1943	3,373	1,118	4,491	*	*	76	*	4,567	7,871	58.0	716
1944	3,349	1,136	4,485	*	*	63	*	4,548	7,920	57.4	779
1945	3,303	1,144	4,447	*	*	73	*	4,520	8,048	56.2	736
Survey Week Ending											
1946—June 1	3,467	1,271	4,738	3,143	18	124	108	4,862	8,768	55.5	117
1947—May 31	3,690	1,172	4,862	3,262	—	92	81	4,954	8,993	55.1	35
1948—June 5	3,768	1,186	4,954	3,367	16	81	67	5,035	9,123	55.2	36
1949—June 4	3,877	1,114	4,991	3,479	—	101	91	5,092	9,254	55.0	43
1950—June 3 ⁵	3,990	1,066	5,056	3,553	13	142	113	5,198	9,610	54.1	47
1951—June 2	4,164	991	5,155	3,736	13	81	53	5,236	9,696	54.0	75
1952—May 31	4,312	927	5,239	3,900	19	105	74	5,344	9,933	53.8	98
Nov. 22	4,409	802	5,211	3,972	19	114	60	5,325	10,035	53.1	100
Dec. 13	4,395	784	5,179	3,923	25	132	73	5,311	10,045	52.9	100
1953—Jan. 24	4,292	780	5,072	3,828	49	188	120	5,260	10,062	52.3	103
Feb. 21	4,291	776	5,067	3,818	53	180	135	5,247	10,074	52.1	104
Mar. 21	4,266	807	5,073	3,806	40	173	127	5,246	10,088	52.0	104
Apr. 18	4,290	840	5,130	3,862	27	167	121	5,297	10,106	52.4	105
May 16	4,373	898	5,271	3,951	12	115	79	5,386	10,127	53.2	105
June 20	4,458	911	5,369	4,037	10	92	48	5,461	10,154	53.8	105
July 18	4,497	1,007	5,504	4,098	13	90	49	5,594	10,175	55.0	105
Aug. 22	4,518	977	5,495	4,138	17	94	50	5,589	10,200	54.8	106
Sept. 19	4,478	908	5,386	4,138	12	86	49	5,472	10,216	53.6	106
Oct. 24	4,488	836	5,324	4,065	14	113	62	5,437	10,240	53.1	107
Nov. 21	4,458	796	5,254	4,035	28	154	82	5,408	10,258	52.7	107
Dec. 12	4,403	773	5,176	3,969	26	193	112	5,369	10,269	52.3	107

★ Labour Force survey data have been revised from mid-1951 to take account of information obtained from the 1956 census of population.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller

the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire

THE POPULATION¹

ADJUSTED

Statistics; Department of National Defence

Thousands of Persons

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1954—Jan. 23	4,291	765	5,056	3,858	25	285	200	5,341	10,289	51.9	110
Feb. 20	4,245	769	5,014	3,824	24	318	246	5,332	10,302	51.8	111
Mar. 20	4,225	794	5,019	3,792	22	324	251	5,343	10,316	51.8	113
Apr. 17	4,229	831	5,060	3,813	20	309	242	5,369	10,334	52.0	113
May 22	4,362	893	5,255	3,950	10	221	167	5,476	10,362	52.8	114
June 19	4,462	906	5,368	4,050	—	189	120	5,557	10,384	53.5	114
July 24	4,465	1,022	5,487	4,073	10	175	112	5,662	10,409	54.4	114
Aug. 21	4,472	1,025	5,497	4,112	13	178	117	5,675	10,428	54.4	114
Sept. 18	4,478	938	5,416	4,097	11	170	106	5,586	10,443	53.5	115
Oct. 23	4,439	941	5,380	4,072	10	182	116	5,562	10,463	53.2	116
Nov. 20	4,449	846	5,295	4,049	11	219	143	5,514	10,478	52.6	117
Dec. 11	4,445	807	5,252	4,024	17	252	166	5,504	10,488	52.5	117
1955—Jan. 22	4,299	758	5,057	3,888	24	366	263	5,423	10,506	51.6	117
Feb. 19	4,326	732	5,058	3,887	23	382	312	5,440	10,518	51.7	118
Mar. 19	4,283	761	5,044	3,864	18	403	324	5,447	10,531	51.7	118
Apr. 23	4,360	807	5,167	3,935	14	329	272	5,496	10,552	52.1	118
May 21	4,498	873	5,371	4,101	11	214	164	5,585	10,571	52.8	118
June 18	4,627	880	5,507	4,236	10	159	105	5,666	10,589	53.5	117
July 23	4,651	988	5,639	4,273	—	150	96	5,789	10,611	54.6	117
Aug. 20	4,734	960	5,694	4,354	—	132	79	5,826	10,627	54.8	116
Sept. 17	4,703	844	5,547	4,311	11	138	71	5,685	10,640	53.4	117
Oct. 22	4,757	775	5,532	4,329	10	143	82	5,675	10,659	53.2	117
Nov. 19	4,747	729	5,476	4,302	12	163	97	5,639	10,674	52.8	117
Dec. 10	4,732	715	5,447	4,282	18	200	114	5,647	10,683	52.9	117
1956—Jan. 21	4,601	691	5,292	4,160	27	288	205	5,580	10,702	52.1	116
Feb. 18	4,599	681	5,280	4,160	31	309	238	5,589	10,714	52.2	117
Mar. 24	4,626	683	5,309	4,178	25	296	225	5,605	10,731	52.2	117
Apr. 21	4,630	766	5,396	4,194	15	258	201	5,654	10,749	52.6	117
May 19	4,753	819	5,572	4,326	—	166	123	5,738	10,771	53.3	116
June 23	4,918	808	5,726	4,498	10	117	67	5,843	10,797	54.1	116
July 21	4,970	901	5,871	4,563	—	103	58	5,974	10,818	55.2	116
Aug. 18	4,956	949	5,905	4,575	13	103	59	6,008	10,837	55.4	116
Sept. 22	4,915	843	5,758	4,527	18	98	54	5,856	10,855	53.9	117
Oct. 20	4,964	793	5,757	4,562	11	99	50	5,856	10,874	53.9	117
Nov. 17	5,021	695	5,716	4,588	13	136	63	5,852	10,896	53.7	117
Dec. 15	4,959	681	5,640	4,534	23	188	91	5,828	10,916	53.4	117
1957—Jan. 19	4,804	673	5,477	4,380	23	305	193	5,782	10,941	52.8	117
Feb. 16	4,791	654	5,445	4,359	26	326	250	5,771	10,961	52.7	117
Mar. 16	4,788	672	5,460	4,354	33	345	267	5,805	10,987	52.8	117
Apr. 20	4,822	707	5,529	4,364	26	308	232	5,837	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	5,774	4,538	13	196	139	5,970	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	97	6,089	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 15	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121

week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

5. These figures include estimates for Manitoba which was not surveyed at the time due to flood conditions.

* Not available.

— Less than 10,000.

4. Newfoundland is included commencing in 1950.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1,2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1,2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ³
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables				
	1949 = 100						per Week		Dollars	
Annual Average										
1950	100.9	100.9	100.9				42.3		1.04	
1951	108.0	112.8	103.8				41.8		1.17	
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30	
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41	
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52	
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61	
1958*	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66	
Months										
1955—Jan.	103.6	109.5	98.6	106.7	112.2	101.3	41.0	40.9	1.43	1.42
Feb.	105.7	113.3	99.1	107.3	113.6	101.1	41.2	40.9	1.44	1.43
Mar.	106.5	114.9	99.3	107.9	114.3	101.5	41.1	40.9	1.44	1.44
Apr.	107.3	116.0	99.8	108.3	114.6	102.0	41.2	41.0	1.45	1.44
May	109.3	118.2	101.6	109.4	116.2	102.8	41.0	41.2	1.46	1.44
June	111.6	119.8	104.5	110.2	117.2	103.2	40.9	40.9	1.45	1.44
July	111.4	119.5	104.4	110.7	118.2	103.3	40.8	41.0	1.45	1.45
Aug.	114.0	120.2	108.6	111.7	119.0	104.4	41.2	41.1	1.44	1.45
Sept.	113.4	119.5	108.1	111.5	119.2	103.9	41.5	41.1	1.45	1.46
Oct.	112.8	119.6	106.9	112.9	121.3	104.5	41.7	41.0	1.45	1.46
Nov.	112.3	119.9	105.8	113.4	121.6	105.3	41.6	41.0	1.46	1.47
Dec.	109.8	118.5	102.3	113.4	121.4	105.5	39.0	41.3	1.48	1.47
1956—Jan.	110.2	118.4	103.1	113.6	121.3	106.0	41.2	41.1	1.47	1.47
Feb.	112.3	122.7	103.4	114.3	123.1	105.5	41.3	41.1	1.49	1.48
Mar.	113.4	124.7	103.6	115.0	124.1	105.9	41.1	40.9	1.51	1.50
Apr.	114.1	125.9	104.0	115.3	124.4	106.3	41.4	41.2	1.51	1.50
May	115.4	128.0	104.6	115.9	125.9	105.9	40.9	41.2	1.52	1.51
June	118.0	129.5	108.1	116.7	126.7	106.7	41.2	41.2	1.53	1.52
July	117.9	128.6	108.7	117.3	127.2	107.5	40.8	41.0	1.52	1.53
Aug.	118.0	126.6	110.7	115.8	125.3	106.4	41.1	41.0	1.52	1.54
Sept.	118.6	127.4	111.0	116.9	127.1	106.7	41.5	40.5	1.53	1.55
Oct.	118.6	129.3	109.4	119.0	131.1	106.9	41.6	40.9	1.55	1.56
Nov.	118.0	129.2	108.3	119.4	131.0	107.8	41.5	40.8	1.56	1.56
Dec.	114.8	126.9	104.3	118.7	130.0	107.5	37.9	40.2	1.58	1.57
1957—Jan.	115.1	126.4	105.3	118.8	129.5	108.2	40.9	40.8	1.58	1.58
Feb.	115.0	126.0	105.6	117.1	126.4	107.8	40.9	40.7	1.58	1.58
Mar.	115.4	126.9	105.5	117.1	126.3	107.9	41.1	40.9	1.59	1.58
Apr.	115.8	127.3	105.9	117.1	125.8	108.3	40.6	40.6	1.60	1.59
May	116.7	127.7	107.3	117.1	125.6	108.6	40.5	40.7	1.61	1.60
June	118.4	128.6	109.6	117.0	125.8	108.2	40.6	40.7	1.61	1.60
July	118.1	127.3	110.3	117.5	125.9	109.1	40.5	40.8	1.60	1.61
Aug.	118.5	125.2	112.7	116.2	124.0	108.4	40.6	40.5	1.60	1.61
Sept.	118.1	124.5	112.6	116.3	124.3	108.3	40.7	40.1	1.61	1.62
Oct.	116.2	124.5	109.0	116.4	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	1.63	1.63
Nov.	113.3	122.1	105.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	1.64	1.64
Dec.	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	1.66	1.64
1958—Jan.	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	1.64	1.64
Feb.	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.65
Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.4	39.8	1.71	1.68

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in January, 1955 was 1,074,550 and in January 1959 was 1,113,642.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in January 1955 was 775,475 and in January 1959 was 781,717.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

1949 = 100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non- Durables				Total	Durables	Non- Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1950	106.9	109.5	106.2	106.5	106.0	113.2						
1951	116.6	123.4	115.0	119.9	110.8	129.4						
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.1	227.8	142.5	146.2	139.3	220.3						
1958	151.7	228.5	137.4	136.1	138.5	238.4						
1955—Jan.	128.2	168.7	119.8	123.0	117.1	187.7	134.1	170.4	127.3	129.2	125.7	175.0
Feb.	134.0	169.2	126.3	129.6	123.4	192.5	135.1	171.3	128.2	130.8	125.9	177.8
Mar.	136.6	166.9	129.8	136.6	124.0	189.2	136.9	177.4	129.5	133.7	126.0	180.1
Apr.	136.0	153.1	131.3	138.5	125.1	180.0	137.4	168.7	131.2	135.5	127.6	178.4
May	142.7	174.1	137.1	145.3	130.0	173.5	140.5	178.2	133.8	138.8	129.5	178.3
June	147.9	191.3	141.3	149.3	134.4	172.7	141.7	183.6	134.4	139.7	129.8	181.2
July	140.4	193.3	132.8	141.9	125.0	162.2	142.9	184.5	135.7	142.2	130.1	180.4
Aug.	145.0	198.1	137.2	139.9	134.9	169.2	146.0	187.9	138.6	147.0	131.4	186.1
Sept.	149.9	201.6	142.2	144.9	139.9	175.7	147.5	186.1	140.6	150.3	132.3	186.9
Oct.	151.7	208.3	143.1	146.0	140.7	183.7	147.2	194.2	139.3	145.6	133.9	185.4
Nov.	151.6	205.2	142.1	144.4	140.1	203.8	146.8	199.2	137.8	141.3	134.8	193.8
Dec.	143.2	192.6	133.4	137.7	129.8	209.0	148.1	197.9	139.4	143.6	135.9	195.3
1956—Jan.	141.7	195.0	131.3	135.9	127.4	208.4	148.7	205.0	139.4	143.1	136.2	193.1
Feb.	147.5	199.7	137.4	142.4	133.1	211.1	149.4	205.2	140.1	144.6	136.3	194.4
Mar.	150.7	198.6	141.7	150.8	133.9	205.1	151.7	209.8	142.1	149.1	136.2	195.8
Apr.	152.9	187.1	146.0	157.0	136.6	200.1	154.7	205.2	146.1	154.0	139.4	198.5
May	154.2	199.0	146.1	158.5	135.5	199.3	152.8	202.0	143.8	152.5	136.3	204.7
June	161.9	217.9	153.3	164.5	143.8	194.7	155.1	206.4	145.9	154.5	138.6	206.0
July	154.2	219.2	144.6	158.5	132.7	186.0	156.7	209.1	147.5	158.1	138.5	206.6
Aug.	154.9	229.7	143.8	148.2	140.0	191.2	155.7	217.7	145.1	153.6	137.8	210.5
Sept.	160.9	229.0	150.6	154.2	147.6	197.8	157.1	215.3	147.0	155.1	140.0	210.9
Oct.	162.6	229.5	151.5	157.5	146.3	214.8	158.2	217.4	147.7	157.1	139.6	215.3
Nov.	163.8	231.2	152.3	161.0	144.8	221.9	158.7	227.2	147.5	157.4	139.1	210.6
Dec.	154.0	211.2	142.8	151.0	135.7	227.8	159.3	220.1	148.9	157.9	141.3	212.9
1957—Jan.	150.6	210.7	138.4	147.8	130.2	234.8	157.2	224.1	145.6	153.1	139.2	217.3
Feb.	157.3	219.2	145.1	151.4	139.7	237.2	159.2	228.4	147.5	153.6	142.3	217.5
Mar.	158.4	217.7	147.3	155.2	140.5	226.2	159.6	230.2	147.7	153.8	142.5	217.0
Apr.	154.2	217.6	143.0	150.6	136.5	221.1	157.0	238.3	143.6	149.1	139.0	219.1
May	157.8	227.9	146.3	154.7	139.2	211.1	157.3	230.5	145.1	150.7	140.3	216.7
June	162.0	240.9	150.2	156.2	145.1	201.3	155.5	227.6	143.4	147.4	140.0	214.9
July	153.4	237.2	140.6	146.9	135.2	200.1	155.1	224.3	142.9	145.6	140.6	221.3
Aug.	155.0	239.6	142.5	140.3	144.3	197.2	155.4	227.8	143.0	145.1	141.3	218.1
Sept.	157.0	244.4	143.7	138.4	148.2	205.7	152.9	231.1	139.6	139.5	139.7	220.4
Oct.	156.3	240.1	142.3	140.1	144.1	223.4	151.5	225.9	138.3	139.0	137.7	223.6
Nov.	156.1	221.1	143.3	144.6	142.3	241.1	151.2	218.2	138.6	140.7	136.9	228.4
Dec.	142.7	217.6	127.6	128.6	126.8	244.8	148.6	235.8	133.5	135.4	131.9	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.0	223.5	126.8	130.7	123.4	254.6	149.9	239.4	134.2	136.6	132.1	234.9
Feb.	149.2	232.8	132.6	133.9	131.6	259.4	151.2	242.0	135.2	136.3	134.2	237.3
Mar.	149.3	232.2	134.6	136.0	133.5	247.5	150.6	233.5	135.6	135.7	135.5	237.3
Apr.	147.7	217.4	134.1	136.0	132.5	236.5	151.0	237.0	135.8	136.5	135.3	234.1
May	154.2	225.7	141.4	145.2	138.1	227.3	154.4	227.8	141.0	142.4	139.7	233.3
June	158.6	237.8	145.6	148.2	143.4	218.5	152.3	225.0	138.7	139.6	138.0	234.3
July	149.3	236.8	135.1	136.0	134.4	212.4	151.4	225.9	137.5	134.7	139.9	235.0
Aug.	150.2	231.2	137.0	130.0	142.9	211.0	150.2	220.9	136.8	132.5	140.4	234.1
Sept.	155.3	224.7	141.2	133.6	147.7	221.2	150.5	231.6	135.6	131.7	138.9	238.0
Oct.	155.5	228.5	141.9	133.7	148.9	237.7	151.4	218.5	138.3	133.1	142.7	237.6
Nov.	159.3	224.6	145.6	139.6	150.8	258.0	154.7	223.5	141.2	135.8	145.7	244.3
Dec.	149.0	219.4	132.9	130.6	134.9	276.5	155.1	230.2	140.1	139.8	140.3	256.5

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES						
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS			
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com. modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential		
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100			
Annual Average			1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1949	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	198.3	218.6	296.9	100.0	100.0		
1950	102.9	102.6	103.0	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1	211.2	219.4	334.1	105.0	106.4		
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5		
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9		
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9		
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7		
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3		
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5		
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4		
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3		
Monthly														
1955—Jan.	116.4	112.1	118.4	128.4	108.1	117.1	118.2	215.8	189.3	273.7	121.4	122.3		
Feb.	116.3	111.5	118.5	128.5	108.1	117.1	118.3	217.3	191.4	269.3	121.6	122.5		
Mar.	116.0	110.7	118.5	128.6	108.0	117.0	118.3	217.3	190.6	259.1	121.7	122.6		
Apr.	116.1	111.0	118.5	128.7	107.9	116.9	118.2	218.5	190.5	255.5	122.1	123.1		
May	116.4	112.3	118.3	128.8	107.9	116.4	118.3	217.8	190.9	264.2	121.8	123.1		
June	115.9	111.0	118.2	129.2	107.8	116.1	117.8	218.7	190.4	272.9	122.0	124.3		
July	116.0	111.5	118.1	129.6	107.8	115.8	117.7	218.4	188.0	268.1	122.3	124.6		
Aug.	116.4	112.4	118.3	129.8	107.8	115.8	118.0	219.7	188.0	268.0	124.9	125.2		
Sept.	116.8	113.7	118.1	130.0	107.8	115.9	117.9	220.9	186.3	269.4	125.8	125.9		
Oct.	116.9	113.5	118.5	130.2	107.8	116.1	118.1	220.0	183.2	254.5	125.9	125.9		
Nov.	116.9	113.0	118.9	130.6	107.9	116.5	118.3	220.7	183.7	251.8	125.9	125.8		
Dec.	116.9	112.4	119.0	131.0	108.5	116.6	118.3	221.5	183.8	252.0	126.0	126.1		
1956—Jan.	116.8	111.5	119.3	131.3	108.6	116.5	119.0	222.0	184.9	248.6	126.3	127.1		
Feb.	116.4	109.9	119.4	131.5	108.6	116.7	119.3	222.2	186.6	245.1	126.5	127.1		
Mar.	116.4	109.1	119.8	131.6	108.7	116.8	119.9	223.3	190.5	240.4	127.0	127.9		
Apr.	116.6	109.7	119.8	131.9	108.7	116.6	120.1	224.6	191.5	241.5	127.1	128.8		
May	116.6	109.3	120.0	132.1	108.8	116.5	120.5	225.4	192.0	252.3	127.2	129.1		
June	117.8	112.5	120.3	132.6	108.6	116.7	120.6	226.5	190.8	272.8	127.5	129.0		
July	118.5	114.4	120.4	132.7	108.6	116.7	121.1	226.6	188.4	278.4	127.2	129.0		
Aug.	119.1	115.9	120.6	133.0	108.4	116.8	121.3	227.0	188.9	280.8	129.4	129.0		
Sept.	119.0	115.5	120.6	133.1	108.4	117.1	121.4	227.4	188.8	284.2	129.2	128.7		
Oct.	119.8	117.4	120.9	133.3	108.5	117.7	121.6	227.0	187.6	277.3	129.8	128.8		
Nov.	120.3	117.9	121.4	133.4	108.4	118.1	122.8	226.6	185.9	281.0	129.5	128.7		
Dec.	120.4	117.5	121.7	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9	228.0	184.9	285.3	129.7	128.4		
1957—Jan.	120.3	117.1	121.8	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1	229.2	184.6	287.7	129.8	128.8		
Feb.	120.5	117.2	122.0	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8	228.2	182.3	287.6	130.0	128.8		
Mar.	120.5	116.4	122.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2	228.4	180.3	278.3	130.1	128.9		
Apr.	120.9	116.7	122.8	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1	228.5	178.5	281.8	129.8	128.9		
May	121.1	116.7	123.1	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3	228.0	174.5	283.5	129.6	129.3		
June	121.6	117.7	123.4	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5	228.1	171.9	292.9	129.4	129.1		
July	121.9	118.2	123.6	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5	228.2	170.6	300.3	130.5	129.1		
Aug.	122.6	120.2	123.7	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9	227.6	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8		
Sept.	123.3	121.9	123.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1	227.0	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4		
Oct.	123.4	121.7	124.2	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4	225.0	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8		
Nov.	123.3	120.2	124.7	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7	224.1	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6		
Dec.	123.1	118.8	125.1	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	226.1	172.5	273.5	130.0	126.5		
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	227.0	175.3	284.9	129.9	126.8		
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8		
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8		
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7		
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6		
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5		
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0		
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9		
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4		
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8		
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9		
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0		

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

INDEX

A

AGRICULTURE

Employment	140, 141
Exports	118, 120
Farm products: wholesale price index	144
Government payments	92-95, 102, 103
Grains: production, acreage and yield	138
Income: net	128-131
Inventories	128, 129
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31

ARMED SERVICES

Military pay and allowances	128-131
Strength: numbers	140, 141

ASSETS — See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS and LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

B

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS	116
---	-----

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

Current and capital account	114, 115
Merchandise trade balance	127

BANK OF CANADA

Assets and liabilities	4-15, 79
Note circulation	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
See also MONEY MARKET	

BANKING — See BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS

BOND ISSUES — See SECURITY ISSUES

C

CANADA SAVINGS BONDS — See GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Bonds outstanding	59
Deficit	92, 93
Loans from Government of Canada	94, 95
New issues and retirements	58

CAPITAL ISSUES — See SECURITY ISSUES

CHARTERED BANKS

Assets	16, 18-29
Cash reserves	16, 40-43
Deposits: by components	17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 34-39
by size	32
non-resident holdings	79
Earnings, expenses and changes in shareholders' equity	33
Liabilities: by components	16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Loans in Canadian currency	18-20, 22, 24, 26, 28
classification: quarterly	30, 31
business by size	32
day-to-day	16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 40-43
other loans to public	19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 87, 90
Mortgages: insured residential	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 132, 133

CONSTRUCTION

Housing	134
investment	128, 129
mortgages held by: C.M.H.C.	94, 95, 132, 133
chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 132, 133
life insurance companies	84, 85, 132, 133
trust, loan and other companies	132, 133
shelter: price index	144
Investment	128, 129
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31
Price index: building materials	144

CONSUMER CREDIT	86, 88-90
---------------------------	-----------

CONSUMER EXPENDITURE	128, 129
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	144
CORPORATE FINANCE	
Life insurance companies: assets & investment transactions	56, 84, 85
Profits	136, 137
Securities held by chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Security issues and retirements	72, 73, 76, 78
Taxation	92-95, 136, 137
CREDIT BUYING — See CONSUMER CREDIT	
CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 34-39
See also CHARTERED BANKS	

D

DEPOSITS — See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS and SAVING (PERSONAL)

DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES	
Amount outstanding	44

E

EMPLOYMENT	
Indexes	142
Numbers	140, 141
EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT	81, 82
EXPENDITURE — See NATIONAL ACCOUNTS and PUBLIC FINANCE	
EXPORTS — See EXTERNAL TRADE	
EXTERNAL TRADE	
Current and capital account items	114, 115
Exports	114, 115, 118-121, 126, 128, 129
Imports	114, 115, 122-125, 127-129
Merchandise trade balance	127
Merchandise trade in balance of international payments	114, 115

F

FINANCE COMPANIES	73, 86, 90
See also INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
Foreign direct investment in Canada	116
Holdings of Government of Canada securities	56
Life insurance companies: assets & investment transactions	56, 84, 85
Loans	87
Profits	136, 137
FOREIGN EXCHANGE	
Capital movement	114, 115
Exchange fund account: assets and liabilities	82
forward commitments	81, 82
Official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars	81, 82
Rates: pound sterling in Canada	80
U.S. dollar in Canada	80
FOREIGN INVESTMENT	79, 114-117
FOREIGN TRADE — See EXTERNAL TRADE	
FUNDED DEBT — See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt	

G

GOLD

Official holdings of Government of Canada: value	81, 82
Production: available for export: value	114, 115, 126
volume	83
Source and disposition	83

GOVERNMENT FINANCE — See PUBLIC FINANCE

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Amount outstanding: by type and distribution	44, 46-55, 59
by term to maturity	45
Holdings: Bank of Canada	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 79
chartered banks	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
general public	47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56
non-resident	56, 79
government accounts	46-55
life insurance companies	56, 84, 85
New issues and retirements	57, 58, 72-75, 77
Prices and yields: Canada	57, 58, 60-67
U.S. and U.K.	68-71
See also TREASURY BILLS	

GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	128, 129
----------------------------	----------

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	128, 129
------------------------	----------

H

HEALTH AND HOSPITAL CARE	92, 93, 102, 103
--------------------------	------------------

HOUSING — See CONSTRUCTION

I

IMMIGRATION	113
-------------	-----

IMPORTS — See EXTERNAL TRADE

INCOME — See AGRICULTURE, INVESTMENT INCOME, LABOUR INCOME,
PERSONAL INCOME and SALARIES AND WAGES

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investment by Bank of Canada	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
------------------------------	---------------------

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX	143
-----------------------------	-----

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES	86, 88-90
Loans: chartered banks	19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 90

INSURANCE COMPANIES — See LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS

Income from	128-131
International receipts and payments	114, 115

INTEREST RATES — See GOVERNMENT SECURITIES and MONEY MARKET

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Foreign investment in Canada & Canadian investment abroad	114-117
---	---------

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS	114, 115
------------------------	----------

INVENTORIES

Business and farm	128, 129
Manufacturing	135

INVESTMENT

Life insurance companies (net)	84, 85
See also FOREIGN INVESTMENT	

INVESTMENT INCOME	128-131
-------------------	---------

L

LABOUR FORCE	140, 141
--------------	----------

LABOUR INCOME	128-131, 139
---------------	--------------

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Assets	85
Investment transactions	56, 84
Loans	84, 85, 87, 132, 133

LOANS — See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT SECURITIES,
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES, PERSONAL LOANS and PUBLIC FINANCE

M

MANUFACTURES

Corporate profits	136, 137
Employment, hours and earnings	142
Exports	119, 121
Foreign direct investment in Canada	116
Imports	123, 125
Inventories, shipments and orders	135
Labour income	139
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31
Production: index	143

MINERALS

Corporate profits	136, 137
Exports: value: by destination	119, 121
Labour income	139
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31
Production: index	143

MONEY — See BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS

MONEY MARKET	40-43
------------------------	-------

See also CHARTERED BANKS and TREASURY BILLS

MORTGAGE LOANS	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 84, 94, 95, 132, 133
--------------------------	--

MUNICIPAL FINANCE — See PUBLIC FINANCE: *Municipalities*

N

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	128-131
-----------------------------	---------

NATIONAL DEBT — See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt

NATIONAL INCOME	128, 129
---------------------------	----------

NOTE CIRCULATION	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
----------------------------	---------------------

O

OLD AGE SECURITY	92-95, 102-103
----------------------------	----------------

P

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	128-131
--	---------

PERSONAL INCOME	130, 131
---------------------------	----------

PERSONAL LOANS	30, 31
--------------------------	--------

POPULATION	112, 113
----------------------	----------

PRICE INDEXES

Consumer	144
Export	126
Import	127
Wholesale	144

PRODUCTION INDEX	143
----------------------------	-----

PROVINCIAL FINANCE — See PUBLIC FINANCE: *Provinces*

PUBLIC DEBT — See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt

PUBLIC FINANCE

Government of Canada

Balance at Bank of Canada	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
Budgetary statement	92, 93

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Government of Canada

Debt, funded: amount outstanding: by type & distribution	44, 46-55, 59
by term to maturity	45
holdings: Bank of Canada	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 79
chartered banks	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
general public	47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56
non-resident	56, 79
government accounts	46-55
life insurance companies	56, 84, 85
prices and yields	57, 58, 60-67
Deposits with chartered banks	17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Financial statement	92-95
Investment	117
Revenue and expenditure	92-95, 128-131
Security issues and retirements	57, 58, 72-74
See also GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	
Treasury Bills — See TREASURY BILLS	

Government of Canada and Provinces

Payments: subsidies, grants and tax rentals	92, 93, 100, 101
---	------------------

Municipalities

Debt charges	110, 111
Debt outstanding: by type, class of municipality & province	104-107
held by chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Expenditures: by items	110, 111
Loans: chartered banks	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31
Revenue: by items	108, 109
Security issues and retirements	72, 73, 77

Provinces

Debt outstanding: direct: held by Bank of Canada	4
held by chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
direct and indirect: by provinces	96-99
Deposits with chartered banks	17
Expenditures: by items	102, 103
Loans: chartered banks	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31
Revenue: by items	100, 101
Security issues and retirements	72, 73, 75

Provinces and Municipalities

Subsidies	102, 103
-----------	----------

R

RELIEF

Government of Canada: international	92-95
Municipalities	110, 111
Provinces	102, 103

RETAIL TRADE

Consumer credit	86, 88-90
Foreign direct investment in Canada	116
Profits	136, 137

S

SALARIES AND WAGES	128-131, 139
--------------------	--------------

SAVING (PERSONAL)	130, 131
-------------------	----------

SECURITY ISSUES	72-78
-----------------	-------

See also BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT SECURITIES and
INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Brokers' loans	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 91
Market transactions and index numbers of common stock prices	91

T

TAXATION

Collection: by items: Government of Canada	92-95
municipalities	108, 109
provinces	100, 101
Direct and indirect	128-131

TRADE — See EXTERNAL TRADE and RETAIL TRADE

TREASURY BILLS

Amount outstanding	40-44
Distribution of holdings	46-55
Bank of Canada	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
chartered banks	16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
Sales at tender	40-43
Tender rates: Canada	40-43
U.K. and U.S.A.	68-71

TREASURY NOTES

Amount outstanding	44
------------------------------	----

U

UNEMPLOYMENT	140, 141
------------------------	----------

W

WAGES — See SALARIES AND WAGES

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX	144
---------------------------------	-----

Y

YIELDS — See GOVERNMENT SECURITIES and TREASURY BILLS

1890

Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Statistical summary. 1958.

Government
Publications
B262
1958

University of Toronto

Government Library
Publications —

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

